SRI LANKA STANDARDS
CATALOGUE 2021

(Information Up to June 2021)
Sri Lanka Standards Institution (SLSI) is the National Standards Body of Sri Lanka, established under the Bureau of Ceylon Standards Act No. 38 of 1964. The Institution functioned under the name of Bureau of Ceylon Standards until the Act was repealed and replaced by the Sri Lanka Standards Institution Act No. 6 of 1984. The Institution now functions under the Ministry of Technology and Research and is governed by the Council of eleven members appointed in terms of the SLSI Act No. 6 of 1984.

Vision

To be the premier national organization providing leadership to uplift the quality of life of the nation, through standardization and quality improvement in all sectors of the economy. The organization shall be a model of excellence, having a self-motivating organization culture fulfilling the aspirations of the beneficiaries of its services as well as its employees.

Mission

The corporate mission of the Institution is as follows: To undertake, promote and facilitate Standardization, Measurement, Quality Assurance and related activities in all sectors of the national economy in order to:

* increase productivity and maximize the utilization of resources;
* facilitate internal and external trade;
* achieve socio-economic development;
* enhance international competitiveness of products and services;
* safeguard the interest of consumers

 whilst improving the quality of work life of employees of the Institution.

Strategies

* to promote National Standards required for the development of the National Economy;
* to promote the use and application of national standards in all spheres of economic and social activity;
* to promote standardization at Association and Company levels in all sectors of the economy;
* to promote quality assurance in all sectors of the economy;
* to promote and disseminate valid measurement practices at national level;
* to provide consumer education and consumer protection;
* to educate and train industry and service personnel on concepts, practices and techniques of standardization and quality management;
* to provide test facilities and develop the national test capability;
* to provide documentation and information services on standards, technical regulations and related publications;
* to participate in international and regional standardization activities to safeguard national interest;
* to constantly develop and upgrade the Institution and its resources

Activities of SLSI

Standardization

The main function of the Institution as the National Standards Body (NSB) is to formulate National Standards and promote the application of them, in all sectors of the economy, mainly in the industrial and the trade sectors. Along with the formulation of these National Standards, reviewing and updating these Standards to keep pace with the advancement in the technology and the changes in the economy and trade has also become one of the main functions of the Institution.

The National Standards formulated by the Sri Lanka Standards Institution are developed through a participatory, transparent and consultative process with the voluntary
involvement and the cooperative effort of all interested parties representing consumers, producers, users, public institutions and independent technical organizations.

The Institution appoints Technical Committees to advice and guide the Institution in these activities, with the aim of gathering all possible expertise in the best possible way to maximize benefits to the national economy from these Standardization activities.

In the formulation of National Standards, the policy of the Sri Lanka Standards Institution is to be in line with the International Standards and practices as far as practicable. To this effect International Standards are adopted as Sri Lanka Standards, wherever feasible.

In the selection of projects for standardization, priority is given to standards that facilitate internal and external trade and to enhance the international competitiveness of Sri Lankan products with the prime objective of safeguarding the interests of the consumers.

There are now over 2450 Sri Lanka Standards relating to products, commodities, materials, processes & practices which are listed in this Catalogue. Sri Lanka Standards are intended for voluntary adoption by those concerned unless made compulsory under the provisions of the Sri Lanka Standards Institution Act or by specific reference to standards in other Acts and Regulations.

**Import Inspection Scheme**

Application of standards as the basis for control of quality of imported goods, provides protection to the consumer from low quality imported products while protecting the local industrialists from unfair competition.

This scheme is compulsory for 123 items and guarantees the quality of these items which are imported to the country.

**Pre-export Quality Certification Scheme**

A Pre-Export Quality Certification Scheme is operated for raw cashew kernels.

**Product Certification**

**SLS Marks Scheme**

Product certification which is popularly known as the “SLS Mark Scheme” is a third party guarantee on quality of products. This scheme enables SLSI to grant permits to local as well as overseas manufacturers producing goods conforming to Sri Lanka Standards, to use the “SLS” mark on their products. The “SLS” mark on a product signifies that the product is consistently manufactured in accordance with the relevant Sri Lanka Standards Specification and is verified by regular inspections and tests by the Institution. More over SLSI collects market Samples and test to ensure product conformity. Sri Lanka Standards form the basis for this certification.

This scheme is generally voluntary in nature. But the SLS mark may be made compulsory for any product through a regulation. There are a number of products for which the SLS mark has been made compulsory at present.

**Quality Assurance**

The effective application of standards as a means to assure that the products available in the domestic market and products for export market conform to relevant standards, forms an integral part of the Institution’s mission. This is achieved by operating different schemes as follows:
SLSI – Sri Lanka Tea Board (SLTB) Product Certification Scheme for Tea

SLSI – SLTB Product Certification Scheme aims at providing Third Party Guarantee of quality, safety and reliability of tea to the ultimate customer. This scheme is based on SLS 1315 : 2007 Code of Practice for Tea Industry. SLS 135 : 2009 equivalent ISO 3720 for Black Tea and Sri Lanka Tea Board Standards/Guidelines for “Sri Lankan Origin Tea”. All Tea Manufacturers, Tea Packers (value-addition facilities) and Tea Exporters are included under this scheme.

Energy Efficiency Rating Label for CFL’s & Ceiling Fan’s

SLSI is the implementing authority on Energy Efficiency Rating for Electrical Appliances, which is given based on a star rated evaluation up to 5 stars (more stars means more energy efficient). This helps the consumers to conserve electricity and bring down costs and also helps in optimizing energy usage, which eventually contributes considerably to the national economy.

CFL & Ceiling Fans shall conform to SLS 1225: 2016 and SLS 1600: 2011 respectively. Application forms shall be furnished and submitted to SLSI in respect of each model.

Minimum Energy Performance label for LED’s, Computers & Refrigerators

SLSI is the implementing authority on Minimum Energy Performance (MEP) Rating for Electrical Appliances, which given below;

a) **LED:** MEP rating given to LED based on Efficacy Value (more efficacy value means more energy efficient).

b) **Computers:** MEP rating given to Computers based on Typical Energy Consumption

c) **Refrigerators:** MEP rating given to Refrigerators based on Energy used for 24 hours and it shall be less than or equal 6 Wh/liter/day (low value is more efficient).

This helps the consumers to conserve electricity and bring down costs and also helps in optimizing energy usage, which eventually contributes considerably to the national economy.

LEDs, Computers & Refrigerators shall conform to SLS 1530: 2016, SLS 1580: 2018 and SLS 1690: 2020 respectively. Application forms shall be furnished and submitted to SLSI in respect of each model.

Organic Certification Scheme (SLS 1324:2007)

As a management system which is in harmony with nature organic farming and production fulfill consumer demands by placing emphasis on the safeguard of soil and water, the enrichment of biodiversity and the responsible case to energy and natural resources.

Systems Certification

To strengthen the international competitiveness of local industries, Systems Certification Division of the Sri Lanka Standards Institution operates certification schemes to certify systems of organizations against the applicable internationally recognized standards namely ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 22000, HACCP, OHSAS 18001 and SLS 143 (GMP). ISO 50001, Supermarket Certification. Vegetarian Food & Beverages Certification & Vidatha Certification. ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 22000, HACCP (SLS 1266) schemes are accredited by RvA, The Netherlands and Sri Lanka Accreditation Board. (SLAB)

Quality Management Systems (ISO 9001)

Quality management system will help to direct and control an organization with regard to quality. Further it provides generic approach for a quality management system which enable an
organization to provide products and/or services consistently conforming to requirements. Such generic approaches are applicable to any industry or economic sector with regard to the product and/or services offered.

**Environmental Management Systems (ISO 14001)**

Environmental management system which enables an organization to create an environmental friendly system taking into account of legislative requirements and information about significant environmental impacts. Most prominent factors of such a system is to reduce air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, wastage and risk and accidents which may cause environmental problems unless proper controls are used.

**Energy Management System (ISO 50001)**

An energy management system is a series of processes that enables an organization to use and information to maintain and improve energy performance, while improving operational efficiencies, decreasing energy intensity and reducing environmental impacts.

**Food Safety Management Systems (HACCP)**

Hazard analysis of critical control point aims at protecting food safety and reducing food related health hazards. It helps to identify and control the risk that case health hazards. Their HACCP certification demonstrates the excellence of a whole food chain and recognizes that company has developed a food management system in compliance with HACCP principle.

**Food Safety Management Systems (ISO 22000)**

Food Safety Management System which specifies requirements for a food safety management system where an organization in the food chain needs to demonstrate its ability to control food safety hazards in order to ensure that food is safe at the time of human consumption.

It provides companies with super food safety and security. It works for each company regardless of size or location with best practices. For them it helps to reduce in food safety incidents cost compliance with legal and Codex HACCP principles lower risk of liability reduce the roll of customer complaints continual improvement in product proven resources optimization stainable food safety performance improve the consumer supplier and recomtidence relationships platform for process and management control and improvement competitive advantage in the market place and promotes international trade.

**Supermarket Management Certification Scheme. (SLS 1432 : 2011)**

This certification scheme based on the requirements of Good Practices for Supermarket. This certification Scheme ensures safety, Quality and Suitability Characteristics of the product starting from raw material stage to dispatch stage of food and non-food products.

Supermarket management requirements help the supermarket to manage food and beverage and non- food items. (Chemicals and hazardous materials) related risks while manufacturing, transportation handling and storing.

**Vidatha Certification Scheme**

Vidatha Certification is issued by Sri Lanka Standards Institution for complying with requirements of vidatha certification scheme. Vidatha certification assures adhering to the good practices during manufacturing / processing. The scheme is open to both food and non food processers. This certification support enhances quality and safety of product in small scale industries in Sri Lanka.
Vegetarian Food & Beverages Certification Scheme

The certification scheme is to distinguish vegetarian and non-vegetarian food and beverages. The vegetarian certification is issued for compliance with the national standard and certification scheme requirements.

Occupational Health and Safety Management System (OHSAS 18001/ISO 45000)

Occupational Health and Safety Management System which enables an organization to control its occupational health and safety risks and improve its performance by minimizing employee-related risk issues.

Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP)

Good Manufacturing Practices Certificate is issued by the Sri Lanka Standards Institution for complying with the requirements of Good Manufacturing Practices in relation to food or non-food. GMP certificate for food assures that the Good Hygienic Practices on handling of food is continuously practiced by the processor. Sri Lanka Standard on Code of Practice for General Principles of Food Hygiene (SLS 143) is the basis for certification. It provides guidance to ensure hygienic handling of food products.

GHG

Climate change is a global issue which becoming more important currently. It is effective formalized systems in place to meaner minimize and mitigate a company’s carbon footprint. Companies calculate on carbon footprint minima the carbon emission where possible. Further, their details principle and requirements for designing developing managing and repathyarganization level GHG inventories. It specified requirement and principles for determinate GHG emissim boundaries quantifying company GHG emission and removal and allowe GHG management.

Laboratory Services

Efficient and competent laboratory testing services is an essential component of the integrated standardization activity. Sri Lanka Standards Institution (SLSI) Act No 6 of 1984 provides provisions for the establishment and maintenance of laboratory services to promote Standardization, Quality Assurance and other related activities in industry and commerce at national level. Laboratory Services Division of SLSI is the premier laboratory established for the above purpose and it offers comprehensive laboratory-related services such as;

Compliance testing for a wide spectrum of consumer products and materials,

Technical training on laboratory testing, general laboratory practices and quality control activities, etc.

Presently, the Laboratory Services Division provides efficient and reliable services for the public as well as private sector organizations to promote activities in Industry and Commerce through following six unit testing laboratories.

Chemical laboratory

Electrical & Electronics laboratory

Food laboratory

Materials laboratory

Microbiology laboratory and Textile laboratory

The Laboratory Service Division is functioning under the guidance and directions of the Director (Laboratory Services) and each unit laboratory is headed by a Senior Deputy Director. In addition to the above-mentioned six unit laboratories, there is a separate unit for laboratory accreditation.

SLSI laboratory complies to the requirements of
the ISO/IEC 17025 laboratory quality management system standard and most of the tests performed in Chemical, Food and Microbiology laboratories have already been accredited as per ISO/IEC 17025 : 2005. Laboratory Quality Management System was accredited by Swedish Accreditation Board (SWEDAC) from 2002 to 2012 and currently the accreditation status are continuing with the Sri Lanka Accreditation Board for Conformity Assessment (SLAB) since 2007. Accreditation status ensures the competence of laboratory testing processes to generate reliable and accurate test results and the test reports issued by the accredited laboratories are internationally recognized through ILAC-MRA (International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation - Mutual Recognition Agreement) with SLAB.

SLSI laboratories are equipped with modern and efficient test facilities to enhance the laboratory related activities including testing of extensive spectrum of products and materials in accordance with national as well as international standards. It is manned with well competent staff specialized in their respective disciplines and are exposed to frequent training, both local and international. Almost all the scientists are postgraduate degree holders in relevant disciplines. The test facilities now available are upgraded regularly to cater to demand arisen from national and international development.

**Metrology and Calibration Services**

Metrology is the science and technology of measurement. Knowledge depends largely on measurement. Instrumentation, which is the technology of measurement, services not only science but also all branches of engineering, medicine and almost every human endeavour.

To control a quantity one must be able to measure it. Whatever the nature of application, intelligent selection and use of measurement equipment depends on a broad knowledge of what is available and how the performance of the equipment suits it to the job to be done. There is a need throughout all industry, testing and Calibration laboratories for improvement in measurement skills because modern society is very much dependent on accurate and reliable measurement results. To meet the requirements for this wide range of measurement capabilities developed nations maintain extensive national measurement systems. The concept of traceability of the results of measurements is central to the structure of a national system of measurement so that measurement results have a line of traceable calibrations, which relate ultimately to national and international Measurement Standards.

There is no doubt that we face many new challenges. As an ISO 17025 accredited laboratory, the Metrology Division of Sri Lanka Standards Institution (SLSI) is ready to meet the challenges of the increasingly competitive world of quality measurements. To thrive in this market place requires commitment and energy - qualities exhibited by those who work in the Metrology Division.

Industry increasingly recognizes that, in today’s demanding and competitive markets, good product design and efficient manufacturing must be supported by properly authenticated measurement and testing. Purchasers and consumers are equally concerned that the quality, performance and reliability of goods meet their requirements and are less tolerant of failure to meet the requirements implied in the concept of a quality product. For its economic survival, in particular for the survival of its manufacturing industry, Sri Lanka must adopt attitudes and practices, which lead to products and services which can compete in the world markets. This can only be achieved through a well-established national measurement system. The national measurement system (NMS) is responsible for stimulating good measurement practice and enabling business to make accurate and traceable
measurements for the benefit of the nation. This is delivered through maintaining the measurement infrastructure, representing Sri Lanka’s position internationally. Good measurement practice results in a better quality of life, through improved trade and consumer protection, a healthier environment and more effective health and safety measures. It also improves the competitiveness of business both at home and in export. As an accredited calibration laboratory, the Metrology Division of the Sri Lanka Standards Institution fulfills this national obligation by being a part of our national Measurement system.

Training

Training for Industry/Services

The Institution provides training in standardization and quality management for personnel in the industry, private/government sector organization and individuals with a view to imparting the knowledge base required for producing good quality products/services. SLSI covers training programmes on Standardization, and Quality Management Systems, ISO 9001 Quality Management Systems, ISO 14001 Environment Management Systems, ISO 22000 Food Safety Management Systems, ISO 50001 Energy Management Systems etc. and other Quality related fields for all grades of personnel; viz Top Management, Middle Management, Executives, Supervisors, Technicians and Shop Floor Workers. These programmes are conducted at client premises also on request.

Two 1 year Diploma Programme in Quality Management and 1 year Diploma Programme on Food Quality Assurance are also conducting for personnel of Industry/Service Organizations and people who are looking for carrier development in this area.

SLSI conducts distance learning training programmes on Seven Quality Control Tools (Q7), Seven New Management Tools (N7) and a Certificate Course in Quality Management.

Standards and Services Promotion Division

The main function of the Standards and Services Promotion Division is to co-ordinate with and to assist other Divisions in marketing and promotional activities of their services among the target groups, to increase the market share. In addition to this main function, this Division co-ordinates and implements the Sri Lanka National Quality Award Programme (SLNQA) which is an annual event where awards are presented in twelve categories of organizations of Large, Small, Medium in the Manufacturing, Service, Education and Health Care Sectors. Sri Lanka National Quality Award is a national level award to recognize organizations in Sri Lanka for performance Excellence. SLNQA Programme is based on the internationally recognized Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Scheme of USA. Further, education of stakeholders including school children and university students in quality standards and related areas are provided inorder to develop a quality conscious nation.

Documentation & Information (Library) Services

The Documentation & Information Division (Library) of the SLSI is a one stop Information Centre for literature on Standardization and Quality Management. Being a specialized information center we offer our members a unique collection of resources on Standards and Quality Management. The major part of the collection consists of a comprehensive and up-to-date collection of National, International and Foreign National standards and Technical Regulations. It further accommodates a wide range of material including books, periodicals, handbooks,
guides etc., mainly on ‘Quality’ and ‘Standardization’ and their co-fields.

A number of services are offered, designed to meet the critical information requirements of a broad base of customers from the industry, the trade and the general public including those of small and medium size enterprises. Apart from these services the normal routine library services are also available.

The Documentation and Information Division of SLSI has been designated as the WTO/TBT National Enquiry Point on Standards and Technical Regulations.

Customers are provided with assistance to identify and refer or purchase Standards. ISO, IEC, British and ASTM Standards can be downloaded on-line. A concessionary price is offered for purchasing of these standards. Other Standards can be ordered and supplied on request.

This Library is open to the general public and in house references are free of charge. Inquiries could be channeled by telephone, E-mail, in writing or in person.

A membership scheme (Institutional or Individual Membership) is in existence where members can borrow library books and journals.

Several monthly electronic newsletters comprising of current news and other topics of interest are compiled and content pages of same are disseminated to interested parties via e-mail. Majority of the literature covered is extracted from the Internet and supplemented by journal articles. Information on new arrivals and other current information to the Library is also prepared and disseminated via e-mail.

Sri Lanka Standards Catalogue is published biennial giving details of published Sri Lanka Standards and a search facility is also available on the website http://www.slsi.lk

Posters on 5S, Food Safety Management, Environmental Management and Management are also available for purchase at the Library.
# ABBREVIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMD</td>
<td>Amendment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM</td>
<td>American Society for Testing and Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS</td>
<td>Ceylon Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN</td>
<td>European</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR</td>
<td>Price Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC</td>
<td>International Electro Technical Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>International Standards Book Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO</td>
<td>International Organization for Standardization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA</td>
<td>International Workshop Agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHSAS</td>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety Assessment Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA</td>
<td>Social Accountability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS</td>
<td>Sri Lanka Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Technical Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sinhala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tamil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO USE THE CATALOGUE

Sri Lanka Standards are arranged in Numerical Order with an Alphabetical Subject Index

Numerical Index

If you want to check the details of known standard reference number, you already know, use the Numerical Index of Sri Lanka Standards

Example:
- to find SLS 729
- go to SLS 729 in the numerical list of Sri Lanka Standards
- follow the numerical sequence to find SLS 729
- SLS 729: 2010 Ready-to-serve fruit drinks

Alphabetical Index

If you have a very specific requirement and you know there is an existing standard, use the Alphabetical Index.

Example:
- to find a standard on Ceramic Tiles
- turn to the Alphabetical Index, look under Ceramic or Tiles
- the entry will show you the reference number of the standard in two places, as
  Ceramic tiles
  SLS 1181
  Tiles, ceramic
  SLS 1181
- go to SLS 1181 in the Numerical Index of Sri Lanka Standards
- SLS 1181: 2005 Ceramic tiles

Sample Entry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

E —— Specifies the requirements and the corresponding methods for zinc phosphate pigments suitable for use in corrosion inhibiting paints.

F —— (=ISO 6745: 1990)

AMD No.1(AMD…..:xxxx) Tech Corr. 1 : ……..

7 page Gr. D

G

A Number of the Standard B Year of Publication C Reaffirmed Year

D Title E Scope F Corresponding International Standard

G Current Amendment H Number of Pages I Price Group
HOW TO PURCHASE SRI LANKA STANDARDS

Sri Lanka Standards could be purchased at the inquiry desk of the Documentation & Information Division (Library) on week days between 0830 h and 1615 h.

Overseas purchasers may obtain Sri Lanka Standards from the National Standards Body in their country who acts as a sales agent for National Standards among ISO Member Countries.

For inquiries please contact or write to:
  Director (Documentation & Information)
  Documentation & Information Division
  Sri Lanka Standards Institution
  No. 17, Victoria Place Elvitigala Mawatha Colombo 08
  Sri Lanka

Tel :  +94 11 2671567 -2671572 (General) Ext. 252 (inquiry desk)
+94 11 2671565
+94 11 2672615 (Director)
Tel/Fax:  +94 11 2671553 E-mail :  ddi@slsi.lk
**PRICE**

Key to Group Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SRI LANKA STANDARDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISO ADOPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Group</th>
<th>LKR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A,B,C</td>
<td>2900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D,E,F</td>
<td>4400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G,H,J</td>
<td>6700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K,L,M</td>
<td>9000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,P,Q</td>
<td>10500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R,S,T</td>
<td>12000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U,V,W</td>
<td>13500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X,Y,Z, &amp; AA</td>
<td>15000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td>2200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GJ</td>
<td>3400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KM</td>
<td>4500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NQ</td>
<td>5300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>6000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UW</td>
<td>6800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XAA</td>
<td>7500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IEC ADOPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Group</th>
<th>LKR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A,B,C,D</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E,F,G,H</td>
<td>1600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J,K,L</td>
<td>3100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M,N,P</td>
<td>5300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q,R</td>
<td>7600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S,T</td>
<td>10600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>12900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V,W</td>
<td>15200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td>2200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GJ</td>
<td>3400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KM</td>
<td>4500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NQ</td>
<td>5300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>6000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UW</td>
<td>6800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XAA</td>
<td>7500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASTM ADOPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Group</th>
<th>LKR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>2900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>3200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>3700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>4600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>5100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>5500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>6100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8</td>
<td>6600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EN ADOPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Group</th>
<th>LKR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EA</td>
<td>2100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EB</td>
<td>3200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC</td>
<td>4800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>6400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE</td>
<td>7500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF</td>
<td>8500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG</td>
<td>9600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EH</td>
<td>10700.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## EN ADOPTIONS (CEN - CENELEC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Group</th>
<th>LKR</th>
<th>Price Group</th>
<th>LKR</th>
<th>Price Group</th>
<th>LKR</th>
<th>Price Group</th>
<th>LKR</th>
<th>Price Group</th>
<th>LKR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E1</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
<td>E12</td>
<td>4200.00</td>
<td>E23</td>
<td>8000.00</td>
<td>E34</td>
<td>14800.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2</td>
<td>1700.00</td>
<td>E13</td>
<td>4400.00</td>
<td>E24</td>
<td>8500.00</td>
<td>E35</td>
<td>15300.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3</td>
<td>1900.00</td>
<td>E14</td>
<td>4700.00</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>9000.00</td>
<td>E36</td>
<td>15900.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4</td>
<td>2200.00</td>
<td>E15</td>
<td>5000.00</td>
<td>E26</td>
<td>9600.00</td>
<td>E37</td>
<td>16500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E5</td>
<td>2400.00</td>
<td>E16</td>
<td>5200.00</td>
<td>E27</td>
<td>10100.00</td>
<td>E38</td>
<td>17100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>2700.00</td>
<td>E17</td>
<td>5500.00</td>
<td>E28</td>
<td>10700.00</td>
<td>E39</td>
<td>17800.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E7</td>
<td>3000.00</td>
<td>E18</td>
<td>5800.00</td>
<td>E29</td>
<td>11500.00</td>
<td>E40</td>
<td>18600.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E8</td>
<td>3200.00</td>
<td>E19</td>
<td>6100.00</td>
<td>E30</td>
<td>12300.00</td>
<td>E41</td>
<td>19500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E9</td>
<td>3400.00</td>
<td>E20</td>
<td>6500.00</td>
<td>E31</td>
<td>13100.00</td>
<td>E42</td>
<td>20300.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E10</td>
<td>3700.00</td>
<td>E21</td>
<td>7000.00</td>
<td>E32</td>
<td>13600.00</td>
<td>E43</td>
<td>21100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E11</td>
<td>3900.00</td>
<td>E22</td>
<td>7500.00</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>14200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SLS O:2013
Standard for standards - the development of Sri Lanka Standards and other normative documents
Describes the underlying principles and the processes of the preparation of Sri Lanka Standards and other normative documents by the SLSI. This is intended to guide Committee members, Chairpersons and staff of the SLSI, and provides background information for standards development organizations, interested organizations and members of the public.
21 pages, Gr.10

CS 1:1967
Primary cells and batteries for flash lights
(Superseded by SLS 319 which has been further superseded by SLS 1198)

SLS 1:2020
National flag of the democratic socialist republic of Sri Lanka
(First revision)
Prescribes the design, colours and the dimensions of different sizes of the National Flag of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka.
(Supersedes SLS 693:1985)
Gr.7

SLS 2:2016
Clay roofing tiles
(Second revision)
Covers clay tiles intended for use as roof covering where strength, durability and appearance are required to provide a weather-resistant surface. It pertains to three categories of tiles based on water absorption.
_Amd No 1_(Amd 513:2018)
33 pages, Gr. 14

SLS 3:2012
Paper sizes
(First revision)
Specifies the sizes of trimmed (finished) paper for administrative, commercial and technical purposes and for any printed materials.
8 pages, Gr.4

CS 4:1967
Papain
(Withdrawn)

CS 5:1970
Double-edged carbon steel (untreated) safety razor blades
(First revision)
Relates to double edged carbon steel (untreated) safety razor blades to fit razors of the three pin, bar and end located types. Blades of two thicknesses are provided.
_AMD No. 1_ (AMD 39:1981)
_AMD No. 2_ (AMD 40:1981)
_AMD No. 3_ (AMD 81:1986)
A3, 15 pages, Gr. 4

SLS 6:1984
Wood screws
(First revision)
Covers slotted head wood screws with countersunk, round and raised countersunk heads, used in buildings and furniture and for other general purposes.
17 pages, Gr. 9

SLS 7:1991
Cold drawn mild steel wire for the manufacture of wire nails
(First revision)
Covers the requirements for cold drawn mild steel wire used for the manufacture of wire nails with diameters from 0.09 mm to 8.00 mm.
_AMD No. 1_ (AMD 156:1993)
9 pages, Gr. 5

SLS 8:1991
Wire nails
(First revision)
Specifies requirements for mild steel round wire nails of nine types.
13 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 9 Part 1:2001
Asbestos cement products - Flat sheets
(Second revision)
Specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for asbestos cement flat sheets intended for both interior and exterior uses in building construction.
18 pages, Gr.10

SLS 9 Part 2:2001
Asbestos cement products - Corrugated sheets
(Second revision)
Specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for straight asbestos cement corrugated sheets to be used mainly for roofing and cladding.
22 pages, Gr.11

SLS 10:1991
Quick frozen prawns or shrimps
(Second revision)
Covers the requirements, methods of sampling and test for raw and cooked quick frozen prawns or shrimps. It does not apply to speciality packs where the prawns or shrimps constitute only a portion of the edible contents.
18 pages, Gr.10

Safety matches in boxes
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for safety matches in boxes, to be sold to the general public. However, it could be applied to safety matches manufactured for special orders which are not intended to be sold to the general public.
_AMD No.1_ (AMD 383:2009)
_AMD No.2_ (AMD 407:2010)
_AMD No.3_ (AMD 512:2018)
20 pages, Gr.10

CS 12:1968
Method of tensile testing of steel products other than sheet, strip, wire and tube
(Superseded by SLS 978)

CS 13:1968 (S)
Method of bend testing of steel products other than sheet, strip, wire and tube
Prescribes the method of conducting bend test on steel products.
7 pages, Gr. 4

SLS 14:1977
Mild steel for general structural purposes
(Superseded by SLS 1006/1)

CS 15: 1968
Mild steel for general engineering purposes
(Superseded by SLS 1006/2)

SLS 16:2006
Standard atmospheres for conditioning and testing of textiles
(Second revision)
Defines the characteristics and use of standard atmospheres for conditioning, for determining the physical and mechanical properties of textiles and a standard alternative atmosphere that may be used if agreed between parties.
(=ISO 139:2005)
Gr.C

SLS 17 Part 1:1998
Method for determination of commercial mass of consignments of textiles - Vocabulary
(First revision)
Defines the principal terms relating to the quantification of the mass of water and extractable matter contained in a textile material.

(=ISO 6348:1980)
Gr.A

SLS 17 Part 2:1998
Method for determination of commercial mass of consignments of textiles - Mass determination and calculations
(First revision)
Specifies methods for the determination of the commercial mass of homogenous consignments of those textile fibres and yarns composited of a single generic species.

(=ISO 6741-1:1989)
Gr.E

SLS 17 Part 3:1998
Method for determination of commercial mass of consignments of textiles - Methods for obtaining laboratory samples
(First revision)
Specifies methods for obtaining laboratory samples for mass determination by one of the methods given in part 2 of SLS 17.

(=ISO 6741-2:1987)
Gr.C

SLS 17 Part 4:1998
Method for determination of commercial mass of consignments of textiles - Specimen cleaning procedures
(First revision)
Specifies specimen cleaning procedures to be used when the commercial mass is to be determined in accordance with SLS 17-2 on a clean and dry basis.

(=ISO 6741-3:1987)
Gr.B

SLS 18:2018
Designating linear density of textiles - tex system
(Second Revision)
Gives the principles and recommended units of the Tex System for the expression of linear density and includes conversion tables for calculating the tex values of numbers or counts in other systems together with a statement of the procedure for the implementation of the Tex System in trade and industry. The Tex System is applicable to all kinds of textile fibres, intermediate products (for example tops, slivers and rovings), yarns and similar structures.

(=ISO 1144: 2016)
Gr.B

SLS 19 Part 1:1981
Method for the designation of the structure of yarns - Designation of the direction in twist in yarns and related products
(First revision)
Specifies the method of designating the direction of twist in textile yarns. It is applicable to yarn intermediates, such as slivers, slubbings or rovings; to single yarns, plied yarns, cabled yarns; and to threads, twine, cordage and rope.

SLS 19 Part 2:1981
Method for the designation of the structure of yarns - Designation of yarn
(First revision)
Specifies two methods of indicating the composition of yarns, whether single, folder, cabled or multiple wound. The notation comprises linear density indicated in the Tex System, number of filaments in filament yarns, direction and amount of twist, and number of folds.

(Both Part 1 & Part 2 are incorporated in one publication)
11 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 20:1996
Method for the determination of linear density (mass per unit length) of yarn from packages by the skein method
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the linear density of all types of yarn in package form, with the exception of any yarn that may be the subject of a separate Standard.

(=ISO 2060:1994)
18 pages, Gr. 9

CS 21:1968
Methods for determination of irregularity of yarn by variability of one-inch weights
(Withdrawn)

SLS 22:1995
Determination of single-end breaking force and elongation at break of yarn from packages
(Superseded by SLS 1429)

SLS 23:2018
Determination of twist in yarns direct counting method
(Fourth revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the direction of twist in yarns, the amount of twist, in terms of turns per unit length, and the change in length on untwisting, by the direct counting method. This Standard is applicable to a) single yarns (spin and filament), b) plied yarns, and c) cabled yarns.

(=ISO 2061: 2015)
Gr. G

CS 24:1968
Method for determination of Lea strength and Lea count of spun yarns (mean and variability)
(Superseded by SLS 560)

SLS 25:1981
Method for the removal of non-fibrous matter prior to quantitative analysis of fibre mixtures
(Second revision)
Describes procedures for the removal of certain commonly found types of non-fibrous substances from fibres. Fibres to which the procedures are applicable and those to which they are not applicable are listed in relation to the non-fibrous substances to be removed.

13 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 26:2020
Plain steel bars for the reinforcement of concrete
(Second revision)
Specifies technical requirements for plain steel bars intended for use as reinforcement in ordinary concrete structures and as non prestressed reinforcement in prestressed concrete structures.

15 pages, Gr. 8

CS 27:1968
Methods of analysis of soaps
Describes methods of analysis of soaps and soap products of the types: laundry soaps, toilet soaps, carbolic soaps, soap chips and flakes and soap powders.

AMD No. 1 (AMD 36:1981)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 290:2002)
(Some clauses of this standard are superseded by SLS 1391 - Methods of test for soap parts 1-8)
A5, 42 pages, Gr. 11

SLS 28 Part 1:2008
Methods for the analysis of Tea - Preparation of ground sample of known dry matter content
(First revision)
Specifies a method of preparing a ground sample of tea and of determining its dry matter content, for use in analytical determinations which require the results to be expressed on the dry basis.

(=ISO 1572:1980)
Gr.A
SLS 28 Part 2:2008
Methods for the analysis of Tea - Determination of loss in mass at 103°C
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the loss in mass when tea is heated in air at 103°C.
(=ISO 1573:1980)
Gr.A

SLS 28 Part 3:2008
Methods for the analysis of Tea - Determination of total ash
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the total ash from tea.
(=ISO 1575:1987)
Gr.A

SLS 28 Part 4:2008
Methods for the analysis of Tea - Determination of water-soluble ash and water-insoluble ash
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the water-soluble ash and the water-insoluble ash of tea.
(=ISO 1576:1988)
Gr.A

SLS 28 Part 5:2008
Methods for the analysis of Tea - Determination of acid-insoluble ash
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the acid-insoluble ash from tea.
(=ISO 1577:1987)
Gr.A

SLS 28 Part 6:2008
Methods for the analysis of Tea - Determination of alkalinity of water-soluble ash
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the alkalinity of water-soluble ash of tea.
(=ISO 1578:1975)
Gr.A

SLS 28 Part 7:2008
Methods for the analysis of Tea - Determination of alkalinity of water extract
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the water extract from tea.
(=ISO 9768:1994)
Gr.B

SLS 28 Part 8:2008
Methods for the analysis of Tea - Determination of crude fibre content
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of crude fibre content in tea.
(=ISO 15598:1999)
Gr.D

SLS 28 Part 9 Section 1:2011
Methods for the analysis of Tea - Determination of substances characteristic of green and black tea - Content of total polyphenols in tea - colorimetric method using Folin-Ciocalteu reagent
Specifies a method for the determination of the total polyphenol content of leaf tea and instant tea by a colorimetric assay using Folin-Ciocalteu phenol reagent. It is applicable to both green and black tea products.
(=ISO 14502-1:2005)
Gr.E

SLS 28 Part 9 Section 2:2011
Methods for the analysis of Tea - Determination of substances characteristic of green and black tea - Content of catechins in green tea - method using high-performance liquid chromatography
Specifies a high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) method for the determination of the total catechin content of tea from the summation of the individual catechins. It is applicable to both leaf and instant green tea, and with precision limitations to black tea. Gallic acid and caffeine can also be determined by this method, as can theogallin and theaflavins.
(=ISO 14502-2:2005)
Gr.L

Envelopes, postcards and picture postcards
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and tests for envelopes, postcards and picture postcards, intended for postal purposes. It does not cover aerogrammes and self-adhesive envelopes.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 113:1988)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 189:1995)
16 pages, Gr.8

CS 30:1968 (S)
Steel hinges
Covers steel butt and cabinet hinges which may be of the cranked or uncranked types.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 42:1981 Inc.)
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 31:1988
Galvanized mild steel barbed wire
(Second revision)
Covers barbed wire with two strands, manufactured from galvanized soft mild steel wire and provides for two gauges of barbed wire, viz. heavy and light.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 581:2008)
LKR.150.00

SLS 32:2017
Coconut oil
(Third revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for coconut oil used for edible and non-edible purposes.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 505:2018)
11 pages, Gr.6

CS 33:1968
Laundry soaps
(Superseded by SLS 554)

SLS 34:2009 (S)
Toilet soap
(Second revision)
Prescribes requirements and the methods of sampling and test for toilet soap tablets or cakes with TFM not less than 76.5 per cent by mass. It does not cover carbolic soap, transparent soap, toilet soap with detergent and non-soapy detergent based products.
AMD No 01 (AMD 446:2013)
11 pages, Gr.5

SLS 34:2009 (S)
Toilet soap
(Second revision)
Prescribes requirements and the methods of sampling and test for toilet soap tablets or cakes with TFM not less than 76.5 per cent by mass. It does not cover carbolic soap, transparent soap, toilet soap with detergent and non-soapy detergent based products.
AMD No 01 (AMD 446:2013)
11 pages, Gr.5

SLS 35: 2009
Carbolic soap
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for carbolic soap used for toilet and laundry purposes. It does not apply to specific medicated soaps.
AMD No.1 (AMD 551:2021)
11 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 36:2009
Shaving soap
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for shaving soaps manufactured as sticks, cakes or tablets in small containers.
AMD No.1 (AMD 552:2021)
9 pages, Gr. 5

SLS 37:2009
Soft soap
The method is mainly applicable to woven textile fabrics including fabrics which exhibit stretch characteristics imparted by the presence of an elastomeric fiber and mechanical or chemical treatment. It can be applicable to fabrics produced by other techniques. It is not normally applicable to geotextiles, nonwovens, coated fabrics, textile-glass woven fabrics, and fabrics made from carbon fibres or polyolefin tape yarns. The method specifies the determination of the maximum force of test specimens in equilibrium with the standard atmosphere for testing and of test specimens in the wet state. The method is restricted to the use of constant-rate-of-extension (CRE) testing machines.

(=ISO 13934-2:2014)
Gr. E

SLS 44:1987
Method for the determination of linear density of yarn removed from fabrics
(First revision)
Specifies requirements for the determination of the count of yarn from fabric, free from added matter. It relates to yarns of nominally uniform count. It describes the method of removing threads from fabrics, specifies the numbers of threads whose straightened length is to be determined and the method of determining the weight of all the threads after the removal of added matter.
(=ISO 7211/5:1984)
Gr.B

SLS 45:1980
Method for measurement of length of woven fabric
(Superseded by SLS 1356)

SLS 46:1980
Method for measurement of width of woven fabric
(Superseded by SLS 1356)

Method for determination of dimensional changes of fabrics induced by cold-water immersion
(First revision)
Prescribes a method for determination of dimensional changes that occur when a fabric is subjected to immersion in cold water without agitation and dried.
8 pages, Gr. 4

Method for determination of certain water or alkali soluble additives in cellulose or synthetic fibres, yarns and fabrics or yarns and fabrics made from blends of such fibres
(First revision)
Describes a procedure for the quantitative removal and determination of fatty matter, size and filling from cotton, viscose and synthetic fibres, yarns and fabrics in which the adhesive is starch, a chemically degraded starch, vegetable gum or some other water or alkali soluble polymer.
7 pages, Gr. 6

CS 49:1969
Notes on the identification of warp and weft directions in fabrics
(Superseded by SLS 1366)

SLS 50:1987
Method for the determination of crimp of yarn in fabrics
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of crimp in yarn in fabric. The method is applicable to most woven fabrics but is unsuitable for fabrics manufactured in such a way as to render removal of the crimp from the yarns impossible or impractical under the specified straightening tension.
(=ISO 7211/3:1984)
Gr.B

SLS 51:1987
Methods for the determination of the mass of warp and weft per unit area of fabrics
Specifies methods for determining the mass of the warp and weft threads per unit area of fabric after the removal of any non-fibrous matter.

\( (=\text{ISO } 7211/6:1984) \)

Gr.A

SLS 52:1998
Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing at 400 C (Test 1)
(Superseded by SLS 1357)

SLS 53:1998
Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing at 500 C (Test 2)
(Superseded by SLS 1357)

SLS 54:1998
Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing at 600 C (Test 3)
(Superseded by SLS 1357)

SLS 55:1998
Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing at 950 C for 30 minutes
(Superseded by SLS 1357)

SLS 56:1998
Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing at 950 C for 4 hours (Test 5)
(Superseded by SLS 1357)

CS 57:1969 (2016) (Reaffirmed)
Permanent blue black ink for fountain pens
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test.
A5, 12 pages, Gr. 3

CS 58:1969
Permanent blue-black writing ink for dip-pens
(Withdrawn)

Washable blue-ink for fountain pens
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 261:2000)
A5, 11 pages, Gr. 3

Record ink
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for blue-black record inks to be used for archival and documentary purposes.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 260:2000)
A5, 12 pages, Gr. 3

CS 61:1969
Tungsten filament general service electric lamps
(Superseded by SLS 984)

Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials - Colour fastness to daylight
(Superseded by 1387-51)

Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials - Colour fastness to artificial light xenon arc fading lamp test
(Superseded by 1387-50)

SLS 63:2020
Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to rubbing
(Third revision)
Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds, including textile floor coverings and other pile fabrics, to rubbing off and staining other materials. The method is applicable to textiles made from all fibres in the form of yarn of fabric including textile floor coverings, whether dyed or printed.
\( (=\text{ISO } 105-\text{XT}2:2016) \)

Gr.C

SLS 64:1999
Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to sea water
(Superseded by SLS 1387-49)

SLS 65:1999
Method for determination of colour fastness of textile material to soda boiling
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to the action of boiling dilute sodium carbonate solution.
\( (=\text{ISO } 105-\text{X06}:1994) \)

Gr.B

SLS 66:1999
Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to water
(Superseded by SLS 1387-45)

SLS 67:1998
Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to perspiration
(Superseded by SLS 1387-48)

CS 68:1969
Wrought aluminium sheet and strip used in the manufacture of utensils
Covers the chemical composition and mechanical properties of wrought aluminium sheet and strip to be used for the manufacture of aluminium utensils.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 43:1981)
A5, 13 pages, Gr. 4

Wrought aluminium utensils
Covers the requirements, quality of material and the wall thickness of some wrought aluminium utensils commonly used for domestic purposes.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 44:1981)
A5, 20 pages, Gr. 5

CS 70:1969
Methods of test for paints
(Superseded by SLS 535)

SLS 71:1981
Glossary of tea terms
(First revision)
Covers tea tasting terms relating to the manufacture and those used in the trade.
14 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 72:1985
Technically specified raw natural rubber
(Third revision)
Specifies minimum quality requirements, method of sampling and criteria for conformity.
AMD No.1 (AMD 136:1990)
16 pages, Gr. 8

CS 73:1969
Dimensions and properties for steel channels, angles and tee bars
(Superseded by SLS 907)

CS 74:1969
Dimensions of round and square steel bars for structural and general engineering purposes
(Superseded by SLS 949)

CS 75:1969
Dimensions of steel flats for structural and general engineering purposes
(Superseded by SLS 949)
CS 76:1969
Method for tensile testing of steel wire
(Superseded by SLS 978)

SLS 77:1997
Tea-sampling
(First revision)
Specifies methods for the sampling of tea from containers of all sizes.
(=ISO 1839:1980)
Gr.B

SLS 78:1997
Tea-method for preparation of liquor for use in sensory testing
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the preparation of a liquor of tea for use in sensory tests, by means of infusing the leaf.
(=ISO 3103:1980)
Gr.B

SLS 79:2019
Edible iodized/non-iodized salt (granular form)
(Third revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for edible salt in granular form used as an ingredient of food, both for direct sale to the consumer and for food manufacture.
20 pages, Gr.11

SLS 80:2019
Edible iodized salt (powdered form)
(Second revision)
Specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for edible iodized salt in powdered form used as an ingredient of food, both for direct sale to the consumer and for food manufacture.
23 pages, Gr. 11

SLS 81:2010 (S)
Ceylon Cinnamon
(Fourth revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for the processed dried bark of ceylon cinnamon, Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume supplied in the form of quills. Also prescribes the requirements for quillings, featherings and chips which are different forms of the processed dried bark of Ceylon cinnamon.
(Supersedes SLS 81 Parts 1&2)
17 pages, Gr. 9

SLS 82:1979 (2009) (Reaffirmed)
Carbon paper (Typewriter & Pencil)
(First revision)
Covers the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for carbon paper for use with typewriters, excluding carbon papers meant to be used once.

AMD No. 1 (AMD 59:1982)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 63:1984)
AMD No. 3 (AMD 153:1993)
A5, 22 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 83:1975
SI units and recommendations for use of their multiples and of certain other units
(First revision)
Consists of two parts: The International system of units and selected decimal multiples and sub-multiples of the SI units.
A5, 34 pages, Gr. 9

CS 84 Part 0:1980
Basic quantities and units of the SI - General principles concerning quantities, units and symbols
This standard is a general introduction to CS 84 which consists of several parts.
(=ISO 31/0:1974)
19 pages, Gr. 10

CS 84 Part 1:1969
Basic quantities and units of the SI and quantities and units of space and time
Gives recommendations for standardization.
(=ISO 31/1:1965)

CS 84 Part 2:1969
Quantities and units of periodic and related phenomena
This standard is part of a series on quantities and units in various fields of science and technology.
Gr.3

CS 84 Part 3:1969
Quantities and units of mechanics
This standard is part of a series on quantities and units in various fields of science and technology.
A5, 40 pages, Gr. 10

CS 84 Part 4:1969
Quantities and units of heat
This standard is part of a series on quantities and units in various fields of science and technology.
A5, 18 pages, Gr. 5

CS 84 Part 5:1969
Basic quantities and units of the SI - Quantities and units of electricity and magnetism
This standard is part of a series on quantities and units in various fields of science and technology.
(=ISO 31-5:1965)
22 pages, Gr. 11

CS 84 Part 7:1969
Quantities and units of acoustics
This standard is part of a series on quantities and units in various fields of science and technology.
A5, 20 pages, Gr. 5

CS 85:1970
Lead-acid starter batteries for motor vehicles
(Superseded by SLS 1126)

SLS 86:2006
Method for the determination of pH value of Aqueous extracts of textile materials
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the pH of the aqueous extract of textiles. The method is applicable to textiles in any form.
(=ISO 3071:2005)
Gr. B

SLS 87:1999 (2011)
Method for determination of scouring loss in grey and finished cotton textile material
(First revision)
Prescribes two methods for determining scouring loss (loss in mass on scouring) of grey and finished cotton textile material.
6 pages, Gr.2

SLS 88 Part 1:1997
Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to bleaching - Bleaching with hypochlorite
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to the action of bleaching baths containing sodium or lithium hypochlorite in concentrations normally used in commercial bleaching. It is applicable mainly to natural and regenerated cellulose materials.
(=ISO 105-N01:1993)
Gr.A

SLS 89:2006 (2016) (Reaffirmed)
Method for the determination of bow, skew and lengthway distortion in woven and knitted fabrics
(First revision)
Specifies the requirements for determining bow and skewness in woven fabric.
9 pages, Gr.5

Cotton poplin (powerloom)
(First revision)
Prescribes constructional details and other requirements of bleached mercerized and dyed cotton poplin suitable for shirting. It does not specify the general appearance, feel etc. of the cloth.
11 pages, Gr. 6

CS 91: 1970
Method for tensile testing of steel sheet and strip
(Superseded by SLS 978)

CS 92: 1970
Method of tensile testing of steel tube
(Superseded by SLS 978)

CS 93: 1970
Method for simple bend testing of steel sheet and strip
Prescribes the method of conducting simple bend test on steel sheet and strip less than 3mm (0.12 inch) thick.
A5, 10 pages, Gr. 5

CS 94: 1970
Method of reverse bend testing of steel sheet and strip
Prescribes the method of conducting the reverse bend test on steel sheet and strip less than 3 mm (0.12 inch) thick.
A5, 10 pages, Gr. 5

SLS 95: 1970
Welded hard drawn steel wire fabric for concrete reinforcement
Covers the requirements of welded hard drawn steel fabric for the reinforcement of concrete.
11 pages, Gr. 4

CS 96: 1970
Dimensions of parallel coarse screw threads of Whitworth form
Relates to parallel coarse screw threads of Whitworth form used for general engineering purposes and provides for screw thread diameters from 1/8 in to 6 inches.
A5, 19 pages, Gr. 5

CS 97: 1970
Mild steel hexagon and square black bolts screws and nuts with Whitworth threads
Relates to ferrous bolts, screws and nuts with Whitworth coarse pitch. The fit shall be medium class and free class for bolts and screws and normal class for nuts.
A5, 24 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 98: 2013
Desiccated coconut
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for desiccated coconut. It does not cover salted, sweetened, flavoured or roasted products.
16 pages, Gr. 8

SLS 99: 1975
Conversion factors and tables
Contains factors and tables for conversion from British System to the Metric System and vice versa.
179 pages, Rs. 100.00

Cotton sarees and saree materials (handloom and powerloom)
Prescribes the constructional details and other particulars of cotton sarees and saree materials (handloom and powerloom). It does not cover borders and headings.
A5, 18 pages, Gr. 5

Cotton sarongs (handloom)
(First revision)
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and tests for handloom cotton sarongs.
10 pages, Gr. 5

SLS 102: 2008
Rules for rounding off numerical values
(First revision)
Lays down the principles to be used in expressing numerical values and the rules for rounding off of numerical values.
AMD No 01 (AMD 460:2013)
10 pages, Gr. 5

CS 103: 1971
Preferred numbers
Gives a series of preferred numbers and recommendations as to its use. Details of R 5, R 10, R 20, R 40 and R 80 are covered.
A5, 28 pages, Gr. 7

CS 104: 1971
Writing of calendar dates in all numeric form
Specifies the writing of dates of the Gregorian Calendar in all numeric form signified by the elements year, month and the day.
A5, 7 pages, Gr. 2

Whole pepper - Black pepper
(Second revision)
Prescribes requirements and methods of testing for whole black pepper (Piper nigrum L.) is not applicable to black pepper categories called "light".
14 pages Gr.7

SLS 105 Part 2: 2008 (2017) (S) (Reaffirmed)
Whole pepper - White pepper
(Second revision)
Prescribes requirements and methods of testing for white pepper (Piper nigrum L.) It is not applicable to white pepper categories called "light".
17 pages, Gr. 8

SLS 106: 1977 (S)
Cocoa beans
(First revision)
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for various grades of cocoa beans.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 92:1987)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 103:1987)
11 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 107: 2015
Ordinary Portland Cement
(Fifth revision)
Covers the requirements for constituents, composition, mechanical properties, physical properties, chemical properties, packaging, marking and delivery of Ordinary Portland Cement (OPC). It pertains to four strength classes of OPC.
AMD No.1 (AMD 481:2016)
18 Pages, Gr. 8

CS 108: 1971
Components for plywood tea chests
(Superseded by SLS 751 and 763)

SLS 109: 1981
Metal fittings for plywood tea chests
(First revision)
Covers the requirements for metal fittings used in the assembly of plywood tea chests specified in SLS 378.
9 pages, Gr. 5

CS 110: 1971
Thicknesses of sheets and diameters of wires
Provides a basic set of sizes (in millimetres) for thickness of sheet and diameters of wire, to replace existing gauge systems.
A5, 11 pages, Gr. 3

SLS 111:2009
Sanitary towels
(Third revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for press-on and loop type sanitary towels.
18 pages, Gr. 9

SLS 112:2012
Cotton sewing threads
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test and sampling for bleached or dyed cotton sewing threads.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 113:2019
Nutmeg and mace, whole, pieces or ground
(Second revision)
Specifies the requirements of shelled and unshelled nutmeg, Myristica fragrans, Houtt (family Myristicaceae) and for mace. It does not cover ground nutmeg or ground mace.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 114:1987 (2001) (S) (Reaffirmed)
School chalk
(First revision)
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for moulded chalks made from calcium sulphate, commonly used for educational purposes.
(ERRATA SLIP)
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 115 Part 1:2009
Coconut fibre (Coir fibre) - Brown fibre and mixed fibre
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for brown coir fibre and mixed coir fibre.
17 pages, Gr.8

Coconut fibre (Coir fibre) - Retted white fibre
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for retted white fibre.
A5, 14 pages, Gr.4

SLS 116:1971
Principles of conversion
Intended to serve as a guide in converting numerical values of physical quantities from one system of units of measurement to another system of units.
20 pages, Gr. 10

SLS 117:1988
Ground chillies
(Superseded by SLS 1563)

CS 118:1971
Calcium plumbate priming paints
(Withdrawn)

Lead based priming paints
(Withdrawn)

CS 120:1971
Aluminium foils and linings
Specifies chemical and physical requirements for aluminium foils and linings of thickness not exceeding 0.1 mm.
A5, 22 pages, Gr. 6

CS 121:1971

Methods of testing mass, thickness and uniformity of coating on hot dipped galvanized articles
Covers test methods for determination of mass, thickness and uniformity of zinc coating on hot-dipped galvanized articles.
A5, 13 pages, Gr.4

SLS 122 Part 1:2008
Metallic materials - Vickers hardness test - Test Method
Specifies the Vickers hardness test method, for the three different ranges of test force for metallic materials.
(=ISO 6507-1:2005)
Gr.K

SLS 122 Part 2:2008
Metallic materials - Vickers hardness test - Verification of testing machines
Specifies a method of verification of testing machines for determining Vickers hardness in accordance with SLS 122-1.
(=ISO 6507-2:2005)
Gr.H

SLS 122 Part 3:2008
Metallic materials - Vickers hardness test - Calibration of reference blocks
Specifies a method for the calibration of reference blocks to be used for the indirect verification of Vickers hardness testing machines, as specified in SLS 122 part 2.
(=ISO 6507-3:2005)
Gr.E

SLS 122 Part 4:2008
Metallic materials - Vickers hardness test - Tables of hardness values
Gives tables of Vickers hardness for use in tests made on flat surfaces.
(=ISO 6507-4:2005)
Gr.X

CS 123:1971
Numbering of weeks
Specifies a system for the numbering of the weeks of a year of the Gregorian Calendar. For this purpose it designates the day on which a week begins and defines week number one of a year.
A5, 8 pages, Gr. 2

CS 124:1971
Test sieves (Metric Units)
Specifies requirements for test sieves to be used for determining the size distribution of granular material in the particle size range from 125 mm down to 38 µm. It covers both woven wire cloth and perforated plate sieving media.
A5, 30 pages, Gr. 8

CS 125:1971
Recommended scales for architectural, engineering and survey drawings
Prescribes the scales recommended for use in all architectural, engineering and survey drawings based on the metric system.
A5, 8 pages, Gr. 2

SLS 126:1986
Shoe polish, paste
(First revision)
Covers requirements and methods of sampling and test for paste wax polishes suitable for general application to leather footwear.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 212:1996)
12 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 127:1982 (S)
Bicycle tubes
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for bicycle tubes intended for use with light and heavy duty tyres prescribed in SLS 224.
12 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 128:2002
Galvanized steel buckets
(First revision)
Prescribes requirements for material, dimensions, manufacture, workmanship and performance of hot dipped galvanized steel buckets for general use.
12 pages, Gr. 7

CS 129:1972
Basic module to be used in the building industry
Covers the definition, symbol and value of the basic module.
A5, 6 pages, Gr.2

CS 130:1972
Horizontal multi - modules to be used in the building industry
Recommends the values of multi-modules to be used in designing of the overall structure of all buildings.
A5, 7 pages, Gr. 2

CS 131:1972 (S)
Glossary of terms used in modular co-ordination in the building industry
Defines terms used in the building industry with special reference to modular co-ordination.
A5, 11 pages, Gr.3

CS 132:1972
Classification of building components for dimensional co-ordination
Components commonly met in the building industry are classified into a number of functional element groups. Each group is graded into three categories in the decreasing order of priority for dimensional co-ordination.
A5, 9 pages, Gr.3

SLS 133:2015
Botanical nomenclature of spices and culinary herbs
(First revision)
Prescribes the list of botanical names of the plants classified under spices and culinary herbs. Gives plants or parts of the plant used, family and the common English, Sinhala and Tamil (vernacular) names of spices and culinary herbs known and grown in the country.
7 Pages, Gr. 4

SLS 134:2017
Curry powder
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for curry powder.
(incorporating Erratum No 01:2018)
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 135:2009
Black tea
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for black tea. This is not applicable to decaffeinated black tea.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 421:2011)
7 pages, Gr. 3

SLS 136:1989
Cotton towels and towelling
(Superseded by SLS 1486-1)

Grey cotton yarn -powerloom
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for grey cotton yarns (single and double) intended for use in powerlooms.
13 pages, Gr. 6

Grey cotton yarn - Handloom
(First revision)
Covers the requirements of grey cotton yarns intended for use in handlooms.
14 pages, Gr. 7

Grey cotton yarn - Hosiery
(First revision)
Covers requirements of grey cotton yarns intended for use in hosiery.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 138:2021
Bayonet lampholders
(Fourth revision)
Aplies to bayonet lampholders B15d and B22d for connection of lamps and semi-luminaires to a supply voltage of 250 V. This document also covers lampholders which are integral with a luminaire or intended to be built into appliances. It covers the requirements for the lampholder only. For all other requirements, such as protection against electric shock in the area of the terminals, the requirements of the relevant appliance standard are observed and tested after building into the appropriate equipment, when that equipment is tested according to its own standard. Lampholders for use by luminaire manufacturers only are not for retail sale. Where lampholders are used in luminaires, their maximum operating temperatures are specified in IEC 6 0598-1.
B15d denotes the cap/holder fit as defined by IEC 6 0061-1, sheet 7004-11 and IEC 6 0061-2, sheet 7005-16 with the corresponding gauges.
B22d denotes the cap/holder fit as defined by IEC 6 0061-1, sheet 7004-10 and IEC 6 0061-2, sheet 7005-10 with the corresponding gauges.
(=IEC 61184:2019)
Gr. Z

SLS 139:2003
Mild steel wire for general engineering purposes
(First revision)
Covers the requirements materials, sizes, finishes, mechanical properties and marking for drawn mild steel wire for general engineering purposes.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 405:2010)
16 pages, Gr. 8

CS 140:1972
Crude glycerine (glycerol)
Prescribes requirements and method of test for crude glycerine.
A5, 57 pages, Gr. 13

SLS 141:1992 (S)
White bread
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for white bread. It does not cover brown bread, fancy bread, fruit bread, rolls etc.
17 pages, Gr. 9

CS 142:1972
Code of hygienic practice for desiccated coconut
(Withdrawn) (Superseded by SLS 1590)

SLS 143:1999 (S/T)
Code of practice for general principles of food hygiene
(Second revision)
The code follows the food chain from primary production to the final consumer, setting out the necessary hygiene conditions for producing food which is safe and suitable for consumption.
26 pages, Gr.12

SLS 144:2019
Wheat flour
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for wheat flour. It applies to wheat flour for direct human consumption prepared from common wheat Triticum aestivum L., or club wheat, Triticum cincaptum Host., or mixture thereof, which is prepackaged ready for sale to the consumer or destined for use in other food products. 17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 145 Part 1:2008
Metallic materials - Rockwell hardness test - Test method (scales A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, N, T)
Specifies the method for Rockwell and Rockwell superficial hardness tests for metallic materials.  
(=ISO 6508-1:2003)  
Gr. M

SLS 145 Part 2:2008
Metallic materials - Rockwell hardness test - Verification and calibration of testing machines (scales A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, N, T)
Specifies a method of verification of testing machines for determining Rockwell hardness in accordance with SLS 145-1.  
(=ISO 6508-2:2005)  
Gr. J

SLS 145 Part 3:2008
Specifies a method for the calibration of reference blocks to be used for the indirect verification of Rockwell hardness testing machines as specified in SLS 145-2.  
(=ISO 6508-3:2005)  
Gr. F

SLS 146 Part 1:2008
Metallic materials - Brinell hardness test - Test method
Specifies the method for Brinell hardness test for metallic materials and is applicable up to the limit of 650 HBW.  
(=ISO 6506-1:2005)  
Gr.H

SLS 146 Part 2:2008
Metallic materials - Brinell hardness test - Verification and calibration of testing machines
Specifies a method of verification and calibration of testing machines used for determining Brinell hardness in accordance with SLS 146-1.  
(=ISO 6506-2:2005)  
Gr.G

SLS 146 Part 3:2008
Metallic materials - Brinell hardness test - Calibration of reference blocks
Specifies a method for the calibration of reference blocks to be used in the indirect verification of Brinell hardness testing machines as described in SLS 146-2.  
(=ISO 6506-3:2005)  
Gr.E

SLS 146 Part 4:2008
Metallic materials - Brinell hardness test - Table of hardness values
Gives a table of the Brininess hardness values for use in tests on flat surfaces.  
(=ISO 6506-4:2005)  
Gr.F

SLS 147:2013
Unplasticized poly (vinyl chloride) pipes for water supply and for buried and above ground drainage and sewerage under pressure  
(Third revision)
specifies the characteristics of solid-wall pipes made from unplasticized polyvinyl chlorides (PVC-U) for piping systems, intended for water supply for human consumption and for general purposes as well as for sewerage under pressure. It specifies a range of pipe sizes and pressure classes and specifies requirements concerning colour and methods of test. It is applicable to extruded pipes with or without a socket (integral or not) intended to be used for conveyance of water and waste water up to and including 45 0C for water mains and services buried in the ground, conveyance of water above ground for both outside and inside buildings and buried and above-ground drainage and sewerage under pressure.  
(Corrigendum No.1:2013)  
25 pages, Gr. 11

SLS 148:2020
Cocoa powder  
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and tests for cocoa powder.  
15 pages, Gr. 8

Typewriter ribbons  
(Withdrawn)

SLS 150:1998
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of nylon 6 or nylon 6.6 and certain other fibres  
(Superseded by SLS 1388 Pt.7)

SLS 151:1997
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of polyester fibres with cotton or viscose rayon  
(Superseded by SLS 1388 Pt.11)

SLS 152:1998
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of acrylics, certain modacrylics or certain chlorofibres and certain other fibres  
(Superseded by SLS 1388 Pt.12)

SLS 153:2001
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of protein fibre (wool, animal hair, silk or protein) and certain other fibres  
(Superseded by SLS 1388 pt.4)

SLS 154:2001
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of ternary mixtures of protein fibres, polyamides and certain other fibres  
(Superseded by SLS 1388 Pt.2)

SLS 155:2002
Designation of netting yarns  
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the designation of netting yarns for fishing nets by the use of the nominal linear densities of the single yarn components or of their resultant linear density, expressed in tex.  
(=ISO 858:1973)  
Gr. A

SLS 156:2018
Glossary of basic terms for fishing nets  
(Second Revision)
Gives the principal terms relating to netting for fishing nets, together with their definitions or, in some cases, the method of expressing dimensions.  
(=ISO 1107:2017)  
Gr. C

CS 157:1972
Drawing boards (Metric Units)
Specifies the sizes, materials and constructional details of drawing boards, intended to be used by engineers and students.  
A5, 12 pages, Gr. 3

CS 158:1972
Tee squares
Specifies the dimensions, materials and constructional details.
A5, 10 pages, Gr. 3

CS 159:1972
Code of practice for seasoning of timber
The code covers methods of seasoning of timber.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 214:1996)
A5, 25 pages, Gr. 7

CS 160:1972
Ball clay for ceramic industry
Prescribes requirements and method of test and sampling for ball clays used in ceramic industry.
A5, 29 pages, Gr.8

CS 161:1972
China clay for ceramic industry
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for china clay used in ceramic industry.
A5, 24 pages, Gr.6

CS 162:1972
PVC insulated cables for motor vehicles
(Superseded by SLS 412)

CS 163:1972
Electric ceiling type fans and regulators
(Superseded by SLS 814)

SLS 164:2017
Bayonet cap adaptors (lampholder plugs)
(First Revision)
Covers the materials, dimensions and tests for bayonet cap adaptors (lampholder plugs) intended for use with Bayonet lampholders, on a nominal voltage not exceeding 250 V and load current not exceeding 5 A.
8 Pages, Gr. 4

CS 165:1972
Soft solders (SI Units)
Covers the requirements of 19 grades of soft solder.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 46:1981)
A5, 9 Pages, Gr.3

SLS 166:2019
Cardamom pods (capsules) or seeds
(Second revision)
prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for cardamom, Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton var. miniensula Burkhill and Elettaria ensal Gaerth Abeywick in the forms of whole pods (capsules) and seeds.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 167:1988
Meat sausages
(Superseded by SLS 1218)

SLS 168:1999
Coconut vinegar
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for coconut vinegar of two types viz. Coconut toddy vinegar and coconut water vinegar.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 359:2007)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 391:2009)
12 pages, Gr.5

Duplicating ink for single drum rotary machines
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for duplicating ink for use on drum-type, single cylinder rotary duplicating machine.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 170:1988 (S)
Oil of Ceylon citronella
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for oil of Ceylon citronella.
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 171:1972
Measurements for men’s shirts
Prescribes the critical dimensions of different parts of men’s shirts (long sleeves and short sleeves) made from preshrunk materials essential for good fitting.
A5, 10 pages, Gr. 3

SLS 172:1999
Bandage
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for bandage to be used for surgical dressings or to protect dressings.
8 pages, Gr. 4

SLS 173:2001
Method for quantitative analysis of binary mixtures of acetate and certain other fibres
(Superseded by SLS 1388:Pt 3)

Method for the determination of gelatin and oil size in viscose rayon, acetate yarn and fabric.
Describes a method for the removal of size from viscose rayon and acetate yarn and fabric in which the size is based on gelatin and a non-volatile non drying oil.
8 pages, Gr. 2

SLS 175:1999
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures of viscose rayon and cotton
(Superseded by SLS 1388:Pt 5)

SLS 176:2001
Method for the quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of acetate and triacetate
(Superseded by SLS 1388:Pt 8)

SLS 177:2001
Method for the quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of tri-acetate and certain other fibres
(Superseded by SLS 1388:Pt 10)

CS 178:1972
Grey iron castings
Covers the requirements for grey iron castings where the carbon component present as graphite is mainly in the lamellar form.
A5, 24 pages, Gr.6

SLS 179:2012
Sweetened condensed milks
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for sweetened condensed milks, intended for direct consumption or further processing.
15 pages, Gr.9

CS 180:1972
Methods of microbiological analysis of milk
(Withdrawn)

SLS 181:1983 (S)
Raw and processed milk
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and tests for raw and processed milk.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 77:1986)
(Corrigendum No 01)
35 pages, Gr.15

SLS 182:1983 (2001) (S) (Reaffirmed)
Sealing wax
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and the methods of sampling and tests for sealing wax intended for application of seals on joints of material such as paper, canvas, jute hessian, wood, cork, glass and metals where embossed inscriptions are made while compositions are hot.
11 pages, Gr. 6
SLS 183:2013
Carbonated beverages
(Third revision)
prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and
testing for carbonated beverages, which are intended for
consumption without dilution.
AMD No 1 (AMD 502:2017)
20 Pages, Gr.12

SLS 184:2012 (S)
Oil of Ceylon cinnamon leaf
(First revision)
Specifies the requirements and the methods of sampling
and testing for oil of Ceylon cinnamon leaf obtained from
cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume.
10 pages, Gr.6

SLS 185:2012 (S)
Oil of Ceylon cinnamon bark
(First revision)
Specifies the requirements and the methods of sampling
and testing for oil of Ceylon cinnamon bark obtained from
cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 186 Part 1:2008
Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Preparation of a ground sample for analysis
(Second revision)
Specifies a method of preparing a ground sample of spice
or condiment for analysis, from a laboratory sample
obtained by the method specified in ISO 948.
(=ISO 2825:1981)
Gr.A

SLS 186 Part 2:2011
Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Determination of extraneous matter and foreign matter
content
(Third revision)
Specifies a general procedure for visual examination, or
with magnification not exceeding 10 times, of whole spices
for the determination of macro filth. This Standard is
applicable to dehydrated herbs and spices.
(=ISO 927:2009)
Gr.C

SLS 186 Part 3:2008
Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Determination of total ash
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of total ash from
spices and condiments.
(=ISO 928:1997)
Gr. B

SLS 186 Part 4:2008
Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Determination of acid - insoluble ash
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of acid - insoluble
ash from spices and condiments.
(=ISO 930:1997)
Gr.B

SLS 186 Part 5:2008
Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Determination of moisture content - entrainment method
(Second revision)
Specifies an entrainment method for the determination of
the moisture content of spices and condiments.
(=ISO 939:1980)
Gr.B

SLS 186 Part 6:2008
Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Determination of cold water - soluble extract
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of cold water -
soluble extract in spices and condiments.
(=ISO 941:1980)
Gr.A

SLS 186 Part 7:2008
Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Determination of non - volatile ether extract
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the non - volatile
ether extract in spices and condiments.
(=ISO 1108:1992)
Gr.A

SLS 186 Part 8:2008
Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Determination of filth
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the quantitative determination of
filth in spices and condiments.
(=ISO 1208:1982)
Gr.C

SLS 186 Part 9:2008
Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Determination of piperine content of black pepper and
white pepper - spectrophotometric method
(Second revision)
Specifies a spectrophotometric method for the
determination of the piperine content of black or white
pepper (Pipernigrum L.), in whole or in ground form.
(=ISO 5564:1982)
Gr.A

SLS 186 Part 10:2008
Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Determination of piperine content of pepper and
pepper oleoresins - high-performance liquid
chromatographic method
Specifies a method for the determination by high-
performance liquid chromatography, of the piperine
content of peppers (Pipernigrum Linnæus), whole or
powdered, as well as their extracts (oleoresins).
(=ISO 11027:1993)
Gr. C

SLS 186 Part 11:2008
Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Determination of volatile oil content - hydrodistillation
method
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the volatile
oil content of spices, condiments and herbs.
(=ISO 6571:2008)
Gr.E

SLS 186 Part 12:2016
Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Determination of degree of fineness of grinding - hand
sieving method (reference method)
Specifies a reference method for the determination of the
degree of fineness of grinding of spices and condiments,
by hand sieving to obtain the distribution of particle sizes
in the sample.
(=ISO 3588:1977)
Gr. A

Methods of test for spices and condiments -
Turmeric - determination of colouring power - spectrophotometric
method
Specifies a spectrophotometric method for the
determination of the colouring power of turmeric.
(=ISO 5566:1982)
Gr.A

SLS 187:2013
Skin powder for babies
(Second revision)
Prescribes the quality and safety requirements and method of sampling and test for skin powder with or without herbs/herbal extracts and medicated skin powder for babies including infants. It does not prescribe methods of test for therapeutic/medicinal claims of skin powders for babies.

_AMD No. 1 (AMD 546:2021)_
10 Pages Gr.5

SLS 188:1987 (S)
*Quick frozen lobsters* (First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for quick frozen raw lobsters and quick frozen cooked lobsters. It does not apply to speciality packs where the flesh of the lobsters constitute only a portion of the edible contents.
19 pages, Gr.10

*Illuminating paraffin wax candles* (First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for illuminating paraffin wax candles. It does not apply to ornamental candles.
_AMD No. 1 (AMD 250:1999)_
12 pages, Gr.7

SLS 190:2011
*Methods for sampling of cereals, pulses and milled products* (Third revision)
Specifies requirements for the dynamic or static sampling, by manual or mechanical means, of cereals and cereal products, for assessment of their quality and condition. It is applicable to sampling for the determination of heterogeneously distributed contaminants, undesirable substances, and parameters usually homogeneously distributed like those used to assess quality or compliance with specification. It can be used to determine insects in a grain lot.
_(=ISO 24333:2009)_
Gr.N

SLS 191:2017
*White sugar* (Second revision)
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for white sugar.
34 pages, Gr.14

SLS 192:2019
*Lemongrass oil* (First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for lemongrass oil (*Cymbopogon flexuosus* and *Cymbopogon citratus*) obtained from the leaves by steam distillation.
11 pages, Gr.6

CS 193:1973
*Round tins for paints, varnishes and allied products (packed by volume)* (Metric units)
Specifies tin containers suitable for packing of paints and other allied products. It covers the dimensions, the gross lidded volumes of round tins, the construction of the tin and methods of test.
_A5, 21 pages, Gr.6_

CS 194:1973
*Rulers for general purposes* (Metric units)
Prescribes the requirements of rulers used for general purposes (trade and commerce) including rulers for use in schools.
_A5, 15 pages, Gr.4_

CS 195:1973
*Cotton umbrella cloth (water proofed)* (Superseded by SLS 1307)

CS 196:1973
*Cotton table napkins* (Superseded by SLS 1393:Part 1)

SLS 197:2002
*Methods for quantitative chemical analysis of ternary mixtures of viscose rayon, cotton and protein fibres* (Superseded by SLS 1388:Pt 2)

SLS 198:2001
*Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to hot pressing* (First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to ironing and to processing on hot cylinders.
_(=ISO 105-X11:1994)_
Gr.B

SLS 199:2008
*Method for determination of dimensional change in washing and drying of textiles* (Second revision)
Specifies a method for determination of the dimensional change of fabrics, garments or other textile articles when subjected to an appropriate combination of specified washing and drying procedures.
_(=ISO 5077:2007)_
9 pages, Gr.5

CS 201:1973
*Identification of fibres blended with wool in textiles* (Withdrawn)

CS 202:1973
*Method for the determination of the recovery of wool fabrics from creasing*
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the angle of recovery of fabrics from creasing. The results obtained by this method for textile fabrics of very different kinds cannot be compared directly.
_(=ISO 2313:1972)_

CS 203:1997
*Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to organic solvents* (First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to organic solvents.
_(=ISO 105-X05:1994)_
Gr.A

*Detection of dimensional stability of warp-knitted and woven fabrics made from nylon 6.6 (boiling water test)* (Metric units)
Describes a method of test for the determination of the dimensional stability of warp knitted and woven fabrics made from continuous filament nylon 6.6 yarn. It is not suitable for the determination of the dimensional stability of these fabrics on washing.
_A5, 9 pages, Gr.3_

SLS 205:2002
*Method for the determination of length and length distribution of staple fibre* (First revision)
Specifies three methods for determination of the length of staple fibres by measuring individual fibres and different methods of expressing the length distribution from values obtained by measurement of individual fibres. It applies to all discontinuous textile fibres, except those in which strong inherent crimp would render the procedure inapplicable. It does not apply to fibrous bundles of bast fibres.

(ISO 6989:1981)
Gr.C

SLS 206:1973
Code of packaging in plastic containers
(Superseded by SLS 1443 and SLS 1444)

SLS 207:1973 (S)
Definitions for use in mechanical engineering
It gives definitions relating to construction, drawing practice, size and tolerance, limits and fits, screw threads surface textures and gauges.
A5, 102 pages, Gr.19

SLS 208:1988
Code of hygienic practice for the processing of lobsters and prawns
(Second revision)
Recommends a code of hygienic practice to be adopted for the processing of lobsters and prawns.
82 pages, Gr.22

SLS 209:1973
Code of hygienic practice for the manufacture of fruit and vegetable products (processed)
Provides a code of hygienic practice that should be adopted in the manufacture of processed fruit and vegetable products.
8 pages, Gr. 4

SLS 210:2009
Method for the preparation of test sample for essential oils
(First revision)
Prescribes general guidelines for the preparation of samples of essential oils submitted to a laboratory for analysis. It is applicable, in particular, to those essential oils that cannot be analysed directly; that is those which are solid or partially solid at room temperature or those which are cloudy due to the presence to water or suspended particles. This method cannot be used for samples for determination of water.
5 pages, Gr. 4

SLS 211:2007
Method for labelling and marking of containers for essential oils
(First revision)
Prescribes the general guidelines for labelling and marking of containers for essential oils to enable identification of the contents.
5 pages, Gr. 3

SLS 212:1973
Methods for packing of essential oils
Prescribes the general guidelines for the packing of essential oils.
A5, 7 pages, Gr. 3

SLS 213:2007
Methods for sampling of essential oils
(First revision)
Lays down general guidelines for the sampling of essential oils.
6 pages, Gr. 4

SLS 214:2010
Fruit squashes, fruit syrups and fruit cordials
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for fruit squashes, fruit cordials and fruit syrups, intended for consumption after dilution. It does not cover fruit juices and fruit nectars; It does not cover artificial / flavoured cordials or syrups intended for consumption after dilution.

Amd No 1 (Amd 492:2017)
13 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 215:1973
Oil of ginger
Prescribes requirements and methods of tests.
A5, 19 pages, Gr. 5

SLS 216:1973
Naphtha
Prescribes the requirements for different grades of solvent and chemical naphtha.
Amd No.1 (AMD 292:2002)
A5, 10 pages, Gr. 3

SLS 217:1995
Reinforced concrete fence posts
(First revision)
Covers the requirements and methods of test for reinforced concrete fence posts for general purposes. It does not cover reinforced concrete fence posts using light weight aggregates and pre-stressed concrete fence posts.
23 pages, Gr.11

SLS 218:1973
Handicraft items (ebonyware)
Covers the type of timber, the corresponding seasoning procedure and finish for handicraft items made out of ebony. It does not cover the mode of manufacture.
A5, 11pages, Gr. 3

SLS 219:1973
Crockery
Covers the essential requirements, methods of test and sampling of crockery. It does not cover the shapes and sizes of crockery.
A5, 16 pages, Gr. 4

SLS 220:1973
Electric table type fans and regulators
(Superseded by SLS 814)

SLS 221:2010 (S)
Non-carbonated artificial/flavoured cordials and beverages
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for artificial/flavoured cordials or syrups intended for consumption after dilution. Also prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and testing for non-carbonated artificial / flavoured drinks or beverages intended for direct consumption.
Amd No 1 (AMD 493:2017)
Amd No 2 (AMD 524:2019)
Amd No 3 (AMD 530:2020)
11 pages, Gr.7

Glass bottles for pasteurized milk and sterilized milk
Specifies the requirements and methods of test for cylindrical glass bottles used for packing pasteurized milk and sterilized milk.
A5,23 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 223:2017
Ice cream
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for ice cream. This standard is not applicable for fat free ice cream.
17 pages, Gr. 9

SLS 224:2007
Bicycle tyres
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for bicycle tyres intended for light and heavy dutypurposes.
SLS 225:1973 (Reaffirmed)
Sizes and substances for folders and files (Metric Units)
Applies to folders made of board, intended to receive sheets of the A4 size (210 mm x 297 mm) and for files intended to receive either sheets of the A4 size (210mm x 297 mm) or folders (with or without back) or when possible files with a very small back.

SLS 226:1973
Hasps and staples
Specifies mild steel and cast brass hasps and staples and covers the requirements for materials, dimensions, manufacture and finish.

SLS 227:1973
Graduation of levelling staves (Metric Units)
Lays down dimensional requirements, graduation and figuring of levelling to provide height control for topographical or engineering survey.

Glass bottles with crown finish (650 ml and 325 ml)
Specifies the requirements and methods of test for glass bottles with crown cork finish and nominal capacities 650 ml (22.9 fl.oz) and 325 ml (11.4 fl.oz).

SLS 229:1973
Sanitary appliances (vitreous china)
Prescribes requirements in respect of materials, manufacture, methods of test, inspection and marking of all vitreous sanitary appliances.

SLS 230:1973
Baking powder
Prescribes the requirements and methods of tests.

SLS 231:2013 (S)
Sesame seed oil
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for sesame seed oil (Syn. gingellyseed oil)

SLS 232:1973
Coriander powder
(Superseded by SLS 1565)

SLS 233:1994
Steel filing cabinets
(First revision)
Specifies the requirements for materials, dimensions, construction, finish and methods of test of steel filing cabinets of the two, three and four drawer types.

SLS 234:2016
Beer
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for beer types which includes ale, lager, stout and flavoured beer. It does not include requirements for draught beer.

SLS 235:1999
Paper and paper board – untrimmed sizes designation and tolerances for primary and supplementary ranges, and indication of machine direction
(Withdrawn)

SLS 236 Part 1:1973
Radio receivers - Minimum requirements of domestic solid state radio receivers
Covers general requirements applicable to all types of domestic solid state radio receivers including portable receivers intended for reception of amplitude-modulated (AM) broadcast transmissions except miniaturized receivers such as camera size and pocket size receivers. Car radios are also not covered.

SLS 237:1993
Bicycle cotter pins, washers and nuts
(First revision)
Covers the requirements for bicycle cotter pins, their washers (spring or plain), and nuts for bicycles.

SLS 238:1973
Metal washers for general engineering purposes
(Superseded by SLS 938)

SLS 239:1973
Steel spring washers for general engineering purposes (Metric Units)
Specifies the dimensions, tolerances and general requirements for metric series spring washers of helical construction, suitable for use with metric threaded fasteners within the range 2 mm (M2) to 52 mm (M52) diameter. Dimensions and tolerances are specified for three types.

SLS 240:1973 (S)
School slates
Covers the requirements, methods of tests and sampling of school slates.

SLS 241:2019 (S)
Clove, whole or ground
(Second revision)
Prescribes requirements and methods of test for cloves whole.

SLS 242:1973
Methods for the destruction of organic matter
Prescribes methods for the destruction of organic matter for the purpose of preparing test solutions for analysis.

SLS 243:1973
Handicraft items (woodware other than ebonyware)
Covers the type of timber, the seasoning procedure and finish for handicraft items made out of timber other than ebony. It does not cover the mode of manufacture. It also does not include pigmented woodware.

SLS 244:1999
Compound poultry feeds
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for poultry feeds in mash, crumb or pellet form.

SLS 245:1973
Cashew nuts
Prescribes the requirements for cashew nuts obtained from the cashew tree, Anacardium occidentale L.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard No.</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLS 246:1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coriander whole</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1565)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 247:1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oil of clove bud</td>
<td>Defines certain characteristics of oil of clove bud. A5, 14 pages, Gr.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 248:1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oil of clove stem</td>
<td>Defines certain characteristics of oil of clove stem. A5, 13 pages, Gr.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 249</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cinnamon Products</td>
<td>(Replaced by SLS 81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 251:2010</td>
<td></td>
<td>Biscuits</td>
<td>(Second revision) Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for biscuits. It does not cover wafers. (Errata sheet incorporated) 19 pages, Gr.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 252:1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>Moulded solid rubber soles and heels</td>
<td>Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for rubber full-soles with or without heels, half soles and heels sold as finished products. A5, 11 pages, Gr.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 253:1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber teats and valves for feeding bottles and soothers</td>
<td>Prescribes the requirements, sampling and methods of tests. A5, 16 pages, Gr.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 254:1989</td>
<td></td>
<td>Code of practice for retreading pneumatic tyres</td>
<td>(First revision) Specifies the minimum requirements for retreading and relugging of pneumatic Radial-ply and Cross-ply rubber tyres for road vehicles. 21 pages, Gr.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 256:1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>Size measurements for school uniforms (boys' and girls')</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 257:1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>Method for determination of commercial mass (weight) of continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarn and their mixture</td>
<td>Generally applicable to continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarns or their mixture which have been treated with readily removable lubricants and sizes. The method is inapplicable if the yarns have received a special treatment such as synthetic resin or antiswelling treatment. A5, 14 pages, Gr.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 258:2020</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ground coffee</td>
<td>(Second revision) Prescribes the requirements and methods of tests for ground coffee. A5, 15 pages, Gr.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 259:1974</td>
<td></td>
<td>Handicrafts (pigmented woodware)</td>
<td>Covers the seasoning procedure and finish for pigmented handicrafts and woodware. It does not cover designs of handicrafts, the methods of application of lacquer and pigments and the mode of manufacture. This standard also covers pigmented lacquered items. A5, 9 pages, Gr.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 260:2008</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tomato sauce</td>
<td>(Second revision) Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for tomato sauce. (AMD No 1, (AMD 494:2017) 16 pages, Gr.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 261 Part 1:1991</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plywood for general purposes - Terminology</td>
<td>(First revision) Deals with terminology applicable to plywood used for general purposes. LKR 150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 261 Part 2:1991</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plywood for general purposes - Specification for manufacture</td>
<td>(First revision) Covers requirements for plywood for general purposes and does not deal with plywood panels for tea chests. LKR 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 261 Part 3:1991</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plywood for general purposes - Methods of tests</td>
<td>(First revision) Specifies test methods for the determination of glue shear strength in dry state, resistance to micro-organisms, resistance to water, moisture content, dimensions and durability. LKR 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 262 Part 1:1974 (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Methods of sampling, analysis and testing of concrete - Methods of sampling fresh concrete and making test specimens</td>
<td>Specifies methods to be used on site to obtain representation- samples of required size from a batch of fresh concrete. The number of increments to form a sample under normal conditions and where necessary to check the accuracy of regular sampling is also given. A5, 34 pages, Gr.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 262 Part 2:1975 (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Methods of sampling, analysis and testing of concrete - Analysis of hardened concrete</td>
<td>Specifies the tests to be used on a sample of hardened concrete to provide some of the following: Cement aggregate content, original water content, bulk density, type of cement, type of aggregate and chloride content, sulphate content and sulpho aluminate content. A5, 29 pages, Gr.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 263 Part 1 &amp; Part 2:1974 (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Building timber - Recommendation on sizes - Specification for permissible defects</td>
<td>(Part 1 and 2 are incorporated in the same publication) Recommends sizes of timber to be used in the building industry and deals with permissible and non-permissible defects in building timber. 18 pages, Gr.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SLS 265:2011
Jams, jellies and marmalades (Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for jams, jellies and marmalades offered for direct consumption, including for catering purposes or for repacking.
AMD No.1 (AMD 477:2016)
AMD No. 2, (AMD 495:2017)
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 266:1990 (S)
Canned pineapple (First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for pineapple Ananas comosus (L.) Merr. (Ananas sativus (L.) Lindl).
13 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 267:1974
Flue cured Virginia tobacco
Prescribes the requirements, and the permitted grades of unmanufactured flue-cured Virginia tobacco and also includes the requirements for tobacco exported.
A5, 13 pages, Gr.4

SLS 268 Part 1:1974
ISO metric screw threads - Basic and design profiles
Deals with basic and design profiles for ISO metric screw threads. A5, 16 pages, Gr.4

SLS 268 Part 2:1974
ISO metric screw threads - Pitch/Diameter combinations
Specifies a series of diameter and pitch combinations for ISO metric screw threads in the diameter range 1 to 300 mm. A5, 11 pages, Gr.3

SLS 268 Part 3:1974
ISO metric screw threads - Basic dimensions
Tabulates the basic dimensions for ISO metric screw threads. The values refer to the basic profile as given in Part 1 of this specification. A5, 17 pages, Gr.5

SLS 268 Part 4:1974
ISO metric screw threads - Tolerancing system
Specifies a tolerance system for ISO metric screw threads for the diameter range 1 to 300 mm. The tolerance values have been tabulated for the normal length of engagement only. A5, 26 pages, Gr.7

SLS 268 Part 5:1974
ISO metric screw threads - Tolerances
Tabulates tolerances for ISO metric screw threads for the tolerance classes covered in Part 4 of the standard in the diameter range 1 to 300 mm. The tolerances have been arrived at based on the tolerancing system specified in Part 4 of this standard. A5, 46 pages, Gr.11

SLS 268 Part 6:1974
ISO metric screw threads - Limits of sizes for commercial bolts and nuts
Specifies the limits of sizes for ISO metric coarse pitch series threads in the diameter range 1 to 39 mm for commercial bolts and nuts. A5, 13 pages, Gr.4

SLS 269:1974
Synthetic plastic spectacle frames (Metric Units)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for plastic spectacle frames. It does not cover frames meant for spectacles or appliances worn before the eyes designed for protection from injury caused by external agency. A5, 18 pages, Gr.5

SLS 270:2005
Determination of mesh breaking force of netting for fishing (First revision)
Specifies a method of determining the mesh breaking force of fishing. Tests may be carried out in both the dry and wet states, but tests in the wet state are considered to be particularly appropriate in indicating the behaviour of the netting in use. (=ISO 1806:2002) Gr.C

SLS 271:1974 (Third revision)
Method for the Determination of breaking load and knot breaking load of netting yarn for fishing nets
Deals with the determination of breaking load and knot breaking load of netting yarns for fishing nets. Tests may be carried out in both the dry and wet state, but tests in the wet state on the knotted yarn are considered to be particularly appropriate in indicating the behaviour of the yarn in use.
A5, 12 pages, Gr.3

SLS 272 Part 1:1988
Elastic narrow fabrics - Elastic flat braids (First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for elastic flat braids manufactured from cotton, rayon or synthetic textile yarns and containing natural rubber as the elastomeric threads. It does not cover those which are intended for mechanical purposes. 16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 272 Part 2:1995
Elastic narrow fabrics - Webblings and crochet fabrics for waist bands of gent’s sportswear and underwear (First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for elastic webblings and crochet fabrics containing natural rubber as the elastomer, for use as waist bands in gents’ sportswear and underwear. 10 pages, Gr.6

SLS 273:1974
Cotton mosquito netting (Withdrawn)

SLS 274:1974
Fruit juices (Superseded by SLS1328)

SLS 275:2014
Toothpaste (Third revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for toothpaste in the form of paste, cream or gel, with or without herbs/ herbal extracts including medicated toothpastes. It does not prescribe requirements related to therapeutic/ medicinal claims of toothpastes.
AMD No. 1(AMD 532:2020) 28 Pages, Gr.12

SLS 276:2013
Toothbrushes (Third revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for toothbrushes having tufts of synthetic filaments and intended to be used manually for oral hygiene as a general cleaning device. It does not cover toothbrushes with natural bristle tufts or electrically operated toothbrushes. Specialized tooth cleaning devices designed for specific oral conditions are also outside the scope of this specification.
AMD No.1 (AMD 474:2016)
AMD No.2(AMD 513:2019)
AMD No.3(AMD 538:2020)
17 pages, Gr.8
SLS 277:1987
Margarine
(Superseded by SLS 1427)

SLS 278:1974
Standard test fingers and other accessibility test probes
(Superseded by SLS 841)

SLS 279:2020
Butter
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and
tests for butter.
14 pages, Gr.6

SLS 280:2009
Papadam
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and the methods of sampling
and testing for papadam.
14 pages, Gr.7

Tooth powder
(First revision)
Prescribes the minimum requirements and methods of
sampling and tests for both foaming and non-foaming tooth
powder for general use.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 282 Part 1 & Part 2:1974
Pipe threads for tubes and fittings where pressure tight
joints are made on the threads - Jointing threads -
Longscrew threads
(Parts 1 & 2 are incorporated in same publication)
Relates to pipe threads for joints made pressure tight by
the mating of the threads; they include taper external
threads for assembly with either taper or parallel internal
threads.
Relates to parallel external pipe threads used for long
screws, where a pressure-tight joint is achieved by the
compression of a soft material on to the external thread
by tightening a back nut against a socket. Details of thread
forms, dimensions and tolerances are given, together with
the method of designating each type of thread.
A5, 29 pages, Gr.9

SLS 283 Part 1:1996
Knitted vests - Knitted vests for males
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for
bleached or dyed knitted vests of round neck or V-neck
with or without sleeves for males. It does not specify the
general appearance, feel, lustre, nor does it specify the
degree of whiteness of vests.
12 pages, Gr.9

SLS 283 Part 2:1996
Knitted vests - Knitted vests for females
Specifies the requirements and methods of test for
bleached or dyed knitted vests for females. It does not
specify the general appearance, feel, lustre, nor does it
specify the whiteness of fabric of the vests.
13 pages, Gr.7

Plain woven handloom cotton pyjama cloth
Prescribe constructional details and other requirements
pertaining to plain woven handloom cotton pyjama cloth
with stripes. It does not specify the general appearance
feel etc. of the cloth.
A5, 13 pages, Gr.4

SLS 285:1998
Absorbent cotton
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for
absorbent cotton.
21 pages, Gr.9

SLS 286:1974
Methods for determination of dry and wet single strand
strength and elongation of continuous filament rayon
yarn and acetate yarn
(Withdawn)

SLS 287 Part 1:2014
Method for determination of water repellency and
resistance to water penetration of fabrics - Resistance
to surface wetting (spray test)
(First revision)
Specifies a spray test method for determining the resistance
of any fabric, which might or might not have been given a
water resistant or water repellant finish, to surface wetting
by water. It is not intended for use in predicting the rain-
penetration resistance of fabrics, since it does not measure
penetration of water through the fabric.
(=ISO 4920:2012)
Gr.D

SLS 287 Part 2:1996
Method for determination of water repellency and
resistance to water penetration of fabrics - Resistance
to water penetration (Hydrostatic pressure test)
(First revision)
Specifies a hydrostatic pressure method for determining
the resistance of fabrics to penetration by water. The method
is primarily intended for dense fabrics.
(=ISO 811:1991)
Gr.B

SLS 287 Part 3:1996
Method for determination of water repellency and
resistance to water penetration of fabrics -
Determination of water repellency of fabrics by the
Bundensmann rain-shower test
Describes a method for the determination of the water
repellency of textile fabrics by a rain-shower test known
as the Bundensmann method. The test may be used to assess
the effectiveness of finishing procedures for rendering
textile fabrics water - repellent.
(=ISO 9865:1991)
Gr.B

SLS 288:2000 (2011) (Reaffirmed)
Method for determination of the fluidity of cotton, rayons
and cellulose acetate in cuprammonium
hydroxide solution
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the
cuprammonium fluidity of cotton, viscose, cupro, modal,
decaercylated acetate, acetate or triacetate, and blends of
cotton with cellulose man - made fibres, in cuprammonium
hydroxide solution.
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 289:1974
Code of practice for writing the time with reference to
the 24hour time - keeping system
Specifies a system of writing the time of a day with
reference to the 24hour time keeping system signified by
the element hour, minute and second or by hour and minute
only, when precision is not required.
A5, 9 pages, Gr.3

SLS 290:2006
Glass liquor bottles
(First revision)
Specifies the nominal capacities, methods of test and other
requirements for glass bottles used to pack potable spirits,
wines and liquors.
14 pages, Gr.7

Glass bottles for aerated water
Specifies the nominal capacities, methods of test and other
requirements of glass bottles used to pack aerated water.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 76:1986)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 203:1993)
12 pages, Gr.6
**SLS 292:1974**

**Microcellular rubber sheets for soles and heels**
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for microcellular sheet produced by moulding process from general purpose elastomers and intended for use in footwear.
A5, 12 pages, Gr.3

**SLS 293:2018**

**Soya bean oil**
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for soya bean (synonym: soybean) oil derived from the seeds of soya bean (Glycine max L. Merr.) by the process of expression and/ or extraction.
8 pages, Gr.4

**SLS 294:2009**

**Method of test for meat and meat products - determination of moisture content**
(First revision)
Specifies a reference method for the determination of the moisture content of meat and meat products.
(= ISO 1442:1997)
Gr.B

**SLS 295:2010**

**Method of test for meat and meat products - determination of nitrogen content**
(First revision)
Specifies a reference method for determination of the nitrogen content of meat and meat products.
(= ISO 937:1978)
Gr.B

**SLS 296:1974**

**Method of test for meat and meat products - determination of total fat content**
(Superseded by SLS 779)

**SLS 297 Part 1:2008**

**Method of testing vulcanized rubber - Determination of density**
(Second revision)
Specifies two methods of test for the determination of the density of solid vulcanized and thermoplastic rubbers. This specification does not cover the determination of the relative density of rubber, which is the ratio of the mass of a given volume of rubber to the mass of an equal volume of pure water at a given temperature.
(= ISO 2781:2008)
Gr.C

**SLS 297 Part 2:2019**

**Method of testing vulcanized rubber - Determination of tensile stress-strain properties**
(Third revision)
Describes a method for the determination of the tensile stress-strain properties of vulcanized and thermoplastic rubbers. The properties which can be determined are: tensile strength, elongation at break, stress at a given elongation, elongation at a given stress, stress at yield and elongation at yield. The measurement of stress and strain at yield applies only to some thermoplastic rubbers and certain other compounds.
(=ISO 37:2017)
Gr.P

**SLS 297 Part 3 Section 1:2019**

**Method of testing vulcanized rubber - Determination of tear strength - Trouser, angle and crescent test pieces**
(Third revision)
specifies three test methods for the determination of the tear strength of vulcanized or thermoplastic rubber, namely the following:
— method A, using a trouser test piece;
— method B, using an angle test piece, with or without a nick of specified depth;
— method C, using a crescent test piece with a nick.

The value of tear strength obtained depends on the shape of the test piece, speed of stretching, and temperature of test. It can also be susceptible to grain effects in rubber.
(=ISO 34-1:2015)
Gr.H

**SLS 297 Part 3 Section 2:2019**

**Method of testing vulcanized rubber - Determination of tear strength - Small (delt) test pieces**
specifies a method for the determination of the tear strength of small test pieces (Delft test pieces) of vulcanized or thermoplastic rubber. NOTE The method does not necessarily give results agreeing with those given by the method described in ISO 34-1, which uses trouser, angle and crescent test pieces. It is used in preference to ISO 34-1 when the amount of material available is limited, and might be particularly suitable for testing small finished products.
(=ISO 34-2:2015)
Gr.F

**SLS 297 Part 4 Section 1:2019**

**Method of testing vulcanized rubber - Determination of hardness - Introduction and guidance**
(Third revision)
guidance on the determination of the hardness of vulcanized and thermoplastic rubbers. It is intended to provide an understanding of the significance of hardness as a material property and to assist in the selection of an appropriate test method.
(=ISO 48-1:2018)
Gr.C

**SLS 297 Part 4 Section 2:2019**

**Method of testing vulcanized rubber - Determination of hardness - Hardness between 10 IRHD and 100 IRHD**
(Third revision)
Specifies four methods for the determination of the hardness of vulcanized or thermoplastic rubbers on flat surfaces (standard-hardness methods) and four methods for the determination of the apparent hardness of curved surfaces (apparent-hardness methods). The hardness is expressed in international rubber hardness degrees (IRHD).
(=ISO 48-2:2018)
Gr.L

**SLS 297 Part 5:2019**

**Method of testing vulcanized rubber - Accelerated ageing and heat resistance tests**
(Third revision)
specifies accelerated ageing or heat resistance tests on vulcanized or thermoplastic rubbers. Two methods are given: **Method A**: air-oven method using a cell-type oven or cabinet oven with low air speed and a ventilation of 3 to 10 changes per hour; **Method B**: air-oven method using a cabinet oven with forced air circulation by means of a fan and a ventilation of 3 to 10 changes per hour.
(=ISO 188:2011)
Gr.K

**SLS 297 Part 6:2019**

**Method of testing vulcanized rubber - Determination of flex cracking and crack growth (DE MATTIA)**
(Third revision)
specifies a method of test intended for use in comparing the resistance of vulcanized or thermoplastic rubbers to the formation and growth of cracks, when subjected to repeated flexing on the De Mattia type machine. For determination of crack growth, an artificial cut is made in the test piece to initiate cut growth.
(=ISO 132:2017)
Gr.H

**SLS 297 Part 7:1976**

**Method of testing vulcanized rubber - Determination of resistance to cut growth**
(Withdrawn & incorporated into SLS 297 Part 6)
SLS 298:1974 (S)  
White distilled coconut fatty acids  
Prescribes the requirements for fatty acids.  
A5, 8 pages, Gr.2

SLS 299:2020  
Cocoa butter  
prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and tests  
for cocoa butter obtained by a process of expression.  
11 pages, Gr.5

SLS 300:1986  
Caustic soda (technical Grades)  
(First revision)  
Specifies the requirements and the methods of sampling  
and test for caustic soda, (technical) used in the soap,  
textile, paper and other industries not requiring a special  
grade of the material.  It covers the material in the solid  
form and solution.  
AMD No. 1 (AMD 141:1992)  
16 pages, Gr. 8

Method for the determination of copper  
Prescribes methods for the determination of copper.  
A5, 10 pages, Gr.3

Method for the determination of zinc  
Prescribes methods for the determination of zinc.  
A5, 13 pages, Gr.4

Method for the determination of cadmium  
Prescribes methods for the determination of cadmium.  
A5, 9 pages, Gr.3

SLS 304:1974  
Double - ended open jaw spanners (forged)  
Prescribes requirements for forged, open jaw spanners of  
double - ended type for general purposes, and the double-  
ended higher torque spanners used in the automobile  
industry, which are suitable for the hexagon sizes specified  
in Sri Lanka Standard specification for hexagon bolts,  
screws and nuts with ISO metric threads.  
A5, 17 pages, Gr.5

SLS 305:2002  
Mammoty blades  
(Second revision)  
Covers the requirements and test methods for mammoty  
blades which are of the types rectangular and square.  
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 306:1974  
Hot-dipped galvanized steel sheets (plain and  
corrugated)  
Describes the materials, profiles, dimensions, tolerances  
on dimensions, test methods, and method of sampling of  
hot dipped galvanized sheets-plain and corrugated.  
A5, 15 pages, Gr.4

SLS 307:1974  
Slotted sections  
Covers the specifications for materials and strength  
requirements of slotted sections.  
A5, 16 pages, Gr. 4

SLS 308:1974  
Double edged stainless steel safety razor blades (Metric  
Units)  
Relates to double edged stainless steel safety razor blades  
to fit safety razors of the three-pin, bar and end-located  
types.  
AMD No. 1 (AMD 82:1985)  
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 309 Part 1:1974  
Test methods for tobacco in tobacco products - Loss  
on heating, freedom from mould and weevil attack,  
total alkaloids, total nitrogen, total ash, acid insoluble  
ash, total chlorine, total and reducing sugars  
Prescribes the test methods commonly used for testing of  
tobacco in tobacco products.  
A5, 23 pages, Gr.6

SLS 310:2007  
Method for the sampling of spices and condiments  
(First revision)  
Prescribes a method for the sampling of spices and  
condiments.  
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 311:1975 (2013) (Reaffirmed)  
Method for the determination of lead  
Prescribes a method for the determination of lead.  
AMD No. 1 (Amd 411:2010)  
A5, 15 pages, Gr.4

Method for the determination of arsenic  
Prescribes methods of test for the determination of arsenic.  
A5, 21 pages, Gr.6

SLS 313 Part 1 Section 1:2009  
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and  
oils - Determination of physical characteristics -  
Preparation of test sample  
(Second revision)  
Specifies procedures for the preparation of a test sample  
from a laboratory sample of animal or vegetable fats and  
oils for the purpose of analysis.  
(=ISO 661:2003)  
Gr.A

SLS 313 Part 1 Section 2:2009  
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and  
oils - Determination of physical characteristics -  
Determination of the relative density at t °C / t 0°C in  
in air  
(Second revision)  
Prescribes a method for the determination of relative  
density of fats at t °C / t 0°C in air.  
6 pages, Gr.3

SLS 313 Part 1 Section 3:2017  
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and  
oils - Determination of physical characteristics -  
Determination of conventional mass per volume (litre  
weight in air)  
(Third revision)  
Specifies a method for the determination of the  
conventional mass per volume of animal and vegetable  
fats and oils in order to convert volume to mass or mass  
to volume. Procedure is applicable to fats only when they  
are in a liquid state. Milk and milk products (or fat coming  
from milk and milk products) are excluded from the scope  
of this document.  
(=ISO 6883:2017)  
Gr.F

SLS 313 Part 1 Section 4:2009  
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and  
oils - Determination of physical characteristics -  
Determination of Lovibond colour  
(Second revision)  
Specifies a method for the determination of the Lovibond  
colour of animal and vegetable fats and oils.  
(=ISO 15305:1998)  
Gr.C

SLS 313 Part 1 Section 5:2017  
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and  
oils - Determination of physical characteristics -  
Determination of refractive index  
(Third revision)
Determination of hydroxyl value

Determination of iodine value

Determination of ultraviolet absorbance expressed as specific UV extinction

Determination of melting point in open capillary tubes (slip point)

Determination of saponification value

Determination of ester in fats

Determination of titre

Determination of polyunsaturated fatty acids with a cis, cis 1, 4-diene structure

Determination of concentration of fatty acids and their esters

Determination of slip point

Determination of titre

Determination of slip point

Determination of slip point

Determination of slip point

Determination of slip point
The method is applicable to products having water contents greater than or equal to 0.5% (m/m)

Gr.A

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 2:2017
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of water content-Karl Fischer method (pyridine free)
(Third revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the water content of animal and vegetable fats and oils using Karl Fischer apparatus and a reagent which is free pyridine. Milk and milk products (or fat coming from milk and milk products) are excluded from the scope of this document.
(ISO 8534:2017)
Gr.E

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 3:2009
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of peroxide value-potentiometric end-point determination
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the potentiometric end-point determination of the peroxide value, in milliequivalents of active oxygen per kilogram, of animal and vegetable fats and oils. The method is applicable to all animal and vegetable fats and oils, fatty acids and their mixtures with peroxide values from 0 meq to 30 meq of active oxygen per kilogram. It is also applicable to margarines and fat spreads with varying water content. The method is not applicable to milk fats or lecithins.
(ISO 27107:2008)
Gr.E

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 4:2017
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of insoluble impurities content
(Third revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the insoluble impurities content of animal and vegetable fats and oils. Milk and milk products are excluded from the scope of this document. Specifies a method for the determination of the insoluble impurities content of animal and vegetable fats and oils. Milk and milk products are excluded from the scope of this document.
(ISO 663:2017)
Gr.C

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 5:2016
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of moisture and volatile matter content
(Third revision)
Specifies two methods for the determination, by drying, of the moisture and volatile matter content of animal or vegetable fats and oils.
(ISO 662:2016)
Gr.D

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 6:2009
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of ash
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of ash, applicable to all animal and vegetable fats and oils, including acid oils.
(ISO 6884:2008)
Gr.B

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 7:2017
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability
(Third revision)
 Specifies a method for the iodometric determination of the peroxide value of animal and vegetable fats and oils with a visual endpoint detection. The method is applicable to all animal and vegetable fats and oils, fatty acids and their mixtures with peroxide values from 0 meq to 30 meq of active oxygen per kilogram. It is also applicable to margarines and fat spreads with varying water content. The method is not suitable for milk fats and is not applicable to lecithins.
(ISO 3960:2017)
Gr.E

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 8:2016
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of anisidine value
(Third revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the anisidine value in animal and vegetable fats and oils. Milk and milk products are excluded from the scope of this Standard.
(ISO 6885:2016)
Gr.D

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 9:2009
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Detection and identification of antioxidants - Thin-layer chromatographic method
(Second revision)
Specifies a thin-layer chromatographic method for the detection and identification of eight antioxidants in animal and vegetable fats and oils.
(ISO 5558:1982)
Gr.B

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 10:2009
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of butyldihydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) - Gas-liquid chromatographic method
(Second revision)
Specifies a gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of butyldihydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylhydroxytoluene (BHT), used as antioxidants, in animal and vegetable fats and oils.
(ISO 6463:1982)
Gr.C

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 11:2009
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of polyethylene type polymers
(Second revision)
Specifies the reference method for the determination of polyethylene-type polymers in animal and vegetable fats and oils.
(ISO 6656:2002)
Gr.C

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 12:2009
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of copper, iron, lead and nickel contents
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of trace amounts of copper, iron and nickel in animal and vegetable fats and oils.
(=ISO 8294:1994)
Gr.C

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 13:2009
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of soap content
(Second revision)
Prescribes a method for the determination of soap content in fats and oils.
3 pages, Gr.3

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 14:2010
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of mineral acids
(Second revision)
Prescribes a method for the determination of mineral acids in fats and oils.
4 Pages, Gr.2

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 15:2017
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of benzo[a]pyrene - Reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography method
Specifies a method for the determination of benzo[a]pyrene in crude or refined edible oils and fats by reverse-phase HPLC using fluorometric detection in the range 0.1 µg/kg to 50 µg/kg. Milk and milk products (or fat coming from milk and milk products) are excluded from the scope of this document. Specifies a method for the determination of benzo[a]pyrene in crude or refined edible oils and fats by reverse-phase HPLC using fluorometric detection in the range 0.1 µg/kg to 50 µg/kg. Milk and milk products (or fat coming from milk and milk products) are excluded from the scope of this document.
(=ISO 15302:2017)
Gr.E

SLS 313 Part 3 Section 16:2017
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of foreign substances and parameters affecting quality and stability - Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by on-line donor-acceptor complex chromatography and HPLC with fluorescence detection
Specifies a high performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) procedure for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in edible fats and oils. Specifies a high performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) procedure for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in edible fats and oils.
(=ISO 22959:2009)
Gr.L

SLS 313 Part 4 Section 1:2017
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of principle constituents and natural constituents - Preparation of methyl esters of fatty acids
(Third revision)
Specifies methods of preparing the methyl esters of fatty acids. Specifies methods of preparing the methyl esters of fatty acids.
(=ISO 12966-2: 2017)
Gr.H

SLS 313 Part 4 Section 2:2017
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of principle constituents and natural constituents - Guidelines on modern gas chromatography of fatty acid methyl esters
(Third revision)
Gives an overview of the gas chromatographic determination of fatty acids, free and bound, in animal and vegetable fats and oils following their conversion to fatty acid methyl esters (FAMEs).
(=ISO 12966-1:2014)
Gr.D

SLS 313 Part 4 Section 3:2010
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of principle constituents and natural constituents - Determination of unsaponifiable matter - Method using diethyl ether extraction
(Second revision)
Specifies a method using diethyl ether extraction for the determination of the unsaponifiable matter content of animal and vegetable fats and oils. This method is not applicable to waxes and moreover, gives approximate results with certain fats of high unsaponifiable matter content.
(=ISO 3596:2000)
Gr.D

SLS 313 Part 4 Section 4:2010
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of principle constituents and natural constituents - Determination of 1-monoglycerides and free glycerol contents
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of 1-monoglycerides content and of free glycerol content consecutively on the same test portion.
(=ISO 7366:1987)
Gr.B

SLS 313 Part 4 Section 5:2010
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of principle constituents and natural constituents - Determination of content of polar compounds
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the content of polar compounds in animal and vegetable fats and oils. The method serves to assess the deterioration of frying fats with use.
(=ISO 8420:2002)
Gr.D

SLS 313 Part 4 Section 6:2010
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of principle constituents and natural constituents - Determination of carotene
(Second revision)
Prescribes a method for the determination of carotenoid content of fat.
5 pages, Gr.3

SLS 313 Part 4 Section 7:2010
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of principle constituents and natural constituents - Determination of sediment in crude fats and oils - Centrifuge method
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination in crude fats or oils of that sediment which can be separated by centrifugal force. The method is applicable to crude oils and to oils with a sediment content of 0.03 ml per 100g to 15ml per 100g. This method is not applicable to fats which are not liquid at a temperature of 20 °C.
(=ISO 15301:2001)
Gr.E

SLS 313 Part 4 Section 8:2010
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of principle constituents and natural constituents - Determination of content of unsaponifiable matter - Method using diethyl ether extraction
(Second revision)
Specifies a method using diethyl ether extraction for the determination of the unsaponifiable matter content of animal and vegetable fats and oils. This method is not applicable to waxes and moreover, gives approximate results with certain fats of high unsaponifiable matter content.
natural constituents - Determination of unsaponifiable matter - method using hexane extraction (Second revision)
Specifies a method using three hexane extractions for the determination of the unsaponifiable matter content of animal and vegetable fats and oils. The method is applicable to all fats and oils but not to waxes. (=ISO 18609:2000)
Gr.D

SLS 313 Part 4 Section 9:2017
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of principle constituents and natural constituents - Gas chromatography of fatty acid methyl esters - Preparation of methyl esters using trimethylsulfonium hydroxide (TMSH)
Specifies a rapid base-catalysed transesterification method for fats and oils with trimethylsulfonium hydroxide (TMSH) to prepare fatty acid methyl esters. The method is exclusively applicable to the preparation of methyl esters of fats and oils for GLC analysis. It is applicable to all fats and oils but excluding those coming from milk and milk products. (=ISO 12966-3: 2016)
Gr.B

SLS 313 Part 4 Section 10:2017
Methods for analysis of animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of principle constituents and natural constituents - Gas chromatography of fatty acid methyl esters - Determination by capillary gas chromatography
Specifies a method for the determination of fatty acid methyl esters (FAMEs) derived by transesterification or esterification from fats, oils, and fatty acids by capillary gas chromatography (GLC). The method is applicable to crude, refined, partially hydrogenated, or fully hydrogenated fats, oils, and fatty acids derived from animal and vegetable sources. This method is not suitable for the analysis of dairy, ruminant fats and oils, or products supplemented with conjugated linoleic acid (CLA). Milk and milk products (or fat coming from milk and milk products) are excluded. It is not applicable to di-, tri-, polymerized and oxidized fatty acids, and fats and oils. (=ISO 12966-4:2015)
Gr.L

SLS 314 (not allocated)

SLS 315:1976
Method for the determination of tin
Prescribes methods for the determination of tin. (AMD No. 1 (AMD 412:2010))
A5, 11 pages, Gr.3

SLS 316, 317 and 318 (not allocated)

SLS 319 Part 1 & Part 2:1986
Primary cells and batteries - General requirements - Specific requirements
(Superseded by SLS 1198 Part 1 & SLS 1198 Part 2)

SLS 320:1993
Ceiling roses
(First revision)
Specifies requirements for ceiling roses having maximum ratings of 6A and 250 V intended for screw-type and screwless type terminals for use in final circuits rated at 16A maximum or 10A maximum respectively.
43 pages, Gr. 17

SLS 321 Part 1:2004
Umbrella ribs - Non-Folding type umbrella ribs
(First revision)
Lays down the specifications for umbrella ribs and covers the requirements for finished umbrella ribs, both main and stretcher, for the non-folding type umbrellas.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 321 Part 2:2004
Umbrella ribs - Folding type umbrella ribs
(First revision)
Lays down specifications for umbrella ribs and covers requirements for finished umbrella ribs, both main and stretcher, for the folding type umbrellas.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 322:1974
Code of practice for cleaning of metals prior to electroplating
This code of practice recommends a procedure for cleaning of metal surface prior to electroplating to obtain good adhesion of electro deposited coatings.
A5, 20 pages, Gr.5

SLS 323:1974
Code of practice for packaging of natural rubber latex in drums
Packing and marking of natural rubber latex in clean, disinfected and painted drums.
AMD No.1 (AMD 110:1988)
A5, 8 pages, Gr.2

SLS 324:2019
Ammonia preserved concentrated natural rubber latex
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements for centrifuged and creamed natural rubber latices, preserved mainly with ammonia. (=ISO 2004:2017)
Gr.B

SLS 325:2001
Methods of testing natural rubber latices
(First revision) (Superseded by SLS 1304)

SLS 326:2015
Chocolate
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for chocolate. It does not cover the use of the term “chocolate” in bakery products, dairy products, cereal products, desserts, confectionery and beverages.
AMD No.1 (AMD 550:2021)
15 Pages, Gr.7

SLS 327:2011
Method of test for the determination of mineral impurities content in fruit and vegetable products
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the mineral impurities content of fruit and vegetable products. (=ISO 762:2003)
Gr.C

SLS 328:2011
Method of test for the determination of pH in fruit and vegetable products
(First revision)
Provides a potentiometric method of measuring the pH of fruit and vegetable products. (=ISO 1842:1991)
Gr.A

SLS 329:2011
Method of test for meat and meat products. Measurement of pH - reference method
(First revision)
Specifies the reference method for measuring the pH of all kinds of meat and meat products, including poultry. The method is applicable to products which may be homogenized and also to non-destructive measurements on carcass meat, quarters and muscles. (=ISO 2917:1999)
Gr.C

SLS 330:1987
Method of test for meat and meat products - determination of chloride content
(First revision)
Describes the method for the determination of the chloride content of meat and meat products.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 331:2011
Methods of test for meat and meat products determination of total ash
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the total ash from all kinds of meat and meat products, including poultry.
(=ISO 936:1998)
Gr.C

SLS 332:2005
Method for describing knotted netting for fishing nets
(First revision)
Specifies the principal characteristics of knotted netting for fishing nets, and specifies the items of information to be furnished when ordering the netting.
(=ISO 1530:2003)
Gr.E

SLS 333:2011
Cotton drill fabrics
(First revision)
Prescribes constructional details, requirements, methods of sampling and test for cotton drill fabrics.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 334:1974
Nylon sarees and saree materials
(withdrawn)

SLS 335:1995
Code for care labelling of textiles using symbols
(First revision)
Establishes a system of graphical symbols and phrases intended for use in the permanent marking of textile articles, providing information essential for their care. It includes the ability of articles to undergo the appropriate treatment like washing, bleaching, ironing etc., after washing.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 336:1974 (S)
Tagged boot and shoe laces (cotton)
Specifies constructional details and other particulars of braided and tagged boot and shoe laces made of cotton. It also includes methods of test.
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 337:2002
Absorbent cotton lint
(First revision)
Prescribes constructional details and other requirements of absorbent cotton lint bleached and woven.
(Corrugendum)
15 pages, Gr.9

SLS 338:2020
Paper and board Determination of grammage
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the grammage of paper and board.
(=ISO 536:2019)
Gr.D

SLS 339:1975
Substances of paper and paper board
(Withdrawn)

SLS 340:1975
Ghee (butter oil)
Prescribes requirements for ghee (butter oil), obtained from milk for exclusively derived from the milk of the cow or buffalo or any mixture.
A5, 9 pages, Gr.3


Black letterpress ink for general purposes
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and tests for black letterpress ink, for general purposes.
10 pages, Gr. 5

SLS 342:2001
Bacon
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for bacon.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 304:2003)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 328:2006)
AMD No. 3 (AMD 338:2006)
AMD No. 4 (AMD 487:2016)
10 pages, Gr.7

Method for determination of twist in nylon fish net twine
Prescribes the method for determination of twist in terms of turns per unit length and the direction of single, ply and cable twist in fish net yarns.
A5, 9 pages, Gr.3

SLS 344:1975
Ring spanners
Specifies the requirements for double-ended bi-hexagonal ring spanners of the cranked and flat types, which are suitable for use with sizes, upto 50 M specified in Sri Lanka Standard Specification for hexagon bolts, screws and nuts with ISO metric threads.
A5, 20 pages, Gr.5

SLS 345:1975
Method for the determination of mercury
Prescribes a method for the determination of mercury.
AMD No 1 (Amd 413:2010)
A5, 14 pages, Gr.4

SLS 346:1975
Porcelain insulators for overhead power lines (below 1000V)
Applies to porcelain insulators for overhead power lines designed for voltages below 1000 V. It covers only shackle-type insulators.
A5, 31 pages, Gr.8

SLS 347:2008
Method for determination of titratable acidity in fruit and vegetable products
(First revision)
Specifies two methods for the determination of the titratable acidity of fruit and vegetable products.
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 348:1975
Determination of total solids in fruit juices and extracts
(Superseded by SLS 1332 Part 4)

SLS 349:2011
Method of test for the determination of ash insoluble in hydrochloric acid in fruit and vegetable products
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the hydrochloric -acid-insoluble ash yielded by fruit and vegetable products. The method serves for the determination of siliceous impurities, together with the silica endogenous to the plant.
(=ISO 763:2003)
Gr.B

Stencil marking ink, liquid (water based) for marking porous surfaces
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of test and sampling for black and coloured water based stencil ink liquid, used for marking porous surfaces.
15 pages, Gr.7
SLS 351:1983
Rectified spirit
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for rectified spirit for use in the chemical, pharmaceutical and cosmetic industries and for production of potable alcoholic beverages.
AMD No.1 (AMD 286:2001)
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 352:1975
Fuse carriers and fuse bases used in rewirable type electric fuses upto 660 V
Covers rewirable type fuse bases and fuse carriers having a current rating up to and including 200 A, and a voltage rating not exceeding 660 V between lines. It does not cover fuse-elements.
A5, 34 pages, Gr.9

SLS 353:1975
Steel enamelware
Covers requirements for enamelware which are generally used in homes and institutions.
A5, 26 pages, Gr.7

SLS 354:1975 (S)
Method of Izod Impact Test for steel
Covers the test requirements and procedure of the Izod Impact Test.
A5, 17 pages, Gr.5

SLS 355:1975
Method of Charpy Impact Test (U-Notch) for steel
Covers the test requirements and procedure of the Charpy Impact Test.
A5, 11 pages, Gr.3

SLS 356 Part 1:1975
Twine - Sunn hemp twine
Prescribes requirements for 10 types of twines, made from sunn hemp (Crotalaria juncea L.).
A5, 12 pages, Gr.3

SLS 356 Part 2:1975
Twine - Jute twine
Prescribes requirements for 9 types of twines, made from jute (Corchorus capsularis L. or Corchorus olitorius L.).
A5, 12 pages, Gr.3

SLS 357:2011
Method of test for the determination of water-insoluble solids in fruit and vegetable products
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of content of water-insoluble solids in the edible parts of fruit and vegetable products.
(=ISO 751:1998)
Gr.B

SLS 358:2011
Method of test for the determination of ethanol content in fruit and vegetable products
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the chemical determination of ethanol in fruit and vegetable products. The method is not applicable to products containing more than 5% (m/m) of ethanol.
(=ISO 2448:1998)
Gr.C

SLS 359:1975
Surgical rubber gloves
Withdrawn (Superseded by SLS 1625)

SLS 360:1975 (Reaffirmed)
Method of sampling raw cotton for testing
Prescribes a procedure for sampling raw cotton fibre for the purpose of determining its various properties. The various stages of sampling, intended to reduce the quantity of cotton to be handled at different levels of the bulk to be tested, are described.
A5, 8 pages, Gr.2

SLS 361:1975
Porcelain insulators for telegraph and telephone lines
Applies to the pin type porcelain insulators intended for use in supporting telegraph and telephone lines. It does not cover insulators for communication lines running in close proximity to power transmission lines or those made of thermoplastic material.
A5, 22 pages, Gr.6

SLS 362:1975
Switches for domestic and similar purposes
(Superseded by SLS 1000)

SLS 363:1975
Reinforced concrete poles for telecommunication lines
Covers requirements and methods of test for reinforced concrete poles, suitable for use in telecommunication lines.
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 364:1975
Building and civil engineering drawings - symbols for concrete reinforcement
A system of symbols for use on drawings for reinforcement in reinforced concrete and in prestressed concrete are given.
A5, 9 pages, Gr.3

SLS 365:1975
Recommendations for modular co-ordination application of tolerance in the building industry
Recommend a general system of tolerances for use in the building industry. It is applicable to the design of components, the design of a building incorporating pre-fabricated components and the assembly of components and placement of in-situ building operations. A mathematical principle governing the summation of tolerances is also covered in this standard.
A5, 15 pages, Gr.4

SLS 366:1975
Camphor
Prescribes the requirements and the methods of sampling and test for camphor. This material is used in pharmaceutical preparations, and also as an incense.
A5, 18 pages, Gr.5

SLS 367:1975
Code of practice for harvesting and handling of anthuriums
Recommends requirements to be observed in the harvesting, storing, packaging and transport of anthuriums.
A5, 9 pages, Gr.3

SLS 368:1975 (S)
Interlinings for shirts
Specifies requirements, marking and packing of woven interlinings used on shirts for giving a stiffening effect to collars and cuffs as well as to provide additional strength.
A5, 13 pages, Gr.4

SLS 369:2001
Polyester cotton/ rayon shirting materials
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for undyed, dyed or printed polyester cotton/rayon woven fabrics to be used in the manufacturing of shirts.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 370:1975
Glossary of terms for textile fibres
Defines, natural and manmade fibres that are being used presently in the manufacture of fabrics for technical and commercial use.
A5, 18 pages, Gr.5

SLS 371:1976
Testing bond in reinforced concrete (pull-out test)
Covers the method for the comparison of the bond resistance of different types of reinforcing bars with concrete by means of a pull-out test.
A5, 11 pages, Gr.3
SLS 372:1976
Rivets for general engineering purposes
Specifies the materials, dimensions, head shapes and mechanical properties of rivets in inch sizes ranging from 1/16 in to 1 1/2 in diameter and metric sizes ranging from 1.6 mm to 39 mm diameter intended for general engineering purposes.
A5, 24 pages, Gr.6
SLS 373:1976
Bicycle brake shoe assemblies
Covers requirements for bicycle brake shoe assembly components, viz. brake shoe, their bolt, nut and washer for use in lever type brakes of standard sizes of bicycles.
A5, 13 pages, Gr.4
SLS 374:1976
Standard atmospheric conditions for conditioning and testing
Specifies the atmospheric conditions for conditioning and testing of materials, products, equipment, etc. and applies to such tests where atmospheric conditions need to be controlled to obtain comparable and reproducible results or to conduct measurements where test results obtained under different conditions have to be reduced to standard conditions.
A5, 11 pages, Gr.3
SLS 375:2009
Ribbed steel bars for the reinforcement of concrete
(Fourth revision)
Specifies requirements for ribbed weldable reinforcing steel used for the reinforcement of concrete structures. It covers steel delivered in the form of bars, coils and decoiled products. This standard contains provisions for steel grades of 460 MPa and 500 MPa characteristic yield strength.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 422:2011)
25 pages, Gr.12
SLS 376:1976
Cast brass window stays
Covers the requirements for cast brass window stays.
A5, 16 pages, Gr.4
SLS 377:1976
Wash basins
Lays down the basic pattern, sizes, construction, dimensions and tolerances and finish for ceramic wash basins.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 85:1987)
A5, 10 pages, Gr.3
Plywood tea chests - 12-batten type tea chests - 8-batten tea chests
(Both Part 1 & Part 2 are incorporated in one publication)
Cover the requirements of components and assembly of 12-batten type plywood tea chests. Requirements of packing tea in tea chests are also covered in this specification.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 49:1981 Inc.)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 135:1990 Inc.)
AMD No. 3 (AMD 191:1995)
21 pages, Gr. 11
SLS 379:1976
General requirements and technical supply conditions for bolts, screws and nuts
Deals with technical supply conditions for bolts, screws and nuts and covers general and specific requirements for different grades, mechanical properties and methods of test for the same. It also prescribes the methods of sampling under normal inspection and criteria for conformity for bolts, screws and nuts.
A5, 79 pages, Gr.16
SLS 380:1976
Kerosene cookers (non-pressure)
Covers the requirements for non-pressured gravity fed kerosene cookers.
A5, 13 pages, Gr.4
SLS 381:1976
Cast brass hinges
Covers brass hinges of two types: viz. cast brass butt hinges and cast brass Parliament hinges.
A5, 16 pages, Gr.4
SLS 382:2008
Exercise books
(Third revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for wire-stitched (stapled) exercise books, quarter-bound exercise books and exercise books stitched and bonded with adhesives.
21 pages, Gr.12
SLS 383:1976 (S)
Non oriented electrical steel sheets for magnetic circuits
Covers non-oriented magnetic steel sheet and strip primarily for machines and transformers operating at power frequencies.
A5, 32 pages, Gr.8
SLS 384:2012
Methods of test for meat and meat products - determination of nitrite content
(First revision)
Specifies a reference method for the determination of the nitrite content of meat and meat products.
(=ISO 2918:1975)
Gr.B
Code of practice for packaging of Standard Lanka Rubber
(First revision)
Prescribes the methods of packaging to be employed when Standard Lanka Rubber (SLR) is marketed. It also specifies the packaging materials, procedures and the method of marking to be adopted.
18 pages, Gr.9
SLS 386:1978 (S)
Sesame (gingelly) seeds
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and the methods of sampling and tests for sesame seeds, Sesamum indicum L. (Family-Pedaliaceae)
AMD No. 1 (AMD 57:1982)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 107:1988)
A5, 16 pages, Gr.4
SLS 387:1976
Oil of pepper
Prescribes requirements and methods of test for oil of pepper obtained by steam distillation of the dried fully mature fruits of Piper nigrum L.
A5, 14 pages, Gr.4
SLS 388:1976 (S)
Oil of nutmeg, Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
Prescribes requirements and methods of test for oil of nutmeg obtained by steam distillation of the dried kernels of Myristica fragrans Houttn.
(Errata Slip)
A5, 14 pages, Gr.4
SLS 389:2014
Skin powders
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for skin powders (body powders and face powders) with or without herbs/ herbal extracts and medicated skin powder.

AMD No. 1 (AMD 545:2021)
12 Pages, Gr.6

SLS 390:1989 (S)
Tomato juice
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for tomato juice preserved by physical means.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 391:1976 (S)
Method for V-notched beam impact test for steel
Confined to the method of test only, and evaluation criteria are matters for material specifications.
A5, 10 pages, Gr. 3

SLS 392:1976 (S)
Method for simple torsion testing of steel wire
Applies to the simple torsion testing of steel wire having a diameter or characteristic dimension equal to or greater than 0.4 mm. (0.16 in). The diameter or characteristic dimension is usually not greater than 10 mm. (0.4 in).
A5, 9 pages, Gr.3

SLS 393 Part 1:2017
Code of practice for preparation of test samples, initial suspension and decimal dilutions for microbiological examination of food and animal feeding stuffs - General rules for the preparation of the initial suspension and decimal dilutions
(Second revision)
Defines general rules for the aerobic preparation of the initial suspension and of dilutions for microbiological examinations of products intended for human or animal consumption. It is applicable to the general case and other parts apply to specific groups of products.
(=ISO 6887-1:2017)
Gr.J

SLS 393 Part 2:2017
Code of practice for preparation of test samples, initial suspension and decimal dilutions for microbiological examination of food and animal feeding stuffs - Specific rules for the preparation of meat and meat products
(Second revision)
Specifies rules for the preparation of meat and meat product samples and their suspension for microbiological examination when the samples require a different preparation from the method described in SLS 393 Part 1. It is applicable to specific types of fresh, raw and processed meats, poultry and game and their products described in the standard. This document excludes preparation of samples for both enumeration and detection test methods where preparation details are specified in the relevant standards.
(=ISO 6887-2:2017)
Gr.E

SLS 393 Part 3:2017
Code of practice for preparation of test samples, initial suspension and decimal dilutions for microbiological examination of food and animal feeding stuffs - Specific rules for the preparation of fish and fishery products
(Second revision)
Specifies rules for the preparation of fish and fishery product samples and their suspension for microbiological examination when the samples require a different preparation from the methods described in SLS 393 Part 1. It defines the general rules for the preparation of the initial suspension and dilutions for microbiological examination. Includes special procedures for sampling raw molluscs, tunicates and echinoderms from primary production areas.
(=ISO 6887-3:2017)
Gr.E

SLS 393 Part 4:2018
Code of practice for preparation of test samples, initial suspension and decimal dilutions for microbiological examination of food and animal feeding stuffs – specific rules for the preparation of milk and milk products
(Second revision)
Specifies rules for the preparation of samples for both enumeration and detection test methods where preparation details are specified in the relevant standards. It is applicable to specific types of products described in the standard.
(=ISO 6887-5:2010)
Gr.G

SLS 393 Part 5:2013
Code of practice for preparation of test samples, initial suspension and decimal dilutions for microbiological examination of food and animal feeding stuffs - Specific rules for the preparation of meat and milk products
(First revision)
Specifies rules for the preparation of samples of milk and milk products and their suspension for microbiological examination when the samples require a different preparation from the methods described in SLS 393 Part 1. This standard excludes preparation of samples for both enumeration and detection test methods where preparation details are specified in the relevant Standards.
(=ISO 6887-6:2013)
Gr.E

SLS 394:1976 (S)
Methods for the analysis of water soluble coal-tar dyes permitted for use in foods
A5, 38 pages, Gr.10

SLS 395:1985
Absorbent cotton gauze
(Superseded by SLS 1414)

SLS 396:2012
Methods of test for meat and meat products determination of nitrate content
(First revision)
Specifies a reference method for the determination of the nitrate content of meat and meat products.
(=ISO 3091:1975)
Gr.C

SLS 397:1996
Vacuum ware, insulated flasks, jars and jugs
(First revision)
Specifies the requirements for vacuum ware, insulated flasks, jars and jugs mainly used for domestic purposes.
16 pages, Gr.8

Crown closures
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test of the crown closures used on glass bottles.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 72:1985)
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 399:1994 (S)
Pickles
(First revision)
Prescribes requirements and methods of test for pickles of three types viz ., pickles in vinegar, in citrus juice or brine and or in oil.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 400:1976 (S)
Nylon stretch socks
(withdrawn)

SLS 401:2012
Tea Extracts
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of testing and sampling for tea extracts. It does not apply to preparations of tea extracts containing added aromatic material unless these are derived exclusively from the plant Camellia sinensis.
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 402:2011
Sampling of number of items for a gross sample of leather
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the drawing, from a lot, of whole pieces of leather to form a gross sample. Method is applicable to all kinds of leather of any type of tannage. Does not cover marking and storage of the gross sample.
(=ISO 2588:1985)
Gr.A

SLS 403:2018
Sampling location for chemical, physical, mechanical and fastness test of leather
(Second revision)
Specifies the location of a laboratory sample within a piece of leather and the method of labelling and marking the laboratory samples for future identification. It is applicable to all types of leather derived from mammals irrespective of the tanning used. It is not applicable to leathers derived from birds, fish, reptiles or furs.
(=ISO 2418:2017)
Gr.E

SLS 404 Part 1:2018
Methods for physical and mechanical test of leather - Determination of thickness
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for determining the thickness of leather. The method is applicable to all types of leather of any tannage. The measurement is valid for both the whole leather and a test sample.
(=ISO 2589:2016)
Gr.A

SLS 404 Part 2:2018
Methods for physical and mechanical test of leather - Determination of apparent density and mass per unit area
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for determining the apparent density and the mass per unit area of leather. It is applicable to all leathers.
(=ISO 2420:2017)
Gr.B

SLS 404 Part 3 Section 1:2018
Methods for physical and mechanical test of leather - Determination of tear load - Single edge tear
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for determining the tear strength of leather using a single edge tear.
The method is sometimes described as a trouser tear. It is applicable to all types of leather.
(=ISO 3377-1:2011)
Gr.B

SLS 404 Part 3 Section 2:2018
Methods for physical and mechanical test of leather - Determination of tear load - Double edge tear
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for determining the tear strength of leather using a double edged tear. The method is sometimes described as the Baumann tear. It is applicable to all types of leather.
(=ISO 3377-2:2016)
Gr.B

SLS 404 Part 4:2011
Methods for physical and mechanical test of leather - Determination of resistance to grain cracking and grain crack index
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the resistance of leather to grain cracking and for determining the grain crack index.
It is applicable to all heavy leathers.
(=ISO 3378:2002)
Gr.C

SLS 404 Part 5:2018
Methods for physical and mechanical test of leather - Determination of distension and strength of surface ball burst method
(Second revision)
Specifies a test method for the determination of distension and strength of the leather grain or finished surface. This method is applicable to all flexible leathers and it is particularly suitable to determine the lastability of leathers for footwear uppers.
(=ISO 3379:2015)
Gr.C

SLS 404 Part 6:2011
Methods for physical and mechanical test of leather - Determination of tensile strength and percentage extension
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the tensile strength, elongation at a specified load and elongation at break of leather. It is applicable to all types of leather.
(=ISO 3376:2002)
Gr.B

SLS 404 Part 7:2011
Methods for physical and mechanical test of leather - Determination of shrinkage temperature up to 100 OC
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determination of the shrinkage temperature of leather up to 100 OC. It is applicable to all leathers.
(=ISO 3380:2002)
Gr.B

SLS 404 Part 8:2018
Methods for physical and mechanical test of leather - Determination of the static absorption of water
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for determining the water absorption of leather under static conditions. The method is applicable to all leather, particularly heavy leather.
(=ISO 2417: 2016)
Gr.B

SLS 404 Part 9:2014
Methods for physical and mechanical test of leather - Sample preparation and conditioning
and comprises of the following: the method of establishing a system for the scheduling of reinforcing bars, a method for bar scheduling in building drawings, a code of practice for laying of in-situ terrazzo finish, a code of practice for the harvesting, handling and packaging of orchids, a code of practice for the general principles of dimensioning and indicating surface texture, a code of practice for the general principles of dimensioning and indicating surface texture, and a method for bar scheduling in building drawings.

SLS 405:1976 (S)
Cashew kernels
Lays down requirements and methods of sampling and test for kernels obtained from cashew nuts, Anacardium occidentale L.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 55 :1982)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 108 :1988)
AMD No. 3 (AMD 114:1988)
14 pages, Gr.8

SLS 406:1976
Steel drums
Covers the requirements of steel drums of the capacities from 100 upto 200 litres and of the types fixed end, removable end and rolled on lid.
A5, 14 pages, Gr.4

SLS 407:2008
Welded wire fabric for general purposes
(First revision)
Covers requirements for welded steel wire fabric/mesh for general use, such as fencing, window grill and crates. It is not intended to cover welded wire fabric for concrete reinforcement.
10 pages, Gr.8

SLS 408:1976 (S)
Code of practice for laying of in-situ terrazzo finish
Covers the laying and finishing of in-situ terrazzo flooring, skirting and wall lining.
A5, 19 pages, Gr.5

SLS 409 Part 1:2004
Engineering drawing practice - Recommendations for General principles
(First revision)
Recommends drawing layout, types of lines, lettering, methods of orthographic projection, sections, scales and the conventional representation of common features.
86 pages, Gr.22

SLS 409 Part 2:2004
Engineering drawing practice - Recommendations for Dimensioning and tolerancing of size and method of indicating surface texture
(First revision)
Sets out the general principles of dimensioning and tolerancing the methods of applying dimensions and tolerances of size and method of indicating surface texture on engineering drawings.
63 pages, Gr.20

SLS 409 Part 3:2004
Engineering drawing practice - Recommendations for Geometrical tolerancing
(First revision)
Specifies recommendations for the general principles definitions and the methods of indication of geometrical tolerance on engineering drawings.
103 pages, Gr.23

SLS 410:1977
Code of practice for the harvesting, handling and packaging of orchids
Recommends requirements to be observed in the harvesting, storing, packaging and transport of orchids.
A5, 11 pages, Gr.3

SLS 411:1977 (S)
Method for bar scheduling in building drawings
Establishes a system for the scheduling of reinforcing bars, and comprises of the following: the method of measurement, a coding system for bar shapes, a list of preferred shapes and the bar schedule.
A5, 14 pages, Gr.4

SLS 412 Part 1 Section 1:2020
Cables for road vehicles - 60V and 600V single-core cables - Dimensions, test methods and requirements for copper conductor cables
(Third revision)
Specifies the dimensions, test methods, and requirements for single-core 60 V cables intended for use in road vehicle applications where the nominal system voltage is > (60 V d.c. or 25 V a.c.). It also specifies additional test methods and/or requirements for 600 V cables intended for use in road vehicle applications where the nominal system voltage is greater than > (60 V d.c. or 25 V a.c.) to > (600 V d.c. or 600 V a.c.). It also applies to individual cores in multi-core cables.
(=ISO 6722-1:2011)
Gr.S

SLS 412 Part 1 Section 2:2020
Cables for road vehicles 60V and 600V single-core cables - Dimensions, test methods and requirements for aluminium conductor cables
(Third revision)
Specifies the dimensions, test methods, and requirements for single-core 60 V cables intended for use in road vehicle applications where the nominal system voltage is > (60 V d.c. or 25 V a.c.). It also specifies additional test methods and/or requirements for 600 V cables intended for use in road vehicle applications where the nominal system voltage is from > 60 V d.c. or 25 V a.c. to > 600 V d.c. or 600 V a.c. It also applies to individual cores in multi-core cables. This part of ISO 6722 specifies requirements for aluminium conductor cables.
(=ISO 6722-2:2013)
Gr. H

SLS 412 Part 2:2020
Road vehicles - unscreened high-voltage ignition cables - General specifications, test methods and requirements
(Second revision)
Specifies the classes, types and dimensions of, and test methods and requirements for, unscreened high-voltage ignition cables used in spark-ignited engines for road vehicles.
(= ISO 3808:2002)
Gr. H

SLS 412 Part 3:2020
Cables for motor vehicles - Earthing braids
(Second revision)
Specifies dimensions and requirements for round and flat tinned copper earthing braids without further covering.
5 pages, Gr.3

SLS 413:1977 (S)
Stainless steel spoons and forks
Specifies the requirements for spoons and forks made of stainless steel. Six types of spoons and two types of forks are covered in this standard.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 47:1981)
A5, 15 pages, Gr.4

SLS 414:1977 (S)
Covered electrodes for the manual metal arc welding of mild steel
Covers the requirements for covered electrodes of sizes 1 mm and above for manual metal arc welding of mild steel.
A5, 23 pages, Gr.6

SLS 415:1977 (S)
Mild steel filler rods for manual gas welding
Covers requirements of mild steel filler rods for manual gas welding.
A5, 8 pages, Gr.2

SLS 416:1997
Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to dry cleaning
(Superseded by SLS 1387-44)


Industrial tapioca starch
Prescribes requirements of tapioca starch for use in industries which require a pure product.
A5, 23 pages, Gr.6

SLS 418:1977

Industrial tapioca flour
Prescribes requirements of tapioca flour for use in industries which require a pure product. Methods of test for various characteristics and sampling of the flour are also specified.
A5, 10 pages, Gr.3

SLS 419:1977 (S)

Terrazzo tiles
Specifies requirements for terrazzo floor and wall tiles.
A5, 22 pages, Gr.6

SLS 420:2019

Pasta products
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for pasta products.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 421:1977

Statistical vocabulary and symbols
Defines some statistical terms which may be useful in other Sri Lanka Standards.
A5, 46 pages, Gr.11

SLS 422:1992

Glossary of terms for pallets for materials handling
(First revision)
Defines the terms relating to pallets for unit load methods of material handling.
(=ISO 445:1984)
21 pages, Gr.11

SLS 423:1977

Pallets for through transit of goods (dimensions)
Specifies the nominal sizes, actual overall sizes and their tolerances and dimensions of the openings and entries of double deck flat pallets and large pallets.
A5, 15 pages, Gr.4

SLS 424:1977

Principal dimensions of pallet trucks
Establishes the basic dimensions for pallet trucks on which flat pallets, complying with SLS 423:1977 and their loads, can be transported without risk of damage.
A5, 11 pages, Gr.3

SLS 425:1977

Glossary of terms relating to freight containers
Covers definitions of terms relating to freight containers.
A5, 13 pages, Gr.4

SLS 426:1977 (S)

Marking and identification of freight containers - Part 1: Marking of freight containers
(Parts 1 & 2 are incorporated in the same publication)
Specifies the location and size of the coding mark on ISO series 1 freight containers.
Covers the identification marking for freight containers which is intended to provide information on both containers and the documentation. The marking code system is compatible with the requirements of automatic data processing systems. The positioning and layout of the code on the container is specified.
A5, 30 pages, Gr.8

SLS 427:1977

Sampling procedures and tables for inspection by attributes
Covers sampling plans and procedures for inspection by attributes.
(=ISO 2859:1974)
Gr.V

SLS 428:1977

Random sampling methods
Covers the methods of conducting random sampling.
53 pages, Gr.19

SLS 429:1977

Concrete lighting columns
Contains general clauses applicable to all concrete street columns of reinforced and prestressed concrete.
A5, 24 pages, Gr.6

SLS 430:1977

Modular co-ordination controlling dimensions
Provides a framework of controlling dimensions for use in the design of buildings and for assistance in the derivation of basic sizes of dimensionally co-ordinated components.
A5, 21 pages, Gr.6


Definitions of general terms and descriptions of basic weaves
Gives definitions of general terms for describing weaves and defines the basic weaves that are used presently in the manufacture of fabrics.
A5, 18 pages, Gr.3

SLS 432:1978

Method for the determination of dimensional change in washing of woven fabrics - accelerated method
(Withdrawn)


Sizes of Drawing sheets
Specifies a range of sizes for drawing sheets of any materials and corresponding border sizes. Provision is made for centring marks for the purpose of microfilming and for marks to assist in the folding.
A5, 9 pages, Gr.3

SLS 434:1978

Mustard seeds
Specifies requirements for mustard seed of Brassica nigra L. and Brassica juncea L.
A5, 13 pages, Gr.4

SLS 435:1978

Oil of cardamom
Prescribes requirements and methods of test for oil of cardamom.
(Errata Slip)
A5, 14 pages, Gr.4

SLS 436:1978

Food additives - colouring matters - Brilliant black PN
(Withdrawn)

SLS 437:1978

Food additives - colouring matters - Carmoisine
Applies to carmoisine for use in the colouring of foodstuffs.
A5, 9 pages, Gr.3

SLS 438:1978

Food additives - colouring matters - Ponceau 4R
(Withdrawn)

SLS 439:1978

Food additives - colouring matters - Ponceau 4R
Applies to ponceau 4R for use in the colouring of foodstuffs.
A5, 9 pages, Gr.3
Domestic (low-pressure) cookers for use with liquefied petroleum gases
Covers the safety, the performance, and the constructional requirements for cookers that use liquefied petroleum gas (at low pressure) as fuel and intended for domestic use.
A5, 40 pages, Gr.10

SLS 452:2019
Concrete non-pressure pipes
(First revision)
Specifies performance requirements and describes test methods for reinforced precast concrete pipes and fittings, for use in pipelines with flexible joints (with seals either integrated in the units or supplied separately) and nominal sizes upto DN 1800 for units with a circular bore, for which the main intended use is the conveyance of sewage, rainwater and surface water under gravity or occasionally at low head of pressure, in pipelines that are generally buried.
The scope includes pipes (collectively referred to as 'jacking pipes') intended to be installed by pipe jacking, micro tunneling or other trenchless technology.
30 pages, Gr.13

SLS 453:2001
Mosquito coils
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for mosquito coils. Any other forms of products for the control or repulsion of mosquitoes is not covered.

AMD No. 01 (AMD 394:2009)
AMD No 02 (AMD 454:2013)
23 pages, Gr.12

SLS 454:1979 (S)
Code of practice for harvesting, handling and packaging of betel leaves
Recommends requirements to be observed in the harvesting, storing, packaging and transport of betel leaves, *Piper betel* L. (Family Piperaceae).
A5, 9 pages, Gr.3

SLS 455:1979
Water colours
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and tests for water colours in paste form (moist water colours, i.e. intube and poster colours) and cake and powder form (semi-moist water colours) for students use.
A5, 15 pages, Gr.4

SLS 456:1988
Handmade batiks
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for handmade batiks.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 457 Part 1:2017
Cosmetics - Classification of raw materials - Substances permitted subject to restrictions and permitted colorants, preservatives and UV filters
(First revision)
Classification in this standard lists cosmetics raw materials in following four groups: Classification in this standard lists cosmetics raw materials in following four groups:

a) List of substances which cosmetic products must not contain except subject to the restrictions laid down
b) List of colourants allowed in cosmetic products
c) List of preservatives allowed in cosmetic products
d) List of UV-filters allowed in cosmetic products
335 pages, Gr.26

SLS 457 Part 2:2017
Cosmetics - Classification of raw materials - Prohibited substances
(First revision)
Prescribes a list of substances prohibited in cosmetic products.

32
Method of test for determination of colour fastness to washing - accelerated test
(Replaced by SLS 52, 53, 54, 55, 56)

Method for the determination of micronaire value of cotton fibres
Specifies a method of determining the micronaire value of loose disoriented cotton fibres taken from bales, laps, and slivers, or other sources of lint cotton.
A5, 17 pages, Gr.5

Cotton embroidery threads
Deals with constructional details and other particulars of cotton embroidery threads, unbleached, bleached or dyed.
A5, 13 pages, Gr.4

Scouring powder
Covers scouring powder used for cleaning porcelain, ceramic, enamel, aluminium-ware, marble surfaces and for general kitchen utensils.
A5, 18 pages, Gr.5

Bicycle bottom bracket components (axle, adjustable ball cup, fixed ball cup and lock ring)
Covers the requirements and method of sampling for bottom bracket components, viz: axle, adjustable ball cup, fixed ball cup and lock ring suitable for fitting in popular sizes of bicycles in use in the country.

Bicycle hub assemblies
Covers the requirements for front and rear hub assemblies suitable for fitting in popular sizes of bicycles in use in the country.
LKR 200.00

Honey
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for honey.
23 pages, Gr.11

Rubber soled canvas shoes for general purposes
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for rubber soled canvas shoes required for general use.
A5, 33 pages, Gr.9

Plant protection products - Carbaryl
(Withdrawn)

Plant protection products - Trichlorfon
(Withdrawn)

Plant protection products - Fenthion
(Withdrawn)

Plant protection products - Parathion-methyl
(Withdrawn)

Plant protection products - Sulphur
Prescribes requirements and methods of test for sulphur dusts, sulphur dispersible powders and sulphur aqueous dispersions.
A5, 14 pages, Gr.4

Plant protection products - HHDN (Aldrin products)
(Withdrawn)

Plant protection products - BHC
(Withdrawn)

Plant protection products - Parathion
(Withdrawn)

Plant protection products - Propoxur
Prescribes requirements and methods of test for propoxur technical, propoxur dispersible powders and propoxur emulsifiable concentrates.
A5, 19 pages, Gr.5

Plant protection products - Captan
Prescribes requirements and methods of test for captan technical, captan dusts and captan dispersible powders.
A5, 14 pages, Gr.4

Plant protection products - Dalapon
(Withdrawn)

Plant protection products - Dodine
Prescribes requirements and method of test for dodine technical and dodine dispersible powders.
A5, 10 pages, Gr.3

Plant protection products - Diuron
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for diuron technical and diuron dispersible powders.
8 pages Gr.4

Plant protection products - Diazinon
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for diazinon technical, diazinon dusts, diazinon dispersible powders, diazinon solutions and diazinon emulsifiable concentrates.
15 pages, Gr.8

Plant protection products - Propanil (3 - 4 DPA)
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for propanil technical and propanil emulsifiable concentrates.
8 pages Gr.4

Plant protection products - Paraquat
(Withdrawn)

Plant protection products - 2, 4-D
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for 2, 4-D technical, 2, 4-D sodium salt technical, 2, 4-D sodium salt water soluble powders, 2, 4-D technical esters, 2, 4-D ester emulsifiable concentrates and 2, 4-D amine aqueous salt solutions.
16 pages, Gr.8

Plant protection products - Dimethoate
(Withdrawn)

Plant protection products - Demeton - S - Methyl
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for demeton - S - methyl technical, demeton - S -methyl technical solutions, and demeton - S - methyl emulsifiable concentrates.
SLS 474 Part 1: 1999
Method for testing of paper and board for water absorption - Cobb method
(Superseded by SLS 1270)

SLS 474 Part 1: 2009
Method for the determination of tensile properties of paper and board - Constant rate of loading method
(Withdrawn)

SLS 474 Part 2: 2009
Method for the determination of tensile properties of paper and board - Constant rate of elongation method (20 mm/min)
(Second revision)
Specifies a method of measuring the tensile strength, strain at break and tensile energy absorption of paper and board, using a testing machine operating at a constant rate of elongation (20 mm/min). Also specifies equations for calculating the tensile index, the tensile energy absorption index and the modulus of elasticity. This is applicable to all papers and boards, including papers with a high strain at break if the results are within the capacity of the testing machine. It also applies to the components of corrugated board, but not, however, to corrugated board itself. It is not applicable to tissue paper and tissue products.
(=ISO 1924-2:2008)
Gr.F

SLS 474 Part 3: 2009
Method for the determination of tensile properties of paper and board - Constant rate of elongation method (100 mm/min)
Specifies a method for measuring the tensile strength, strain at break, tensile energy absorption and tensile stiffness, using a testing machine operating with a constant rate of elongation (100 mm/min). Also specifies equations for calculating the tensile index, the tensile energy absorption index, the tensile stiffness index and the modulus of elasticity. It is applicable to all papers and boards, including paper of high extensibility but with the exception of low-density papers such as tissue papers and tissue products.
(=ISO 1924-3:2005)
Gr.E

SLS 475: 1999
Method for the determination of resistance to bending of paper and board
(First revision)
Applies to the measurement of the resistance to bending of paper and board, most commonly within the range of 20 mN to 10 000 mN. The method does not apply to corrugated boards.
(=ISO 2493:1992)
Gr.B

SLS 476: 1999
Method for testing of paper and board for bursting strength after immersion in water for a specified period
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the wet strength of paper and board by measuring its bursting strength after it has been immersed in water for a specified period.
(=ISO 3689:1983)
Gr.A

SLS 477: 1999 (Reaffirmed)
Method for testing of board for puncture resistance
Specifies a method for determining the puncture resistance of board.
A5, 12 pages, Gr.3

SLS 478: 1999 (Reaffirmed)
Method for testing of corrugated fibreboard for thickness
Specifies a method for determining the thickness of corrugated fibreboard intended for use in the manufacture of packing cases or used inside such packing cases.
A5, 10 pages, Gr.3

SLS 479: 2017
Method of test for the determination of flat crush resistance of corrugated fibreboard
(Second revision)
Printed cotton dress fabric
Prescribes constructional details and other particulars of printed cotton dress fabric.
A5, 19 pages, Gr.5

SLS 481:1980
Hexagon bolts, screws and nuts (commercial grade)
Covers the requirements for hexagon bolts, screws and nuts of commercial grade in the diameter range 5 mm to 39 mm for bolts and nuts and 5 mm to 24 mm for screws.
A5, 18 pages, Gr.5

SLS 482:1980
Code of practice for hot-dip galvanizing of iron and steel
 Recommends important guidelines for general hot-dip galvanizing of iron and steel.
A5, 28 pages, Gr.5

SLS 483:1980
Alavangoes and claw bars
Covers the minimum requirements for alavangoes and claw bars used in Sri Lanka.
A5, 16 pages, Gr.4

SLS 484 Part 1:2018
Methods of test for raw natural rubber - Determination of ash - Combustion method
(Second Revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the ash content of raw natural rubber. It is not applicable to ash present as surface contamination.
(=ISO 249:2016)
Gr.E

SLS 484 Part 2 Section 1:2019
Methods of test for raw natural rubber - Determination of ash - Thermogravimetric analysis (TGA)
(Third revision)
Specifies two methods for the determination of ash from raw rubbers, compounded rubbers and vulcanizates using a thermogravimetric analyser (TGA).
The methods are applicable to raw, compounded or vulcanized rubbers of the M, O, R and U families described in ISO 1629:
Method A is applicable to the determination of the ash from raw rubbers.
Method B is applicable for the determination of the ash from compounded or vulcanized rubbers.
The methods are not applicable for the determination of the ash from raw rubbers, compounded or vulcanized rubbers containing chlorine, bromine or iodine.
This document does not cover the interpretation of the ash results from the inorganic chemical contents of compounded or vulcanized rubbers.
(=ISO 247-2:2018)
Gr.D

SLS 484 Part 3:2018
Methods of testing for raw natural rubber - Determination of nitrogen content
(Second revision)
Specifies a macro-method and a semi-micro method for the determination of nitrogen in raw natural rubber and in natural rubber latex using variants of the Kjeldahl process.
(=ISO 1656:2014)
Gr.K

SLS 484 Part 4:2008
Methods of test for raw natural rubber - Determination of volatile matter
(Withdrawn)
(Superseded by SLS 484 Parts 9 &10)

SLS 484 Part 5:2019
Methods of test for raw natural rubber - Rapid plasticity test
(Third revision)
Specifies a method for the rapid determination of the plasticity of raw rubber and unvulcanized compounded rubber. It is applicable to the determination of the plasticity retention index (PRI) as specified in SLS 484-6.
(=ISO 2007:2018)
Gr.D

SLS 484 Part 6:2018
Methods of testing for raw natural rubber - Determination of plasticity retention index (PRI)
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for determining the plasticity retention index (PRI) of raw natural rubber. The PRI is a measure of the resistance of raw natural rubber to thermal oxidation. A high resistance to thermal oxidation is shown as a high value of the index. PRI is not an absolute value and cannot give an absolute classification of plasticity number of different natural rubber after oxidation.
(=ISO 2930:2017)
Gr.E

SLS 484 Part 7:2018
Methods of testing for raw natural rubber - Colour index test
(Second revision)
 Specifies a method of determining the colour of raw natural rubber according to a standard colour scale.
(=ISO 4660:2011)
Gr.C

SLS 484 Part 8:2018
Methods of testing for raw natural rubber - Determination of Mooney viscosity
(Third revision)
Specifies a method using a shearing-disc viscometer for measuring the Mooney viscosity of un compounded or compounded rubbers.
SLS 484 Part 9:2014
Methods of test for raw natural rubber - Determination of volatile matter content by the thermogravimetric method using an automatic analyser with an infrared drying unit
Specifies two thermogravimetric methods for the determination of moisture and other volatile-matter content in raw rubbers by using an automatic analyser with an infrared drying unit. These methods are applicable to the determination of volatile-matter content in synthetic rubbers (SBR, NBR, BR, IR, CR, IIR, halogenated IIR and EPDM) listed in ISO 1629 and to various forms of raw rubber, such as bale, block, chip, pellet, crumb, powder and sheet. The methods are not applicable to raw rubbers which need homogenizing as specified in SLS 1297.

SLS 484 Part 10:2014
Methods of test for raw natural rubber - Determination of volatile matter content by hot-mill method and oven method
Specifies two methods for the determination of volatile-matter content in the “R” group of rubbers listed in ISO 1629. The methods can also be applicable to other raw rubbers, but in these cases it is necessary to demonstrate that the change in mass is due solely to loss of actual volatile matter and not to rubber degradation. The hot-mill method is not applicable to natural rubber, to synthetic rubbers which are too difficult to handle on a hot mill or to synthetic rubbers in powder or chip form. The test methods do not necessarily give identical results.

SLS 485:1980
Size designation of clothes - women’s and girls’ outerwear garments
(withdrawn)

SLS 486:2006
Size designation of clothes - definitions and body measurement procedure
(withdrawn)

Size designation of clothes - men’s and boys’ outerwear garments
(withdrawn)

SLS 488:1980
Conversion table for replacing traditional yarn numbers by rounded values in the Tex system
Intended to facilitate the change over by industry and commerce from traditional yarn numbering systems to the Tex system.

Glossary of terms for paints
Defines the technical terms widely used in the Sri Lanka paint industry and includes terms for paints, varnishes, enamels and surface coating materials.

SLS 490 Part 1:1980
Shellac - Hand-made shellac
Specifies requirements and corresponding methods of test for handmade shellac.

SLS 490 Part 2:1980
Shellac - Machine-made shellac
Specifies requirements and corresponding methods of test for machine-made shellac.

SLS 491:1994
Ball point pens
(First revision)
Specifies the requirements of four types of single-refill ball point pens.

SLS 492:1998
Footwear sizes - Mondopoint system
(First revision)
Describes the fundamental characteristics of a system of sizing shoes that is to be known as Mondopoint. It specifies the method of size marking for shoes and applies to all types of shoes without restriction.

SLS 493:1980
Galvanized wire netting
Specifications for galvanized wire netting, having meshes of hexagonal shape, either woven from galvanized wire or woven from annealed wire for galvanizing after fabrication.

SLS 494:1980
Rubber rollers for rice hulling machines
Specifies material, dimensions and other requirements for key type rubber rollers used in rice hulling machines to dehusk the paddy. Only rollers with a cylindrical core made of metal with a rubber outer covering are covered by this specification.

Methods of sampling cosmetics and toilet preparations
Prescribes methods of sampling cosmetics and toilet preparations.

SLS 496:1980
Safety colours
(Superseded by SLS 692)

SLS 497:1980
Safety signs
(Superseded by SLS 692)

SLS 498:1980
ISO limits and fits
(Superseded by SLS 569:Part1)

SLS 499:1980
Glossary of terms for architectural and building drawings
Gives definitions of terms for architectural and building drawings and of terms used to describe the different types of drawings used in the field.

SLS 500:1980
Scales for the presentation of architectural and building drawings
Gives the rules for the presentation of architectural and building drawings and defines the different scales employed.
SLS 501:1980  
**Representation of springs in technical drawings**  
Specifies by means of examples, the rules for representation of springs on technical drawings.  
(=ISO 2162:1973)  
Gr.B

SLS 502:1980  
**Representation of gears in technical drawings**  
Establishes the conventional representation of the toothed portion of gears including worm gearing and chain wheels. It is applicable to detail drawings and assembly drawings.  
(=ISO 2203:1973)  
Gr.C

SLS 503:1980  
**Hermetically sealed metal cans for milk-capacities and diameters**  
Specifies a recommended range of capacities with related diameters, in accordance with ISO 1361, for round cans for milk. (a) Open-top cans (b) Vent hole cans.  
(=ISO 2735:1973)  
Gr.A

SLS 504:1980  
**Methods of sampling of textile fibres for testing**  
Specifies several methods for preparing laboratory samples of fibres, and presents a limited treatment of the problem of drawing specimens for testing.  
(=ISO 1130:1975)  
Gr.E

SLS 505:2018  
**Packaging-distribution packaging - graphical symbols for handling and storage of packages**  
(Second revision)  
Specifies a set of graphical symbols conventionally used for marking of distribution packages in their physical distribution chain to convey handling instructions. The graphical symbols should be used only when necessary. This International Standard is applicable to packages containing any kind of goods, but does not include instructions specific to handling of dangerous goods.  
(=ISO 780:2015)  
Gr.E

SLS 506:1980  
**Freight containers - classification, external dimensions and ratings**  
Establishes a classification of freight containers based on external dimensions and specifies the associated ratings.  
(=ISO 668:1979)  
Gr.C

SLS 507:2018  
**Packaging - complete, filled transport packages and unit loads - dimensions of rigid rectangular packages**  
(First revision)  
This standard sets forth a series of dimensions for rigid rectangular transport packages, based on the standard plan dimension (module) of 600 mm × 400 mm, 600 mm × 500 mm and 550 mm × 366 mm, as outlined in SLS 1595, which defines the plan dimensions of four series (1 219 mm × 1 016 mm, 1 200 mm × 1 000 mm, 1 200 mm × 800 mm, 1 100 mm × 1 100 mm).  
(=ISO 3394:2012)  
Gr.E

SLS 508:1980  
**Power take-offs and drawbars on agricultural tractors**  
Specifies requirements for types 1.2 and 3 power take-off (PTO), the drawbar, the clearance zone around the power take-off, guarding of the power take-off, on agricultural tractors, complying with the tests of ISO 789/1.  
(=ISO R 500:1975)  
Gr.E

SLS 509:1981 (2016) (S) (Reaffirmed)  
**Wax floor polish, paste**  
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and test for wax floor polish, paste. This standard does not cover liquid floor polishes, wax emulsion type floor polishes or any other kind of floor polishes which needs no buffing.  
AMD No. 1 (AMD 117:1989)  
AMD No. 2 (AMD 133:1990)  
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 510:1981  
**Office pins and clips**  
Specifies requirements for office pins and clips. It also includes method of sampling of the product and of the raw material wire.  
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 511:1994  
**Ball-point pen refills**  
(First revision)  
Specifies the requirements to be satisfied by the ball-point pen refills used in both retractable and non-retractable types of pens.  
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 512:1981  
**Three pin plugs and socket-outlets**  
(Superseded by SLS 949)  
(=ISO 2162:1973)

SLS 513:1981  
**Coir yarn**  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test and sampling for coir yarn.  
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 514:1981  
**Fountain pens**  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling for Fountain pens.  
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 515:2018  
**Masonry cement**  
(Second revision)  
Constituents, composition, physical properties, mechanical properties, chemical properties, packaging, marking and delivery of Masonry cement.  
AMD No.1(AMD 542:2021)  
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 516 Part 1 Section 1:2013  
**Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the enumeration of microorganisms - Colony count at 30 oC by the pour plate technique**  
(Second revision)  
Specifies a horizontal method for enumeration of microorganisms that are able to grow and form colonies in a solid medium after aerobic incubation at 30 oC. The method is applicable to products intended for human consumption & for animal feed and environmental samples in the area of food and feed production and handling.  
(=ISO 4833-1:2013)  
Gr.E

SLS 516 Part 1 Section 2:2013  
**Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the enumeration of microorganisms - Colony count at 30 oC by the surface plating technique**  
(Second revision)  
Specifies a horizontal method for enumeration of microorganisms that are able to grow and form colonies on the surface of a solid medium after aerobic incubation at 30 oC. The method is applicable to products intended for human consumption or for animal feed and environmental samples in the area of food and feed production and food handling.  
(=ISO 4833-2:2013)  
Gr.F
SLS 516 Part 2 Section 1:2013
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the enumeration of yeasts and moulds - Colony count technique in products with water activity greater than 0.95
(Second revision)
Specifies a horizontal method for the enumeration of viable yeasts and moulds in products intended for human consumption or feeding of animals that have a water activity greater than 0.95 [eggs, meat, dairy products (except milk powder), fruits, vegetables, fresh pastes, etc.] by means of the colony count technique at 25°C ± 1°C. It does not allow the enumeration of mould spores. Neither the identification of fungal flora nor the examination of foods for mycotoxins lie within the scope of this standard. The method specified in this standard is not suitable for enumeration of heat-resistant fungi, such as Byssoclamys fulva or Byssoschlamys nivea, in canned or bottled fruit and vegetables.
(=ISO 21527-1:2008)
Gr.D

SLS 516 Part 2 Section 2:2013
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the enumeration of yeasts and moulds - Colony count technique in products with water activity less than or equal to 0.95
(Second revision)
Specifies a horizontal method for the enumeration of viable osmophilic yeasts and xerophilic moulds in products intended for human consumption or feeding of animals that have a water activity less than or equal to 0.95 (dry fruits, cakes, jams, dried meat, salted fish, grains, cereals and cereals and products, flours, nuts, spices and condiments, etc.) by means of the colony count technique at 25°C ± 1°C. It does not apply to dehydrated products with water activity less than or equal to 0.60 (dehydrated cereals, oleaginous products, spices, leguminous plants, seeds, powders for instant drinks, dry products for domestic animals, etc.) and does not allow the enumeration of mould spores. Neither the identification of fungal flora nor the examination of food for mycotoxins lie within the scope of this standard. The method is not suitable for enumeration of halophilic xerophilic fungi (i.e. Polypaecilium piscic, Basistepospora halophila) such as may be found in dried fish.
(=ISO 21527-2:2008)
Gr.E

SLS 516 Part 3 Section 1:2013
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of coliforms - Most probable number technique
(First revision)
Gives general guidelines for the detection and enumeration of coliforms. It is applicable to products intended for human consumption and for the feeding of animals, and environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling.
(=ISO 4831:2006)
Gr.F

SLS 516 Part 3 Section 2:2013
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of coliforms - Colony-count technique
(First revision)
Gives general guidelines for the enumeration of coliforms. It is applicable to products intended for human consumption and for the feeding of animals, and environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling by means of the technique of counting colonies after incubation on a solid medium at 30°C or at 37°C.
(=ISO 4832:2006)
Gr.C

SLS 516 Part 4:1982

Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - General guidance for the detection and enumeration of faecal streptococci
Gives general guidelines on two methods for the detection and enumeration of faecal streptococci in products intended for human consumption or feeding of animals. 11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 516 Part 5:2017
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection of Salmonella spp.
(Third revision)
Specifies a horizontal method for the detection of Salmonella. It is applicable to the products intended for human consumption and the feeding of animals, environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling and samples from the primary production stage such as animal faeces, dust, and swabs. With this horizontal method, most of the Salmonella serovars are intended to be detected. For the detection of some specific serovars, additional culture steps may be needed.
(=ISO 6579-1:2017)
Gr.T

SLS 516 Part 6 Section 1:2013
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection of coagulase-Positive staphylococci (Staphylococcus aureus and other species) - Technique using Baird – Parker agar medium
(Second revision)
Specifies a horizontal method for the enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci in products intended for human consumption or feeding of animals, by counting of colonies obtained on a solid medium (Baird-Parker medium) after aerobic incubation at 35°C or 37°C.
(=ISO 6888-1:1999)
Gr.F

SLS 516 Part 6 Section 2:2013
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the enumeration of coagulase-Positive staphylococci (Staphylococcus aureus and other species) - Technique using rabbit plasma fibrinogen agar medium
(Second revision)
Describes a horizontal method for the enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci in products intended for human consumption or feeding of animals by counting of colonies obtained on a solid medium after aerobic incubation at 35°C or 37°C.
(=ISO 6888-2:1999)
Gr.G

SLS 516 Part 6 Section 3:2013
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the enumeration of coagulase-Positive staphylococci (Staphylococcus aureus and other species) - Detection and MPN technique for low numbers
(Second revision)
Specifies a horizontal method for the enumeration and detection of coagulase-positive staphylococci, using the most probable number (MPN) technique. It is applicable to products intended for human consumption and the feeding of animals, and environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling. This method is recommended for products where staphylococci are expected to be stressed and in low numbers.
(=ISO 6888-3:2003)
Gr.F

SLS 516 Part 7 Section 1:2017
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection of potentially enteropathogenic Vibrio spp. - Detection of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio cholerae
(Second revision)
Specifications of a horizontal method for the detection of enteropathogenic *Vibrio* spp., which causes human illness in or via the intestinal tract. The species detectable by the methods specified include *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, *Vibrio cholerae* and *Vibrio vulnificus*. It is applicable to the products intended for human consumption and the feeding of animals and to environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling.

(SL 516:2018)
Gr.G

**SLS 516 Part 7 Section 2:2013**
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection of potentially enteropathogenic *Vibrio* spp. - Detection of species other than *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* and *Vibrio cholerae*

(Withdrawn)

**SLS 515 Part 8 Section 1:2013**
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the enumeration of presumptive *bacillus cereus* - Colony-count technique at 30 oC

(Second revision)

Specifies a horizontal method for the enumeration of viable presumptive *Bacillus cereus* by means of the colony-count technique at 30 oC. It is applicable to products intended for human consumption and the feeding of animals, and environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling.

(ISO 7932:2004)
Gr.G

**SLS 516 Part 8 Section 2:2013**
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the determination of low numbers of presumptive *bacillus cereus* - Most probable number technique and detection method

(Second revision)

Specifies a horizontal method for the detection or the enumeration of low numbers of viable presumptive *Bacillus cereus* by means of the most probable number technique. This Standard is applicable to products intended for human consumption and the feeding of animals, and environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling.

(ISO 21877:2006)
Gr.G

**SLS 516 Part 9:2013**
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens* - colony-count technique

(First revision)

Describes a horizontal method for the enumeration of viable *Clostridium perfringens*. It is applicable to products intended for human consumption and the feeding of animals, and environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling.

(ISO 7937:2004)
Gr.H

**SLS 516 Part 10:1983**
Microbiological test methods - Commercial sterility of low acid and acid canned foods

Gives a general method for the determination of commercial sterility of low acid and acid foods, packed in hermetically sealed containers.

12 pages, Gr.6

**SLS 516 Part 11:1999**
Microbiological test methods - General guidance for enumeration of lipolytic organisms

Gives general guidelines for enumeration of lipolytic organisms present in products intended for human consumption or feeding of animals.

8 pages, Gr.4

**SLS 516 Part 12:2013**
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of presumptive *Escherichia coli* (Most probable number technique)

Gives general guidelines for the detection and enumeration of presumptive *Escherichia coli* by means of the liquid-medium culture technique and calculation of the most probable number (MPN) after incubation at 37 oC, then at 44 oC. This Standard is applicable to products intended for human consumption and the feeding of animals, and environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling.

(ISO 7231:2005)
Gr.G

**SLS 516 Part 13:2013**
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection of *Escherichia coli* O157

Specifies a horizontal method for the detection of *Escherichia coli* serogroup O157.

(ISO 16654:2001)
Gr.G

**SLS 516 Part 14:2015**
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Examination for specific organisms-coliforms and *Escherichia coli* by the triplicate tube detection method

Describes the method for the examination of foods for coliforms and *Escherichia coli* by the triplicate tube method. This is a qualitative test and is suitable for determining the presence or absence of coliforms and *E. coli* in a stated quantity of material under test.

10 Pages, Gr.5

**SLS 516 Part 15 Section 1:2017**
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of *Listeria monocytogenes* and of *Listeria* spp. - Detection method

Specifies a horizontal method for the detection of *L. monocytogenes*, and the detection of *Listeria* spp. (including *L. monocytogenes*). This document is applicable to products intended for human consumption and for the feeding of animals, and environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling. It is possible that certain additionally described *Listeria* species may not be detected or confirmed by this method.

(ISO 11290-1:2017)
Gr.R

**SLS 516 Part 15 Section 2:2017**
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of *Listeria monocytogenes* and of *Listeria* spp. - Enumeration method

(First revision)

Specifies a horizontal method for the enumeration of *Listeria monocytogenes*. It is applicable to products intended for human consumption and for the feeding of animals, and environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling.

(ISO 11290-2:2017)
Gr.N

**SLS 516 Part 16 Section 1:2018**
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Microbiology of the food chain - horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of enterobacteriaceae - Detection of enterobacteriaceae

Specifies a method, with enrichment, for the detection of Enterobacteriaceae. It is applicable to products intended for human consumption and the feeding of animals, and environmental samples in the area of primary production, food production and food handling. This method is applicable when the microorganisms sought are expected to need resuscitation by enrichment, and when the number sought is expected to be below 100 per millilitre or per
gram of test sample. A limitation on the applicability of this document is imposed by the susceptibility of the method to a large degree of variability
(=ISO 21528-1:2017)
Gr. J

SLS 516 Part 16 Section 2:2018
Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Microbiology of the food chain - horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of Enterobacteriaceae - Colony-count technique
Specifies a method for the enumeration of Enterobacteriaceae. It is applicable to - products intended for human consumption and the feeding of animals, and - environmental samples in the area of primary production, food production and food handling. This technique is intended to be used when the number of colonies sought is expected to be more than 100 per millilitre or per gram of the test sample. The most probable number (MPN) technique, as included in SLS 516-1, is generally used when the number sought is expected to be below 100 per millilitre or per gram of test sample.
(=ISO 16649-3:2015)
Gr.E

SLS 516 Part 17 Section 1:2018
Methods of tests for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - microbiology of the food chain - horizontal method for the enumeration of beta-glucuronidase-positive Escherichia coli - Colony-count technique at 44 degrees °C using membranes and 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-â-D-glucuronide
Specifies a horizontal method for the enumeration of beta-glucuronidase-positive Escherichia coli by colony-count technique after resuscitation using membranes and incubation at 44 °C on a solid medium containing a chromogenic ingredient for detection of the enzyme â-glucuronidase. It is applicable to products intended for human consumption, - products intended for feeding animals, - environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling, and - feed samples from the primary production stage such as animal faeces, dust, and swabs.
(=ISO 16649-1:2018)
Gr.F

SLS 516 Part 17 Section 2:2018
Methods of tests for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - microbiology of the food chain - horizontal method for the enumeration of beta-glucuronidase-positive Escherichia coli - Colony-count technique at 44 degrees °C using membranes and 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-â-D-glucuronide
Specifies a horizontal method for the enumeration of beta-glucuronidase-positive Escherichia coli in products intended for human consumption or for the feeding of animals. It uses a colony-count technique at 44 °C on a solid medium containing a chromogenic ingredient for detection of the enzyme â-glucuronidase.
(=ISO 16649-2:2001)
Gr.D

SLS 516 Part 17 Section 3:2018
Methods of tests for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - microbiology of the food chain - Horizontal method for the enumeration of â-glucuronidase-positive Escherichia coli - Detection and most probable number technique using 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-â-D-glucuronide
Specifies a horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of â-glucuronidase-positive Escherichia coli by means of the liquid-medium culture technique and calculation of the most probable number (MPN) after incubation at (37 ± 1) °C, then at (44 ± 1) °C.
(=ISO 16649-3:2015)
Gr.E

SLS 517:2021
Protective helmets for vehicle users
(Second Revision)
**Statistical interpretation of data - Techniques of estimation and test relating to means and variances**

Specifies the techniques required to estimate the mean or the variance of a population and to examine certain hypotheses concerning the value of those parameters, from samples.

(=ISO 2834:1976)
Gr.T

**SLS 526 Part 3:1981 Statistical interpretation of data - Determination of a statistical tolerance interval**

Specifies methods enabling a sample to be used as the basis for determining a statistical tolerance interval. The statistical tolerance interval may be one-sided or two-sided.

(=ISO 3207:1975)
Gr.H

**SLS 526 Part 4:1981 Statistical interpretation of data - Comparison of two means in the case of paired observation**

Specifies a method for comparing the mean of a population of difference between paired observation with zero or any other pre-assigned value.

(=ISO 3301:1975)
Gr.C

**SLS 526 Part 5:1981 Statistical interpretation of data - Power of the test relating to means and variances**

This standard follows on from SLS 526 Part 2 - Statistical interpretation of data-technique of estimation and tests relating to means and variances.

(=ISO 3494:1976)
Gr.S


**Size designation of clothes - gloves**

Establishes a system of designating the sizes of gloves. Both the control dimensions on which the size designation system is based, and the method of indicating the size designation on a garment label are laid down.

6 pages, Gr.3

**SLS 528:1981 Method for sampling of food grains**

Prescribes a method for the sampling of cereals and pulses.

10 pages, Gr.5

**SLS 529 Part 1:2004 Textile machinery and accessories - cones for cross winding - Recommended main dimensions**

Specifies the types of cones (values of half angles, lengths and large inner diameters) used in the field of textile industry.

(=ISO 8489-1:1995)
Gr.A

**SLS 529 Part 2:2004 Textile machinery and accessories - cones for cross winding - Dimensions, tolerances and designation of cones with half angle 30 30’**

Specifies the main dimensions, tolerances and designation of cones for cross winding with a half angle of cone 30 30’. Furthermore, directives are given for the characteristics of cones and for the control of the diameters and lengths of the cone.

(=ISO 8489-2:1995)
Gr.C

**SLS 529 Part 3:2004 Textile machinery and accessories - cones for cross winding - Dimensions, tolerances and designation of cones with half angle 40 20’**

Specifies the main dimensions, tolerances and designation of cones for cross winding with a half angle of cone 40 20’. Furthermore, directives are given for the characteristics of cones and for the control of the diameters and lengths of the cone.

(=ISO 8489-3:1995)

(Supersedes SLS 530:1981)
Gr.C

**SLS 529 Part 4:2004 Textile machinery and accessories - cones for cross winding - Dimensions, tolerances and designation of cones with half angle 40 20’ for winding for dyeing purposes**

Specifies the main dimensions, tolerances and designation of cones for cross winding for dyeing purposes with a half angle of cone 40 20’. Furthermore, directives are given for the characteristics of cones and for the control of the diameters and lengths of the cone.

(=ISO 8489-4:1995)
Gr.B

**SLS 529 Part 5:2004 Textile machinery and accessories - cones for cross winding - Dimensions, tolerances and designation of cones with half angle 50 57’**

Specifies the main dimensions, tolerances and designation of cones for cross winding with a half angle of cone 50 57’. Furthermore, directives are given for the characteristics of cones and for the control of the diameters and lengths of the cone.

(=ISO 8489-5:1995)
Gr.C

**SLS 530:1981 Textile machinery and accessories - cones for yarn winding (cross wound) - half angle of the cone 40 20’**

(Superseded by SLS 529 Pt.3)

**SLS 531:1981 Textile machinery and accessories - cones for yarn winding (cross wound) - half angle of the cone 90 15’**

(Withdrawn)

**SLS 532:2004 Household rubber gloves**

(First revision)

Specification prescribes the requirements, sampling and methods of test for household rubber gloves made of natural or synthetic rubber latex or their blends by dipping process.

11 pages, Gr.6

**SLS 533:2017 Emulsion paints for interior use**

(Second revision)

Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for emulsion paint used for interior decoration on buildings after surface preparation and priming wherever necessary.

13 pages, Gr.6

**SLS 534 Cologne**

(Withdrawn) (Superseded by SLS 1619)

**SLS 535 Methods of test for paints**

(Supersedes CS 70:1969) (Superseded by SLS 1256)

**SLS 536:1993 Canned mangoes**

(First revision)

Prescribes the requirements and method of test for canned mangoes, Mangifera indica L.

19 pages, Gr.10

**SLS 537 Part 1:2018 Methods for chemical test of leather - preparation of chemical test samples**

(Second revision)

Specifies how to prepare a test sample of leather for chemical analysis. The test sample can be either ground or cut into small pieces. Unless specified in this document,
the method to be used depends on the size of leather sample available for testing 

Gr.B

SLS 537 Part 2:2011
Methods for chemical testing of leather - Determination of pH
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the pH value and the difference figure of an aqueous leather extract. It is applicable to all types of leather. 

Gr.B

SLS 537 Part 3:2011
Methods for chemical testing of leather - Determination of sulphated total ash and sulphated water – insoluble ash 
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the sulphated total ash and the sulphated water-insoluble ash of leather. The method is applicable to all types of leather. 

Gr.A

SLS 537 Part 4:2011
Methods for chemical testing of leather - Determination of matter soluble in dichloromethane and free fatty acid content 
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the substances in leather which are soluble in dichloromethane. This method is applicable to all types of leather. 

Gr.C

SLS 537 Part 5:2011
Methods for chemical testing of leather - Determination of nitrogen and hide substances – titrimetric method 
(First revision)
Specifies a titrimetric method for the determination of the nitrogen content and of the hide substance of leather. The method is applicable to all types of leather in all types of tannage. 

Gr.B

SLS 537 Part 6:2011
Determination of water – soluble matter, water – soluble inorganic matter and water – soluble organic matter 
(First revision)
Specifies a method of determination of water-soluble matter, water-soluble inorganic matter and water-soluble organic matter. It is applicable to all leather types. 

Gr.C

SLS 537 Part 7 Section 1:2011
Methods for chemical test of leather - Determination of chromic oxide content - Quantification by titration 
(First revision)
Describes a method for the determination of chromium in aqueous solution obtained from leather. This method describes the determination of chrome by iodometric titration and is applicable to leathers which are expected to have chrome oxide contents in excess of 0.05%. 

Gr.C

SLS 537 Part 7 Section 3:2011
Methods for chemical test of leather - Determination of chromic oxide content - Quantification by atomic absorption spectrometry 
(First revision)
Describes a method for the determination of chromium in aqueous solution obtained from leather. This is an analysis for total chromium in leather, it is not compound specific or specific to its oxidation state. This method describes the determination of chromium by atomic absorption spectrometry and is applicable to leathers which are expected to have chrome oxide contents in excess of 5mg/kg. 

Gr.C

SLS 537 Part 7 Section 4:2011
Methods for chemical test of leather - Determination of chromic oxide content - Quantification by inductively coupled plasma – optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) 
(First revision)
Describes a method for the determination of chromium in aqueous solution obtained from leather. This is an analysis for total chromium in leather, it is not compound specific or specific to its oxidation state. This method describes the determination of chromium by inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectrometry and is applicable to leathers which are expected to have chrome oxide contents in excess of 1 mg/kg. 

Gr.C

SLS 538:1981
Synthetic emulsion resin binders for paints
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for synthetic emulsion resin binders for paints. 
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 539:2020
Enamel paints 
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for gloss, matt and satin enamel paint finishing used on primed surfaces. This specification does not cover automobile paints, paints applied for toys and accessories for children and paints used for defense purposes. 
14 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 540:1981
Enamel paints for interior use 
(Withdrawn)

SLS 541:1981
Beedi 
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for beedi manufactured in Sri Lanka. It does not cover requirements for flavour and aroma of beedi. 
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 542:1981
Beedi tobacco 
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for sun-cured beedi tobacco. 
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 543:1981
Methods of sampling for food colours 
Prescribes the general requirements of sampling and scale of sampling for food colours. It also includes the preparation of test and referee samples and method of retesting of the samples taken. 
7 pages, Gr. 4
SLS 561 Part 3:1982
Methods of sampling petroleum and petroleum products – sampling of semi-solids and solids
Specifies the procedures to be used for obtaining samples of materials in semi solid and solid state from ins, bunkers, freight cars, barrels, cases, bags, cakes, boxes and conveyors.
9 pages, Gr.8

SLS 562:1982
Painters’ and decorators’ brushes
Specifies dimensional requirements for a range of painters’ and decorators’ brushes. It prescribes the requirements and the methods of sampling and test for these brushes.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 563:1982
Dry distemper paints
(Withdrawn)

SLS 564:1982 (S)
Emulsion distemper paints
Prescribes the requirements and the methods of sampling and test for emulsion distemper, colour as required. The material is used as a flat finish for interior decorative purposes on walls, ceiling etc.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 565:1982
Food additives - colouring matter Fast Red E
(Withdrawn)

SLS 566:1996
Tubular fluorescent lamps
(Superseded by SLS 1477 parts 1 & 2)

SLS 567:1982
Electric manual arc welding electrodes for hardfacing
Covers the range of standard electric arc welding electrodes for hard-facing.
29 pages, Gr.13

SLS 568:1982
Ceramic squatting pans and traps
Lays down the requirements on sizes, construction, dimensional tolerances and finish for squatting pans and traps, of two commonly used types.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 569 Part 1:1980
ISO system of limits and fits - General, tolerances and deviations
Limits and fits relate to tolerances on plain parts or components and to the fits corresponding to their assembly.

(=ISO/R 286:1962)
(Supersedes SLS 498:1980)

SLS 569 Part 2:1982
ISO system of limits and fits - Inspection of plain workpieces
Relates to the inspection of plain workpieces. It specifies the interpretation to be given to the limits of dimensions to be inspected and gives the essential details concerning limit gauges and indicating measuring instruments necessary for the inspection of tolerances of the ISO system.

(=ISO/ 1938:1971)
29 pages, Gr.13

SLS 570:1982
Covered electrodes - determination of the efficiency, metal recovery and deposition coefficient
Specifies a method for the determination of the efficiency, weld metal recovery and deposition coefficient of carbon steel and low alloy high tensile steel covered electrodes in the sizes 3.15 to 6.3 mm.

(=ISO 2401:1972)
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 571:1982
Coconut shell charcoal
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for coconut shell charcoal.
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 572 Part 1:2009
Methods of analysis for essential oils - Determination of relative density at 20°C - reference method
(First revision)
Specifies the reference method for the determination of the relative density of essential oils at 20°C.

(=ISO 279:1998)
Gr.B

SLS 572 Part 2:2009
Methods of analysis for essential oils - Determination of refractive index
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the refractive index of essential oils.

(=ISO 592:1998)
Gr.B

SLS 572 Part 3:2009
Methods of analysis for essential oils - Determination of optical rotation
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the optical rotation of essential oils. When dealing with solid oils, partially solid oils, oils that are highly viscous at room temperature, or highly coloured oils, this determination is carried out on a solution of the oil.

(=ISO 592:1998)
Gr.B

SLS 572 Part 4:2009
Methods of analysis for essential oils - Evaluation of miscibility in ethanol
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the evaluation of the miscibility of essential oils with mixtures of ethanol and water of known ethanol content.

(=ISO 875:1999)
Gr.B

SLS 572 Part 5:2009
Methods of analysis for essential oils - Determination of content of phenols
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the percentage, by volume, of phenols in essential oils.

(=ISO 1272:2000)
Gr.C

SLS 572 Part 6:2009
Methods of analysis for essential oils - Analysis by gas chromatography on capillary columns - general method
(First revision)
Specifies a general method for the analysis of essential oils by gas chromatography on capillary columns for the purpose of determining the content of a specific constituent and/or searching for a characteristic profile.

(=ISO 7609:1983)
Gr.D

SLS 572 Part 7:2009
Methods of analysis for essential oils - Determination of water content - Karl fisher method
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the water content of essential oils by the Karl fisher method.

(=ISO 11021:1999)
Gr.C

SLS 572 Part 8 Section 1:2009
Methods of analysis for essential oils - General guidance on chromatographic profiles - Preparation
of chromatographic profiles for presentation in standards
(First revision)
Describes general guidelines on the determination of the chromatographic profile of an essential oil by gas chromatography on a capillary column. It is not a determination of the true concentration of the components, it is only an evaluation of its relative proportions.
(=ISO 11024-1:1998)
Gr.F
SLS 572 Part 8 Section 2:2009
Methods of analysis for essential oils - General guidance on chromatographic profiles - Utilization of chromatographic profiles of samples of essential oils
(First revision)
Prescribes general guidelines on the determination of the compliance of a chromatographic profile of a sample of essential oil under examination with the reference chromatographic profile given in the standard for that oil.
(=ISO 11024-2:1998)
Gr.C
SLS 572 Part 9:2018
Methods of analysis for essential oils - Determination of carbonyl value - Potentiometric methods using hydroxylammonium chloride
Specifies two methods for the potentiometric determination of the carbonyl value of essential oils which contain carbonyl compounds, either aldehydes or ketones.
(=ISO 1279:1996)
Gr.C
SLS 572 Part 10:2018
Methods of analysis for essential oils - Analysis by gas chromatography on packed columns - general method
Specifies a general method for the analysis of essential oils by gas chromatography on packed columns for the purpose of determining the content of a specific constituent and/or searching for a characteristic Profile.
(=ISO 7359:1985)
Gr.D
SLS 573:1999
Method of measurement of building works
(First revision)
It deals with the method of measurement of building works and applies equally to the preparation of estimates and bills of quantities and to size measurement and contains 22 sections.
158 pages, Gr.25
SLS 574:1982
Voltage current and frequency ratings
(Superseded by SLS 1259)
SLS 575:2008
Micrographic determination of austenitic grain size of steels
(First revision)
 Specifies a micrographic method of determining apparent ferritic or austenitic grain size in steels. It describes the methods of revealing grain boundaries and of estimating the mean grain size of specimens with unimodal size distribution.
(=ISO 643:2003)
Gr.Q
SLS 576 Part 1:1982
Road vehicles - Spark plugs M 18 x 1.5 with conical seating and their cylinder head housing
Specifies the main dimensional characteristics of a spark plug type used with spark ignition engines.
(=ISO 2345:1981)
9 pages, Gr.5
SLS 576 Part 2:1982
Road vehicles - Compact spark plugs M 14 x 1.25 with flat seating
Specifies the main dimensional characteristics of a spark plug type used with spark ignition engines.
(=ISO 2346:1976)
9 pages, Gr.5
SLS 576 Part 3:1982
Road vehicles - Compact spark plugs M 14 x 1.25 with conical seating and their cylinder head housing
Specifies the main dimensional characteristics of a spark plug type used with spark ignition engines.
(=ISO 2347:1981)
9 pages, Gr.5
SLS 576 Part 4:1982
Road vehicles - Spark plugs M 14 x 1.25 with conical seating and their cylinder head housing
Specifies the main dimensional characteristics of a spark plug type used with spark ignition engines.
(=ISO 2344:1981)
9 pages, Gr.5
SLS 576 Part 5:1982
Road vehicles - Spark plugs M 14 x 1.25 with flat seating
Specifies the main dimensional characteristics of a spark plug type used with spark ignition engines.
(=ISO 1919:1976)
9 pages, Gr.5
SLS 576 Part 6:1982
Road vehicles - Spark plugs M 10 x 1.25 with flat seating
Specifies the essential dimensional characteristics of a spark plug type used with spark ignition engines.
(=ISO 2704:1976)
9 pages, Gr.5
SLS 576 Part 7:1982
Road vehicles - Spark plugs M 12 x 1.25 with flat seating
Specifies the essential dimensional characteristics of a spark plug type used with spark ignition engines.
(=ISO 2705:1976)
9 pages, Gr.5
SLS 577:1982
Hacksaw blades
Covers requirements for single toothed edge hacksaw blades for hand and machine operations.
20 pages, Gr.10
SLS 578:1982
Staples
Covers the requirements and methods of test for staples for use on stapling machines.
9 pages, Gr.5
SLS 579 Part 1:2021
Household and similar electrical appliances – safety - General requirements
(Sixth revision)
Deals with the safety of electrical appliances for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
(=IEC 60335-1:2020)
Gr.AB
SLS 580 Part 1:1983
Basic environmental testing procedures - General and guidance
Lists a series of environmental test procedures and their severities, designed to assess the ability of electrotechnical products to perform under expected conditions of service.
(=IEC 60068-1:1982)
24 pages, Gr.12
SLS 580 Part 2.1:1982
Basic environmental testing procedures - Test A: Cold
Deals with cold tests applicable both to non heat-dissipating and heat-dissipating specimens, tests Aa and Ab do not deviate essentially from earlier issues. (=IEC 60068-2-1:1974)

27 pages, Gr.13

SLS 580 Part 2.2:1983
Basic environmental testing procedures - Test B: Dry heat
Consists of two parts and covers the suitability of a component for use or storage at the high temperature appropriate to its category by observation of the effects of that high temperature on it. (=IEC 60068-2-2:1974)

27 pages, Gr.13

SLS 580 Part 2.3:1983
Basic environmental testing procedures - Test Ca: Damp heat, steady state
Determines the suitability of components, equipment or other articles for use and storage under conditions of high humidity. (=IEC 60068-2-3:1969)

SLS 580 Part 2.4:1983
Basic environmental testing procedures - Test D: Accelerated damp heat
Determines the suitability of a component for use or storage under conditions of high relative humidity and to observe the effects of such high humidity when combined with wide temperature changes. (=IEC 60068-2-4:1960)

SLS 580 Part 2.20:1984
Basic environmental testing procedures - Test T: Soldering
This standard is applicable to all electrical and electronic components liable to be submitted to tests described. (=IEC 60068-2-20:1979)

SLS 580 Part 2.44:1985
Basic environmental testing procedures - Test T: Test guidance on soldering
Applicable to all electrical and electronic components liable to be submitted to the tests described in SLS 580 Part 2.20. (=IEC 60068-2-44:1979)

SLS 580 Part 3.1:1985
Basic environmental testing procedures - Background information
2.1 Test (Cold)
2.2 Test (Dry heat)
The tests cover cold and dry heat testing, with both sudden and gradual change of temperature, and of non-dissipating and heat dissipating specimens. (=IEC 60068-3-1:1974)

SLS 581:2008
Chillie sauce
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for chillie sauce. AMD No. 1 (AMD 496:2017)
23 pages, Gr.11

SLS 582:1982
Method for determination of bursting strength and bursting distension of fabrics - diaphragm method
(Withdrawn)

SLS 583:1982
Method of determination of breaking tenacity of flat bundles of cotton fibres
Specifies a method of test for the determination of the breaking tenacity of cotton fibres arranged in a parallel manner in a flat bundle. The method applies to fibres from raw cotton, or to fibres from various stages in the manufacturing process or to fibers separated or extracted from manufactured cotton products. (=ISO 3060:1974)

SLS 584:1982
Methods of test for petroleum and petroleum products Vol. 1
(Withdrawn)

SLS 585 Part 1:1982
Sugar confectionery - Toffees
(Superseded by SLS 1575)

SLS 585 Part 2:1982
Sugar confectionery - Lozenges
(Superseded by SLS 1576)

SLS 585 Part 3:1982
Sugar confectionery - Hard boiled sugar confectionary
(Superseded by SLS 1576)

SLS 585 Part 4:1990
Sugar confectionery - Gelatine based products
(Superseded by SLS 1575)

SLS 585 Part 5:1994
Sugar confectionery - Pectin based products
(Superseded by SLS 1575)

SLS 586:1982
Methods of test for sugar confectionery
Prescribes the methods of test for sugar confectionery. 20 pages, Gr.10

SLS 587:1982
Stencil paper
Prescribes the requirements and the methods of sampling and tests for waxless stencil paper used on duplicating machines. AMD No.1 (AMD 124:1989)
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 588:1998
Leather for footwear
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for leather for footwear. 27 pages, Gr.12

SLS 589:2018
Baby cologne
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for baby cologne. AMD No 1 (AMD 526:2019)
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 590:1982
Cement paints
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for Portland cement based paint powder. 17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 591:2014
Canned Fish
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for canned fish packed in its own juice or brine or potable water or edible oil or other suitable packing medium (including catering purposes). This does not apply to speciality products where fish content constitutes less than 50 per cent by mass of the net contents of the can and canned curry fish products. 31 Pages, Gr.12

SLS 592:1982
Method for sampling of pesticidal products
Prescribes method of drawing representative test samples of liquid and solid pesticidal products. 12 pages, Gr.6
SLS 593:1982 (S)
Food additives - colouring matter - Sunset Yellow FCF
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for Sunset Yellow FCF for use in the colouring of food stuffs.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 594:1982
Food additives - colouring matter - Erythrosine BS
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for Erythrosine BS for use in the colouring of foodstuffs.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 595:1982
kerosene
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for kerosene intended for use as an illuminant and as a fuel, except for aviation.
AMD No.1 (AMD 278:2001)
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 596:1982
Bib-taps and stopvalves for water services
Lays down requirements regarding material, dimensions, construction, workmanship, finish, sampling and testing of cast copper alloy bib-taps and stopvalves for water services.
19 pages, Gr.10

SLS 597:1982
Worm drive type hose clamps
Specifies the requirements for worm drive hose clamps for general purpose use.
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 598:1982
Split pins
Lays down requirements and method of test for split pins.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 599:1982
Portable fire extinguisher - water (soda-acid) type
Lays down requirements regarding capacity, principle materials, construction, chemical charge and tests of portable fire extinguishers of water (soda-acid) type.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 600:1983
Method for determination of dichloromethane-soluble matter in combed wool sliver
Applicable only to 100% wool products. It may give misleading results if applied to products in which fibres other than wool are present.
(=ISO 3074:1975)
Gr. A

SLS 601 Part 1:1983
Glass container finishes - Threaded finishes
Prescribes the design and dimensions of 5 types of threaded bottle neck finishes.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 601 Part 2:1983
Glass container finishes - Crown finishes
Prescribes the design and dimensions of different crown bottle neck finishes.
6 pages, Gr.3

SLS 601 Part 3:1984
Glass container finishes - Omnia finishes
Prescribes the design and dimensions of two types of omnia bottle neck finishes.
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 601 Part 4:1984
Glass container finishes - Lug finishes
Prescribes the design and dimensions of the lug bottle neck finishes.
6 pages Gr.3

SLS 602:1983 (S)
Laundry blue
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for laundry blue.
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 603:2016
Hydrochloric acid
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, test methods and sampling procedure for hydrochloric acid used in industries and laboratories. It does not specify requirements for hydrochloric acid intended for pharmaceutical use.
20 pages, Gr.10

Duplicating ink for twin cylinder rotary machines
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for emulsion based duplicating ink for use on twin cylinder rotary duplicating machines.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 605:1983
Cigarettes
Prescribes the requirements, the methods of sampling and test for cigarettes made from tobacco.
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 606:1983
Zinc chromate paint
(Withdrawn)

SLS 607:1983
High density polyethylene shopping bags
(Superseded by 1399)

SLS 608:1983
Code of safety requirements for toys
Provides general safety requirements for children's toys including simulated sporting equipment. It deals only with specific points of design and construction essential for safety.
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 609:1983
Automatic line voltage stabilizers (step type) for domestic use
Covers automatic line voltage stabilizers (auto-transformers) step type, rated up to and including 5 KVA single-phase operation for use with domestic electrical equipment.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 610:1983 (S)
Formic acid (technical grade)
Prescribes the requirements, the methods of sampling and test for formic acid of technical grade.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 611:1983
Hair cream
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for hair creams. These include water-in-oil and oil-in-water emulsions.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 73:1985)
23 pages, Gr.11

SLS 612:1983 (S)
Copra
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for copra.
(Errata slip)
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 613:2017 (S)
Turmeric, Whole and Ground
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and method of sampling and test for turmeric, whole and ground.
11 Pages, Gr.6
SLS 614:2013 (S/T)
**Potable water**
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, test methods and sampling procedure for ascertaining the suitability of water for drinking, culinary and food industry purposes irrespective of the water source, treatment or distribution system whether it is from a public or private supply.
12 Pages, Gr.6

SLS 615:1983
**Chrome retanned finished shoe upper leather**
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and tests for chrome retanned finished leather for footwear upper leathers involving only partial retannage.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 616:2006
**Glossary of terms for plastics**
(First revision)
 Defines terms used in the plastics industry, in English and French.
(=ISO 472:1999)
Gr.AC

SLS 617:1983 (S)
**Glucose**
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for glucose monohydrate for oral use.
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 618:2014
**Urea (fertilizer grade)**
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for urea of fertilizer grade.
8 Pages, Gr.4

SLS 619:1983
**Electrolytic capacitors**
Prescribes electrical, mechanical and physical requirements, marking ratings and test methods for electrolytic capacitors primarily intended for d.c. applications of two types.
LKR 350.00

SLS 620:2014
**Ammonium sulphate (fertilizer grade)**
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for ammonium sulphate or sulphate of ammonia of fertilizer grade
8 Pages, Gr.4

SLS 621:1983 (S)
**Ammonium chloride (fertilizer grade)**
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for ammonium chloride (fertilizer grade).
AMD No. 1 (AMD 179:1995)
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 622:1983 (S)
**Bone meal**
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for bone meal (raw), used as a fertilizer.
7 pages, Gr.4

**Methods for testing the resistance of leather to surface fungal growth**
Describes the procedure to be adopted for determining the resistance of leather to surface - fungal growth.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 624:1983 (S)
**Full-chrome shoe upper leather**
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and tests for full-chrome shoe upper leathers.
8 pages, Gr.4

**Artificial vinegar**
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and tests for artificial vinegar intended for use in food.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 626:1983 (S)
**Methods of test for animal feeds**
Prescribes the methods for the determination of the of particle size, moisture, crude protein, crude fat, crude fibre, total ash, acid-insoluble ash, calcium, phosphorus, and sodium chloride of animal feeds.
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 627:1983 (S)
**Gas mantles**
Covers the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for gas mantles for oil pressure lanterns.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 628:1983
**750-ml glass bottles with 31.5 mm standard roll-on-pilferproof (ROPP) finish for edible products**
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for glass bottles with 31.5 mm ROPP finish having a nominal capacity of 750 mm, used for packing edible products.
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 629:1983
**Unit mass of building materials**
Lays down unit mass of materials and parts or components used in building construction.
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 630:2003
**Electric kettles**
(Superseded by SLS 1501 & 1502)

SLS 631:1983
**Code of practice for Joints used in wooden furniture**
Covers the joints to be used in locations in various types of wooden furniture. (in Sinhala)

SLS 632:1984 (1994) (Reaffirmed)
**Paddy**
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for paddy (**Oryza sativa** L.).
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 633:1995
**Milled rice**
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for raw milled rice and parboiled milled rice.
**AMD No. 1 (AMD 277:2001)**
11 pages, Gr.5

SLS 634:1984 (2016) (Reaffirmed)
**Plastic buckets**
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and test for plastic buckets.
**AMD No. 1 (AMD 198:1995)**
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 635:1984 (S)
**Woven Polyester cotton/rayon suiting fabrics**
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and tests for dyed or undyed woven polyester cotton/rayon fabrics, suitable for suiting.
10 pages, Gr.5

**Polypropylene woven sacks for packing**
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for tubular woven polypropylene sacks for packaging of different food grade and industrial grade materials.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 637:1984
Rubber bands
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for rubber bands (flat type) for office use.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 638:1984 (S)
Portable fire extinguishers - Carbon dioxide type
Lays down requirements regarding capacity, principle materials, construction, method of operation, performance and tests for metal bodied portable fire extinguishers of carbon dioxide type.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 639:2007
Leaf springs for automobile suspensions
(Covers general requirements for leaf spring assemblies and individual spring leaves, for automobile suspensions.
21 pages, Gr.11

SLS 640:1984
Safety requirements for mains operated electronic and related apparatus for household and similar general use
(Withdrawn)

SLS 641:1984
Condoms
(Superseded by SLS 1317)

SLS 642 Part 1:1984
Glossary of terms associated with fire - The phenomenon of fire
Defines terms for general applications.
(=BS 4422/1:1987)

SLS 642 Part 2:1984
Glossary of terms associated with fire - Building materials and structures
Defines 41 terms in respect of building materials and structures.
(=BS 4422/2:1971)

SLS 642 Part 3:1984
Glossary of terms associated with fire - Means of escape
Defines twenty terms related to means of escape from buildings.
(=BS 4422/3:1972)

SLS 642 Part 4:1984
Glossary of terms associated with fire - Fire protection of equipment
Defines terms and definitions for equipment for general application in fire engineering, prevention and technology.
(=BS 4422/4:1975)

SLS 643:2007
Dried fish
(First revision)
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for dried fish.
28 pages, Gr.13

SLS 644:2014
Potassium chloride (fertilizer grade)
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, method of sampling and test for potassium chloride (muriate of potash) in granular form or crystalline powder used as a fertilizer.
8 Pages, Gr.4

SLS 645 Part 1:2009
Methods of test for fertilizers - Determination of nitrogen content
(First revision)
Prescribes methods for the determination of nitrogen in its various forms in fertilizers including fertilizer mixtures.
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 645 Part 2:1984
Methods of test for fertilizers - Determination of moisture content
Prescribes methods for the determination of moisture in fertilizers including fertilizer mixtures.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 645 Part 3:2009
Methods of test for fertilizers - Determination of biuret content
(First revision)
Prescribes the methods for the determination of biuret in fertilizers including fertilizer mixtures.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 645 Part 4:1989
Methods of test for fertilizers - Determination of potassium content
Prescribes methods for the determination of potassium in its various forms in fertilizers including fertilizer mixtures.
8 pages, Gr.5

SLS 645 Part 5:1985
Methods of test for fertilizers - Determination of phosphorous content
Prescribes methods for the determination of phosphorous in its various forms in fertilizers including fertilizer mixtures.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 645 Part 6:1990
Methods of test for fertilizers - Determination of calcium and magnesium content
Prescribes methods for the determination of calcium and magnesium in fertilizers including fertilizer mixtures.
14 pages, Gr.8

SLS 645 Part 7:1994
Methods of test for fertilizers - Determination of sodium content
Prescribes methods for the determination of sodium content in fertilizers including fertilizer mixtures.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 646:1984
Electric hot plates
(Superseded by SLS 1495)

SLS 647:1994
Sulphuric acid
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for technical, battery grade (concentrated and diluted acid), general purpose reagent and analytical reagent grade sulphuric acid.
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 648:1984 (S)
Rubber seed oil
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for rubber seed oil used in the paint industry.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 649:1984
Food additives - colouring matter - Tartrazine, food grade
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for Tartrazine used in the colouring of foodstuffs.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 650:1984 (S)
Kaolin for rubber industry
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and test for kaolin for use in the rubber industry.
28 pages, Gr.13
SLS 651:2007
Infant formula (Starter)
(Second revision)
Prescribes the compositional, quality and safety requirements and methods of sampling and test for Infant Formulae in powdered or liquid form intended to meet the normal nutritional requirements.
AMD No. 1 (AMD No.396:2009)
AMD No.2 (AMD 547:2021)
26 pages, Gr.12

SLS 652:1984
Tolerance limits for industrial effluents discharged into inland surface waters
Prescribes tolerance limits and methods of sampling and test for industrial effluents discharged into inland surface waters.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 653:1984
Glossary of terms for petroleum
(Withdrawn) Replaced by SLS ISO 1998 Parts.

Size designation of clothes - infant’s garments
(withdrawn)

SLS 655:1984 (1994) (Reaffirmed)
Size designation of clothes - men’s and boy’s underwear, nightwear and shirts
Establishes a system of designating the sizes of men’s and boy’s underwear, nightwear and shirts that are classified into three types as covering the upper body only, whole body or lower body only. It also applies to civilian and uniform garments.
(=ISO 4415:1981)
Gr.C

Size designation of clothes - women’s and girl’s underwear, nightwear, foundation garments and shirts
(Withdrawn)

SLS 657:2013
Glossary of terms for ropes and cordage
(First revision)
Specifies vocabulary relating to fibre ropes and cordage.
Gr.11

SLS 658:1984
Code of recommended practice for electroplating
Describes plating equipment and ancillary equipment generally used and recommends proper sequences in electroplating of metallic coatings on metallic surfaces and describes factors affecting the quality of deposits and stresses the need for safety in the plating shop and effluent control.
23 pages, Gr.11

SLS 659:2015
Unplasticized poly (Vinyl Chloride) fittings for water supply and for buried and above ground drainage and sewerage under pressure
(Second revision)
Specifies the characteristics of fittings made from unplasticized poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) for piping systems, intended for water supply for human consumption and for general purposes as well as for sewerage under pressure. This standard also specifies types and sizes of fittings and joints with components of PVC-U, other plastics and non plastics materials intended to be used for water mains and services buried in the ground, conveyance of water above ground for both outside and inside buildings; and buried and above-ground drainage and sewerage under pressure. Applicable to PVC-U flange adapters and to the corresponding flanges made from various materials.

SLS 660:1984
General purpose paper adhesives
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for adhesives used for joining paper to paper or paper to other surfaces in general use.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 661:1984
Standard temperature, humidities and times for the conditioning and testing of rubber
(Withdrawn)
(Superseded by SLS 1323-1)

SLS 662:1984 (S)
Cowpea, whole
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for whole seeds of cow pea (Vigna unguiculata (L) Walp), (S. COW PEA; T. APYAITAI).
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 663:1984 (S)
Green gram, whole
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for whole seeds of green gram (Vigna radiata (L) Wilczek)
(S. MUNG ETA; T. PASI PAYARU)
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 664:2008
Methods of sampling animal and vegetable fats and oils
(First revision)
Describes methods of sampling crude or processed animal and vegetable fats and oils and appuratus used for this process.
(=ISO 5555:2001)
Gr.M

SLS 665:1984
Zinc sulphate (fertilizer grade)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for zinc sulphate (fertilizer grade).
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 666:1984
Dissolved acetylene
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for industrial acetylene gas dissolved in acetone for use in industry.
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 667:1984
Gripe water
(Withdrawn)

SLS 668:1984 (S)
Soft drink powder mixes
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for sweetened soft drink powder mixes.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 669:1984 (S)
Soya bean, whole
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for whole seeds of soybean. (Glycine max (L).Merr) (S. SOYA BONCHI ;T. SOYA AVARAI)
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 670:1984 (S)
Rice bran for animal feeds
Prescribes the requirements and the methods of sampling and test for rice bran used for animal feeds.
9 pages, Gr.5
SLS 671:1984 (S)  
**Water for lead acid batteries**  
Prescribes the requirements and the methods of sampling and test for water intended for use in lead acid batteries.  
(Errata Slip)  
10 pages, Gr. 6

**Rutile**  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for rutile.  
7 pages, Gr.4

**Ilmenite**  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for ilmenite.  
7 pages, Gr.4

**Determination of short-term irregularity of linear density of textile slivers, rovings and yarns using an electronic evenness tester**  
(Withdrawn)  
(Superseded by SLS 1359)

SLS 675:1984  
This standard Co-ordinate and standardize internationally the use of book numbers so that an International Standard Book Number identifies one title, or edition of a title from one specific publisher and is unique to that title or edition.  
(=ISO 2108:1978)  
Gr.A

SLS 676:1984  
**Methods of test for heavy minerals**  
Prescribes the methods of test for heavy minerals.  
29 pages, Gr.13

SLS 677:1984  
**Methods of sampling of heavy minerals**  
Prescribes the methods for sampling of heavy minerals from stock pile, from product while in motion and from bags.  
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 678:2014  
**Method for testing of paper for bursting strength**  
(Second revision)  
Specifies a method for measuring the bursting strength of paper submitted to increasing hydraulic pressure.  
(=ISO 2759:2014)  
Gr.F

SLS 679:2016  
**Method of testing of paper for tearing resistance**  
(Third revision)  
Specifies a method for determining the (out-of-plane) tearing resistance of paper. It can also be used for boards having a low grammage if the tearing resistance is within the range of the instrument. This standard does not apply to corrugated fibreboard, but it may be applied to the components of such boards. It is not suitable for determining the cross-direction tearing resistance of highly directional paper (or board).  
(=ISO 1974:2012)  
Gr.G

SLS 680:2016  
**Method of test for determination of bursting strength of Board**  
(Second revision)  
Specifies a method for measuring the bursting strength of board submitted to increasing hydraulic pressure. It is applicable to all types of board (including corrugated and solid fibreboard) having bursting strengths within the range 350 kPa to 5 500 kPa. It is also applicable to papers or boards having bursting strengths as low as 250 kPa if the paper or board is to be used to prepare a material of higher bursting strength, such as corrugated board.  
(=ISO 2759:2014)  
Gr.G

SLS 681:1999  
**Method for testing paper and board for thickness and apparent bulk density or apparent sheet density**  
(Superseded by SLS 1570)

SLS 682:1984  
**Hydrated lime**  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for hydrated lime, suitable for treatment of sewage, industrial water and potable water.  
AMD No. 1 (AMD 186:1965)  
AMD No. 2 (AMD 503:2017)  
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 683:1984  
**Fuel oil**  
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for fuel oil for industrial and marine use. It does not cover bunker products such as gas oil and marine diesel fuel for marine use.  
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 684:1984  
**Radio interference limits and measurements for household appliances, portable tools and other electrical equipment causing similar type of interference**  
(Withdrawn)

SLS 685:1984  
**Cotton bed sheets (handloom)**  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for handloom cotton bed sheets scoured, bleached or dyed. Hemmed and unhemmed bed sheets are covered in this specification.  
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 686:2020  
**Code of practice for storage of paddy and rice**  
(First revision)  
Prescribes the general practices in the processing of paddy from harvesting, threshing, drying, cleaning and storage of paddy in order to arrive at rice that is safe and of good quality for desired use.  
Gr.11

SLS 687:1985  
**Synthetic organic liquid detergents for household use**  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for synthetic organic liquid detergents for household use.  
AMD No 01 (AMD 448:2013)  
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 688:1985  
**Disinfectants**  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for disinfectants.  
AMD No.1 (AMD 167:1994)  
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 689:1985  
**Glossary of terms on electroplating and related processes**  
It gives definitions of terms relating to electro deposition and related processes.  
36 pages, Gr.16

SLS 690 Part 1:1985  
**Graphical symbols used in electrotechnology - Architectural and installations diagrams**  
It covers graphical symbols for electrical installations in buildings for use in architectural diagrams.  
14 pages, Gr.7
SLS 690 Part 2:1985
Graphical symbols used in electrotechnology - Kinds of current distribution systems, methods of connection and circuit elements
It covers graphical symbols for connection and circuit elements, systems distribution and methods of connection.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 690 Part 3:1985
Graphical symbols used in electrotechnology - Analogue elements
It contains graphical symbols for analogue elements in fields such as computation and control, to be used in diagrams.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 690 Part 4:1985
Graphical symbols used in electrotechnology - Machines, transformers, primary cells and accumulators
Lays down different forms and elements of symbols to represent rotating machines, transformers, primary cells and accumulators.
29 pages, Gr.13

SLS 691:1985
Electric immersion water heaters
(Superseded by SLS 1193)

SLS 692 Part 1:2005
Graphical symbols - safety colours and safety signs - Design principles for safety signs in workplaces and public areas
(Superseded by SLS ISO 3864-1)

SLS 692 Part 2:2005
Graphical symbols - safety colours and safety signs - Design principles for product safety labels
(Superseded by SLS ISO 3864-2)

SLS 693:1985
National flag of Sri Lanka
(Withdrawn and Superseded by SLS 1:2020)

SLS 694:1985
Method of test for television receivers
The methods of measuring the electrical, acoustic and optical properties described in this standard apply more particularly to broadcast television receivers designed for monochrome and colour vision reception with accompanying sound of the system of the CCIR recommendations and reports, due regard being given to national transmission standards.
107 pages, Gr.23

SLS 695:2007 (2017) (Reaffirmed)
Conductors in insulated cables and cords
(Second revision)
Specifies the nominal cross-sectional areas, numbers and sizes of wires and resistance values for conductors in electric cables and cords of a wide range of types. It does not apply, for example to conductors for telecommunication purposes and for some cables for example flexible cable having the cores twisted together with unusually short lays where the requirements specified for the class of conductors apply only in part.
(Corrigendum No.1)
27 pages, Gr.12

SLS 696:2005
Determination of thickness of textiles and textile products
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the thickness of textiles and textile products, when under a specific pressure. It is not applicable for textile floor coverings, nonwovens, geotextiles and coated fabrics.

(=ISO 5084:1996)
Gr.C

SLS 697:1985
Green coffee
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for green coffee.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 109:1988)
(Incorporating)
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 698:1985
Cotton bed sheets and sheetings (powerloom)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for powerloom (non-flannelette type) cotton bed sheets and sheetings, scoured, bleached or dyed.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 699
Low density polyethylene films for packaging and allied purposes
(Withdrawn)

SLS 700:1985
Jute bags
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and tests for jute bags. It covers three types of jute bags made from double warp, plain-weave jute sacking material.
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 701:2017
Aluminium sulfate (technical grade)
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for technical grade aluminium sulfate Suitable for use industries. It does not cover Aluminum Sulphate used for purification of drinking water supply.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 702:1985
Electrical call bells and buzzers for indoor use
It is applicable to electrically operated call bells and buzzers for indoor use, designed for connection to supplies at voltages not exceeding 250 volts a.c. single phase 50 Hz or d.c.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 703 Part 1:1998
Code of practice for electrical installations - Small residential buildings
(First revision)
The code sets out the requirements for the electrical installations in small residential buildings. The supply to be used in these buildings is single phase with a nominal voltage between phase and neutral conductors of 230 V a.c. 50 Hz.
11 pages, Gr.5

SLS 703 Part 2:1998
Code of practice for electrical installations - Larger buildings including flats, commercial and office buildings
(First revision)
This standard sets out the requirements for electrical installations in larger buildings including flats, commercial and office buildings. The supply to be used in these buildings is three phase with a nominal voltage between phase conductors of 400 V a.c. 50 Hz or single phase with a nominal voltage between phase and neutral conductors of 230 V a.c. 50 Hz.
15 pages, Gr.7

SLS 703 Part 3:1998
Code of practice for electrical installations - Industrial buildings
(First revision)
The code sets out the requirements for the electrical installations in industrial buildings. The supply to be used in these buildings is three phase with a nominal voltage between phase conductors of 400 V a.c. 50 Hz or single.
phase with a nominal voltage between phase and neutral conductors of 230 V a.c. 50 Hz.
14 pages, Gr.6

SLS 704:1985
Portable fire extinguishers - water (gas cartridge) type
Lays down requirements regarding capacity, principal materials, construction, method of operation, performance and tests of portable fire extinguisher of water (gas cartridge) type.
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 705:1985
Materials for bib-tap and stop valve seat washers
Covers requirements for materials used for seat washers for the supply of cold and hot water by bibtaps and stop valves.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 706:1985
Method of test for metallic coatings - neutral salt spray test (NSS test)
Specifies the apparatus, the reagent and the procedure to be used in conducting the neutral salt spray test for assessment of the quality of coatings made inaccordance with the requirements of coating or product specifications. (=ISO 3768:1976)

SLS 707:1985
Metallic coatings - acetic acid salt spray test (ASS test)
Specifies the apparatus, the reagent and the procedure to be used in conducting the acetic acid salt spray test for assessment of the quality of metal coatings made in accordance with the requirements of coating or product specifications. (=ISO 3769:1976)
Gr.B

SLS 708:1985
Metallic coatings - copper - accelerated acetic acid salt spray test (CASS test)
Specifies the apparatus and procedure to be used in conducting the copper accelerated acetic acid salt spray test (CASS test) for assessment of the quality of metallic and related coatings made in accordance with the requirements of coating or product specifications. (=ISO 3770:1976)

SLS 709:1985
Metallic and other non-organic coatings - corrodkote corrosion test (CORR test)
Specifications the reagent, the apparatus and the procedure for assessment of the quality of metallic and related coatings by the corrodkote procedure. (=ISO 4541:1978)
Gr.B

SLS 710:1985
Method for numerical designation of fabric faults by visual inspection
Describes a method for the numerical designation of faults in finished fabrics by visual inspection and gives a means of indicating the position of faults.
6 pages, Gr.3

Polyester cotton yarn
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for polyester cotton yarn carded or combed.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 712:1998 (S)
Liquified petroleum gas (LPG)
(First revision)
rescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for liquified petroleum gas intended for use as domestic, commercial, industrial and engine fuel.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 713:1985
Bituminous anticorrosive paint
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for bitumen based general purpose anticorrosive paint. 13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 714:1985
Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) bottles for packaging of edible products
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for PVC bottles used for packaging of edible products. AMD No. 1 (AMD 119:1989)
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 715:1985 (1999) (Reaffirmed)
Rubber erasers
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for rubber erasers for removing pencil writing, ink pen writing, ball-point pen ink writing, typewriting, carbon copy characters and for drawing cleaning.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 716:1985 (S)
Coconut oilcakes and meals
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for coconut oilcakes and meals used for animal feeds.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 717:1985
Rice polishings
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for rice polishings used for animal feeds.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 718:1985
Glass mirrors for general purposes
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for silvered plane glass mirror used for general purposes. It does not cover heavy duty mirrors, mirrors used in optical instruments and mirrors used for other specific purposes.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 719:1985
Glass jam jars
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for glass jam jars.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 720:2016
Palm oil
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for palm oil derived from the fleshy mesocarp of the fruit of the oil palm (Elaeis guineensis) tree by the process of expression. Crude palm oil specified in this standard shall not be suitable for direct human consumption and is used only as a raw material which needs to undergo refining processes. Amd No 1 (Amd 506:2018)
9 Pages, Gr.5

SLS 721:1985
Tolerance limits for industrial and domestic effluents discharged into marine coastal areas
Prescribes tolerance limits and methods of sampling and test for industrial and domestic effluents discharged into marine coastal areas.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 722:1985
Tolerance limits for inland surface waters used as raw water for public water supply
Prescribes the tolerance limits and methods of sampling and test for inland surface waters used as raw water for public water supply.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 723:1985
Household refrigerators / freezers
Covers the methods of determining the performance of self-contained refrigerators/freezers intended for household use. It does not cover those designed for commercial use.
36 pages, Gr.16

SLS 724:1985
Gas cartridge for portable fire extinguishers
Deals with gas cartridges made from low carbon steel for both high and low pressure, intended for the storage of liquifiable/compressed gases having a nominal water capacity which do not exceed 500 ml.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 725:1985
Chisels
Specifies the requirements for four types of chisels intended for cold cutting of metals.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 726 Part 1:1985
Compression knapsack sprayers - Non-pressure retaining type
Covers design and construction, workmanship and finish, material performance, marking, testing and sampling requirements for compression knapsack sprayers non pressure retaining type used for spraying pesticides and agrochemicals.
19 pages, Gr.10

SLS 727 Part 1:1987
Code of safety for welding and cutting - Oxygen-fuel gas systems
Covers provisions for the safe use of oxy-fuel gas systems, when used only for cutting and welding, to ensure that loss of property or damage to them are minimised and the personnel are provided with adequate protection against accidents and health hazards.
28 pages, Gr.13

SLS 727 Part 2:1988
Code of safety for welding and cutting - Arc welding and cutting equipment and resistance welding
Covers safety precautions specific to the installation and operation of arc welding and cutting equipment and welding using resistance welding principles.
19 pages, Gr.10

SLS 727 Part 3:1986
Code of safety for welding and cutting - Fire prevention and protection
Covers provisions to prevent loss of life and property by the safe use of oxy-fuel when used with cutting and welding equipment.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 727 Part 4:1985
Code of safety for welding and cutting - Safety of personnel
Covers provisions for the safe use of oxy-fuel and arc cutting and welding equipment when used only for cutting and welding, to ensure that the personnel are provided with adequate protection against accidents and health hazards.
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 728 Part 2:1985
Methods for testing of mineral aggregates for cement concrete mixes - Physical properties
Specifies test methods for the determination of the relative density, water absorption, bulk density, voids, bulking and moisture content of aggregates.
30 pages, Gr.14

SLS 728 Part 3:1986
Methods for testing of mineral aggregates for cement concrete mixes - Mechanical properties
Covers methods for the determination of the aggregate impact value, aggregate crushing value, ten per cent fines value and aggregate abrasion value.
24 pages, Gr.12

SLS 729:2010 (S)
Ready-to-serve fruit drinks
(First revision)
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and testing for fruit drinks, carbonated or non-carbonated, intended for direct consumption without dilution. Does not cover fruit juices and fruit nectars intended for direct consumption without dilution. And does not cover artificial / flavoured beverages intended for direct consumption without dilution.
AMD No.1, (AMD 497:2017)
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 730:2010
Fruit cordial concentrates, fruit squash concentrates and fruit syrup concentrates
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for fruit cordial concentrates, fruit squash concentrates and fruit syrup concentrates intended for consumption after dilution. Does not cover concentrated fruit juices
AMD No.1, (AMD 498:2017)
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 731:2008
Milk powder
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for full cream / whole milk powder, partly skimmed / low fat milk powder and skimmed /nonfat milk powder. Applies to milk powders intended for direct consumption or further processing.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 397:2009)
(Erratum sheet)
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 732 Part 1:1986
Methods of test for plastics - Qualitative evaluation of the bleeding of colourants of plastics
Specifies a method for the qualitative evaluation of the bleeding of some colouring materials, to bleed off or to migrate from a plastic material into other materials, if they are in close contact with each other.
(=ISO 183:1976)
Gr.A

SLS 732 Part 2:2010
Methods of test for plastics - Determination of vinyl chloride monomer of homopolymer and copolymer resins of vinyl chloride by gas chromatographic method
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of vinyl chloride monomer in homopolymer and copolymer resins of vinyl chloride and compounded materials. The method is based on sample dissolution and headspace gas chromatography. Concentrations of vinyl chloride in the range 0,1 mg/kg to 3,0 mg/kg can be determined.
(=ISO 6407:2008)
Gr.C

Methods of test for plastics - Determination of length and width of plastic film and sheeting
Specifies a method for the determination of the free length of roll of plastics film or sheeting.
(=ISO 4592:1992)
Gr.B

SLS 732 Part 4:1986
Methods of test for plastics - Methods for determining the density and relative density of plastics excluding cellular plastics
(Superseded by SLS 1296 Parts. 1, 2 and 3)
SLS 733:2016
Electric cables – pvc insulated and PVC sheathed cables for voltages up to and including 300/500 V, for electric power and lighting
(Third revision)
Specifies requirements and test methods for the construction and performance of cables that: a) have a polyvinyl chloride (PVC) insulation of rated voltage 300/500 V; b) are intended for electric power and lighting; 34 pages, Gr.14

SLS 734 Part 1:2017
13 A Plugs, Socket-Outlets, Adaptors and connection units - Specification for rewirable and non-rewirable 13 A fused plugs
(Second revision)
Specifies requirements for 13 A fused plugs having insulating sleeves on line and neutral pins, for household, commercial and light industrial purposes, with particular reference to safety in normal use.
Amd No 1 (Amd 518:2019)
89 pages, Gr.21

SLS 734 Part 2:2017
13 A Plugs, Socket-Outlets, Adaptors and connection units - Specification for 13A Switched and unswitched socket-outlets
(Second revision)
Specifies requirements for 13 A switched and unswitched socket-outlets for household, commercial and light industrial purposes, with particular reference to safety in normal use.
Amd No 1 (Amd 519:2019)
95 pages Gr.22

SLS 734 Part 3:2017
13 A Plugs, Socket-Outlets, Adaptors and connection units - Specification for Adaptors
Specifies requirements for adaptors having insulating sleeves on the line and neutral plug pins and suitable for use with socket-outlets conforming to SLS 734 Part 2 with particular reference to safety in normal use. Adaptors specified in this standard are intended for household, commercial and light industrial purposes.
Amd No 1 (Amd 520:2019)
113 pages Gr.24

SLS 734 Part 4:2017
13 A Plugs, Socket-Outlets, Adaptors and connection units - Specification for 13a fused connection units switched and unswitched
13A fused connection units switched and unswitched. Specifies requirements for 13 A fuse fixed connection units for household, commercial and light industrial purposes, with particular reference to safety in normal use. Does not apply to connection units incorporating screwless terminals for the connection of external conductors of the following types: flat quick-connect terminals; insulation-piercing connecting devices; and twist-on connecting devices.
Amd No 1 (Amd 521:2019)
59 pages, Gr.19

SLS 734 Part 5:2017
13 A Plugs, Socket-Outlets, Adaptors and connection units - Specification for Fused conversion plugs
Specifies requirements, with particular reference to safety in normal use, for 13 A, fused, conversion plugs for household, commercial and light industrial purposes. Covers two-pole plus earth conversion plugs that are either reusable or non-reusable and that are suitable for the connection of non-SLS 734 type plugs, conforming to a recognized standard, to socket-outlets conforming to SLS 734 Part 2. This standard also does not cover: non-SLS 734 type conversion plugs, i.e. with a contact set to fit 13 A plugs, and a male plug portion suitable for a non-SLS 734 type socket-outlet; adaptors (see SLS 734 Part 3); or travel adaptors (see BS 8546:2016). 81 pages, Gr.21
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of fat content - Milk-based infant foods - gravimetric method (Reference method)

Specifies the reference method for the determination of the fat content of milk-based infant foods. The method is applicable to liquid, concentrated, and dried milk-based infant foods with no or not more than 5% (dry matter) of such added matter as starch, dextrin, vegetables, fruit, and meat. The method is not applicable to products which do not dissolve completely in ammonia owing to the presence or starch of dextrin at mass fractions of more than a few percent or to the presence of hard lumps.

(=ISO 8381:2008)
Gr.H

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of fat content - Butter, edible oil emulsions and spreadable fats

Specifies a method for the determination of the fat content of butter, edible oil emulsions and spreadable fats.

(=ISO 17189:2003)
Gr.F

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Cream - Determination of fat content - Acido-butyrometric method

Specifies an acido-butyrometric method for determining the fat content of cream. The reference method remains the gravimetric method (by ammoniacal ether extraction) described in ISO 2450 | IDF 16.

(=ISO 19660:2019)
Gr.G

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Milk - Determination of fat content - Acido-butyrometric (Gerber method)

Specifies a method, the acido-butyrometric or “Gerber”, for determining the fat content of milk. It is applicable to whole milk and partially skimmed milk. It is also applicable to milk containing authorized preservatives (potassium dichromate, bronopol). It does not apply to formalin milk, nor to milks that have undergone a homogenisation treatment.

(=ISO 19662:2018)
Gr.H

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Milk - Determination of fat content - Milk fat – preparation of fatty acid methyl esters

Specifies a method for the preparation of fatty acid methyl esters from milk fat and fat obtained from dairy products.

(=ISO 15884:2002)
Gr.C

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Milk - Determination of fat content - Milk fat – determination of the fatty acid Composition by gas - liquid chromatography

Specifies a method for the determination of the fatty acid composition of milk fat and fat obtained from dairy products.

(=ISO 15885:2002)
Gr.D

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Milk - Determination of fat content - Anhydrous milk fat – determination of sterol Composition by gas liquid chromatography (reference Method)

Specifies a gas liquid chromatographic reference method for the determination of the sterol composition of anhydrous milk fat extracted from dairy products. In the case of analysis of milk fat in a mixture of vegetable fats, the specified procedure allows the evaluation of the most important phytosterols. The procedure has been validated on milk fat samples containing approximately 28% to 32% of vegetable fat.

(=ISO 7207:2006)
Gr.H

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of titratable acidity

Prescribes the method of determination of titratable acidity in all milk and milk products.
6 pages, Gr.3

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of moisture

Prescribes the method of determination of moisture of milk powder, butter and cheese.
7 pages, Gr.4

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of total solids

Prescribes the methods of determination of total solids of ice cream, milk ice, sweetened condensed milk, evaporated milk, milk, curd and yoghurt.
9 pages, Gr.5

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of sugars

Prescribes the methods of determination of sugar content of ice cream, milk ice, flavoured milk and sweetened condensed milk.
12 pages, Gr.6

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of protein - Milk – determination of nitrogen content – Kjeldahl Principle and crude protein calculation

(Second revision)

Specifies a method for the determination of the nitrogen content and crude protein calculation of milk and milk products by the Kjeldahl principle, using traditional and block digestion methods. The methods are not applicable to samples containing ammonium caseinate.

(=ISO 8968-1:2014)
Gr.J

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of protein - Milk – determination of nitrogen content – Block – digestion method (Macro method)

(First revision)

Specifies a method for the determination of the nitrogen content of liquid milk, whole or skimmed, by the block digestion principle.

(=ISO 8968-2:2001)
Gr.E

Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of protein - Milk – determination of nitrogen content – Block – digestion method (Semi-micro rapid routine method)

(First revision)

Specifies a method for the determination of the nitrogen content of liquid, whole or skimmed milk. It concerns a
semi–micro rapid routine method following the block–digestion principle.

Gr.F

SLS 735 Part 7 Section 4:2017
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of protein - Milk – determination of protein and non–protein – nitrogen content and true protein content calculation (Reference method) (Second revision)
Specifies a method for the direct and indirect determination of the protein nitrogen content of liquid, whole or skimmed milk.

(= ISO 8968-4:2016)
Gr.F

SLS 735 Part 7 Section 5:2012
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of protein - Milk–determination of protein – nitrogen content (First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of nitrogen content of liquid milk, whole or skimmed. An alternative indirect method using calculations is also described.

(= ISO 8968-5:2001)
Gr.C

SLS 735 Part 8:1990
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of total ash/acid insoluble ash
Prescribes the methods of determination of total ash/acid insoluble ash of milk and milk products.

6 pages, Gr.3

SLS 735 Part 9:2009
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Dried milk and dried milk products – determination of insolubility index
Specifies a method of determining the insolubility index, as a means of assessing the solubility, of dried whole milk, dried partly skimmed milk and dried skimmed milk, whether non-instant or instant.

(= ISO 8156:2005)
Gr.E

SLS 735 Part 10:2010
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of milk fat purity by gas chromatographic analysis of triglycerides (reference method)
Specifies a reference method for the determination of milk fat purity using gas chromatographic analysis of triglycerides. Both vegetable fats and animal fats can be detected. By using defined triglyceride equations, the integrity of milk fat is determined. The method applies to bulk milk, or products made thereof, irrespective of feeding, breed or lactation conditions. In particular, the method is applicable to fat extracted from milk products purporting to contain pure milk fat with unchanged composition.

(= ISO 17678:2010)
Gr.L

SLS 735 Part 11:2011
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of salt content in butter
Specifies a method for the determination of the salt content of butter. The method is applicable to all types of butter containing more than 0.1% (mass fraction) of salt.

(= ISO 4758:2004)
Gr. C

SLS 735 Part 12:2012
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of sucrose content in sweetened condensed milk – polarimetric method
Specifies a polarimetric method for the determination of sucrose in sweetened condensed milk. The method is applicable to sweetened condensed milk of normal composition prepared from whole, partially skimmed or skimmed milk and sucrose only and containing no altered sucrose.

(= ISO 2911:2004)
Gr.D

SLS 735 Part 13:2012
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of total solids content in sweetened condensed milk (Reference Method)
Specifies the reference method for the determination of the total solids content of sweetened condensed milk.

(= ISO 6734:2010)
Gr.C

SLS 735 Part 14:2017
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of total solids content of ice-cream and milk ice. (Reference Method)
Specifies a reference method for the determination of the total solids content of ice-cream, milk ices and similar products

(= ISO 3728:2004)
Gr.C

SLS 735 Part 15:2017
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of total solids content in Yoghurt (Reference Method)
Specifies a reference method for the determination of the total solids content of plain, flavoured, sweetened and fruit yogurts

(= ISO 13580:2005)
Gr.D

SLS 735 Part 16:2017
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of total solids content of milk, cream and evaporated milk (Reference Method)
Specifies the reference method for the determination of the total solids content of milk, cream and evaporated milk.

(= ISO 6731:2010)
Gr.C

SLS 735 Part 17:2017
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of the Benzoic and sorbic acid contents
Specifies a method for the determination of the benzoic and sorbic acid contents in milk and milk products. The method is applicable to milk, dried milk, yogurt and other fermented milks, and cheese and processed cheese, and is suitable for measuring the contents of both compounds at levels of more than 5 mg/kg.

(= ISO 9231:2008)
Gr.E

SLS 735 Part 18:2017
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Determination of the total solids content of cheese and processed cheese. (Reference Method)
Specifies the reference method for the determination of the total solids content of cheese and processed cheese

(= ISO 5534:2004)
Gr.D

SLS 735 Part 19:2019
Methods of test for milk and milk products - Extraction methods for lipids and liposoluble compounds
Specifies methods for the extraction or separation of a representative part of the fat, containing lipids and liposoluble compounds, from milk and milk products

(= ISO 14156:2001)
Gr.C

SLS 736:1986
Methods for the determination of moisture content of green coffee
Specifies a routine method for the determination of moisture content of green coffee.
of septic tanks for the disposal of domestic wastewater
Covers the design, construction, testing and maintenance
(Superseded by SLS 1346)

SLS 739:1986
Unshelled groundnut
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and
test for fresh unshelled groundnut (Arachis hypogaea L).
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 740:1986
Automotive radiator cores
Covers the dimensions, general requirements and methods
of test for automotive radiator cores for use on motor cars,
trucks, tractors and other machinery.
9 pages, Gr.9

SLS 741 Part 1:1986
Carbon brushes for electrical machines - Definitions,
principal dimensions and terminations of brushes
Covers the definitions, dimensions and terminations of
carbon brushes for use on cylindrical commutators and
slip rings of electrical machines.
LKR 200.00

SLS 741 Part 2:1986
Carbon brushes for electrical machines - Methods
of test for physical properties
Specifies the procedures for measurement of the electrical
resistance of brush-flexible connection and the pull
strength of tamped or moulded connection.
LKR 150.00

SLS 742:2014
Skin creams and lotions for babies
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and
test for skin creams and lotions for babies with or without
herbs/ herbal extracts and medicated skin creams and
lotions for babies. It does not prescribe requirements
related to therapeutic/ medicinal claims and efficacy of
skin creams and lotions for babies. Skin gels are not covered
10 Pages, Gr.5

SLS 743:2014
Skin creams and lotions
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and
test for skin creams and lotions with or without herbs/ herbal
extracts and medicated skin creams and lotions. It does not
prescribe requirements related to therapeutic/ medicinal claims and
efficacy of skin creams and lotions. Skin creams and lotions for babies and skin gels are not covered.
10 Pages, Gr.5

SLS 744:1986
Coloured lead pencils
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test
for coloured lead pencils for ordinary and official use. Does
not cover pencils having a combination of two colours.
16 pages, Gr.4

SLS 745 Part 1:2004
Code of practice for the design and construction of
septic tanks and associated effluent disposal systems
Small systems disposing to ground
(First revision)
Covers the design, construction, testing and maintenance
of septic tanks for the disposal of domestic wastewater
including allwaste, blackwater and greywater systems for
small installations disposing effluent into the ground and it is
limited to systems producing an average daily effluent
flow of 5 m3/day or less.
34 pages, Gr.15

SLS 745 Part 2:2009
Code of practice for the design and construction of
septic tanks and associated effluent disposal systems
Systems disposing to surface, systems for on-site
effluent reuse and larger systems disposing to ground
(First revision)
Covers the design, construction, testing and maintenance
of septic tanks for the disposal of domestic wastewater
including allwaste, blackwater and greywater systems. It
recommends guidelines for the selection, design, construction and maintenance of systems for the on-site
disposal of effluents from septic tanks.
46 pages, Gr.17

SLS 746:1986
Shovels
Covers requirements of general purpose shovels of the
type, square mouth and round mouth.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 747 Part 1:1986
Fixed capacitors used in electronic equipment- General
requirements
Prescribes the general requirements and methods of test
applicable to different types of fixed capacitors, intended
for use in electronic and other similar equipment.
LKR 350.00

SLS 747 Part 2:1988
Fixed capacitors used in electronic equipment- Technical
requirements
Prescribes the general requirements and methods of test
applicable to different types of fixed capacitors, intended
for use in electronic and other similar equipment.
LKR 350.00

SLS 748:1986
Aluminium conductors for overhead power
transmission purposes - Aluminium stranded
collectors
Applies to aluminium stranded conductors for use in
overhead power transmission.
AMDC No. 1 (AMD 210:1996)
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 749:1986
Aluminium conductors for overhead power
transmission purposes - Aluminium stranded
collectors
Applies to aluminium stranded conductors for use in
overhead power transmission.
LKR 200.00

SLS 750 Part 1:1988
Aluminium conductors for overhead power
transmission purposes - Aluminium conductors, steel
reinforced
Lays down requirements and methods of test for aluminium
conductors, steel-reinforced for overhead power
transmission.
LKR 200.00

SLS 751:1986
Plywood panels for tea chests
Covers the requirements of plywood panels used in the
manufacture of plywood tea chests in accordance to SLS
378.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 752:1986
Rating and fire testing of fire extinguishers
Sets out the fire testing and rating of fire extinguishers
use in extinguishing fires as classified in SLS 550.
11 pages, Gr.6
SLS 753:1986
Axe
Covers the requirements and methods of test of the types of felling axes and hand axes used for cleaving or chopping trees, wood etc.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 754:1986
Code of practice for packaging of pesticides
(Superseded by SLS 1314)

SLS 755 Part 1:1986
Copper and copper alloys - code of designation - Designation of materials
Relates to the designation of coppers and copper alloys in terms of their material composition.
(=ISO 1190/1:1982)
Gr.A

SLS 755 Part 2:1986
Copper and copper alloys - code of designation - Designation of temper
Relates to the designation of coppers, alloyed coppers and copper alloys in terms of their temper.
(=ISO 1190/2:1982)
Gr.A

SLS 756 Part 1:1986
General requirements for sprayers - Connection threading for sprayers
Specifies the essential dimensions of connection threading for sprayers for crop protection to cover existing and foreseeable needs. It applies to spray tips, nozzles, pressure regulators and nuts of sprayers.
(=ISO 4102:1984)
Gr.A

SLS 756 Part 2:1986
General requirements for sprayers - Connection dimension for nozzles manometers
Specifies the main connecting dimensions to allow interchangeability of nozzles and manometers.
(=ISO 8169:1984)
Gr.B

SLS 757:2011
Staple spun polyester sewing thread
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements, and methods of sampling and test for staple spun sewing thread of polyester. This standard does not cover grey threads.
17 pages Gr.9

SLS 758:1986
Gent’s knitted briefs
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for gent’s cotton, cotton-synthetic blended, and 100 per cent synthetic knitted briefs.
14 pages, Gr.7

Chlorinated lime (bleaching powder) and calcium hypochlorite
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for chlorinated lime and calcium hypochlorite used for bleaching, sterilization and disinfection.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 96:1987)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 185:1995)
AMD No. 3 (AMD 504:2017)
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 760:2016
Synthetic laundry detergent powder
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for synthetic laundry detergent powder for use in domestic laundering machines and in hand laundering. It is not applicable to soap based laundry powders and nappy washing powder.
23 pages Gr.11

SLS 761 Part 1:1986
Methods of test for rubber or plastic coated fabrics - Determination of roll characteristics of rubber or plastic coated fabrics
(Superseded by SLS 1354-1-3)

SLS 761 Part 2:1986
Methods of test for rubber or plastic coated fabrics - Determination of tear resistance of rubber or plastic coated fabrics
(Superseded by SLS 1355-1-2)

SLS 761 Part 3:2005
Methods of test for rubber or plastic coated fabrics - Determination of breaking strength and elongation at break of rubber or plastic coated fabrics
(First revision)
Describes two methods for the determination of the tensile strength of fabrics coated with rubber or plastics.
(=ISO 1421:1998)
Gr.F

SLS 761 Part 4:2005
Methods of test for rubber or plastic coated fabrics - Determination of resistance to damage by flexing (dynamic method) of rubber or plastic coated fabrics
(First revision)
Describes three methods of assessing the resistance of coated fabrics to damage by repeated flexing.
(=ISO 7854:1995)
Gr.E

SLS 761 Part 5:2005
Methods of test for rubber or plastic coated fabrics - Standard atmospheres for conditioning and testing of rubber or plastic coated fabrics
(First revision)
Specifies the requirements for conditioning and methods of conditioning employed for rubber- or plastics - coated fabrics.
(=ISO 2231:1989)
Gr.A

SLS 761 Part 6:2005
Methods of test for rubber or plastic coated fabrics - Determination of coating adhesion of rubber or plastic coated fabrics
(First revision)
Specifies a method of determining the coating adhesion strength of coated fabrics.
(=ISO 2411:2000)
Gr.F

SLS 761 Part 7 Section 1:2014
Methods of test for rubber or plastic coated fabrics - Determination of bursting strength - Steel ball method
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the bursting strength of rubber- or plastics- coated fabrics, using a mechanically operated steel ball.
(=ISO 3303 - 1:2005)
Gr.B

SLS 761 Part 7 Section 2:2014
Methods of test for rubber or plastic coated fabrics - Determination of bursting strength - Hydraulic method
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the bursting strength of rubber- or plastics- coated fabrics, using one of two types of diaphragm bursting tester, designated type A and B, both operated by hydraulic pressure. The type A test machine is applicable to materials having bursting strengths ranging from 350 kPa to 5 500 kPa and the type B test machine is applicable to materials of bursting strengths ranging from 70 kPa to 1 400 kPa.
(=ISO 3303-2:2012)
Gr.C
SLS 762:1986
Electroplated coatings of chromium for engineering applications
Specifies requirements for electroplated coatings of hard chromium with or without undercoats on ferrous and non-ferrous metals for engineering applications.
LKR 250.00

SLS 763:1986
Timber battens for plywood tea chests
Covers requirements of timber battens used in the manufacture of plywood tea chests as specified in SLS 378.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 764:1986
File cords
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for file cords used for fastening loose papers.
11 pages, Gr.6

Methods of test for the stretch and recovery properties of fabrics
Covers woven, warp-knitted and weft-knitted fabrics and particularly to stretch fabrics such as those obtained by the use of elastomeric fabrics or bulked yarns, or by a process such as slack mercerization.
7 pages, Gr.4

Plain woven cotton shirting (handloom)
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and tests for striped or checked, dyed or printed cotton shirting.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 767:1986
Plain woven cotton shirting (powerloom)
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and tests for bleached, mercerized, dyed, printed, striped or checked cotton shirting.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 768:2021
Petrol for motor vehicles
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for petrol/gasoline suitable for use as a fuel for vehicles having petrol engines. This standard does not include aviation gasoline (avgas) supplied for use in aircraft.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 769:1986
Hand hammers
Covers the requirements for hand hammers of 13 types, together with handles.
27 pages, Gr.13

SLS 770:1986
Spray lance for manually operated sprayers
Lays down material, dimensions, workmanship, marking and sampling requirements for spray lance used in discharge line of manually operated sprayers.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 771:1986
Code of practice for reception of television broadcasting
Covers recommendations regarding the provisions of antenna systems and cabled distribution systems for ensuring good reception of television broadcasts. Also includes the protection of such systems against atmospheric electricity, danger from electric shock, fire and other hazards.
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 772:1987 (S)
Treacle
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for treacle.

AMD No. 1 (AMD 388:2009)
12 pages, Gr.7

SLS 773:1987 (S)
Cheese
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for cheese.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 197:1995)
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 774:1987
Methods of test for knitted fabric construction
Prescribes methods of test for warp knit and weft knit fabric construction.
22 pages, Gr.11

SLS 775:1987
Tolerance limits for marine coastal waters liable to pollution
Prescribes tolerance limits and methods of sampling and test for marine coastal waters liable for pollution.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 776:1987
Tolerance limits for industrial effluents discharged on land for irrigation purposes
Prescribes tolerance limits and methods of sampling and test for industrial effluents discharged on land for irrigation purposes.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 777:2009
Crayons and pastels
(Second revision)
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and tests for crayons and pastels used for drawing purposes. Crayons and pastels used for marking on timber and fabrics are not covered by this. Pastel pencils and water-soluble pastels are not covered.
15 pages, Gr.11

SLS 778:1987
Kaolin for the paint industry
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and tests for kaolin used as an extender in the paint industry.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 779:1987
Methods of test for meat and meat products - determination of fat content
Describes two methods for the determination of total fat content.
Method 1 - Reference method
(=ISO 1443:1973)
Method 2 - Routine method
(Supersedes SLS 296:1974)
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 780:1987
Methods of test for meat and meat products - determination of total phosphorus content
Describes a reference method for the determination of the total phosphorus content of meat and meat products.
(=ISO 2294:1973)
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 781:1987
Float operated diaphragm type brass bodied valves (excluding floats)
Covers materials, workmanship, construction, dimensions, performance and sampling requirements for brass bodied float operated diaphragm type valves, having inlet shank thread sizes designated as 3/8 and 1/2, to be used with seat sizes of 3.0 mm to 10.0 mm in bore.
26 pages, Gr.12

SLS 782 Part 1:1987
Copper and copper alloys - terms and definitions - Materials
Gives terms for and definitions of materials in the field of copper alloys and copper.

**SLS 782 Part 2:1987**
* Copper and copper alloys - terms and definitions - Unwrought products (refinery shapes)*
Gives terms for and definitions of unwrought products of copper and copper alloys and copper.

**SLS 782 Part 3:1987**
* Copper and copper alloys - terms and definitions - Wrought products*
Gives terms for definitions of wrought products of copper and copper alloys.

**SLS 782 Part 4:1987**
* Copper and copper alloys - terms and definitions - Castings*
Gives terms for and definitions of castings made from copper and copper alloys.

**SLS 782 Part 5:1987**
* Copper and copper alloys - terms and definitions - Methods of processing and treatment*
Gives terms and definitions relating to methods of processing and treatment in the field of copper and copper alloys.

**SLS 783 Part 1:1987**
* Methods of test for brake lining materials - Method for measurement of compressibility of lining material*
Specifies a method for testing and measuring the compressibility of brake linings.

**SLS 783 Part 2:1987 (Reaffirmed)**
* Methods of test for brake lining materials - Method for measurement of internal shear strength of lining material*
Specifies a method for measuring the internal shear strength (stress) of brake lining materials. It applies to friction materials for disc brake pads and drum brake linings to be used on road vehicle brakes.

**SLS 783 Part 3:1987**
* Methods of test for brake lining materials - Method for measurement of shear strength of disc brake pad and drum brake shoe assemblies*
Describes a method for measuring the shear strength of disc brake pad and drum brake shoe assemblies with regard to the adhesive/bond connection between the brake lining material and the lining carrier.

**SLS 783 Part 4:1987 (Reaffirmed)**
* Methods of test for brake lining materials - Method for determining effects of heat on dimensions and form of disc brake pads*
Specifies a combined method of measuring disc brake pads to determine their dimensional changes in relation to temperature and their resistance to heat transfer.

**SLS 783 Part 5:1987 (Reaffirmed)**
* Methods of test for brake lining materials - Method for determining resistance to water, saline solution, oil and brake fluid of brake lining material*
Specifies a laboratory method for exposing samples to detrimental environments, measuring the effect on strength and shape and comparing the results with those from uncontaminated samples.

**SLS 784:1987**
* Cone fan and deflector (impact) type hydraulic spray nozzles for pest control equipment*
Covers material, constructional, dimensional, marking, testing and sampling requirements for cone, fan and deflector (impact) type nozzles used with equipment for spraying pesticides and agrochemicals.

**SLS 785:1987**
* Portable fire extinguishers - powder type*
Specifies requirements regarding capacity, principal materials, construction, method of operation, performance and tests for portable fire extinguishers of the powder type. It covers the gas cartridge type and stored pressure types.

**SLS 786:2007**
* Metallic coatings - measurement of coating thickness - coulometric method by anodic dissolution (First revision)*
Describes a coulometric method, by anodic dissolution, for measuring the thickness of metallic coatings. It is only applicable to conductive coatings. This standard is also applicable to multi-layer systems, eg. Cu-Ni-Cr.

**SLS 787:1987**
* Non-magnetic coatings on magnetic substrates - measurement of coating thickness - magnetic method*
Specifies the method of using coating thickness instruments of the magnetic type for non destructive measurements of the thickness of non-magnetic coatings (including vitreous and porcelain enamel coatings) on magnetic basis metals.

**SLS 788:2007**
* Metallic and oxide coatings- measurement of coating thickness - microscopical method (First revision)*
Specifies a method for the measurement of the local thickness of metallic coatings, oxide layers, and porcelain or vitreous enamel coatings, by the microscopical examination of cross-sections using an optical microscope.

**SLS 789:1987**
* 325 ml glass bottles with 31.5 mm standard roll-on-pilferproof (ROPP) finish for edible products*
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for glass bottles with 31.5 mm. ROPP finish having a nominal capacity of 325 ml used for packing edible products.
SLS 790:1999
Quick frozen cuttlefish and squid
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for quick frozen cuttlefish and squid.
14 pages, Gr.6

SLS 791:1987
Methods of measurement of roundwood timber and volume determination
The method of measurement is applicable to logs of any grade, debarked or unbarked.
LKR 550.00

SLS 792:1987
Ceramic pedestal washdown water closet pans and traps
Lays down the requirements on sizes, construction, dimensional tolerances and finish in ceramic pedestal washdown water closet pans to be used with independent cisterns.
LKR 150.00

SLS 793:1987 (S)
Groundnut (peanut) kernels
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for groundnut (Arachis hypogaea L.) kernels for table use and for oil extraction.
(S. RATA KADJIU; T. NILAKADALAI)
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 794:1987 (S)
Black gram, whole
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for whole seeds of black gram (Vigna mungo (L) Heppor). (S. UNDU; T. ULUNDU).
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 795 Part 1:1987
Coated fabrics - Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) coated woven fabrics for upholstery
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for PVC coated woven fabrics used for upholstery.
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 795 Part 2:1988
Coated fabrics - Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) coated knitted fabrics for upholstery
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for PVC coated knitted fabrics used for upholstery.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 795 Part 3:1989
Coated fabrics - Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) coated fabrics for water resistant clothing
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for fabrics coated on one side with a suitably plasticized coating, pigmented or otherwise, of vinyl chloride or copolymer, the major constituent of which is vinyl chloride and which are intended for use in water resistant clothing.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 795 Part 4:2002
Coated fabrics - Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) coated woven fabrics for footwear industry
Prescribes the requirements for PVC coated fabrics for footwear industry coated on woven (grey or dyed) fabrics. These coated fabrics may be in plain, embossed, printed or in any other surface finish. This standard does not cover requirements for PVC coated fabrics based on non-woven materials, knitted fabric backing and coating without a continuous skin.
14 pages, Gr.7

Shaving creams
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for shaving creams of both lather type and non-lather type. It does not cover aerosols and other types of foams used for shaving.

SLS 797:1987
Black offset ink for general purposes
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for black offset ink, for general purposes.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 798:2008
Toilet paper
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for toilet paper, also referred to as toilet tissue.
AMD No 01 (AMD 402:2010)
AMD No 02 (AMD 457:2013)
AMD No 03 (AMD 507:2018)
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 799:1987
Tolerance limits for inland surface waters for fish culture
Prescribes the tolerance limits and methods of sampling and test for inland surface waters for fish culture.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 800:1987
Code for styles of fibreboard boxes
This code gives various styles of fibreboard boxes and fitments and methods of closure of fibreboard boxes.
24 pages, Gr.12

SLS 801:1987 (S)
Corrugated fibreboard boxes
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for corrugated fibreboard boxes for packaging of contents up to 75 kg in mass.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 802:1987 (S)
Buddhist flag
Prescribes the design, constructional details and other particulars of the Buddhist flag.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 803 Part 1:1987
Spun polyester yarns - For weaving (conventional looms)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for 100 per cent spun polyester yarns intended for use in conventional looms.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 803 Part 2:1990
Spun polyester yarns - For knitting
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for 100 per cent spun polyester yarn intended for knitting.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 804:1987
Low protein natural rubber
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for low protein natural rubber (LPNR).
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 805:1987
Hand - operated cut-off devices for pest control and agrochemical spray equipment
Specifies minimum requirements for the release, discharge and cut-off device used in discharge line of equipment used for spraying pesticides and agrochemicals.

SLS 806:1987
Mild steel wire for the manufacture of wood screws
Covers the requirements for mild steel wire, generally cold drawn to sizes ranging from 1.0 mm up to 12.5 mm diameter suitable for the manufacture of wood screws by cold heading process.
LKR 150.00
SLS 807:1988
Duplicating paper
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for duplicating paper.
*AMD No.1 (AMD 257:2000).*
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 808:1988
Method for sampling paper and board
Prescribes the method of sampling of paper and board for the purpose of determining conformity of a lot to the requirements of a relevant product standard. 8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 809:1988
Recommended shipping marks for goods
Establishes standard shipping marks and sets out guidelines for the use of information marks and cargo handling marks.
LKR 250.00

SLS 810:1988
Rubberized coir sheets for cushions and mattresses
*(Superseded by SLS 1333)*

SLS 811:1988 (S)
Maldive fish
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for maldive fish prepared from fresh or frozen fish of the tuna species.
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 812:2014
Triple super – phosphate (fertilizer grade)
*(First revision)*
Prescribes the requirements and method of sampling and test for triple super-phosphate, fertilizer grade.
8 Pages, Gr.4

SLS 813:1988
Mango nectar
*(Superseded by SLS 1328)*

SLS 814 Part 1:1988
Electric fans and regulators - Performance
Covers the performance requirements for ceiling, pedestal, table type fans, oscillating or non-oscillating type and other associated regulators, intended for use on single phase a.c. or d.c. circuits at voltages not exceeding 250 V.
*(Corrigendum) *(AMD No 1(AMD 537:2020)*
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 814 Part 2:2016
Electric fans and regulators - Safety requirements
*(Second revision)*
Deals with the safety of electric fans for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
*(=IEC 60335-2-80:2015)*
Gr.M

SLS 815:1988 (S)
Portable fire extinguisher, water (stored pressure) type
Lays down requirements regarding capacity, principal materials, construction, method of operation, performance and tests.
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 816:1988
Method for checking net contents of prepackaged goods
Specifies the requirements for statistical checking of net contents of prepackaged consumer goods. This standard is applicable to prepackaged goods where drained mass is declared.
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 817:1988
*Documentation - International Standards Serial Numbering (ISSN)*
Provides a unique identification numbering system for serial publications.
*(=ISO 3297:1986)*
Gr.D

SLS 818:1988
Screwed studs
Specifies the dimensional and mechanical property requirements for plain carbon and low alloy steel, screwed studs with metric threads in diameter from 3 mm to 39 mm inclusive intended for general purpose applications.
24 pages, Gr.12

SLS 819:1988
Tolerance limits for effluents from raw rubber industry
Prescribes tolerance limits and methods of sampling and test for effluents from latex concentrate, standard lanka rubber (SLR), crepe rubber and ribbed smoked sheets (RSS) processing factories after treatment before dilution at the point of discharge into inland surface waters.
6 pages, Gr.4

SLS 820:1988
Tolerance limits for effluents from tanning industry
Prescribes tolerance limits and methods of sampling and test for effluents from tanning industry after treatment before dilution at the point of discharge into inland surface waters and marine coastal waters.
6 pages, Gr.3

SLS 821 Part 1:1988
Low frequency cables and wires with PVC insulation and PVC sheath for telecommunication - General requirements and tests
Low frequency cables and wires having insulation and sheath made of polyvinyl chloride and designed for use inside plant and equipment used in telecommunication and electronics.
31 pages, Gr.14

SLS 821 Part 2:1988
Low frequency cables and wires with PVC insulation and PVC sheath for telecommunication - Equipment wires with solid or stranded conductors, unscreened, single
Gives details of construction, materials, dimensions and requirements for unscreened, single equipment wires with solid or stranded conductor, PVC insulated used for internal wiring of transmission equipment, telephone and telegraph equipment, and other electronic equipment.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 821 Part 3:1989
Low frequency cables and wires with PVC insulation and PVC sheath for telecommunication - Cables and equipment wires with solid or stranded conductors screened, single
Gives details of construction, materials, dimensions, and requirements for screened cables and screened equipment wires, all with a single solid or stranded conductor and PVC-insulation, used for internal wiring of telephone and telegraph exchanges, electronic and other equipment.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 821 Part 4:1990
Low frequency cables and wires with PVC insulation and PVC sheath for telecommunication - Equipment wires with solid or stranded conductors unscreened in pairs, triples, quads, quintuples
Gives details of construction, materials, dimensions and requirements for unscreened equipment wires with solid or stranded conductors, and insulated with PVC used inside telephone and telegraph exchanges and for the internal wiring of other electronic equipment.
9 pages, Gr.5
SLS 821 Part 5: 1990
Low frequency cables and wires with PVC insulation and PVC sheath for telecommunication - Cables with solid or stranded conductors, screened and sheathed, one pair
Gives details of construction, materials, dimensions and requirements for screened and sheathed single pair cables used inside telephones and telegraph exchanges and for the internal wiring of electronic and other equipment.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 822: 1988
Tolerance limits for effluents from textile industry
Prescribes tolerance limits and methods of sampling and test for effluents from textile factories after treatment before dilution at the point of discharge into inland surface waters.
6 pages, Gr.3

SLS 823: 2014
Dolomite (fertilizer grade)
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for dolomite of fertilizer grade.
8 Pages, Gr.4

SLS 824 Part 1: 2017
Fermented milk products - Curd
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for curd.
11 Pages, Gr.6

SLS 824 Part 2: 2018
Fermented milk products - Yoghurt
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for yoghurt.
17 pages, Gr.8

SLS 825 Part 1
Quality management and quality assurance systems
(Superseded by SLS ISO 9000)

SLS 825 Part 2: 1988
Quality management and quality assurance systems - Guideline for selection and use
(Superseded by SLS ISO 9000)

SLS 825 Part 3: 1988
Quality management and quality assurance systems - Quality system in design/development, production, installation and servicing
(Superseded by SLS ISO 9001)

SLS 825 Part 4: 1988
Quality management and quality assurance systems - Quality system in production and installation
(Superseded by SLS ISO 9002)

SLS 825 Part 5: 1988
Quality management and quality assurance systems - Quality system in final inspection and tests
(Superseded by SLS ISO 9003)

SLS 825 Part 6: 1988
Quality management and quality assurance systems - Quality management and quality system elements
(Superseded by SLS ISO 9004)

SLS 826: 1988
Rubber weatherstrips for automobiles
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for four types of rubber weatherstrips for automobiles.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 827: 1988
Method for microscopic examination of ground chillies
Prescribes the morphological and anatomical structure of chillie fruit and a method for examination of anatomical structure of ground (powdered) chillies. It also prescribes a method for the detection of common adulterants in ground (powdered) chillies by microscopic examination.
27 pages, Gr.16

SLS 828: 1988
Battery chargers for household and similar applications
Applies to mains-operated, self-contained battery chargers incorporating static rectifiers, having an output at safety extra-low voltage for household and similar general purposes and suitable for recharging lead acid batteries for automobiles and the like.
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 829: 2009
Galvanized steel pipes and sockets
(First revision)
Specifies dimensional, physical and mechanical properties, galvanizing requirements and testing requirements for light, medium and heavy duty threaded or plain ended galvanized steel pipes and sockets for non-pressure general engineering applications.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 423:2011)
(Corrigendum No 1)
20 pages, Gr.10

SLS 830
Lever-operated knapsack sprayers
(Withdrawn) (superseded by sls iso 19932-2 and sls iso 1608-1)

SLS 831: 1988
Portable fire extinguishers - foam type
(mechanical)
Lays down requirements regarding capacity, principal materials, construction, method of operation, performance and tests of portable fire extinguishers of foam type (mechanical) of either stored pressure or gas cartridge type.
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 832: 1988
Ceramic sinks
Covers the requirements on construction, dimensions, finish and methods of sampling of ceramic sinks generally used in kitchens and laboratories.
LKR 150.00

SLS 833: 2008
Code of acceptance tests for centrifugal, mixed flow and axial pumps
Specifies hydraulic performance tests for acceptance of rotodynamic pumps (centrifugal, mixed flow and axial pumps). It is applicable to pumps of any size and to any pumped liquids behaving as clean cold water.
(=ISO 9906:1999)
Gr. V

SLS 834: 1988
Typewriting paper
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for typewriting paper.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 258:2000)
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 835: 2010
Polyethylene garbage bags
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for polyethylene garbage bags. It does not cover degradable polyethylene garbage bags.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 443:2013)
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 836 Part 1: 1988
Methods of testing small clear specimens of timber - Sampling methods and physical tests
Prescribes methods of conducting physical tests on small clear specimens of timber free from visible defects for the provision of data for the determination and comparison.
of properties of the different species of timber and for the determination of suitability of timber for specific end uses. LKR 350.00

SLS 837:1988
Knitted fabrics for gent’s and ladies underwear
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for fabric made from yarn of 100 per cent cotton, cotton synthetic blends and 100 per cent regenerated cellulose such as viscose and its blends.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 175:1995)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 208:1995)
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 838 Part 1:1988
Base fabrics for polymer coating - Woven fabrics for upholstery
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for cotton woven base fabrics suitable to manufacture polymer fabrics for upholstery. 8 pages, Gr.5

SLS 838 Part 2:1990
Base fabrics for polymer coating - Weft knitted fabrics for upholstery
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for weft knitted base fabrics from suitable yarn for manufacture of polymer-coated fabrics for upholstery. 8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 839:1988
Nylon mosquito netting for domestic use
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for bleached or dyed, nylon mosquito netting. 
AMD No. 1 (AMD 174:1995)
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 840:1988
Methods of test for meat and meat products - determination of starch content
Describes a reference method and a routine method for the determination of the starch content.
(=ISO 5554:1978)
Gr.C

SLS 841:1988
Test fingers and test probes
Specifies the details and dimensions of standard test fingers, probes and similar devices. It also prescribes their general use in testing for protection against electrical, mechanical or thermal hazard due to contact through openings in electrical equipment and accessories. 18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 842:1988
Vocabulary for safety glasses for road vehicles
Defines terms relating to safety glasses for road vehicles.
(=ISO 3536:1:1975)
Gr.A

SLS 843 Part 1:1988
Methods of test for safety glasses for road vehicles - Mechanical properties
Specifies mechanical test methods relating to the safety requirements for all safety glasses in a road vehicle, whatever the type of glass or other material of which they are composed.
(=ISO 3537:1975)
Gr.D

SLS 843 Part 2:1988
Methods of test for safety glasses for road vehicles - Optical properties
Specifies optical test methods relating to the safety requirements for all safety glasses in a road vehicle, whatever the type of glass or other material of which they are composed.
(=ISO 3538:1978)

SLS 844:1989 (S)
Abrasive paper
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for abrasive paper for general manual applications. 13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 845:1989 (S)
Gelatine (food grade)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for gelatine (food grade) which is also known as edible gelatine. 
AMD No. 1 (AMD 276:2001)
26 pages, Gr.12

Stamp pad ink
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for stamp pad ink used for stamping with rubber stamp off fabric or foam pads. 14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 847 Part 1:1989
Cement bricks - Requirements
Deals with requirements for compliance and specifies materials, sizes and dimensional tolerances and minimum performance levels for cement bricks for construction work. LKR 150.00

SLS 847 Part 2:1989
Cement bricks - Test methods
Specifies test methods for the determination of crushing strength, dimensions, density, drying shrinkage, wetting expansion, absorption and moisture content. LKR 200.00

SLS 848 Part 1:1989
Wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines - Terminology of wood poles
Deals with terminology applicable to wood poles. 7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 848 Part 2:1989
Wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines - Selection and preparation of wood poles for treatment
Stipulates species, and specifies the selection criteria of wood poles for preservative treatment. It also deals with seasoning, marking, storage, and handling. 
AMD No. 1 (AMD 123:1989)
18 pages, Gr. 9

SLS 848 Part 3:1989
Wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines - Design data and pole classes
Covers basis of design and design data for both unstayed and stayed poles. It also specifies dimensions of pole classes for species listed in Part 2 of this standard. LKR 300.00

SLS 848 Part 4:1989
Wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines - Determination of mechanical and physical properties of poles
Specifies tests to determine fit stress in bending, modulus of elasticity, rate of group relative density and density of tapered solid wood poles. 21 pages, Gr.11

SLS 849:1989
Standard colours for low-frequency cables and wires
Applies to thermoplastic insulation to be used with low-frequency cables and wires. (=IEC 60304:1982)
Gr.B

SLS 850 Part 1:1989
Plain bearings - Sintered bronze bushes
Specifies dimensions and tolerances applicable to sintered bearings of three ranges of inside diameters.
Cement blocks

SLS 855 Part 2: 1989
Plain bearings - Dimensions and tolerances of solid copper alloy bushes
Specifies dimensions and tolerances applicable to solid copper alloy bushes cylindrical and flanged, in the range 6 to 200 mm inside diameters. (=ISO 4379:1978)
Gr.C

SLS 855 Part 3: 1989
Plain bearings - Dimensions, tolerances and methods of checking of wrapped bushes
Lays down the main dimensions and tolerances of a range of wrapped bushes, with external diameters of between 6 and 150 mm for plain bearings. (=ISO 3547:1976)
Gr.D

SLS 855 Part 4: 1989
Plain bearings - Dimensions, tolerances and methods of checking of thin-walled half bearings
Lays down the main dimensions and tolerances for a range of thin-walled half bearings. (=ISO 3348:1978)
Gr.E

SLS 855 Part 5: 1989 (Reaffirmed)
Plain bearings - Dimensions and tolerances of ring type thrust washers made from strip
Specifies a range of thrust washers for general purpose use with wrapped bushes. (=ISO 6525:1983)
Gr.B

SLS 855 Part 6: 1989 (Reaffirmed)
Plain bearings - Features and tolerances of bimetallic half thrust washers
Specifies the main features and lays down tolerances for pressed bimetallic half thrust washers having an outside diameter up to 160 mm. (=ISO 6526:1983)
Gr.B

SLS 855 Part 7: 1989
Plain bearings - Dimensions, tolerances and methods of checking of thin-walled flanged half bearings
Lays down the main dimensions and tolerances for thin-walled flanged half bearings used in reciprocating machinery. (=ISO 6664:1984)
Gr.D

SLS 851: 1989 (S)
Maize (corn)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for maize (Zea mays L.).
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 852: 1989
School drawing books
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for school drawing books. AMD No 01 (AMD 459:2013)
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 853
Dried whole chillies
(Superseded by SLS 1563)

SLS 854: 1989
Tolerance limits for emissions from sulfuric acid plants
Prescribes the limits, methods of test and sampling for gaseous emissions from sulfuric acid plants. 12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 855 Part 1: 1989 (S)
Cement blocks - Requirements
Deals with requirements for compliance and specifies materials, sizes and dimensional tolerances and minimum performance levels for cement blocks used for constructional purposes. AMD No. 1 (AMD 164:1994)
Errata-slip
19 pages, Gr.10

SLS 855 Part 2: 1989
Cement blocks - Test methods
Specifies test methods for the determination of crushing strength, dimensions, volume of cavities, density, net area, drying shrinkage, wetting expansion, absorption and moisture content.
21 pages, Gr.11

SLS 856: 1989
Automotive brake linings
Covers terminology, dimensions, and other general requirements for automotive brake linings. It also covers various tests and the coefficient of friction for different types and classes of brake linings.
21 pages, Gr.11

SLS 857: 1989
Portable fire extinguishers - (halon) type
Lays down requirements regarding capacity, principal materials, construction, method of operation, performance and tests of portable fire extinguishers of halon (stored pressure) type.
LKR 200.00

SLS 858: 2019
Rice noodles (rice vermicelli)
(First Revision)
prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for rice noodles (rice vermicelli).
Gr.7

SLS 859 Part 1: 1989
Preservative treatment with coal tar creosote of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines - Treatment processes
Specifies processes for preservation of wood poles by pressure impregnation with creosote and includes requirements of creosote, preparation of poles for treatment and processes of treatment prescribed values of net retention and penetration and handling of wood poles after treatment.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 859 Part 2: 1989
Preservative treatment with coal tar creosote of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines - Test methods
Specifies test methods related to the preservative treatment with creosote of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines.
22 pages, Gr.11

SLS 860: 1989
Potassium metabisulfite (food grade)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for food grade potassium metabisulfite (potassium yrosulfite) used in the food industry as an antimicrobial preservative.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 861: 1989
Sodium bisulfite and sodium metabisulfite (food grade)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for food grade sodium bisulfite (sodium hydrogen sulfite, sodium acid sulfate) and food grade sodium metabisulfite (sodium pyrosulfite) which are used as antimicrobial preservatives in the food industry.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 862: 2017
Palm kernel oil
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test of palm kernel oil derived from the kernels of the fruit of oil palm (Elaeis guineensis Jacq) tree by the process of expression and/or extraction.
9 Pages, Gr.5

SLS 863 Part 1:1989
Cement concrete tiles - Specification for manufacture
Covers requirements for cement concrete floor tiles and wall tiles made with cement and aggregate commonly referred to as pressed cement tiles, but excludes terrazzo tiles.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 863 Part 2:1989
Cement concrete tiles - Test methods
Specifies the tests to be conducted on cement concrete floor tiles and wall tiles.
13 pages, Gr.8

SLS 864:1989
Ceramic flushing cistern (low-level, valveless, syphonic type with side connection)
Covers the requirements for water closet ceramic flushing cisterns with valveless siphons for low level.
LKR 200.00

SLS 865:1989
Steel stationery cupboards
Specifies the requirements for material, manufacture and test methods of steel stationery cupboards.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 866:2016
Sodium carbonate
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, test methods and sampling procedure for sodium carbonate of technical grade, general purpose reagent grade (GPR)/ laboratory reagent grade (LRC), analytical reagent grade (AR) and food grade. It does not specify requirements for sodium carbonate intended for pharmaceutical and photographic use.
16 Pages, Gr.8

SLS 867:1989
Polyester blended sarongs
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for bleached, dyed, printed, striped or checked sarongs made from yarn manufactured by blending polyester staple fibre with cotton or any other regenerated cellulose fibre.
11 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 868:1989
Printing paper and writing paper
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for printing paper and writing paper. It excludes newsprint.
AMID No. 1 (AMID 259:2000)
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 869:1989
Polyvinyl acetate (PVA) based adhesives
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for thermoplastic synthetic emulsion adhesives based on polyvinyl acetate (PVA) dispersions for use as a general purpose adhesive and bonding agent.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 870:1989
Latex foam rubber cushioning and mattresses
(Superseded by SLS 1334)

SLS 871 Part 1:1989
Code for use of plastic materials for food contact applications - General guidelines for manufacture
Prescribes procedures that should be followed during the various stages of production coating and printing of plastic items for food contact applications.
Gr.5

SLS 871 Part 2:1989
Code for use of plastic materials for food contact applications - Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)
Prescribes the homopolymers, copolymers, manufacturing aids and additives permitted in polyvinyl chloride (PVC) used for food contact purposes.
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 871 Part 3:1990
Code for use of plastic materials for food contact applications - Polystyrene (PS)
(Superseded by SLS 1614-3)

SLS 871 Part 4:1991
Code for use of plastic materials for food contact applications - Polypropylene (PP)
(Superseded by SLS 1614-4)

SLS 871 Part 5:1992
Code for use of plastic materials for food contact applications - Polyethylene phthalate (PET)
Prescribes the polymers, manufacturing aids and additives permitted in polyethylene phthalate (PET) used for food contact applications. The permissible limits for residual monomers, manufacturing aids and additives present in the finished polymer/ final compounds are also specified.
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 871 Part 6:1992
Code for use of plastic materials for food contact applications - Polystyrene (PS)
Prescribes the polymers, manufacturing aids and additives permitted in polystyrene (PS) used for food contact applications. Polystyrene plastics used for drug contact applications medical preparations, toiletries, pipes and fittings for water supply are not covered in this code.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 871 Part 7
Code for use of plastic materials for food contact applications - Colorants
(withdrawn) (Superseded by SLS 1614-7)

SLS 872:2009
Code of hygienic practice for dairy industry
(First revision)
A production processing and handling of milk and milk products. Where milk products are referred to in the code it is understood that this term also includes composite milk products. This code does not extend to the production of raw drinking milk.
48 pages, Gr.18

SLS 873 Part 1:2015
Code of hygienic practice for canned foods - Low acid canned foods
(First revision)
Applies to the canning and heat processing of low acid foods, packaged in hermetically sealed containers. This Part does not apply to acidified low acid foods and foods in hermetically sealed containers which require refrigeration.
46 Pages, Gr.17

SLS 873 Part 2:2015
Code of hygienic practice for canned foods - Acidified low acid canned foods
(First revision)
Applies to the manufacture and processing of low acid canned foods which have been acidified, fermented and/or pickled prior to canning to have an equilibrium pH of 4.6 or less after heat processing. These foods include but are not limited to, artichokes, beans, cabbage, cauliflower, cucumber, fish, olives (other than ripe olives), peppers, puddings and tropical fruits, singly or in combination. Does not apply to acid beverages and foods, jams, jellies, preserves, salad dressings, vinegar, fermented dairy products, acid foods that contain small amounts of low-acid foods.
SLS 874 Part 1:1990
Steel products - Classification and definitions
Defines and classifies steel industry products according to their stage of manufacture, shape and dimensions and appearance.
27 pages, Gr.13

SLS 874 Part 2:1989
Steel products - Identification markings
Specifies the types of marking envisaged in situations where the quality standard or conditions of delivery do not contain any marking provision but it is nevertheless required to mark the steel products.
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 875:1989
Identification markings of the contents of industrial gas cylinders
Establishes a system of marking for the identification of the contents of gas cylinders intended for industrial use of water capacity exceeding 0.1 kg but not exceeding 500 kg. It excludes gas cylinders used for medical, breathing or firefighting purposes.
LKR 150.00

SLS 876 Part 1:1999
Code of practice for installation of asbestos-cement corrugated sheets and fixing accessories - Components and design considerations
(First revision)
Deals with components and design considerations related to installation of asbestos-cement corrugated sheets and all other fixing accessories for walls and roofs.
31 pages, Gr.14

SLS 876 Part 2:1999
Code of practice for installation of asbestos-cement corrugated sheets and fixing accessories - Installation and maintenance
Deals with precautionary measures, tools and equipments for installation inspection and maintenance of roofs or wall clads with asbestos-cement corrugated sheets.
29 pages, Gr.14

SLS 877:1989
Portable fire extinguishers - foam type (chemical)
Lays down requirements regarding capacity, principal materials, construction chemical charge, anticorrosive treatment, method of operation, performance and tests.
LKR 250.00

SLS 878:1989
Plastic flushing cistern (low-level, valveless, siphonic type with side connection)
Covers the requirements for water closet plastic flushing cisterns with valveless siphons, nominally 9.1 (litres) for low level.
LKR 200.00

SLS 879
PVC insulated flexible cords
(Superseded by SLS 1143)

SLS 880:1989
Organic refrigerants - number designation
Establishes a system of referring to common organic refrigerants instead of using chemical name, formula or trade name.
(=ISO 817:1974)

SLS 881 Part 2:1990
Grey cast iron - Grey iron for automotive industry
Covers the technical provisions relating to grey cast iron for the automotive industry. Covers nine grades of grey iron.
LKR 200.00

SLS 881 Part 3:1990
Grey cast iron - Methods of test for tensile strength
Specifies the method of testing tensile strength of grey cast iron.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 881 Part 4:1990
Grey cast iron - Methods of test for transverse strength
Specifies the method of testing transverse strength.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 882:1990
Glow starters for tubular fluorescent lamps
(Superseded by SLS 1260)

SLS 883:2017
Brown sugar
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for brown sugar intended for direct consumption.
(Corigendum 01), (Corigendum 02)
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 884:1990
Semolina (Farina)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for semolina made by grinding and bolting cleaned wheat to a certain degree of fineness and freeing it from bran, germ etc. to the desired extent.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 885:1990 (S)
Jelly crystals
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for jelly crystals.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 333:2007)
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 886:1990
Luncheon meat
(Superseded by SLS 1218)

SLS 887:1990
Code of practice for basic training and testing of manual metal arc welder
Recommends minimum requirements for a course of instruction in manual metal arc welding as applied to mild steel and prescribes certain tests for the practising welder.
LKR 650.00

SLS 888:1990
Definition of welding positions
Defines the welding positions of groove and fillet welds in plates and pipes.
11 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 889:1990
Moulded thermoplastic bins
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for moulded thermoplastic bins of capacity not more than 100 litres intended for general use.
17 pages, Gr. 9

SLS 890:2014
Pneumatic tyres for motorcycles and scooters
(First revision)
Specifies the requirements of dimension, performance and methods of test for pneumatic new tyres for motorcycles and scooters.
29 Pages, Gr.13

SLS 891:1990
Organic solvent type timber preservatives
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for organic solvent type timber preservatives.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 892:2003
Code of hygienic practice for processing of poultry
(Superseded by SLS 1564)
SLS 893:1990
Polyurethane foam material for cushioning and mattresses
(Superseded by SLS 1335)

SLS 894:2020
Bottled (Packaged) drinking water
(Third revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for bottled (packaged) drinking water.
10 Pages, Gr.5

SLS 895:2010
Road marking paint
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for quick drying of road marking paints. It makes provision for yellow, white and black paint but does not cover reflectorized paint and thermoplastic road marking paint.
(Erratum Sheet)
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 896:2020
Split lentils
(First revision)
Specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and tests for split lentils (Lens culinaris Medikus or Lens esculenta Moench) intended for human consumption.
8 pages, Gr.5

SLS 897:2017
Malted foods Products
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and tests for malted food products.
Amd No 01(Amd 508:2018)
12 Pages, Gr.6

SLS 898:2017
Textured soya protein
(First revision)
prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for textured soya protein.
12 Pages, Gr. 7

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 1:2019
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of ash
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the ash of all types of carbon black for use in the rubber industry.
(=ISO 1125:2013)
Gr.C

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 2:2019
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of loss on heating
(First revision)
Specifies methods for determining the loss on heating of carbon black for use in the rubber industry. These methods are not applicable to treated carbon blacks which contain added volatile materials.
(=ISO 1126:2015)
Gr.D

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 3:2009
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of sulfur content
(First revision)
Specifies three methods for the determination of the total sulfur in all types of carbon black for use in the rubber industry.
(=ISO 1138:2007)
Gr.C

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 4:2019
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of iodine adsorption number
(First revision)
Specifies methods for the determination of iodine absorption number of carbon blacks for use in the rubber industry. Two titration methods are described.
(=ISO 1304:2016)
Gr.G

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 5:2009
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of pour density
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the fraction of a test portion of pelletized carbon black that will pass through a sieve with 125 µm nominal aperture size under specified conditions. It is applicable to all types of pelletized carbon black for use in the rubber industry.
(=ISO 1306:1995)
Gr.A

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 6:2009
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of fines content
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the fraction of a test portion of pelletized carbon black that will pass through a sieve with 125 µm nominal aperture size under specified conditions. It is applicable to all types of pelletized carbon black for use in the rubber industry.
(=ISO 1435:1996)
Gr.B

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 7:2009
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Method of evaluation in styrene - butadiene rubbers
(First revision)
Specifies standard materials, equipment and processing methods for evaluating carbon black in styrene - butadiene rubbers (SBR)
(=ISO 3257:1992)
Gr.C

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 8:2009
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Method of evaluation in styrene - butadiene rubbers
(First revision)
Specifies standard materials, equipment and processing methods for evaluating carbon black in styrene - butadiene rubbers (SBR)
(=ISO 1437:2007)
Gr.A

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 9:2009
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of light transmittance of toluene extract
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the light transmittance of the toluene extract from carbon black for use in the rubber industry, as a means of measuring the discoloration caused by the extractable matter. The light transmittance value provides an estimate of the degree of discoloration caused by the toluene extractable matter present on the surface of the carbon black. May not be applicable to carbon blacks with a high extractable - matter content.
(=ISO 3858:2008)
Gr.B

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 10:2009
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of specific surface area by nitrogen adsorption methods
(First revision)
Specifies four methods for the determination of the specific surface area of types and grades of carbon black for use in the rubber industry.
(=ISO 4652-1:1994)
Gr.L

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 11:2009
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of oil absorption number (OAN) and oil absorption number of compressed sample (COAN) (First revision)
Specifies a method using an absorptometer for the determination of the oil absorption number of carbon black for use in the rubber industry. The same method is used for the determination of the oil absorption number of compressed samples of carbon black. (=ISO 4656:2007) Gr.F

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 12:2012
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of tinting strength (First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the tinting strength of carbon black relative to an industry tint reference black. The method is based on the use of five different commercial instruments. (=ISO 5435:2008) Gr.H

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 13:2012
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of solvent extractable material (Second revision)
Specifies a method for the quantitative determination of the solvent extractable material in carbon black for use in the rubber industry. The method is applicable to all types of carbon black. (=ISO 6209:2009) Gr.D

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 14:2009
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of pellet size distribution (First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the pellet size distribution of carbon black. Carbon black for the rubber industry is generally pelletized to reduce dust and to improve handling and incorporation into polymers. Variations in pellet size distribution can affect dispersion in polymers, bulk handling, and conveying properties. (=ISO 8511:1995) Gr.B

SLS 899 Part 1 Section 15:2012
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of individual pellet crushing strength methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black - Determination of pellet size distribution
Specifies two methods for the determination of the individual pellet crushing strength of carbon black for use in the rubber industry. (=ISO 8942:2010) Gr.D

SLS 899 Part 2:1991
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Zinc oxide
Prescribes the methods of test for zinc oxide used as rubber compounding ingredient. The methods covered are applicable for all commercial zinc oxides. 13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 899 Part 3:1992
Methods of test for rubber compounding ingredients - Sulfur
Prescribes the methods of test for any commercial sulfur used as a rubber compounding ingredient. 12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 900 Part 1:2008
Definition of terms used in the tyre industry - Pneumatic - tyres (First revision)
Defines a number of significant terms related to pneumatic tyres used in the tyre industry, together with corresponding codes, symbols and values. (=ISO 4223/1:2002) Gr.F

SLS 900 Part 2:1990
Definition of terms used in the tyre industry - Nomenclature, designation, marking and units of measurement of wheels and rims
Covers the nomenclature, designations, marking and units of measurement for wheels/rims. The nomenclature and accompanying drawings are intended to define fundamental wheel/rim terms rather than to provide a comprehensive tabulation of all wheel design features. (=ISO 3911:1977) Gr.F

SLS 901
Size designation and dimensions for motorcycle and scooter tyres (Superseded by SLS 1320, SLS 1321 & SLS 1322)

SLS 902:1990
Code of practice for canning of fish
Contains technological guidelines and essential requirements of hygiene concerning the production of heat processed canned fish and shellfish which have been packed in hermetically sealed rigid or semi-rigid containers. 65 pages, Gr.20

SLS 903:1990
Nylon 6 yarn
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for continuous filament, flat (non-textured) nylon 6 yarn generally used in the textile industry and does not cover those intended for special purposes such as fishing nets etc. 12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 904:2015
Vocabulary for sensory analysis of food (Withdrawn)

SLS 905:2018
Corn (maize) oil (First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for corn (synonym: maize) oil, derived from corn germ (the embryos of Zea mays L.) by the process of expression and/ or extraction 5 pages, Gr.4

SLS 906:2019
Electric cables – spark – test method (First revision)
Specified in this standard is intended for the detection of defects in the insulation or sheathing layers of electric cables. For single-core cables with no outer metallic layer, the general process is accepted as being equivalent to subjecting samples of those cables to a voltage test in water (=IEC 62230:2013) Gr.J

SLS 907 Part 3:1990
Dimensions and sectional properties of hot rolled structural steel sections - U sections (channels)
Specifies the dimensions, tolerances and sectional properties of hot-rolled structural steel U sections. AMD No.1 (AMD 218:1996) 14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 907 Part 4:2016
Dimensions and sectional properties of hot rolled structural steel sections - L sections (equal and unequal angles) (First revision)
Specifies the requirements for chemical composition, manufacture, finish, mechanical properties, dimensions, sectional properties, marking, testing and sampling of hot rolled structural steel L sections used principally for general purpose structural steels. The L section steels specified in this standard which are categorized under S235, S275, S355, S450, S520, S5250, S285 and SG345 are intended for use in welded or bolted structures. 18 Pages, Gr.11

SLS 907 Part 5:1990
Dimensions and sectional properties of hot rolled structural steel sections - T sections (tees)
Specifies the dimensions, tolerances and sectional properties of hot-rolled structural T sections. (Supersedes CS 73)
AMD No.1 (AMD 220:1996)
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 907:1990
Silica sand for use in foundries
Covers the requirements for silica sand used in ferrous and non-ferrous foundries.
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 909 Part 1:1990
Glossary of terms used in non-destructive testing - Penetrant flaw detection
Defines technical terms widely used in penetrant flaw detection method of non-destructive testing.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 909 Part 2:1991
Glossary of terms used in non-destructive testing - Magnetic particle flaw detection
Defines technical terms widely used in magnetic particle flaw detection method of non-destructive testing.
22 pages, Gr.11

SLS 910:2013
Maximum residue limits for pesticides in food
(Second revision)
This standard gives reference to the online database, www.codexalimentarius.org/standards/pesticides
LKR 100.00

SLS 911:1990
Potassium chlorate
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for potassium chlorate for use in the safety match industry.
AMD No.1 (AMD 427:2012)
AMD No.2 (AMD 514:2018)
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 912:2019
Red phosphorus
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for red phosphorus for use in the safety match industry.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 913:2020
Rice flour
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for rice flour.
19 pages, Gr.10

SLS 914:1991
Compound feeds for dairy cattle and buffalo
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for compound feeds for dairy cattle and buffalo.
24 pages, Gr.12

SLS 915:1991
Benzoic acid, potassium benzoate and sodium benzoate (food grade)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for benzoic acid, potassium benzoate and sodium benzoate which are used as antimicrobial preservatives in the food industry.
23 pages, Gr.11

SLS 916 Part 1:1991 (Reaffirmed)
Rubber compounding ingredients - Carbon black HAF N 330 type
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for carbon black HAF N 330. 7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 916 Part 2:1991 (Reaffirmed)
Rubber compounding ingredients - Zinc oxide
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for zinc oxide used as a rubber compounding ingredient. 7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 916 Part 3:1991 (Reaffirmed)
Rubber compounding ingredients - Sulfur
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for sulfur used as a rubber compounding ingredient and covers only rhombic sulfur. 7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 917:2018
Milk added drinks
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for milk added drinks. 10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 918:2021
Anticorrosive metal primer - solvent borne
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for anticorrosive priming paint for use under indoor and outdoor weather conditions for the protection of iron and steel against atmospheric corrosion.
This Specification does not cover Zinc phosphate priming paint. 11 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 919:2020
Arrack
(First revision)
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and test for arrack, blended coconut/ palm oil/ kitul arrack, blended arrack and processed arrack. 22 pages, Gr.9

SLS 920:1991
Bright aluminium paint
Prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and test for bright aluminium finishing paint suitable for both interior and exterior use.
13 pages Gr.7

SLS 921:1991
Vitreous pedestal bidets
Covers the requirements for the materials, size, shape types, dimensions and construction of vitreous pedestal bidets of two types.
LKR 200.00

SLS 922:1991
Deep-well reciprocating hand pumps
Lays down minimum requirements of material, dimensions, performance, testing and sampling for deep-well reciprocating hand pumps used in wells up to a maximum depth of 30 metres and bore hole diameters of 100 mm and above.
LKR 250.00

SLS 923 Part 1:1991
Copper/ chrome/ arsenic preservative treatment of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines - Treatment processes
Specifies treatment of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines with water-borne wood preservatives consisting essentially of copper sulphate,
sodium or potassium dichromate, and hydrated arsenic pentoxide. Covers the composition and method of application of the preservative.

13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 923 Part 2:1991
Copper/ chrome/ arsenic preservative treatment of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines - Test methods
Specifies test methods relating to the preservative treatment of wood poles.
24 pages, Gr.12

SLS 924:1991
Solid rubbers for automobile industry
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for natural and synthetic based solid rubbers generally used in the automobile industry other than for tyres. It does not cover detailed composition of rubber.
25 pages, Gr.12

SLS 925:1991
Code of practice for target quality setting and controlling net contents of packaged goods
Provides guidelines on setting and monitoring the filling process in order to achieve the required net contents as specified in SLS 816.
21 pages, Gr.11

SLS 926 Part 1:1991
Bicycles - Safety and performance requirements
Specifies the safety and performance requirements for the design, manufacture and assembly of bicycles, and their sub-assemblies and lays down guidelines for instructions on the use and care of bicycles. It does not apply to specialized types of bicycles.
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 926 Part 2:1991
Bicycles - Test methods
Specifies the methods of test of bicycles and sub-assemblies.
25 pages, Gr.12

SLS 927:1991
Passion fruit juice
(Superseded by SLS 1328)

SLS 928:1991 (S)
Kurakkan flour
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for kurakkan flour.
AMD No. 01 (AMD 445:2013)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 548:2021)
15 pages Gr.11

SLS 929:1991 (S)
Sodium bicarbonate (Baking soda) food grade
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for food grade sodium bicarbonate which is used as a leavening agent in the food industry.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 930:2003
Mosquito mats
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for mosquito mats to be used with an electrical vaporizer to vaporize the active ingredient.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 395:2009)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 453:2013)
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 931:2017
Methodology for sensory analysis of foods general guidance
(Second revision)
Provides general guidance on the use of sensory analysis. It describes tests for the examination of foods and other products by sensory analysis, and includes some information on the techniques to be used if statistical analysis of the results is required.
(= ISO 6638:2017)
Gr.M

SLS 932:2008
Method of test for sensory analysis of food - paired comparison test
(First methods)
Describes a procedure for determining whether there exists a perceptible sensory difference or a similarity between samples of two products concerning the intensity of a sensory attribute.
(= ISO 5495:2003)
Gr. L

SLS 933:2008
Sensory analysis of foods - triangle test
Describes a procedure for determining whether a perceptible sensory difference or similarity exists between samples of two products. The method is statistically more efficient than the duo-trio test (described in ISO 10399), but has limited use with products that exhibit strong carryover and/or lingering flavours. Applicable even when the nature of the difference is unknown. The method is applicable only if the products are fairly homogeneous.
(= ISO 4120:2004)
Gr.H

SLS 934:2017
Method of test for sensory analysis methodology “A” – “NOT A” test
(First revision)
Specifies a procedure for determining whether a perceptible sensory difference exists between samples of two products. The method applies whether a difference exists in a single sensory attribute or in several.
(= ISO 8588:2017)
Gr.G

SLS 935:1991
Solvent cement for polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipes and fittings
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for solvent cement to be used in jointing PVC pipes and fittings.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 936:1991 (S) (2016) (Reaffirmed)
Rubber adhesives
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for solvent based rubber adhesives used for general purposes.
AMD No. 1 (AMD 188:1995)
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 937:1991
Methods of sampling foundry sands
Lays down the procedure to be followed in order to sample from a bulk of sand in order to determine the properties of the sand sampled.
15 pages, Gr.9

SLS 938 Part 1:1991
Plain metal washers - Small series - product grade A
Specifies the requirements for small outside diameter plain metal washers of product A.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 938 Part 2:1991
Plain metal washers - Normal series - product grade A
Specifies the requirements for normal plain metal washers of product A.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 938 Part 3:1991
Plain metal washers - Normal series - product grade C

72
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for sunflower (synonym: sunflowerseed) oil, derived from the seeds of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) by the process of expression and/ or extraction.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 947:2018
Groundnut (peanut) oil
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for groundnut (synonym: peanut) oil derived from the seeds of groundnut (Arachis hypogaea L.) by the process of expression and/ or extraction.
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 948 Part 1:1991 (S)
Three - pin plugs socket outlets and socket - outlet adaptors
Covers plugs (fused and non-fused) and socket - outlets (shuttered and non - shuttered) and fused socket-outlet adaptors (shuttered and non - shuttered).

AMD No. 1 (AMD 239:1998)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 255:1999)
AMD No. 3 (AMD 348:2006)
AMD No. 4 (AMD 440:2013)
(Corrugendum)
33 pages, Gr.15

SLS 948 Part 2:1991
Three-pin plugs socket-outlets and socket - outlet adaptors - Plugs made of resilient material
Relates to 5 ampere and 15 ampere plugs fused or unfused, in which the base and cover, or either of these components, are constructed of rubber or other suitable resilient materials.

AMD No. 1 (AMD 349:2006)
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 948 Part 3:1991(S)
Three-pin plugs socket-outlets and socket - outlet adaptors - Switched socket-outlets
Relates to 5 ampere and 15 ampere plug outlets which contain a switch connected between the current carrying contact(s) of the socket - outlet and the relevant supply terminal(s) for use in a.c. circuits only.

AMD No. 1 (AMD 272:2000)
AMD No. 2 (AMD 350:2006)
11 pages, Gr.6

Dimensions of hot rolled, steel bars for structural and general engineering purposes - Round bars
Specifies dimensions and tolerances of hot rolled round steel bars used for structural and general engineering purposes.

AMD No. 1 (AMD 221:1996)
10 pages, Gr. 5

Dimensions of hot rolled, steel bars for structural and general engineering purposes - Square bars
Specifies nominal dimensions and tolerances of hot rolled square steel bars used for structural and general engineering purposes.

AMD No. 1 (AMD 222:1996)
10 pages, Gr.5

Dimensions of hot rolled, steel bars for structural and general engineering purposes - Hexagonal bars
Specifies nominal dimensions and tolerances of hot rolled hexagonal steel bars used for structural and general engineering purposes.

AMD No. 1 (AMD 223:1996)
11 pages, Gr.6

Dimensions of hot rolled, steel bars for structural and general engineering purposes - Flats
.G.9
17 pages, Gr.
13 pages, Gr.9
18 pages, Gr.9
8 pages, Gr.4
7 pages, Gr.4
14 pages, Gr.6
14 pages, Gr.7
13 pages, Gr.7
13 pages, Gr.7
22 pages, Gr.11
14 pages, Gr.7
14 pages, Gr.6
9 pages, Gr.5
9 pages, Gr.5
74
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for rubber flooring material which are in the form of sheets and tiles. It does not cover flooring material having a backing of either sponge rubber or a non-rubber material.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 970:1992
Method for determination of caffeine content in coffee
Specifies the reference method for the determination of caffeine content of coffee. The method is applicable to green coffee, roasted coffee, decaffeinated roasted coffee, extracts of coffee, both dried and liquid, and decaffeinated extracts, both dried and liquid. (=ISO 4052:1983)
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 971:1992 (S)
Ice for use in food processing and catering industries
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for ice intended for use in the food processing industry and in catering establishments.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 972:1992
Code of practice for packaging of lobsters and prawns for export
Recommends practices to be adopted in packaging of frozen lobsters and prawns for export. It covers materials, styles and modes of packaging.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 973 Part 1:1992
Code of practice for fumigation of agricultural produce - General safety requirements
Recommends general principles to be adopted to ensure safety when fumigation is carried out.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 973 Part 2:1994
Code of practice for fumigation of agricultural produce - Phosphine fumigation
Prescribes the practices to be adopted in fumigation using aluminium phosphide and magnesium phosphide preparations. It includes general information on methods of fumigation and precautions to be observed in handling and use of phosphide fumigants.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 973 Part 3:1994
Code of practice for fumigation of agricultural produce - Methyl bromide
Prescribes the practices to be adopted in fumigation using methyl bromide and the precautions to be observed in handling it.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 974:1992
Code of hygienic practice for fresh fish
Applies to fresh fish, chilled but not frozen, intended for human consumption. It contains essential requirements of hygiene for the handling and processing of fresh fish at sea and on shore.
65 pages, Gr. 20

SLS 975:1992
Code of hygienic practice for frozen fish
Applies to frozen fish and fish fillets. It contains essential requirements of hygiene for the production, storage and handling of frozen fish and fish fillets on board fishing vessels and on shore.
85 pages, Gr.22

SLS 976:2018
Methods of test for rubber threads
Specifies methods of test for determining general physical and mechanical properties of rubber threads, as well as specific mechanical properties of such threads in contact with fabrics. Owing to the comparatively small cross-section and the unusual conditions of service of this material, certain special methods have been developed. (=ISO 2321: 2017)
Gr.P

SLS 977 Part 1:1992
Hexagon bolts for general purposes - Dimensions of product Grades A and B
Specifies dimensions for hexagon head bolts of product Grades A and B.

SLS 977 Part 2:1992
Hexagon bolts for general purposes - Dimensions of product Grade C
Specifies dimensions for hexagon head bolts of product Grade C, with thread diameters covering the range from M 5 up to and including M 64.

SLS 977 Part 3:1992
Hexagon bolts for general purposes - Dimensions of product Grade B - reduced shank
Specifies dimensions for hexagon head bolts of product Grade B - reduced shank. For product Grade B, thread diameters covered range from M3 up to and including M 20.

SLS 977 Part 4:1992
Hexagon bolts for general purposes - Dimensions of product Grades A and B - fine pitch thread
Specifies dimensions for hexagon head bolts of product Grades A and B - fine pitch thread.

SLS 978:2020
Metallic materials – tensile testing – method of test at room temperature
Specifies the method for tensile testing of metallic materials and defines the mechanical properties which can be determined at room temperature. (=ISO 6892-1:2019)
Gr. W

SLS 979:1992
Glossary of terms used in metrology
Defines basic and general terms in metrology.
LKR 500.00

SLS 980:1992
Guide for conditioning of solid electrical insulating materials prior to and during testing
Gives standard conditions of exposure time, temperature, atmospheric humidity and liquid immersion for use on testing electrical insulating materials.
13 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 981 Part 1:1992
Methods of test of fuel filters for diesel engines - Glossary of terms
Defines the commonly used terms in testing of fuel filters.

SLS 981 Part 2:1992
Methods of test of fuel filters for diesel engines - Resistance to flow
Specifies the method of determining the resistance to flow of a standard test fluid when passed through the filter under standard conditions of flow.

SLS 981 Part 3:1992
Methods of test of fuel filters for diesel engines - Determination of filter capacity and contaminant removal characteristics
Specifies the method of determining the content holding capacity and contaminant removal characteristics of fuel filters.

SLS 981 Part 4:1992
Methods of test of fuel filters for diesel engines - Media migration
Specifies the method for determining the media migration of a standard test fluid when passed through the filter under standard conditions of flow.
Methods of test of fuel filters for diesel engines - Determination of collapsibility of seal material
Specifies the method for determining the collapsibility of seal material.

SLS 981 Part 6:1992
Methods of test for fuel filters for diesel engines - Evaluation of the effect of water in fuel and filter capacity
Specifies the method of evaluating the effect of water in fuel and filter capacity.

SLS 981 Part 7:1992
Methods of test for fuel filters for diesel engines - Determination of mechanical properties
Specifies the method of test for determining the mechanical properties of fuel filters.

SLS 982
Electrotechnical vocabulary
(Withdrawn)

SLS 983:1992
Fire hose reels (water) for fixed installations
Specifies requirements for fire hose reels suitable for fixed installations permanently connected to a water supply and designed to facilitate the rapid withdrawal of the hose in any generally horizontal direction. It applies to both manual and automatic fire hose reel assemblies.

SLS 984 Part 1:2018
Tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general Lighting purposes - Safety requirements
(First revision)
Specifies the safety and inter changeability requirements of tungsten filament incandescent in candescent lamps for general lighting service.
(=IEC 60432-1: 2012)
Gr.S

SLS 984 Part 2:2018
Tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general Lighting purposes - Performance requirements
(First revision)
Applies to tungsten filament incandescent lamps for general lighting service (GLS) which comply with the safety requirements in IEC 60432-1.
(=IEC 60064-2:2005)
Gr.X

SLS 985 Part 1:1992
Grading of timber - Species of timber
Provides a comprehensive list of Sri Lanka species of timber utilized for industrial, commercial and other purposes.
LRK 400.00

SLS 985 Part 2:1992
Grading of timber - Terminology
Provides terminology in connection with grading of timber.
LRK 200.00

SLS 985 Part 3:1992
Grading of timber - Grading of logs
Specifies rules relating to grading of roundwood timber.
LRK 350.00

SLS 986:1993
PVC insulated cables for overhead telecommunication lines
Specifies dimensions, quality of hard drawn copper wire and insulating material for cables for overhead telecommunication lines.
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 987 Part 1:2010
PVC insulated electric cables - Armoured cables for voltages of 600/1000V and 1900/3300V
(First revision)

SLS 988:1993
PVC insulation and sheath of electric cables
(Superseded by SLS 1282)

SLS 989:2013
Outside diameters of conduits for electrical installations and threads for conduits and fittings
It is applicable to all kinds of conduits for electrical installations, independent of their material and their nature (rigid or flexible, plain or threaded) taking into consideration all existing conduit entries and the metric threads.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 990:2006
Metallic materials tubes (in full section) bend test
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the ability of full-section metallic tubes of circular cross-section to undergo plastic deformation in bending.
(=ISO 8491:1998)
Gr.B

SLS 991:1993
Method of reverse bend testing of metal wire
Specifies the method for determining the ability of metallic wire of diameter or thickness 0.3 to 10 mm inclusive to undergo plastic deformation during reverse bending.
(=ISO 7801:1984)
Gr.B

SLS 992 Part 1:1993
Stabilized power supplies d.c. output - Terminology
Provides terms and definitions applicable to stabilized power supplies designed to supply d.c. power from an a.c. or d.c. source.
(=IEC 60478-2:1974)

SLS 992 Part 2:1994
Stabilized power supplies d.c. output - Rating and performance
Prescribes rating and performance applicable to stabilized power supplies designed to supply d.c. power from an a.c. or d.c. source, for application, such as computers, communications, laboratory and industry. Calibrated stabilized power supplies for electrical measurement purpose are excluded.
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 992 Part 4:1993
Stabilized power supplies d.c. output - Tests other than radio - frequency interference
Applies to stabilized power supplies designed to supply d.c. power from an a.c. or d.c. source for applications such as but not necessarily limited to computers, telecommunications, laboratories and industrial equipment.
(=IEC 60478-4:1976)
Gr.Q
Specifies the method for determining the ability of sheet and strip from metallic materials 3 mm thick or less to undergo plastic deformation in reverse bending. (=ISO 7799:1985) Gr.B

SLS 996:1993
Code of practice for qualification and certification of personnel for non-destructive testing
Provides a system for the qualification and certification of personnel to perform industrial non-destructive testing, using any of the following methods: Eddy current testing; Liquid penetrant testing; Magnetic particle testing; Radiographic testing and Ultrasonic testing. 25 pages, Gr.12

SLS 997:1993
Canned mushrooms
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for canned mushrooms (Agaricus sp.). 14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 998:1993 (S)
Canned jakfruit (ripe)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for canned jakfruit (ripe) (Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.). 12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 999:1993
Method of test for elastic fabrics
Prescribes methods of test specific to both narrow and wide elastic fabrics. The test methods are applicable to woven and to warp knitted and weft knitted fabrics. 20 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1000 Part 1:1993
Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations - General requirements
Prescribes requirements for manually operated general purpose switches with a rated voltage not exceeding 440V and a rated current not exceeding 63A intended for household and similar fixed electrical installations. AMD No. 1 (AMD 249:1999) 50 pages, Gr.19

SLS 1000 Part 2:1993
Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations - Methods of test
Specifies tests for switches covered by SLS 1000 Part 1:1993 except for electromagnetic remote control switches, switches incorporating a time delay service and electronic switches. AMD No. 1 (AMD 249:1999) 45 pages, Gr.18

SLS 1001:2019
Electrical accessories
(First revision)
Specifies requirements for electrical wiring accessories for installation purposes, and for associated plugs and portable accessories. It does not apply to electronic devices, or to plug-in devices incorporating timers, thermostats, transformers etc. 91 pages, Gr.21

SLS 1002:1993(S)
Code of practice for parboiling of paddy
Recommends domestic, traditional, semi modern and modern methods for parboiling of paddy. 19 pages, Gr.11

SLS 1003:1993
Code of practice for processing of cashew nuts
Recommends practices to be adopted for processing of cashew nuts (fruits of the tree Anacardium occidentale L.). 14 pages, Gr.7
marketing of natural mineral waters

Code of hygienic practice for collecting, processing and sale as food. It does not apply to natural mineral waters

SLS 1011:1994
Soya flour
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for full fat, medium fat and defatted soya flour.
19 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1012:1994
Copper/chromium/arsenic based timber preservatives
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for waterborne timber preservatives consisting essentially of a mixture of compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic.
23 pages, Gr.11

SLS 1013:1994
Code of practice for curing and preservation of hides and skins
Recommends practices to be observed in wet salting method of curing of cow and buffalo hides and goat, sheep and calf skins.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1014:1994
Code of practice for flaying of hides and skins
Recommends practices to be observed in flaying of cow and buffalo hides and goat, sheep and calf skins.
7 pages, Gr.4

Glossary of terms for leather
Provides compilation of terms relating to leather.
47 pages, Gr.18

SLS 1016:1994
Coal tar creosote for use in timber preservation
Prescribes the requirements and methods of tests for coal tar creosote of three types for use in timber preservation.
37 pages, Gr.16

SLS 1017:2010
Code of hygienic practice for salted and dried salted fish
(First revision)
Applies to fish and fishery products from marine and freshwater sources preserved by brining, dry-salting and pickle curing, which are intended for human consumption and the harvesting, handling, production, processing, storage, transportation and retail of salted lean and fatty fish both on vessels at sea and in establishments on shore.
52 pages, Gr.20

SLS 1018:1994
Code of hygienic practice for cephalopods
Applies to fresh and processed cephalopods including commercially important cuttlefish, squid, octopuses intended for human consumption. It contains the technological guidelines and the essential hygiene requirements for harvesting, processing and handling of cephalopods at sea and on shore.
(=CAC/RCP 37:1989)
LKR 550.00

SLS 1019:1994
Guidelines for grading of wet salted raw hides and skins
Prescribes guidelines for assessment of wet salted raw cattle hides and goat, sheep and calf skin by visual evaluation.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1020:1994
Method of trimming of raw hides
Specifies the method of trimming the raw hides of cattle and horses, intended for the tanning industry.
(=ISO 2820:1974)
Gr.A

SLS 1021:2013
Code of hygienic practice for collecting, processing and marketing of natural mineral waters
(First revision)
Applies to all packaged natural mineral waters offered for sale as food. It does not apply to natural mineral waters held or used for other purposes.
16 Pages, Gr.9

SLS 1022 Part 1:2015
Residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCBOs) - General requirements
(Third revision)
Applies to residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection functionally independent of, or functionally dependent on, line voltage for household and similar uses for rated voltages not exceeding 440 V a.c. with rated frequencies of 50 Hz, 60 Hz or 50/60 Hz and rated currents not exceeding 125 A and rated short-circuit capacities not exceeding 25 000 A for operation at 50 Hz or 60 Hz and applies to device performing simultaneously the function of detection of the residual current, of comparison of the value of this current with the residual operating value and of opening of the protected circuit when the residual current exceeds this value, and also of performing the function of making, carrying and breaking overcurrents under specified conditions.
Gr.AA

SLS 1022 Part 2-1:1995
Residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCBOs) - Applicability of the general requirements to RCBO’s functionally independent of line voltage
Applies to residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO’s) functionally independent of line voltage, for household and similar uses.
(=IEC 1009-2-1:1991)
Gr.E

SLS 1023:1994
Tolerances on dimensions and shape of hot rolled steel plates for structural and general engineering purposes
Specifies tolerance on the dimensions, shape and mass of hot rolled, non alloyed, alloyed and stainless steel plates either in the as rolled state or which have been subjected to heat treatment.
LKR 300.00

SLS 1024 Part 1:1994
Methods of test for insulation and sheath of electric cables - General applications
(Superseded by SLS 1199:Parts 1-1; 1-2; 1-3)

SLS 1024 Part 2:1994
Methods of test for insulation and sheath of electric cables - Properties relevant to PVC compounds
(Superseded by SLS 1199:Parts 1-4; 3-1; 3-2)

SLS 1024 Part 3:1994
Methods of test for insulation and sheath of electric cables - Properties relevant to cross-linked compounds
(Superseded by SLS 1199:Parts 2-1)

SLS 1024 Part 4:1994
Methods of test for insulation and sheath of electric cables - Properties relevant to polyethylene compounds
(Superseded by SLS 1199:Parts 4-1)

SLS 1025 Part 1:2009
Methods of test for winding wires - General
(First revision)
Relates to the methods of test for winding wires, irrespective of the shape of the conductor, the conductor material and the type of insulation.
Gr.F
SLS 1025 Part 2:2009
Methods of test for winding wires - Determination of dimensions
(First revision)
Definitions, general notes on methods of test and the complete series of methods of test for winding wires.
(=IEC 60851-2:2009)
Gr.E

SLS 1025 Part 3:2009
Methods of test for winding wires - Mechanical properties
(First revision)
Covers the tests on elongation, springiness, flexibility and adherence, resistance to abrasion and heat and solvent bonding tests.
(=IEC 60851-3:2009)
Gr.S

SLS 1025 Part 4:2009
Methods of test for winding wires - Chemical properties
(First revision)
Relates to electrical resistance, breakdown voltage, continuity of insulation, dielectric dissipation factor and pin hole test.
(=IEC 60851-4:2005)
Gr.K

SLS 1025 Part 5:2009
Methods of test for winding wires - Electrical Properties
(First revision)
Relates to heat shock test, cut-through test, temperature index test and loss of mass test.
Gr.G

SLS 1026 Part 1:1994
Methods of test for air filters used on internal combustion engines - General requirements
Provides the general requirements applicable to types of elements/air filters covered in this standard.
LKR 200.00

SLS 1027:1994
Oxygen, technical grade
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for oxygen in gaseous and liquid forms, intended to be used in industrial applications and does not apply to material intended for medical use and for use in aircrafts for breathing purposes.
24 pages, Gr. 12

SLS 1028:1994
Automotive V-belts
Prescribes the requirements, methods of test for automotive rubber V-belts.
LKR 250.00

SLS 1029 Part 1:1995
Fertilizer mixtures - Tea
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for fertilizer mixtures for tea.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1029 Part 2:1995
Fertilizer mixtures - Rubber
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for fertilizer mixtures for rubber.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1029 Part 3:1994
Fertilizer mixtures - Coconut
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for fertilizer mixtures for coconut.
AMD No.1(AMD 246:1999)
6 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1029 Part 4:1994
Fertilizer mixtures - Export agriculture crops
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for fertilizer mixtures for export agriculture crops, of a number of types.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1030:1994
Aluminium wood primer
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for aluminium wood primer to be used on the wood surfaces.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1031:1994 (S)
After-shave lotion
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for after-shave lotions.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1032:1994
Banking - nostro accounts reconciliation
Specifies the data to be contained on a nostro account statement, and the format of such data. It also provides rules for the creation, transmission and reconciliation of statements, and for the handling of references.
(=ISO 7341:1985)

SLS 1033 Part 1:2019
Identification cards - identification of issuers - Numbering system
(Second revision)
Specifies a numbering system for the identification of issuers of cards that require an issuer identification number (IIN) to operate in international, inter-industry and intra-industry interchange.
(=ISO/IEC 7812-1:2017)
Gr.D

SLS 1033 Part 2:2019
Identification cards - identification of issuers - Application and registration procedures
(Second revision)
Describes the application and registration procedures for issuer identification numbers (IIN’s) issued in accordance with ISO/IEC 7812-1.
Gr.F

SLS 1034:1994
Bank cards - magnetic stripe data content for track 3
Establishes specifications for those cards issued by or acceptable to the banking industry and is intended to permit interchange based on the use of magnetic stripe encoded information. It specifies the data content and physical location of read/write information on track 3.
(=ISO 4909:1987)
Gr.E

SLS 1035:1995 (S)
Soya sauce
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for soya sauce.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1036:2020
Processed cereal – based foods for infants and young children
(Second revision)
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for processed cereal-based foods intended for feeding infants as a complementary food generally from
the age of six months onwards, taking into account infants, 
individual nutritional requirements, and for feeding young 
children as part of a progressively diversified diet. The 
products covered by this standard are not breast-milk 
substitutes and shall not be presented as such.
22 pages, Gr.12

SLS 1037:1995 (S)  
Fish meal as livestock feed  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for fish 
meal of two grades.  
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1038:2020  
Bottled natural mineral water  
(Second revision)  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for bottled 
mineral drinking waters. not apply to natural minaral 
drinking water. It is not apply to natural mineral water.  
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1039:1995  
Canned weaning foods  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for canned 
weaning foods.  
14 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1040 Part 1:1995 (S)  
Code of practice for harvesting and handling of fresh 
fruits and vegetables - Pineapple for export  
Recommends a code of practice to be adopted in harvesting, 
handling, packaging, marking, storage and transportation of pineapples for export.  
8 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1040 Part 2:1996  
Code of practice for harvesting and handling of fresh 
fruits and vegetables - 'Embul' bananas for export  
Recommends a code of practice to be adopted in harvesting, 
handling, packaging, marking, storage and transportation of 'Embul' type bananas for export.  
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1040 Part 3:1999  
Code of practice for harvesting and handling of fresh 
fruits and vegetables - Rambutan  
Recommends a code of practice to be adopted in harvesting, 
handling, packaging, storage and transportation.  
8 pages, Gr.3

SLS 1041:1995  
Mango juice  
(Withdrawn) (Superseded by SLS 1328)

SLS 1042:1995  
Codes for exchanges and regulated markets - market 
identifier codes (MIC)  
Defines the first component (bank code) of the bank 
identifier code (BIC) specified in SLS 1056 as a universal 
market identifier code (MIC).  
(=ISO 10383:1992)
Gr.A

SLS 1043:1995  
Identification cards - card originated messages - 
content for financial transaction  
Specifies the contents of messages interchanged between 
parties in those financial transactions that are originated 
by identification cards. It contains a data element directory, 
minimum content specifications of messages and 
maintenance procedures.  
(=ISO 7580:1987)
Gr.G

SLS 1044:1995  
Identification cards - financial transaction cards  
 Specifies directly or by reference the requirements for 
cards used in financial transactions. It contains physical 
characteristics, layout, recording techniques, numbering 
system, registration procedures but not security 
requirements.  
(=ISO/IEC 7813:1990)
Gr.B

SLS 1045 Part 1:1995  
Bank telecommunication - fund transfer messages - 
Vocabulary and data elements  
Identifies and defines terms and data elements used in 
describing, processing and formatting funds transfer 
payment orders.  
(=ISO 7982-1:1987)
Gr.K

SLS 1046:1995  
Magnetic stripes on savings books  
Specifies the location, dimensions, electromagnetic 
properties, recording characteristics, character coding and 
character set of magnetic stripes on savings books used in 
interchange.  
(=ISO 8484:1987)
Gr.C

SLS 1047:1995  
Banking and related financial services - requirements 
for message authentication (retail)  
Specifies procedures to be used for protecting the integrity 
of related banking messages and for verifying that the 
message originated from an authorized source. It also 
describes the method by which algorithms are approved 
for use by the authentication of retail banking messages.  
(=ISO 9807:1991)
Gr.F

SLS 1048 Part 1:1995  
Financial transaction cards - messages between the 
integrated circuit card and the card accepting 
device - Concepts and structures  
Applicable to the use of Integrated Circuit Cards issued 
by financial institutions in retail financial applications in 
an interchange environment.  
(=ISO 9992-1:1990)
Gr.F

SLS 1049:1995  
Banking operations - authorized signature lists and 
their representation on microfiche  
Specifies the size, layout and content of the master form, 
including graphical requirements, for authorized signature 
lists used as source documents by banks.  
(=ISO 6234:1981)
Gr.D

SLS 1050:1995  
Bank operations - standard scheme for drawing lists  
Defines the contents, the sequence and the composition 
of the notice of drawing lists; it also specifies physical 
characteristics for the presentation of lists.  
(=ISO 6536:1981)
Gr.G

SLS 1051:1995  
Banking - telex formats for inter-bank messages  
Specifies the format to be used for telex messages relating 
to the transfer of funds and other financial messages, which 
are exchanged between banks.  
(=ISO 7746:1988)
Gr.T

SLS 1052:1995  
Banking and related financial services - securities - 
format for eurobonds  
Specifies the format characteristics of Eurobonds, for 
example, physical representation of Eurobonds with regard 
to size, paper, printing, layout and contents.  
(=ISO 8109:1990)
Gr.D

SLS 1053:1995
Banking - requirements for message authentication (wholesale)
Designed for use by correspondent institutions exchanging financial messages. Specifies methods to be used for protecting the authenticity of wholesale financial messages passing between two institutions such as between banks, between a bank and a corporate customer or government, by means of a message authentication Code (MAC).

SLS 1053:1995

Banking - approved algorithms for message authentication - DEA
Specifies a method for the encipherment and decipherment (wholesale) — DEA algorithm
Gr. M

SLS 1054 Part 1:1995
Banking - approved algorithms for message authentication - DEA
Specifies in individual parts, approved authentication algorithms. Every algorithm has been approved as meeting the authentication requirements in SLS 1053.

SLS 1054 Part 2:1995
Banking - approved algorithms for message authentication - Message authentication algorithm
Deals with the Message Authentication Algorithm for use in the calculation of the Message Authentication Code (MAC). The MAA is specifically designed for high-speed authentication using a main frame computer.

Gr. X

SLS 1055:1995
Banking - key management (wholesale)
Specifies methods for the management of keying material used for the encipherment, decipherment and authentication of messages exchanged in the course of wholesale financial transactions.

SLS 1056:1995
Banking - banking telecommunication messages - Bank Identifier Codes
Specifies the elements and structure of a Universal Bank Identifier Code (BIC) for use in automated processing in the banking and related financial environments.

SLS 1057 Part 1:1995
Banking - personal identification number management and security - PIN protection principles and techniques
Specifies the minimum security measures required for effective international PIN management. A structured means of interchanging PIN data is provided.

SLS 1057 Part 2:1995
Banking - personal identification number management and security - Approved algorithm(s) for PIN encipherment
Specifies algorithms approved for the encipherment of Personal Identification Numbers (PINS).

SLS 1058 Part 1:1995
Banking - procedures for message encipherment (wholesale) - General principles
The procedures defined are designed to protect, by means of encipherment, financial messages exchanged through any communication architecture. Such architecture will include, store and forward and telex environments, any number of nodes and public or private networks.

SLS 1058 Part 2:1995
Banking - procedures for message encipherment (wholesale) - DEA algorithm
Specifies a method for the encipherment and decipherment of entire wholesale financial messages by the use of application level encipherment, for the purpose of providing confidentiality.

SLS 1059 Part 1:1995
Financial transaction cards - security architecture of financial transaction systems integrated circuit cards - Card life cycle
Specifies the principles for the protection of the Integrated Circuits (ICs) in financial transaction cards from their manufacture and issue, through use to their termination.

SLS 1060 Part 1:1995
School uniform materials - Boys’ shirting and girls’ dress fabrics
(Superseded by SLS 1582-1)

SLS 1060 Part 2:1995
School uniform materials - Boys’ suiting
(Superseded by SLS 1582-2)

SLS 1061:1995
Mosquito nets
Prescribes the requirements for mosquito nets of three sizes viz. single, double and twin beds.

AMD No. 1 (AMD 213:1996)
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1062:1995
Sheeting for general purposes
Prescribes the methods of sampling and tests for woven sheeting materials used for the purpose of clothing, covering, sheeting or any similar activity.

9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1063:1995
Rubber hoses for general purposes
Prescribes requirements and test for rubber hoses which covers low pressure type rubber hoses generally known as garden hoses.

10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1064 Part 1: 2018
Bicycle tyres and rims - Tyre designs and dimensions
(Second revision)
Specifies the designations and dimensions for pneumatic bicycle tyre: “wire edge” tyres mounted on straight side or crotch type rims, and “beaded edge” types mounted on hooked bead rims. Tubular sew-up tyres and non-pneumatic tyres are not covered by this part of ISO 5775.

Gr.K

SLS 1065:1995
Code of hygienic practice for processed meat products
(Withdrawn) (Superseded by SLS 1364)

SLS 1066:1995
Radiator hoses
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for radiator hoses used in automobiles.

15 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1067:1995
Multiwall paper sacks for packaging of desiccated coconut
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for multiwall kraft paper sacks for packaging of desiccated coconut.

10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1068:1995
Multiwall paper sacks for packaging of tea
(Superseded by SLS 1492)

SLS 1069:1995
Headforms for use in the testing of protective helmets
Specifies the materials, sizes and constructional details of headforms for use in the testing of protective helmets. Details of headforms below the reference plane are included as optional requirements.

SLS 1070:1995 (S)

Television receiving antennae for domestic use
Lays down essential requirements for Yagi television receiving antenna for reception of VHF/UHF television transmissions for domestic applications.
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1071:1995

Mail payment orders
Defines data elements used on mail payment orders for use between banks, and specifies a layout key for the form to be used.
(=ISO 6260:1984)

SLS 1072:1995

Financial transaction card originated messages - interchange message specifications
Specifies a common interface by which financial transaction card originated messages may be interchanged between acquirers and card issuers. It specifies message structure, format and content, data elements and values for data elements.
(=ISO 8583:1993)

SLS 1073 Part 1:1995

Glossary of terms for standardization and quality management - Standardization related activities
Contains the terms and definitions related to the activities of standardization, certification, testing and accreditation of testing laboratories in English and Sinhala.
42 pages, Gr.17

SLS 1073 Part 2:2005

Glossary of terms for standardization and quality management - Quality and quality management
Contains the terms and definitions related to quality concepts, quality systems, quality management, quality tools and techniques
35 pages, Gr.15

SLS 1074:2019

Cakes
(First Revision)
prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for cakes
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1075:1995

Leather - tests for colour fastness - colour fastness to water
Specifies a method for determining the colour fastness to water of leather of all kinds at all stages of processing.
(=ISO 11642:1993)
Gr.B

SLS 1076:1995

Leather - tests for colour fastness - colour fastness to small samples to dry cleaning solutions
Specifies a method for determining the resistance to drycleaning solutions of the colour and the finish of unused, and not yet dry-cleaned, leather.
(=ISO 11643:1993)
Gr.C

SLS 1077:1995

Leather - test for adhesion of finish
Specifies a method for measuring the adhesion of the finish to the leather or the adhesion between two adjacent layers of the finish to the leather or the adhesion between two adjacent layers of the finish.
(=ISO 11644:1993)
Gr.D

SLS 1078:1995

Leather - measurement area
Specifies a method of measuring the area of pieces of leather. It is intended only for the measurement of dressed and other dry flexible leathers.
(=ISO 11646:1993)
Gr.B

SLS 1079:1995

Leather - tests for colour fastness - colour fastness to cycles of to-and-fro rubbing
Specifies a method for determining the behaviour of the surface of a leather on rubbing with felt.
(=ISO 11640:1993)
Gr.C

SLS 1080:1995

Test for colour fastness of leather to perspiration
Specifies a method for determining the colour fastness to perspiration of leather of all kinds at all stages of processing, but it applies particularly to gloving, clothing and lining leathers as well as leather for the uppers of unlined shoes.
(=ISO 11641:1993)
Gr.C

SLS 1081 Part 1.1:2009

Winding wires - General requirements - enamelled round copper wires
(First revision)
Specifies general requirements of enamelled round copper winding wires with or without a bonding layer.
(=IEC 60317-0-1:2008)
Gr.N

SLS 1081 Part 1.2:2009

Winding wires - General requirements - enamelled rectangular copper wires
(First revision)
Specifies the general requirements of enamelled rectangular copper winding wires.
(=IEC 60317-0-2:2005)
Gr.M

SLS 1081 Part 2:2009

Winding wires - Solderable polyurethane enamelled round copper wire, class 130
(First revision)
Specifies the requirements of solderable enamelled round copper winding wire of class 130 with a sole coating based on polyurethane resin, which may be modified provided it retains the chemical identity of the original resin and meets all specified wire requirements.
(=IEC 60317-4:2000)
Gr.D

SLS 1081 Part 4:2009

Winding wires - Polyesterimide enamelled round copper wire, class 180
(First revision)
Specifies the requirements of enamelled round copper winding wire of class 180 with a sole coating based on polyesterimide resin, which may be modified provided it retains the chemical identity of the original resin and meets all specified wire requirements.
(=IEC 60317-8:1997)
Gr.E

SLS 1081 Part 13:2009

Winding wires - Polyester or polyesterimide overcoated with polyamide - imide enamelled round copper wire, class 200
(First revision)
Specifies the requirements of enamelled round copper winding wire of class 200 with a dual coating. The underlying coating is based on polyester or polyesterimide resin, which may be modified providing it retains the chemical identity of the original resin and meets all specified wire requirements. The superimposed coating is based on polyamide-resin.
SLS 1089:1995
Photography - processed safety photographic films - storage practices
Gives recommendations concerning the storage conditions, storage facilities, handling and inspection of all processed safety photographic films in roll, strip, aperture-card or sheet form, regardless of size.
(=ISO 5466:1992)
Gr. F

SLS 1090:1995
Documentation - presentation of scientific and technical reports
Specifies the broad way in which scientific and technical reports should be presented and provides rules for those items where a uniform procedure will assist the interchange of information either by aiding readers’ understanding or facilitating the processing of the report in an information system.
(=ISO 5966:1982)
Gr.L

SLS 1091 Part 1:1995
Microfilming of press cuttings - 16 mm silver gelatin type roll microfilm
Specifies the particular aspects of microfilming 16 mm roll microfilm files of press cuttings held in libraries and in documentation centres, with a view to limiting the growth of diverse systems.
(=ISO 6197/1:1980)
Gr.A

SLS 1091 Part 2:1995
Microfilming of press cuttings - A6 size microfiche
Specifies the particular aspects of microfilming press cuttings on A6 size microfiche.
(=ISO 6197/2:1980)

SLS 1092:1995
Micrographics - microfilming of documents on 16 mm and 35 mm silver gelatin type microfilm - operating procedures
Establishes general principles for document filming on 16 mm and 35 mm silver-gelatin type microfilm, including orientation of images on film, area for codes, and the information required to facilitate identification, classification, testing and subsequent use of the microfilm.
(=ISO 6199:1991)
Gr.E

SLS 1093:1995
Graphic technology - text books and periodicals - sizes of untrimmed sheets and trimmed pages
Specifies sizes of untrimmed sheets and corresponding trimmed pages for text books and periodicals.
(=ISO 6716:1983)
Gr.A

SLS 1094:1995
Banking - forms for confirming foreign exchange deals
Specifies the data elements and the size and layout of the form to be used as a mail confirmation of a foreign exchange deal made between two banks.
(=ISO 9777:1994)
Gr.F

SLS 1095:1995
Banking - forms for confirming loan/deposit contracts
Specifies the data elements and the size and layout of the form to be used as a mail confirmation of a loan/deposit contract made between banks. There are two types of contracts for which this form may be used - ‘fixed’ loan/deposit contracts and ‘call/notice’ loan/deposit contracts.
(=ISO 9778:1994)
Gr. J

SLS 1096:1995
Micrographics - graphical symbols for use in microfilming
Covers graphical symbols which may be used in micrographics to convey information concerning the condition of the original document, the production and use of microforms.
(=ISO 9878:1990)
Gr.B

SLS 1097:1995
Banking and related financial services - information interchange - collection order form
Specifies the size and layout for forms, intended for orders sent internationally between banks to present documents for payment (collection). In addition it defines the data elements to be used and describes how they are to be represented on the form.
(=ISO 10043:1994)
Gr.C

SLS 1098 Part 9:1995
Graphical symbols for diagrams - Telecommunications - switching and peripheral equipment
Provides a set of symbols which may be used to represent switching systems irrespective of the type of equipment used.
(=IEC 60617-9:1983)

SLS 1098 Part 10:1995
Graphical symbols for diagrams - Telecommunications - transmission
Provides a set of symbols which may be used in telecommunication transmission.
(=IEC 60617-10:1983)

SLS 1099 Part 1:2015
Residual current operated circuit – breakers without integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCCB’s) - General requirements
(Third revision)
Applies to residual current operated circuit-breakers functionally independent of, or functionally dependent on, line voltage, for household and similar uses, not incorporating overcurrent protection for rated voltages not exceeding 440 V a.c. with rated frequencies of 50 Hz, 60 Hz or 50/60 Hz and rated currents not exceeding 125 A, intended principally for protection against shock hazard. This standard applies to devices performing simultaneously the functions of detection of the residual current, of comparison of the value of this current with the residual operating value and of opening of the protected circuit when the residual current exceeds this value.
(=IEC 61008-1:2013)
Gr.AA

SLS 1099 Part 2.1:1995
Residual current operated circuit – breakers without integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCCB’s) - Applicability of the general requirements to RCCB’s functionally independent of line voltage
Applies to RCCB’s functionally independent of line voltage, for household and similar uses, not incorporating overcurrent protection for rated voltages not exceeding 440 V a.c. with rated frequencies of 50 Hz, 60 Hz or 50/60 Hz and rated currents not exceeding 125 A, intended principally for protection against shock hazard.
(=IEC 1008-2.1:1990)
Gr.C

SLS 1099 Part 2.2:1995
Residual current operated circuit – breakers without integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCCB’s) - Applicability of the general requirements to RCCB’s functionally dependent on line voltage
(Withdrawn)

SLS 1100 Part 1:1995
Methods of test for heavy metals in food - Atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for the determination of zinc
Prescribes an atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for the determination of zinc in food.
9 pages, Gr.3
SLS 1100 Part 2:1995
Methods of test for heavy metals in food - Atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for the determination of lead in food
Prescribes an atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for the determination of lead in food.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1100 Part 3:1995
Methods of test for heavy metals in food - Atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for the determination of tin
Prescribes an atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for the determination of tin in food.
11 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1100 Part 4 Section 1:2018
Methods of test for heavy metals in food - Determination of heavy metals in animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of cadmium content by direct graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry
Describes a method for the determination of trace amounts (micrograms per kilogram) of cadmium in all types of crude or refined edible oils and fats. Milk and milk products (or fat coming from milk and milk products) are excluded from the scope of this document. (=ISO 13774:2017)
Gr.C

SLS 1100 Part 4 Section 2:2018
Methods of test for heavy metals in food - Determination of heavy metals in animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of trace elements by inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectroscopy
Specifies an inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectroscopic method (ICP-OES) for the determination of the trace element content in oils. Depending on the dilution solvent used, most types of vegetable oils can be analysed (crude, degummed, refined, bleached, deodorized and hardened oils) and nearly all types of lecithins and phosphatides. Milk and milk products (or fat coming from milk and milk products) are excluded from the scope of this Standard. (=ISO 21033:2016)
Gr.G

SLS 1110:1995
Melamine tableware
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for tableware such as cups, saucers, plates, bowls, compartmented trays and similar articles made from melamine formaldehyde moulding compounds.
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1102:1995
Bakery fats
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for bakery fats which is used as a shortening or leavening agent in the manufacture of bakery products.
5 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1103:2021
Automotive diesel fuel (diesel fuel) (First revision)
Specifies requirements, packaging, marking and methods of test for automotive diesel fuel, suitable for light duty or heavy duty or stationary diesel engines operating in on-road or off-road applications.
For the purpose of this standard, automotive diesel fuel shall be classified as two variants namely auto diesel or regular diesel and low sulphur diesel or super diesel.
8 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1104:2014
Magnesium sulfate monohydrate (fertilizer grade) (First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling test for magnesium sulfate mono hydrate of fertilizer grade.

SLS 1105:1995
Epsom salt (fertilizer grade)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for epsom salt (magnesium sulphate hepta hydrate), fertilizer grade.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1106:1995 (S)
Canned fish curry
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for edible dressed fish (whole fish) or chunks of edible dressed fish processed in a curry and packed in hermetically sealed containers and then processed by heat treatment to preserve it.
26 pages, Gr.12

SLS 1107:1995
Potassium sulfate (fertilizer grade)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for potassium sulfate, fertilizer grade.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1108:1995
Method of measurement of lamp cap temperature rise
Describes the standard method of measurement of lamp cap temperature rise which is to be used when testing tungsten filament lamps for compliance with the limits.
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1109 Part 1:1995
Timber preservation by means of copper/chrome/arsenic compositions - Treatment process
Specifies treatment of timber with water-borne wood preservatives consisting essentially of copper sulphate, sodium dichromate or potassium dichromate and hydrated di-arsenic pentoxide packed either as a mixture of dry ingredients or in the form of a paste in water. It covers the requirements of the preservatives, treatment process and requirements of the treated timber, but excludes treatment of round timber poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines.
37 pages, Gr.16

SLS 1109 Part 2:1995
Timber preservation by means of copper/chrome/arsenic compositions - Test methods
Specifies test methods related to the preservative treatment of timber by means of water-borne copper/chrome/arsenic compositions.
25 pages, Gr.12

SLS 1110:1995
Information processing - file structure and labelling of magnetic tapes for information interchange
Specifies the file structure and the labelling of magnetic tapes for the interchange of information between users of information processing systems. (=ISO 1001:1986)
Gr.J

SLS 1111:1995
Documentation - format for bibliographic information interchange on magnetic tape
Specifies the requirements for a generalized exchange format which hold records describing all forms of material capable of bibliographic description as well as other types of records. It does not define the length or the content of individual records and does not assign any meaning to tags, indicators or identifiers, these specifications being the functions of an implementation format. (=ISO 2709:1981)
Gr.C

SLS 1112:1995
Continuous forms used for information processing - sizes and sprocket feed holes
 Specifies the sizes of continuous forms and the diameter and location of the sprocket feed holes. It applies to paper
in continuous, length intended for use with automatic data processing (ADP) equipment for print-out of documents.

Gr.B

SLS 1113: 1995
Forms design sheet and layout chart
Lays down the basic principles for the design of forms, whether discrete forms or continuous forms and establishes a forms design sheet and a layout chart based on these principles.

(=ISO 3535:1977)
Gr.C

SLS 1114: 1995
Information processing guidelines for the documentation of computer-based application systems
Establishes guidelines for the documentation of computer-based application systems. It also contains checklists with the aim of supporting effective activities throughout the system life cycle.

(=ISO 6592:1985)
Gr.J

SLS 1115: 1995
Forms design - basic layout
Specifies overall sizes, image areas, their division and data fields for forms intended for use within administration, commerce and industry.

(=ISO 8439:1990)
Gr.B

SLS 1116: 1995
Data elements and interchange formats - information interchange - representation of dates and times
Is concerned with the expression of dates, including calendar dates, ordinal dates, week numbers and times in numeric form including a combination of alphabetic and graphic characters to avoid ambiguity.

(=ISO 8601:1988)
Gr.G

SLS 1117: 1995
Information technology - program constructs and conventions for their representation
Is concerned with the expression of procedure oriented algorithm. It defines the nature of program constructs indicates the manner in which constructs can be combined provides specifications for a set of constructs, permits the definition of a variety of subsets of the defined constructs.

Gr.D

SLS 1118: 1995
Information processing systems - computer system configuration diagram symbols and conventions
Establishes graphical symbols and their conventions for use in configuration diagrams for computer systems, including automatic data processing systems.

(=ISO 8790:1987)
Gr.G

SLS 1119: 1995
Information technology - software product evaluation - quality characteristics and guidelines for their use
Defines six characteristics that describe, with minimal overlap, software quality. These characteristics provide a baseline for further refinement and description of software quality. Guidelines describe the use of quality characterisation for the evaluation of software quality.

(=ISO/IEC 9126:1991)

SLS 1120: 1995
Information processing systems - user documentation and cover information for consumer software packages
Describes the user documentation and cover information supplied with consumer software packages which are ready-made packages sold off-the-shelf to the consumer. Typically the software is sold pre-wrapped with its user documentation.

(=ISO 9127:1988)
Gr.D

SLS 1121: 1995
Information processing - volume and file structure of CD - ROM for information interchange
Specifies the volume and file structure of compact read only optical disks (CD - ROM) for the interchange of information between users of information processing systems.

(=ISO 9660:1988)
Gr.P

SLS 1122: 1995
Programming languages - C
Specifies the form and establishes the interpretation of programs written in the C programming language.

(=ISO/IEC 9899:1990)

SLS 1123: 1996
Hair dye powder
(Superseded by SLS 1440)

SLS 1124: 1996
Guidelines for the construction of corrugated fibreboard boxes used for packaging of pineapples
Recommends guidelines for the construction of corrugated fibreboard boxes used for packaging of pineapples. It also covers the methods of test for corrugated fibreboard boxes used for packaging of pineapples.

10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1125: 1996
Wrought aluminium for electrical purposes - solid conductors for insulated cables
Specific requirements for circular solid 2-core, 3-core and 4-core shaped solid conductors in a range of standard sizes from 16 mm2 up to and including 300 mm2.

15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1126 Part 1: 2020
Lead-acid starter batteries - General requirements and methods of test
(Third revision)
Applicable to lead-acid batteries with a nominal voltage of 12V, used primarily as a power source for the starting of internal combustion engines, lighting and for auxiliary equipment of internal combustion engine vehicles. It specifies general requirements and essential functional characteristics, relevant test methods and results required.

(=IEC 60095-1:2018)
Gr.M

SLS 1126 Part 2: 2016
Lead-acid starter batteries - Dimensions of batteries and dimensions and marking of terminals
(Second revision)
It is applicable to lead-acid batteries used for starting, lighting and ignition of passenger cars and light vehicles with a nominal voltage of 12 V. All batteries in accordance with this standard can be fastened to the vehicle either by means of the ledges around the container or by means of a hold-down device engaging with the lid. This standard covers battery sizes of the geographical regions Europe, East Asia and North America.

(=IEC 60095-2:2009)
Gr.S

SLS 1126 Part 3: 1996
Lead-acid starter batteries - Dimensions of batteries for heavy commercial vehicles
Applicable to lead-acid batteries used for starting, lighting and ignition of agriculture machines, buses, coaches and lorries.

9 pages, Gr. 5

SLS 1127: 1996
Wrought aluminium for electrical purposes - wire
Specifies requirements for aluminium round wire for electrical conductors in six conditions designated as O,
SLS 1128:1996
Stabilized power supplies - a.c output
Applies to stabilized power supplies designed to supply a.c. power from an a.c. or d.c. source. Power supplies for electrical measurements are excluded.
(=IEC 60086:1980)

SLS 1129:1996
Leather for garments
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for leather to be used in the manufacture of garments.
22 pages, Gr.11

SLS 1130
Method of determination of tearing force of woven fabrics
(Superseded by SLS 1251)

SLS 1131:1996
Ammonium phosphates (fertilizer grade)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for ammonium phosphates, fertilizer grade.
(Errata Slip)
8 pages, Gr. 4

SLS 1132:1996
Classification and terminology for seams
It classifies and designates the various kind of stitched seams. It is not intended to be fully comprehensive but illustrates the most used seam types.
(=ISO 4916:1991)
Gr. V

SLS 1133:1996
Classification and terminology for stitches
It classifies, designates, describes and illustrates the various kinds of stitched types used in hand and machine-sewn seams.
(=ISO 4915:1991)
Gr. V

SLS 1134:2011
Sinhala character code for information interchange
(Third revision)
Provides a coding of the set of Sinhala character for use in computers and digital devices, and communication media. Character code set specifies a 7-bit code table (out of 16 bits) which may be used in line with the requirements outlined by the International Organization for Standardization. This standard defines codes for the vowels, consonants, semi - consonants, signs, numeral and punctuation in the language.
30 page, Gr.11

SLS 1134 Part 1:2006
Sinhala character code for information interchange - Collation sequence
Prescribes the collation sequence for arranging a list of words or phrases in the Sinhala language.
AMD No. 7 (AMD 357:2007)
6 page, Gr.4

SLS 1134 Part 2:2007
Sinhala character code for information interchange - Requirements and methods of test
Prescribes requirements and methods of test for five products to ascertain conformity to SLS 1134:2004
13 page, Gr.7

SLS 1135 Part 1:2001
Electronic data interchange for administration, commerce and transport (EDIFACT) - application level syntax rules (syntax version No. 4) - Syntax rules common to all parts, together with syntax service directories for each of the parts
(First revision)
Specifies common syntax rules for the formatting of batch and interactive messages to be interchanged between computer application systems. It includes the definitions and service directories for all parts comprising ISO 9735.
(=ISO 9735-1:1998)

SLS 1135 Part 2:2001
Electronic data interchange for administration, commerce and transport (EDIFACT) - application level syntax rules (syntax version No. 4) - Syntax rules specific to batch EDI
(First revision)
Specifies syntax rules specifically for the formatting of batch messages to be interchanged between computer application systems. The transfer of packages in a batch environment is described in SLS 1135 Part 8.
(=ISO 9735-2:1998)

SLS 1135 Part 3:2001
Electronic data interchange for administration, commerce and transport (EDIFACT) - application level syntax rules (syntax version No. 4) - Syntax and service report message for batch EDI (message type - CONTRL)
(First revision)
Defines the syntax and service report message for batch EDI (Electronic Data Interchange), CONTRL.
(=ISO 9735-3:1998)

SLS 1135 Part 4:2001
Electronic data interchange for administration, commerce and transport (EDIFACT) - application level syntax rules (syntax version No. 4) - Syntax rules for interactive EDI (authenticity, integrity and non-repudiation of origin)
(First revision)
Specifies syntax rules for EDIFACT security. Provides a method to address message/package level, group level and interchange level security for authenticity, integrity and non-repudiation of origin, in accordance with established security mechanisms.
(=ISO 9735-4:1998)

SLS 1135 Part 5:2001
Electronic data interchange for administration, commerce and transport (EDIFACT) - application level syntax rules (syntax version No. 4) - Security rules for batch EDI (authentication and acknowledgement message (message type - AUTACK))
(First revision)
Defines the secure authentication and acknowledgement message type - AUTACK
(=ISO 9735-6:1998)

SLS 1135 Part 6:2001
Electronic data interchange for administration, commerce and transport (EDIFACT) - application level syntax rules (syntax version No. 4) - Security rules for batch EDI (confidentiality)
(First revision)
Addresses the message/package level, group level and interchange level security for confidentiality in accordance with established security mechanisms
(=ISO 9735-7:1998)

SLS 1135 Part 8:2001
Electronic data interchange for administration, commerce and transport (EDIFACT) - application
level syntax rules (syntax version No. 4) - Associated data in EDI
(First revision)
Specifies syntax rules for associated data in EDI to be interchanged between computer application systems. Provides a method to transfer data which cannot be carried by means of either a batch or interactive EDIFACT message. The data may be created by other applications (such as STEP, CAD etc.) and is referred to in this part as associated data. (=ISO 9735-8:1998)

SLS 1135 Part 9:2001
Electronic data interchange for administration, commerce and transport (EDIFACT) - application level syntax rules (syntax version No. 4) - Security key and certificate management message (message type - KEYMAN)
(First revision)
Defines the security key and certificate management message KEYMAN (=ISO 9735-9:1998)

SLS 1136 Part 1:1996
Information technology - telecommunications and information exchange between systems - local and metropolitan area networks - specific requirements - Overview of local area network standards
Provides an introduction to the set of International Standards which describe local area networks, specifically those which make use of the 48-bit address format. (=ISO/IEC TR 8802/1:1994)

SLS 1136 Part 2:1996
Information technology - telecommunications and information exchange between systems - local and metropolitan area networks - specific requirements - Logical link control
Describes the functions, features, protocol, and services of the logical link control (LLC) sublayer in the ISO/IEC 8802 protocol. (=ISO/IEC TR 8802/2:1994)

SLS 1136 Part 3:1996
Information technology - telecommunications and information exchange between systems - local and metropolitan area networks - specific requirements - Token ring access method and physical layer specifications
Deals with the physical and data link layers as defined by the ISO Open Systems Interconnection Basic Reference Model where the access standards define a number of medium access technologies and associates physical medium, each appropriate for particular applications or system objective. This standard covers the specifications connected with the Token Ring Access method. (=ISO/IEC 8802/3:1995)

SLS 1137:1996
Information technology - local and metropolitan area networks Carrier sense multiple access with collision detection (CSMA/CD) access method and physical layer specification
Deals with the physical and data link layers as defined by the ISO Open Systems Interconnection Basic Reference Model where the access standards define a number of medium access technologies and associates physical medium, each appropriate for particular applications or system objective. This standard covers the specifications connection with the Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Detection access method. (=ISO/IEC 8802/5:1994)

SLS 1138:1996
Information processing systems - local area networks token-Passing bus access method and physical layer specifications
Deals with the physical and data link layers as defined by the ISO Open Systems Interconnection Basic Reference Model where the access standards define a number of medium access technologies and associates physical medium, each appropriate for particular applications or system objective. This standard covers the specification connected with the token-passing bus access method. (=ISO/IEC 8802/4:1994)

SLS 1139:1996 (Reaffirmed) Zinc phosphate pigments for paint
Specifies the requirements and the corresponding methods for zinc phosphate pigments suitable for use in corrosion inhibiting paints. (=ISO 6745:1990) Gr.D

SLS 1140:1996
Guide for positioning of labels in garments
Describes the positioning of labels in garments. 10 pages, Gr. 5

SLS 1141:1996 (S) Quick frozen whole fish, fish fillets, steaks and minced fish
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for quick frozen whole fish, fish fillets, steaks and minced fish which are intended for further processing. 20 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1142:2009 Liquid toilet soap
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for liquid toilet soap for personal hygiene. Does not cover hair shampoo, face wash and liquid soap in gel medium. 

SLS 1143:2008 Electric flexible cords rated upto 300/500V for use with appliances and equipment intended for domestic, office and similar environments
(Superseded by SLS 1504:2:11, SLS1504:2:12, SLS1504:2:21, SLS 1504:2:71)

SLS 1144 Part 1:1996 (S) Ready - mixed concrete - Requirements
Covers requirements for supply of ready-mixed concrete in a freshly mixed and unhardened state requiring no further treatment before being placed. It does not cover placement, compaction, curing or protection of concrete after delivery to the purchaser. 48 pages, Gr. 18

SLS 1144 Part 2:1996 (S) Ready - mixed concrete - Test methods
Specifies test methods for the determination of mass per unit volume, air content, slump, coarse aggregate content and unit mass of air free mortar of fresh concrete, compressive strength of concrete, and chloride content of aggregate as well as analysis of fresh concrete to determine mix proportion, water/cement ratio and cement content. 41 pages, Gr. 17

SLS 1145:1996 Zinc phosphate priming paint
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for zinc phosphate priming paint which is used as the first coat on iron and steel or non-ferrous surfaces to protect against corrosion. 9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1146:2001 Ham
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for ham. It does not cover canned ham

AMD No 1(AMD 327:2006)
AMD No 2(AMD 336:2006)
AMD No.3 (AMD 486:2016)
12 pages, Gr. 6
other International Standards for micrographics.

SLS 1147:1997
Rubber insulation and sheath for electric cables
Specifies the physical and electrical requirements for the types of rubber insulation and sheath for a series of electric cables.
26 pages, Gr.13

SLS 1148:2010
Zinc coated and plastic coated steel chain link fence fabric
(First revision)
Specifies requirements for zinc coated and/or plastic coated steel chain link fence fabric used in the construction of fence.
13 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 1149:1997
Method for determination of Rockwell hardness of plastics
Specifies a method for determining the indentation hardness of plastics by means of the Rockwell hardness tester using the Rockwell M, L and R hardness scales.
14 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 1150 Part 1:2009
Ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps - General and safety requirements
(First revision)
Specifies safety requirements for ballasts, excluding resistance types, for use on a.c. supplies up to 1 000 V at 50 Hz or 60 Hz, associated with fluorescent lamps with or without pre-heated cathodes operated with or without a starter or starting device and having rated wattages, dimensions and characteristics as specified in IEC 60081 and 60900. Applies to the complete ballasts and their components parts.
(=IEC 61347-2-8:2006)
Gr.L

SLS 1150 Part 2:2009
Ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps - Performance requirements
(First revision)
Specifies performance requirements for ballasts, excluding resistance types, for use on a.c. supplies up to 1 000 V at 50 Hz or 60 Hz, associated with tubular fluorescent lamps with pre-heated cathodes operated with or without a starter or starting device and having rated wattages, dimensions and characteristics as specified in IEC 60081 and 60901. It applies to complete ballasts and their component parts such as resistors, transformers and capacitors.
(=IEC 60921:2006)
Gr.P

SLS 1151:1997
Documentation - presentation of periodicals
Sets out rules intended to enable editors and publishers to present periodicals in a form which will facilitate their use by bringing order and clarity to their own work.
(=ISO 8:1977)
Gr.B

SLS 1152:1997
Micrographics - ISO character and ISO test chart No. 1 - description and use
Specifies the characteristics of the ISO character and of the ISO test chart No. 1, in black and white, as well as their use.
(=ISO 446:1991)

SLS 1153:1997
Micrographics - ISO resolution test chart No. 2 - description and use
Specifies a method of determining resolution by measuring the minimum size of detail recognizable in a processed microform. It describes the test patterns and ISO resolution test chart No. 2 and gives the method of expressing resolving power. ISO resolution test chart No. 2 is designed for use as part of a test target, as required in other International Standards for micrographics.
(=ISO 3344:1989)

SLS 1154:1997
Documentation - headers for microfiche of monographs and serials
Lays down rules for the header areas of microfiche produced for distribution by, or to, libraries and information centres. It is applicable to original micropublications as well as to microfiche editions of monographs and serials and their contributions.
(=ISO 5123:1984)
Gr.C

SLS 1155:1997
Micrographics - first generation silver - gelatin microforms of source documents - density specifications
Specifies the method for measuring densities of first generation silver - gelatin microforms. It also lays down the values of densities to be used according to the documents reproduced and the operating means.
(=ISO 6200:1990)

SLS 1156:1997
Documentation - presentation of title information of series
Describes the elements required for the identification of series and parts thereof and gives rules for the presentation and place of such elements.
(=ISO 7275:1985)
Gr.A

SLS 1157:1997
Micrographics - transparent A6 microfiche image arrangement
Specifies the characteristics of transparent A6 size microfiche, from both source documents and COM, intended for international interchange of information and for micropublishing. It is applicable to microfiche of uniform format with image arrangements of 49, 98, 270 and 420 frames and a single frame microfiche.
(=ISO 9923:1994)
Gr.L

SLS 1158:1997
Micrographics - planetary camera systems - test target for checking performance
Describes a test target for use in checking the performance of planetary camera systems. It specifies methods for checking the performance of the system and monitoring cameras in routine use.
(=ISO 10550:1994)
Gr. B

SLS 1159:1997
Photography - processed silver - gelatin type black and white film - specification for stability
Establishes the specifications for photographic films intended for medium - term, long - term and archival records; specifically, safety cellulose ester - base and polyester - base films having silver gelatin emulsions processed to produce a black-and-white silver image by negative, or full reversal processing.
(=ISO 10602:1993)

SLS 1160:1997
Nylon umbrella cloth
(Superseded by SLS 1307)

SLS 1161:2003
Poultry meat
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for frozen poultry meat. It also specifies the other edible parts of poultry which could be included in the abdominal cavity and the maximum water content allowed for frozen chicken.
AMD No.1 (AMD 484:2016)
19 pages, Gr.10
SLS 1162:1997(S)  
Ready to eat extruded snacks  
Prescribes requirements and methods of test for ready to eat extruded snacks made of a starch base as a principle ingredient by the process of extrusion cooking.  
14 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 1163:1998  
Photocopy paper  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for photocopy paper, for use in dry toner, plain paper photocopiers.  
9 pages, Gr. 4

SLS 1164:1998  
Black cartridge paper  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for black cartridge paper.  
8 pages, Gr.3

SLS 1165:1997  
Class 0.5, 1 and 2 alternating-current watthour meters  
Applies only to newly manufactured induction type watthour meters of accuracy classes 0.5, 1 and 2, for the measurement of alternating current electrical active energy of a frequency in the range 45 Hz and it applies to their type tests only.  
(=IEC 60321:1988)

SLS 1166:1998  
Method for determination of gauge vapour pressure of LP gases [Liquified petroleum gases - determination of gauge vapour pressure - LPG method]  
Describes a method for the determination of gauge vapour pressures of liquefied petroleum gas products at temperatures within the approximate range of 350°C to 7050°C.  
(=ISO 4256:1996)  
Gr.D

SLS 1167:1998  
Method for sampling for LP gases [Liquified petroleum gases-method of sampling]  
Specifies the procedure to be used for obtaining samples of non-refrigerated liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) such as propane, butane or mixtures thereof.  
(=ISO 4257:1998)

SLS 1168:1998  
Method of test for corrosiveness to copper of liquefied petroleum gases. [Liquified petroleum gases - corrosiveness to copper - copper strip test]  
Describes a method for the determination of the corrosiveness to copper of liquefied petroleum gases.  
(=ISO 6251:1996)  
Gr.C

SLS 1169:1998  
Method of detection of hydrogen sulphide in LP gases [Liquified petroleum gases - detection of hydrogen sulphide - lead acetate method]  
Specifies a method for the detection of hydrogen sulphide in liquefied petroleum gases.  
(=ISO 8819:1993)  
Gr.B

Code of practice on identification, grading and marking of imported construction timber - Grading, marking, and guidance on usage  
Specifies grades, grade stresses, marking, requirements for visual stress grading of timber for structural use, and guidance on usage of imported construction timber. Machine stress grading is not included in this standard.  
35 pages, Gr.15

SLS 1170 Part 2:1998  
Code of practice on identification, grading and marking of imported construction timber - Nomenclature, identification, and general information  
Specifies nomenclature, marking code, identification and general information on imported construction timber for structural use. General information provided consists of density ranges, and general description of timber useful for preliminary identification.  
27 pages, Gr.f2

Code of practice on identification, grading and marking of imported construction timber - Properties  
Specifies mechanical properties for structural design, end uses, working quality, natural durability and treatability of imported construction timber for structural use.  
17 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1170 Part 4:1998  
Code of practice on identification, grading and marking of imported construction timber - Documentation for grading  
Specifies the documentation to be adopted during the grading process of imported construction timber for structural use. Visual stress grading is considered while machine stress grading is excluded.  
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1171:1998 (S)  
Flexible rubber tubing, rubber hose and rubber hose assemblies for use in LPG vapour phase and LPG/air installations  
Specifies performance and dimensional requirements for rubber tubing, rubber hose and complete hose assemblies for use in LPG vapour phase and LPG/air installations in environments up to a maximum ambient temperature of 60°C.  
22 pages, Gr.11

SLS 1172 Part 1:1998 (S)  
Hose and hose assemblies for liquefied petroleum gas - Rubber hoses and hose assemblies  
Specifies requirements for the design, construction, inspection and testing of rubber hoses and hose assemblies used for the transfer of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) under pressure or refrigerated.  
18 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1172 Part 2:1998 (S)  
Hose and hose assemblies for liquefied petroleum gas - Composite hose assemblies  
Specifies requirements for the design, construction, inspection and testing of composite hose assemblies used for the transfer of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) under pressure or refrigerated.  
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1172 Part 3:1998 (S)  
Hose and hose assemblies for liquefied petroleum gas - Flexible metallic hose assemblies  
Specifies requirements for design, manufacture and testing of flexible metallic hose assemblies used for the transfer of liquefied petroleum gas under pressure or refrigerated.  
19 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1173:1998 (S)  
Guidelines for the application of Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) System  
Guidelines on the application of HACCP system cover seven principles including identification of potential hazards associated with food production at all stages for growth, processing, manufacture and distribution until the point of consumption and preventive measures for their control.  
AMD No.I(AMD 254:1999)  
18 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1174:2011  
Polyethylene water storage tanks  
(First revision)  
Covers the requirements for materials, dimensions, fittings, workmanship and finish, performance, construction and
testing of rotational moulded polyethylene potable water storage tanks.

It is applicable only to potable water storage tanks subjected to their own hydrostatic head of water and supported on uniform flat bases. It does not cover mobile water tanks, underground water tanks and horizontal cylindrical water tanks.

16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1175:2021
Circuit breakers for overcurrent protection for household and similar installations
(Third revision)
Applies to a.c. air-break circuit-breakers for operation at 50 Hz, 60 Hz or 50/60 Hz, having a rated voltage not exceeding 440 V (between phases), a rated current not exceeding 125 A and a rated short-circuit capacity not exceeding 25 000 A. It also applies to circuit breakers having more than one rated current. It does not apply to circuit breakers intended to protect motors and circuit breakers.

(=IEC 60898-1:2015+AMD1:2019)
Gr.AE

SLS 1176:1998
Leather military boots
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for leather military boots.

AMD No.1 (AMD 314:2004)
34 pages, Gr.14

SLS 1177:1998 (S)
Filling ratios and developed pressures for liquefiable and permanent gases
Specifies the filling ratios and developed pressures to be used when filling, selecting or designing containers for conveyance of liquefiable and permanent gases by road or rail within Sri Lanka.

19 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1178:2013
Transportable welded steel gas containers of 0.5 l up to 150 l water capacity for liquefied petroleum gas
(First revision)
specifies minimum requirements for the materials, design, construction, workmanship and testing of containers for the conveyance and storage under pressure of liquefiable petroleum gases. It applies to refillable steel containers of water capacity of 0.5 l up to 150 l having longitudinal and/or circumferential main seams made up by mechanized arc welding. The cylinders for use as fuel gas containers of automobile are excluded from this standard.

AMD No.1 (AMD 490:2016)
32 Pages, Gr.13

SLS 1179:1998 (S)
Rice flakes
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for rice flakes.

11 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1180:1998 (S)
Pressure regulators and automatic changeover devices for liquefied petroleum gases
Specifies requirements for materials, construction, performance and testing of low and high pressure regulators and automatic changeover devices with screwed, threaded and clip-on connectors for use with liquefied petroleum gas mixtures in the vapour phase.

30 pages, Gr.14

SLS 1181:2019
Concrete roofing semi-sheets, tiles and fittings - Definitions
(Third revision)
Defines terms and establishes classifications, characteristics and marking requirements for concrete tiles of the best commercial quality. This is not applicable to tiles made by other than normal processes of extrusion or dry pressing and decorative accessories or trim such as edges, corners, skirting, capping, coves, beads, steps, curved tiles and other accessory pieces or mosaics.

(=ISO 13006:2012)
Gr.U

SLS 1182 Part 1 Section 1:1998
Electromagnetic compatibility(EMC) - General - Application and interpretation of fundamental definitions and terms
Describes and interprets various terms considered to be of basic importance to concepts and practical application in the design and evaluation of electromagnetically compatible systems.

(=IEC 61000-1-1:1992)
Gr.P

SLS 1183:1998 (S)
Domestic liquified petroleum gas (LPG) burning installations at permanent dwellings
Specifies the basic requirements for the installation at permanent dwellings of domestic systems using liquefied petroleum gases (LPG), whether from cylinders or bulk supply at a pressure of 2.8kPa. It applies to the installation of liquifed petroleum gas appliances. It does not cover installation requirements of bulk tank supplies of liquefied petroleum gas.

29 pages, Gr.14

SLS 1184:1998 (S)
Valve fittings for use with liquified petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders
Specifies the requirements of materials, construction, performance and testing of valve fittings for use with liquified petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders.

13 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1185:1999
Rubber insulated cables for electric power and lighting
(Withdrawn)
(Superseded by SLS 1504 Parts)

SLS 1186:1999
600/1000V and 1900/3300V armoured electric cables having thermosetting insulation
Specifies requirements for construction and describes methods of test for armoured cable with thermosetting insulation of rated voltages 600/1000V and 1900/3300V. Cables specified in this standard are intended for use in fixed installations in industrial areas, buildings and similar applications.

AMD No.1 (AMD 322:2005)
AMD No.2 (AMD 329:2006)
56 pages, Gr.19

SLS 1187:1999
Guide to the selection of high - voltage cables
This standard is applicable to high-voltage cables. It is intended to give guidance in the selection of the conductor size, insulation level and construction of cable to be used on three-phase alternating current systems operating at voltages exceeding 1 kV.

(=IEC 60183:1984)
Gr. E

SLS 1188:1999
Baker’s yeast
Prescribes the requirements and the methods of test for baker’s yeast.

19 pages, Gr. 8

SLS 1189 Part 1:1999
Concrete roofing semi-sheets, tiles and fittings - Requirements
Covers the requirements for concrete roofing semi-sheets, tiles and fittings, for assembly into pitched roof coverings.

24 pages, Gr.12

SLS 1189 Part 2:1999
Concrete roofing semi-sheets, tiles and fittings - Test methods
dimensions - Tests for determining the mechanical properties
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 201, 202, 203, 501)

SLS 1199 Part 1 Section 2:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods for general application - Thermal aging methods
(First revision)
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 401, 412)

SLS 1199 Part 1 Section 3:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods for general application - Methods for determining the density - Water absorption tests – Shrinkage test
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 402, 502, 503 and 606)

SLS 1199 Part 1 Section 4:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods for general application - Test at low temperature
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 504, 505, 506)

SLS 1199 Part 2: Section 1:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to elastomeric compounds - Ozone resistance, hot set and mineral oil immersion tests
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 403, 404 and 507)

SLS 1199 Part 3 Section 1:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to PVC compounds - Tests for resistance to cracking
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 508, 509)

SLS 1199 Part 3 Section 2:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to PVC compounds - Loss of mass test – thermal stability test
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 405, 409)

SLS 1199 Part 4 Section 1:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds - Resistance to environmental stress cracking measurement of melt flow index - carbon black and/or mineral filler content measurement in polyethylene by direct combustion - measurement of carbon black content by thermo gravimetric analysis (TGA) - Assessment of carbon black dispersion in polyethylene using a microscope.
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 406, 510, 511, 605 and 607)

SLS 1199 Part 4 Section 2:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds - Tensile strength and elongation at break after conditioning at elevated temperature - wrapping test after conditioning at elevated temperature - wrapping test after thermal ageing in air - measurement of mass increase - long-term stability test - test method for copper - catalyzed oxidative degradation.
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 407, 408, 410, 510, 512 and 513)

SLS 1199 Part 5 Section 1:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to filling compounds Drop point - separation of oil - lower temperature brittleness - total acid number - absence of corrosive components - permittivity at 230°C - d.c. resistivity at 230°C and 1000 e.
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 301, 302, 411, 601, 602 and 603, 604)

SLS 1199 Part 6 Section 1:2002
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to thermoplastic compounds - Method specific to thermoplastic polyurethane sheaths
Specifies methods to be used for testing polyurethane insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables. The methods of test described in this standard are Tensile test on polyurethane sheath after immersion in water, tear resistance test for polyurethane sheath and determination of the saponification value of the polyurethane sheath.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1199 Part 7 Section 1:2002
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Specific test methods - non electrical and electrical - Non Electrical tests
Specifies test methods which are not given in other parts of SLS 1199. Test methods described in this part of the standard are suitable for type tests. These test methods are applicable when specified, by reference to this standard, in the specification for type of cable.
19 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1200:2012
Energy efficiency rating for fluorescent lamp ballasts
(Second revision)
Specifies a test method for measuring active power loss of magnetic ballasts used with 18/20 W and 36/40 W tubular fluorescent lamps operated on a.c. supplies at 50 Hz, 230 V nominal. It also specifies the requirements and power ratings for assigning star ratings for energy efficiency labelling of magnetic and electronic ballasts.
13 Pages, Gr.7

SLS 1201:2000
Roll on pilferproof metal closures
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for roll on pilferproof metal closures suitable for glass bottles with roll on pilferproof neck finishes conforming to SLS 601 Part 1.
10 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1202:2000
Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (U-PVC) pipes for soil and waste discharge systems inside buildings
(Superseded by SLS 1325)

SLS 1203:2000 (S)
Filling unit for LPG for automotive use
Specifies the requirements of materials, construction, performance and testing of filling unit of LPG for automotive use.
LKR 375.00

SLS 1204:2000 (S)
Classification of LPG components used for conversion of automotives to bi - fuel (petrol - LPG) propulsion systems
Specifies the classification of LPG components used in the LPG fuel systems of automobiles. LPG components designed for a maximum operating pressure range below 20 kPa and above atmospheric pressure are excluded in this standard.
LKR 300.00
SLS 1205:2000 (S)
LP gas fuel containers for conversion of automotives to bi-fuel (Petrol - LPG) propulsion systems
Specifies requirements for welded carbon steel LP gas fuel containers of total volume not greater than 500 l, and for welded stainless steel LP gas fuel containers of total volume not greater than 200 l intended for automotive installations.
LKR.600.00

SLS 1206:2000
Cable trunking made of insulating material
Specifies dimensions and performance requirements for non-flame propagating cable trunking made of insulating material. It also specifies a system of classification for cable trunking according to its material and properties.
AMD No.1 (AMD 363:2007)
AMD No.2 (AMD 375:2008)
AMD No.3 (AMD 419:2011)
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1207 Part 1:2001
Umbrella - Non-folding umbrella
Prescribes the requirements for non-folding umbrella. It does not cover toy, hat and garden umbrella.
AMD No.1 (AMD 377:2008)
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1207 Part 2:2001
Umbrella - Folding umbrella
Prescribes the requirements for folding umbrella.
AMD No.1 (AMD 378:2008)
9 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1208:2001
Vaporizer and regulator for conversion of automotive to bi-fuel (Petrol-LPG) propulsion system
Specifies the requirements for vaporizer and regulator used in the conversion of automotives to bi-fuel (Petrol-LPG) propulsion systems. It covers requirements design, selection of materials, marketing and testing.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1209:2001
Rubber/synthetic hoses and hose assemblies for liquefied petroleum gas in automotives
Specifies the requirements of rubber and hose assemblies and synthetic hoses and hose assemblies, up to a maximum bore diameter of 20 mm, for use in motor vehicles operated by Liquefied Petroleum gas installation. It covers the hoses and hose assemblies designed for use up to maximum operating pressure of 3 Mpa and working temperature between - 400 C and + 800°C.
10 pages, Gr.3

SLS 1210:2001
Unplasticized poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC - U) pipe fittings for soil waste discharge systems inside buildings.
(Superseded by SLS 1325)

SLS 1211:2001 (S)
Code of hygienic practice for bottled (packaged) drinking wafers
Recommends general techniques for collecting, processing, labelling, packaging, storing, transporting, distributing and offering for sale of drinking waters for direct consumption. All bottled/packaged drinking waters other than natural mineral water are covered by this code.
10 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1212:2001
Passenger car tyres
Prescribes the designation, dimensions, marking and performance requirements for passenger car tyres.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1213:2001
Code of practice for crabs
Applies generally to commercial crabs of the Cancer species, king crab related species (Lithodes and Paralithodes), swimming crabs (Portunidae), Geryon species and snow crab species (Chinoeectes). It may also apply to other species which are similar in physical structure to the above mentioned. It contains the technological guidelines and the essential requirements of hygiene for harvesting, processing and handling of crabs at sea and on shore. No attempt has been made to identify regional practices. The technology of canning crab meat is not covered in this code.
48 pages, Gr.18

Viscose yarn
Prescribes the requirements of viscose rayon cut staple ring spun & open end yarn intended for use in powerlooms.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1215:2001
Accessories fitted to the LPG container for automotive use
Accessories fitted to the LPG container for automotive use
Specifies the requirements of materials, construction, performance and testing of accessories fitted to the LPG container used in liquid withdrawal system of Bi-fuel (Petrol-LPG) propulsion systems in automotive.
LKR300.00

SLS 1216:2001
Measurement of relative permittivity, dielectric dissipation factor and D.C. resistivity of insulating liquids.
Prescribes for the determination of dielectric dissipation factor, relative permittivity and d.c. resistivity of hydrocarbons and askarels which are liquid at the test temperature.
(=IEC 60247:1978)
Gr.J

SLS 1217:2001
Table potatoes
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for potatoes. (Solanum tuberosum L.)
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1218:2001
Comminuted meat products
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for comminuted meat products. It does not cover canned comminuted meat products. (Supersedes SLS 167:1988 & SLS 886:1990)
AMD No.1 (AMD 305:2003)
AMD No.2 (AMD 326:2006)
AMD No.3 (AMD 339:2006)
AMD No.4 (AMD 488:2016)
(Corrigendum No.1)
20 pages Gr.10

SLS 1219:2001
Coir fibre pith substrate
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for coir fibre pith used as a substrate for plant growth
21 pages, Gr.11

SLS 1220:2016
Bathing bars
(First revision)
This specification prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for bathing bars which contain fatty matter as well as synthetic surface active agents.
AMD No 01(Amd 516:2018)
20 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1221:001
Denatured alcohol
enables the initial length specified in this standard to be used.

(=ISO 5079:1995)
Gr.C

SLS 1234 Part 1:2002
Bursting properties of fabrics - Hydraulic method for determination of bursting strength and bursting distension
Describes a hydraulic method for the determination of bursting distension of textile fabrics. The method is applicable to knitted, woven, nonwoven and laminate fabrics. It may be suitable for fabrics produced by other techniques. The test is suitable for test specimens in the conditioned or wet state.

(=ISO 13938-1:1999)
Gr.D

SLS 1234 Part 2:2002
Bursting properties of fabrics - Pneumatic method for determination of bursting strength and bursting distension
Describes a pneumatic pressure method for the determination of bursting distension of textile fabrics. The method is applicable to knitted, woven, nonwoven and laminate fabrics. It may be suitable for fabrics produced by other techniques. The test is suitable for test specimens in the conditioned or wet state.

(=ISO 13938-2:1999)
Gr.D

SLS 1235:2019
Lead - acid starter batteries for motor cycles and similar vehicles
(First revision)
specifies requirements and methods of test for Lead-acid batteries used for starting, lighting and ignition of motor cycles, scooters, three wheelers and similar vehicles. Batteries with a nominal voltage of 6 V and 12 V are included within the scope of this standard
21 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1236 Part 1:2002
Bolts, screws, studs and nuts - General requirements
This part consists of the following 6 sections specifying the general requirements of bolts, screws and nuts.
104 pages, Gr.23

SLS 1237:2002
Working areas for LP GAS fuelled vehicles
Sets out requirements for the premises and procedures for the types of work or activities associated with gas-fuelled vehicles converting and equipping vehicles to use liquified petroleum gas (LPG) as an engine fuel, Maintenance, servicing and repairs to the gas fuel system, e.g. adjustment, maintenance and replacement of gas system componentry; and Routine motor vehicle maintenance not involving the gas fuel system, e.g. lubrication, brake repair or wheel alignment, body or windscreen repairs, engine tuning.
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 1238 Part 1:2002
Method of test for components used in (LPG-Petrol) bi-fuel propulsion system of automobiles - Physical and mechanical tests
Includes the test methods applicable for LP Gas components used in automobiles run by (LPG-petrol bi fuel propulsion systems.
12 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 1239 Part 1:2011
AC and/or DC – supplied electronic ballast for tubular fluorescent lamps - Safety requirements
(First revision)
Specifies particular safety requirements for electronic control gear for use on a.c. and d.c. supplies up to 1000 V at 50 Hz or 60 Hz with operating frequencies deviating from the supply frequency, associated with fluorescent lamps as specified in IEC 60081 and IEC 60901 and other fluorescent lamps for high-frequency operation.

(=IEC 61347-2-3: 2011)
Gr.S

SLS 1239 Part 2:2011
AC and/or DC – supplied electronic ballast for tubular fluorescent lamps - Performance requirements
(first revision)
Specifies performance requirements for electronic control gear for use on a.c. at 50 Hz or 60 Hz and / or d.c. supplies, both up to 1000 V, with operating frequencies deviating from the supply frequency, associated with fluorescent lamps as specified in IEC 60081 and IEC 60901 and other fluorescent lamps for high-frequency operation.

(=IEC 60029:2011)
Gr.R

SLS 1240:2003 (2013) (Reaffirmed)
Polyester viscose yarn
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for ring spun polyester viscose blended yarn
9 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1241:2002 (2013) (Reaffirmed)
Floor paint
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for floor paints intended for interior use or for use on exterior surfaces such as porches, porch steps and carport floors
(Corrugendum No.1)
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1242 Part 1:2002
Determination of the abrasion resistance of fabrics by the Martindale apparatus - Martindale abrasion testing apparatus
Specifies requirements for the Martindale testing apparatus and auxiliary materials for use in the test methods specified in parts 2 to 4 ISO 12947 for the determination of the abrasion resistance of fabrics. This is applicable to apparatus for the testing of woven and knitted fabrics; pile textiles having a pile height of up to 2 mm.; nonwovens
(=ISO 12947-1:1998)
Gr.F

SLS 1242 Part 2:2002
Determination of the abrasion resistance of fabrics by the Martindale apparatus - Determination of specimen breakdown
Applicable to the determination of the inspection interval to breakdown of specimens covering all textile fabrics including nonwovens apart from fabrics where the specifier indicates the end performance as having a low abrasion wear life.

(=ISO 12947-2:1998)
Gr.F

SLS 1242 Part 3:2002
Determination of the abrasion resistance of fabrics by the Martindale apparatus - Determination of mass loss
Applicable to the determination of the mass loss of specimens covering all textile fabrics including nonwovens apart from fabrics where the specifier indicates the end performance as having a low abrasion wear life.

(=ISO 12947-3:1998)
Gr.D

SLS 1242 Part 4:2002
Determination of the abrasion resistance of fabrics by the Martindale apparatus - Assessment of appearance change
Applicable to the assessment of appearance change of specimens covering all textile fabrics including nonwovens and fabrics where the specifier indicates the end performance as having a low abrasion wear life. This method differs appreciably from those in ISO 12947-2 and 12947-3.

(=ISO 12947-4:1998)
Gr.C
SLS 1243 Part 1:2002
Method for determination of fabric propensity to surface fuzzing and to pilling - Pilling box method
Describes a method for the determination of the resistance to pilling and surface change of textile fabrics. (=ISO 12945-1:2000) Gr.D

SLS 1243 Part 2:2002
Method for determination of fabric propensity to surface fuzzing and to pilling - Modified Martindale method

SLS 1243 Part 3:2015
Method for determination of fabric propensity to surface fuzzing and to pilling - Random tumble pilling method
Describes a method for the determination of the resistance to pilling, fuzzing, and matting of textile fabrics using the random tumble pilling tester. This method is applicable to most of woven and knitted fabrics, including napped fabrics (fleeces, inlay fabrics). This method is not applicable to fabrics which cannot tumble freely. (=ISO 12945-3:2014) Gr.G

SLS 1244:2003
Standard Lanka crepe rubber
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for different grades of Standard Lanka Crepe rubber. 7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1245:2003
Metrolac chart for natural rubber latex
Prescribes the Ready Reckoner Chart (Metrolac chart) readings for latex from which the dry rubber content could be estimated. The formulation of values have been done only for the dilution (1:2 latex to water). This also prescribes the laboratory method of test for the determination of dry rubber content in latex. 6 pages, Gr.3

SLS 1246:2003 (S)
Compost from municipal solid wastes and agricultural wastes
(Superseded SLS 1634 and SLS 1635)

SLS 1247:2015
Blended hydraulic cements
(Second revision)
Covers the requirements for constituents, composition, mechanical properties, physical properties, chemical properties, packaging, marking and delivery of two strength classes of blended hydraulic cements (BHCs).
AMD No. 2, (AMD 543:2021) 23 Pages, Gr.17

SLS 1248:2002
LP gas fuel systems for vehicle engines
Specifies requirements for liquefied petroleum gas (LP gas) fuel systems for engines mounted on motor vehicles either on the propulsion of the vehicles or for driving some auxiliary function, e.g. a mixer or a pump. It provides requirements for the design and construction of component parts, and for their installation in vehicles, and for tests, commissioning and periodic inspection 36 page, Gr.17

SLS 1249 Part 1:2015
Seam textile properties and made up textile articles - Determination of maximum force to seam rapture using the strip method
(First revision)
Specifies a procedure to determine the seam maximum force of sewn seams when the force is applied perpendicularly to the seam and specifies the method known as the strip test. The method is mainly applicable to woven textile fabrics, including fabrics which exhibit stretch characteristics imparted by the presence of an elastomeric fibre, mechanical or chemical treatment. It is not normally applicable to geotextiles, nonwovens, coated fabrics, textile-glass woven fabrics and fabrics made from carbon fibres or polyolefin tape yarns (=ISO 13935-1:2014) Gr.D

SLS 1249 Part 2:2015
Seam textile properties and made up textile articles - Determination of maximum force to seam rapture using the grab method
(First revision)
Specifies methods for the determination of seam maximum force of sewn seams when the force is applied perpendicularly to the seam and describes the method known as the grab test. The method is mainly applicable to woven textile fabrics, including fabrics which exhibit stretch characteristics imparted by the presence of an elastomeric fibre, mechanical or chemical treatment. It is normally not applicable to geotextiles, nonwovens, coated fabrics, textile-glass woven fabrics and fabrics made from carbon fibres or polyolefin tape yarns (=ISO 13935-2:2014) Gr.E

SLS 1250:2013
Method for the preparation, marking and measuring of fabric specimens and garments in tests for determination of dimensional change
(Second revision)
Specifies a method for the preparation, marking and measuring of textile fabrics, garments and fabric assemblies for use in tests for assessing dimensional change after a specified treatment such as washing, dry cleaning, soaking in water and steaming, following the procedures in ISO 3005, ISO 7771, ISO 6330, ISO 3175 or ISO 15797. This standard is applicable to woven and knitted fabrics, and made – up textile articles. The procedures are not applicable to certain upholstery coverings. (=ISO 5759:2011) Gr.C

SLS 1251 Part 1:2003
Determination of tearing force - Ballistic Pendulum Method
Describes a method known as the ballistic pendulum (Elmendorf) method for the determination of tear force of textile fabrics. The method describes the measurement of the tear force required to propagate a single-rip tear of defined length from a cut in a fabric when a sudden force is applied. The test is mainly applicable to woven textile fabrics. It may be applicable to fabrics produced by the techniques, e.g. to nonwovens (with the same under-mentioned restrictions as for the woven fabrics). In general the test is not applicable to knitted fabrics and woven elastic fabrics. It is not suitable for highly anisotropic fabrics or loose fabrics where tear transfer from one direction to another direction of the fabric during the tear test is likely to occur. (=ISO 13937-1:2000) (Supersedes SLS 1130) Gr.E

SLS 1251 Part 2:2003
Determination of tearing force - Method using trouser shaped test specimens (Single Tear Method)
Describes a single-tear method to determine fabric tear force, known as the trouser test, using a test specimen cut to form trouser-shaped legs. The test is mainly applicable to woven textile fabrics. It may be applicable to fabrics produced by other techniques, e.g. to some nonwovens (with the same under-mentioned restrictions as for the woven fabrics). In general the method is not applicable to...
knitted fabrics and woven elastic fabrics. It is not suitable for highly anisotropic fabrics or loose fabrics where tear transfer from one direction to another direction of the fabric during the tear test is likely to occur. The method only allows the use of constant-rate of extension (CRE) testing machines.

Methods of test for non-folding wheelchairs - Determination of effectiveness of brakes
Specifies the test methods for the measurement of the effectiveness of brakes of manual wheelchairs, and electrically powered wheelchairs, including scooters, intended to carry one person, with a maximum speed not exceeding 15 km/h. It also specifies disclosure requirements for the manufacturer.

Methods of test for non-folding wheelchairs - Determination of overall dimensions, mass and turning space
Specifies methods for determining overall dimensions (both ready for occupation and folded), mass and minimum turning space of wheelchairs (manual and electric).

Methods of test for non-folding wheelchairs - Measurement of seating and wheel dimensions
Specifies a method for measuring the seating and wheel dimensions of wheelchairs. It is applicable to wheelchairs and vehicles intended to provide indoor and outdoor mobility at speed up to 15 km/h for people with disabilities whose mass does not exceed 120 kg. It does not apply to wheelchairs with a seat width of less than 212 mm and does not specify nominal seating and wheel dimensions for wheelchairs.

Methods of test for non-folding wheelchairs - Requirements and test methods for static impact and fatigue strengths
Specifies requirements for static, impact and fatigue strength of wheelchairs including scooters intended for users whose mass does not exceed 100 kg. It applies to occupant - and attendant - propelled manual wheelchair and electrically powered wheelchairs intended to provide indoor and outdoor mobility for people with disabilities. For electrically powered wheelchairs it applies to those with a maximum speed of not more than 15 km/h where not more than two wheels are driven and which have three or more wheels located on two parallel, transverse axes.

Methods of test for non-folding wheelchairs - Test Dummies
Specifies the construction of test dummies with nominal masses of 25 kg, 50 kg, 75 kg and 100 kg.

Methods of test for non-folding wheelchairs - Determination of coefficient of friction of test surfaces
Specifies a test method for determining the coefficient of friction of a test surface that has a rough texture, such as unfinished concrete.

Methods of test for non-folding wheelchairs - Set up procedures
Specifies a set-up procedure to be used in the preparation of adjustable wheelchairs for testing in accordance with the ISO 7176 series. This procedure gives methods to be
used where there are no manufacturers’ instruction for setting the wheelchair adjustments. It is applicable to manual wheelchairs and electric wheelchairs (including scooters) intended to provide indoor and/or outdoor mobility. 
Gr. F

SLS 1256 Part 1: 2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Examination and preparation of samples for testing
(First revision)
Specifies both the procedure for preliminary examination of a single sample, as received for testing, and the procedure for preparing a test sample by blending and reduction of a series of samples representative of a consignment or bulk of paint, varnish or related product. 
(=ISO 151:2010) 
Gr. B

SLS 1256 Part 2: 2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of flow time by the use of flow cups
Specifies a method for determining the flow time of paints, varnishes and related products that may be used to control consistency. The method is limited to testing materials for which the breakpoint of the flow from the orifice of the flow cup can be determined with certainty. 
(Supersedes SLS 535:1981 part 1 Section 1.3) 
(=ISO 2431:2019) 
Gr. H

SLS 1256 Part 3: 2004
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of viscosity at a high rate of shear
Deals with the sampling and testing of paints, varnishes and related products. It specifies the general procedure to be followed in determining the dynamic viscosity of paints, varnishes and related products at a rate of shear between 9000 s\(^{-1}\) and 12000 s\(^{-1}\). 
(Supersedes SLS 535:1981 part 1 Section 1.4) 
(=ISO 2884:1:1999) 
Gr. C

SLS 1256 Part 4: 2004
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of flash point-closed cup equilibrium method
Specifies a method to determine the flash point of paints, varnishes, paint binders, solvents, petroleum or related products. It is not applicable to water-borne paints which may, however, be tested using ISO 3679. 
(Supersedes SLS 535:1981 part 1 Section 1.5) 
(=ISO 1523:2002) 
Gr. F

SLS 1256 Part 5: 2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of density
Deals with the sampling and testing of paints, varnishes and related products. It specifies a method for determining the density of paints, varnishes and related products using a pyknometer. The method is limited to materials of low or medium viscosity at the temperature of test. 
(Supersedes SLS 535:1981 Part 1 Section 1.6) 
(=ISO 2811:1:2016) 
Gr. E

SLS 1256 Part 6: 2004
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of quantity of material in a container
Prescribes a method of test for the determination of quantity of material in a container. 
(Supersedes SLS 535:1981 Part 1 Section 1.7) 
5 pages, Gr.3

SLS 1256 Part 7: 2004
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of water by the dean and stark method
Specifies a method of test for the determination of water in liquid paints, varnishes and allied products and dried films of these products using the Dean and Stark apparatus. 
(Supersedes SLS 535:1981 Part 2 Section 2.1 and 2.2) 
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1256 Part 8: 2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of non-volatile matter
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the non-volatile-matter content by mass of paints, varnishes, binders for paints and varnishes, polymer dispersions and condensation resins such as phenolic resins. The method is also applicable to formulated dispersions containing fillers, pigments and other auxiliaries. 
(Supersedes SLS 535 Part 2 Section 2.3:1981 & SLS 1256-8:2004) 
(=ISO 3521:2019) 
Gr. D

SLS 1256 Part 9: 2004
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Preparation of acid extracts from liquid paints
Describes methods for the preparation of acid extracts required as the test solutions for the determination of the “soluble” metal contents of paints and related products in liquid or powder form. It is not applicable to dried or comminuted paint films. 
(Supersedes SLS 535 Part 2 Section 2.5:1981) 
(=ISO 6713:1984) 
Gr. C

SLS 1256 Part 10: 2004
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of soluble lead
Describes two methods for the determination of the lead content of the test solutions, prepared according to ISO 6713 or other suitable International Standards. The methods are applicable to paints having “soluble” lead contents in the range of about 0.05 to 5% (m/m). 
(=ISO 3856-1:1984) 
(Supersedes SLS 535 Part 2 Section 2.5:1981) 
Gr. C

SLS 1256 Part 11 Section 1/ Section 2: 2005
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Preparation of standard panels for testing - Application of paints on panel
Specifies methods for the preparation of standard panels for testing of paints, varnishes and allied products and application of paints on panels. 
(Supersedes SLS 535 Part 3 Section 3.1, Section 3.2 and Section 3.3:1981) 
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1256 Part 12: 2010
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of surface drying time using ballotini method
(Superseded by SLS 1256 part 30)

SLS 1256 Part 13: 2005
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of hard drying time
Specifies a method of test for the determination of the hard drying time. 
(Supersedes SLS 535 part 3 Section 3.5) 
6 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1256 Part 14: 2005
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Print - free test
Specifies a method of test for assessing, by means of a simple empirical test, the resistance of a coat of paint, varnish or related product to imprinting by a nylon gauze under a specified force applied for a specified time. 
(Supersedes SLS 535 part 3 Section 3.6:1981) 
(=ISO 3678:1976) 
Gr. A

100
SLS 1256 Part 15:2008
Methods of test for paints and varnishes -
Determination of film thickness
(First revision)
Describes a number of methods that are applicable to the
measurement of the thickness of coatings applied to a
substrate. Standard also defines terms concerning the
determination of film thickness.
(Supersedes SLS 535: Part 3 Section 3.7:1981)
(=ISO 2808:2007)
Gr. R

SLS 1256 Part 16:2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes -
Determination of fineness of grind
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the fineness of grind
of paints, inks and related products by use of a suitable
gauge, graduated in micrometres. It is applicable to all
types of liquid paints and related products, except products
containing pigments in flake form.
(=ISO 1524:2013)
Gr.C

SLS 1256 Part 17:2005
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Visual
comparison of the colour of paints
Specifies method of test for visual comparison of the
colour of paints.
(Supersedes SLS 535 Part 4 Section 4.1 and 4.2:1981)
AMD No.1 (AMD 370:2008)
5 pages Gr.3

SLS 1256 Part 18:2005
Methods of test for paints and varnishes -
Measurement of specular gloss of paint films
Specifies a method for measuring of specular gloss of
paints, varnishes or allied products.
(Supersedes SLS 535 part 4 Section 4.3:1981)
7 pages Gr.4

SLS 1256 Part 19:2008
Methods of test for paints and varnishes -
Determination of contrast ratio (opacity) of light
coloured paints at a fixed spreading rate (using black
and white charts)
(First revision)
Describes methods for determining the opacity given by
paint films of white or light colours of tristimulus value Y
greater than 25, applied at a spreading rate of 20m2/l to a
da black and white chart or to colourless transparent
copolyester foil.
(Supersedes SLS 535 Part 4 Section 4.4:1981)
(=ISO 6504-3:2006)
Gr. D

SLS 1256 Part 20 Section 1:2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes -
Determination of scratch resistance - Constant loading
method
Specifies a test method for determining under defined
conditions the resistance of a single coating or a multi-
coat system of paint, vanish or related product to
penetration by scratching with a scratch stylus loaded with a
specified load. Penetration of the stylus is to the substrate,
except in the case of a multi-coat system,
(=ISO 1518 Part 1:2011)
Gr. D

SLS 1256 Part 20 Section 2:2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes -
Determination of scratch resistance - Variable
loading method
Specifies a method for determining, using a pointed stylus
loaded with a continuously increasing load, the scratch
resistance of a single coating of a paint, vanish or related
product, or the upper layer of a multicoat system.
(=ISO 1518 Part 2:2011)
Gr. D

SLS 1256 Part 21:2010
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Bend test
cylindrical mandrel)
(Superseded by SLS 1256 Part 29)

Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Cross cut
test
(Second revision)
Specifies a test method for assessing the resistance of paint
coatings to separation from substrates when a right-angle
lattice pattern is cut into the coating, penetrating through
to the substrate.
(=ISO 2409:2013)
Gr. G

SLS 1256 Part 23:2005
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Resistance
to continuous salt spray
Specifies a method of test for durability on films of paints,
varnishes or allied products.
(Supersedes SLS 535 Part 6 Section 6.1 and 6.2:1981)
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1256 Part 24:2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Resistance
to water-water immersion method
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the resistance of an
individual-layer or multi-layer system of coating materials
to the effects of water by partial or full immersion. This
method enables the determination of the effects of water on
the coating.
(=ISO 2812-2:2018)
Gr.B

SLS 1256 Part 25:2005
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Guidance
on the conduct of natural weathering tests
Specifies the conditions which need to be taken into
consideration in the selection of the type of natural
weathering procedure to be used to determine the
resistance of coatings or coating systems.
(Supersedes SLS 535: Part 6: Section 6.4:1981)
(=ISO 2810:2004)
Gr. F

SLS 1256 Part 26:2005
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Light
fastness of paints for interior use
(Superseded by SLS 1256: Part 29)

SLS 1256 Part 27:2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Resistance
to liquids
(First revision)
Specifies general methods for determining the resistance of an individual-
layer or multilayer system of coating materials to the effects of liquids, other than water, or
paste-like products. These methods enable the testers to
determine the effects of the test liquid on the coating.
(Supersedes SLS 535 part 7Section 7.1 and 7.2:1981)
(=ISO 2812-1:2017)
Gr.D

SLS 1256 Part 28 Section 1:2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Exposure to
laboratory light sources - General guidance
Provides information and general guidance relevant to the
selection and operation of the methods of exposure
described in detail in subsequent parts. It also describes
general performance requirements for devices used for
exposing paints and varnishes to laboratory light sources.
(=ISO 16474-1:2013)
(Supersedes SLS 1256 Part 28:2009)
Gr. L
SLS 1256 Part 28 Section 2: 2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Exposure to laboratory light sources - Xenon arc lamps
Specifies methods for exposing specimens to xenon-arc light in the presence of moisture to reproduce the weathering effects that occur when materials are exposed in actual end-use environments to daylight or to daylight filtered through window glass.
(ISO 16474-2:2013)
Gr.H

SLS 1256 Part 28 Section 3: 2021
Method of test for paints and varnishes - exposure to laboratory light sources - fluorescent UV lamps
(First revision)
Specifies methods for exposing coatings to fluorescent UV lamps, heat and water in apparatus designed to reproduce the weathering effects that occur when materials are exposed in actual end-use environments to daylight, or to daylight through window glass. The coatings are exposed to different types of fluorescent UV lamps under controlled environmental conditions (temperature, humidity and/or water). Different types of fluorescent UV lamp can be used to meet all the requirements for testing different materials.
Specimen preparation and evaluation of the results are covered in other ISO documents for specific materials. General guidance is given in SLS 1256 Part 28 Section 1.
(ISO 16474-3:2021)
Gr. H

SLS 1256 Part 28 Section 4: 2016
Open flame carbon arc lamps
Specifies methods for exposing specimens to open-flame carbon-arc lamps in the presence of moisture to reproduce the weathering effects that occur when materials are exposed in actual end-use environments to daylight or to daylight filtered through window glass.
(ISO 16474-4:2013)
Gr.E

SLS 1256 Part 29: 2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Bend test (Cylindrical mandrel)
(First revision)
Specifies an empirical test procedure for assessing the resistance of a coating of paint, varnish or related product to cracking and/or detachment from a metal or plastics substrate when subjected to bending round a cylindrical mandrel under standard conditions.
(ISO 1519:2011)
Gr.E

SLS 1256 Part 30: 2010
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of surface drying time using ballotini
Specifies a test method for determining the surface-drying characteristics of a coating of a paint or varnish which dries by the action of air or by chemical reaction of its components. The method is not intended to apply to stoving products.
(Superseding SLS 1256 Part : 2005 and SLS 535 : Part 3 Section 3.4:1981)
(ISO 9117-3:2010)
Gr.B

SLS 1256 Part 31: 2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of gloss value at 20°, 60° and 85°
Specifies a method for determining the gloss of coatings using the three geometries of 20°, 60° or 85°. The method is suitable for the gloss measurement of non-textured coatings on plane, opaque substrates.
(ISO 2813:2014)
Gr.L

SLS 1256 Part 32: 2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of degree of blistering
Specifies a method for assessing the degree of blistering of coatings by comparison with pictorial standards. The pictorial standards provided in this part of ISO 4628 illustrate blisters in the sizes 2, 3, 4, and 5, and each size in the quantities (densities) 2, 3, 4, and 5.
(ISO 4628-2:2016)
Gr.F

SLS 1256 Part 33: 2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of resistance to humidity
Dealing with the sampling and testing of paints, varnishes and related products. It specifies a method for determining the resistance of paint films, paints systems and related products to conditions of high humidity in accordance with the requirements of coating or product specifications. The method is applicable to coatings both on porous substrates and on non-porous substrates.
(ISO 6270-1:1998)
Gr.C

SLS 1256 Part 34: 2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of rapid deformation (large area indenter)
Describes a method for evaluating the resistance of a dry film of paint, varnish or related product to cracking or peeling from a substrate when it is subjected to a deformation caused by a falling weight, with a 20-mm-diameter spherical indenter, dropped under standard conditions.
(ISO 6272-1:2011)
Gr.D

SLS 1256 Part 35: 2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of rapid deformation (small area indenter)
Describes a method for evaluating the resistance of a dry film of paint, varnish or related product to cracking or peeling from a substrate when it is subjected to a deformation caused by a falling weight, dropped under standard conditions, acting on a small-area spherical indenter.
(ISO 6272-2:2011)
Gr.C

SLS 1256 Part 36: 2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of film hardness by pencil test
Specifies a method for determining the film hardness by pushing pencils of known hardness over the film. The test can be performed on a single coating of a paint, varnish or related product, or on the upper layer of a multi-coat system. The method is applicable only to smooth surfaces.
(ISO 15184:2012)
Gr.D

SLS 1256 Part 37: 2016
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - T-Bend test
Describes a method of evaluating the flexibility and adhesion of an organic coating on a metallic substrate by observing the cracking or loss of adhesion when a coated test panel is bent. The method can be used to confirm whether paints, varnishes or related products meet a given test requirement in a pass/fail test, or to determine the minimum bending diameter at which cracking does not occur.
(ISO 17132:2007)
Gr.D

SLS 1256 Part 38: 2017
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of the effect of heat
Specifies a method for determining the resistance of single coatings or multi-coat systems of paints, varnishes or related products to changes in gloss and/or colour, blistering, cracking and/or detachment from the substrate under conditions of a specified temperature. This procedure is applicable to products intended for use on domestic radiators or other articles likely to be subjected to similar temperatures.
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Determination of adhesion by pull-off test
Specifies three methods for determining the adhesion by carrying out a pull-off test on a single coating or a multi-coat system of paint, varnish or related product. (=ISO 4624:2016)
Gr.F

SLS 1256 Part 40:2017
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - Preparation of standard panels for testing (panels other than burnished steel, glass, wood and asbestos)
Specifies several types of standard panels and describes procedures for their preparation prior to painting. These standard panels are for use in general methods of test for paints, varnishes and related products. (=ISO 1514:2016)
Gr.F

SLS 1256 Part 41:2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - determination of settling
Specifies a method for determining the settling of coating materials. It is used to determine short-time settling, e.g. during transport or in an electro-deposition bath. (=ISO 21545:2018)
Gr.B

SLS 1256 Part 42:2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - visual comparison of colour of paints
Specifies a method for the visual comparison of the colour of films of paints or related products against a standard (either a reference standard or a freshly prepared standard) using artificial light sources in a standard booth. It is not applicable to coatings containing special-effect pigments, e.g. metallic, without previous agreement on all details of illuminating and viewing conditions. (=ISO 3668:2017)
Gr.D

SLS 1256 Part 43:2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - adhesion of coatings
Summarises the common methods for evaluating the adhesive strength of coatings on a substrate, which can be another coating beneath or the substrate itself. (=ISO/TR 19402:2018)
Gr.W

SLS 1256 Part 44:2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - coating materials and coating systems for exterior Wood- natural weathering test
specifies a natural weathering test for exterior wood coating systems mainly intended for the decoration and protection of planed and sawn wood. The test provides a means of evaluating the performance of a wood coating system during outdoor exposure. It forms the basis for the performance specification in accordance with EN 927-2. (=ISO 16053:2018)
Gr.L

SLS 1256 Part 45:2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - determination of degree of rusting
Specifies a method for assessing the degree of rusting of coatings by comparison with pictorial standards. The pictorial standards provided in this part of ISO 4628 show coated steel surfaces which have deteriorated to different degrees by a combination of rust broken through the coating and visible underrust. (=ISO 4628-3:2016)
Gr.H

SLS 1256 Part 46:2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - determination of degree of cracking
Specifies a method for assessing the degree of cracking of coatings by comparison with pictorial standards. (=ISO 4628-4:2016)
Gr.H

SLS 1256 Part 47:2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - determination of degree of flaking
Specifies a method for assessing the degree of flaking of coatings by comparison with pictorial standards. (=ISO 4628-5:2016)
Gr.C

SLS 1256 Part 48:2019
Methods of test for paints and varnishes - determination of degree of chalking by tape method
specifies a method for which the degree of chalking is rated. (=ISO 4628-6:2011)
Gr.C

SLS 1257:2015
Buddhist Clergy
(Second revision)
Prescribes the structure, finish and other requirements for Single robe, Double robe and inner robe used by Buddhist Clergy. (In Sinhala)
10 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1258:2004 (S)
Eight requisites (Ata pirikara) for Buddhist Clergy
Describes the structure, finish and other requirements for the eight requisites used by Buddhist Clergy. (Supersedes SLS 574:1982)
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1259:2003
Sri Lanka Standard voltages for electrical systems
Applies to a.c. transmission distribution and utilization systems and equipment for use in such systems with standard frequencies 50 Hz and 60 Hz having a nominal voltage above 100 V a.c. and d.c. traction systems, a.c. and d.c. equipment having nominal voltages below 120 V a.c. or below 750 V d.c. the a.c. voltages being intended (but not exclusively) for 50 Hz and 60 Hz applications. (Supersedes SLS 574:1982)
(=IEC 60038:1983)
Gr.C

SLS 1260:2003
Glow starters for tubular fluorescent lamps
Specifies interchangeable glow-starters used with pre-heat type fluorescent lamps. Section 1: Specifies the general and safety requirements with which starters shall comply. Section 2: Specifies the performance. (Supersedes SLS 882:1990)
(=IEC 60155:1993)
Gr.Q

SLS 1261:2004
Lightning protection systems
(Superseded by parts of SLS 1472)

SLS 1262:2004
Mechanical refrigerating systems used for cooling and heating-safety requirements
Specifies the requirements relating to the safety of persons and property for the design, construction, installation, operation and servicing of refrigerating systems, and the local and global environment for stationary and mobile refrigeration systems of all sizes, including heat pumps, secondary cooling or heating systems and the location of these refrigerating systems. 81 pages, Gr.21
SLS 1263:2005
Code of practice for recycling of plastics
Prescribes general requirements for the collection, cleaning, storage, sorting, segregation and processing of thermoplastics waste/scrap. This also prescribes guidelines to the manufacturers of plastic products with regard to the marking to be used on the end product in order to facilitate identification of the basic raw material. INCORPORATING AMD No.1 (AMD 410:2010)
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1264:2005
Core spun sewing thread
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for polyester/cotton & polyester/polyester core spun sewing thread.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1265:2017
Chewing gum & bubble gum
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for chewing gum & bubble gum.
(AMD No1 (AMD 528:2020)
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1266:2011
Requirements for a HACCP based food safety management system
(First revision)
Requirements have been specified to be used during the assessment of operational HACCP systems based which ensure the safety of foodstuffs during preparation, processing, manufacturing, packaging, storage, transportation, distribution, handling or offering for sale or supply in any sector of the food chain.
21 pages, Gr.12

SLS 1267:2005
Pressed cement roofing tiles
Prescribes requirements and methods of tests for pressed cement roofing tiles and does not specify the tile profile. But a commonly used tile profile is illustrated.
14 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1268:2005
Offset ink for general purposes
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for offset ink, for general purposes.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1269:2005
Method of testing of paper and board for tensile properties (constant rate of elongation method)
(Withdrawn)

SLS 1270:2016
Method of test for determination of water absorptiveness (Cobb method) of paper and board
(First revision)
Specifies a method of determining the water absorptiveness of sized paper and board, including corrugated fibreboard, under standard conditions. It may not be suitable for paper of grammage less than 50 g/m² or embossed paper. It is not suitable for porous papers.
(=ISO 533:2014)
(Supersedes SLS 473)
Gr.D

SLS 1271:2016
Method of testing of paper and board for tensile strength after immersion in water
(First revision)
Specifies a test method for the determination of the wet tensile strength of paper or board after its immersion in water for a specified period. In principle, the method is applicable to both paper and board, provided an appropriate soaking time is agreed between the interested parties. This Standard is not applicable to tissue paper and tissue products or other lightweight, highly absorbent paper which is difficult to handle or of low strength when wet.
(=ISO 3781:2011)
Gr.C

SLS 1272:2005
Method of testing of paper and board for water absorption after immersion in water
Specifies a method for the determination of the water absorption of paper and board after total immersion in water for a specified time. The method is applicable to all types of paper and board which have a degree of water resistance. It is not applicable to very absorbent papers.
(=ISO 5637:1989)
Gr.B

SLS 1273:2005
Method of testing of paper and board for bursting strength after immersion in water
(Withdrawn)

SLS 1274:2006
Polyamide (nylon) fishing nets
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for fishing nets made from multifilament polyamide (nylon) twine.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1275:2008
Methods of testing of corrugated fibreboard for edgewise crush resistance (unwaxed edge method)
(First revision)
Specifies an unwaxed edge method for the determination of edgewise crush resistance of corrugated fibreboard. It is applicable to all corrugated fibreboard grades.
(=ISO 3037:2007)
Gr.C

SLS 1276 PART 1:2020
Method of test for paper, board and pulps for diffuse blue reflectance factor - indoor daylight conditions (ISO brightness)
(First revision)
Specifies a method for measuring the diffuse blue reflectance factor (ISO brightness) of pulps, papers and boards.
This standard is limited in its scope to white and near-white pulps, papers and boards. The measurement can only be made in an instrument in which the ultraviolet energy level of the illumination has been adjusted to correspond to the CIE illuminant C(6) using a fluorescent reference standard. The CIE illuminant C is taken to be representative of indoor daylight conditions because it contains a suitable proportion of UV radiation.
(=ISO 2470-1:2016)
Gr. F

SLS 1276 PART 2:2020
Method of test for paper, board and pulps for diffuse blue reflectance factor - outdoor daylight conditions (D65 brightness)
(First revision)
Specifies a method for measuring the D65 brightness of pulps, papers and boards. This Standard is limited in its scope to white and near-white pulps, papers and boards, particularly those exhibiting fluorescence which promotes the appearance of whiteness. The measurement can only be made in an instrument in which the ultraviolet energy level of the illumination has been adjusted to correspond to the CIE standard illuminant D65 using a fluorescent reference standard.
The source employed in this part SLS 1276 excites almost twice as much fluorescence as the illuminant in SLS 1276-1. Consequently, this part of SLS 1276 is better suited for measuring the fluorescent contribution to the brightness. However, D65 brightness should not be confused with ISO brightness which closely approximates the brightness of papers viewed under indoor conditions.
(=ISO 2470-2:2008)
Gr. D
SLS 1277:2017
Method of test for determination of compressive strength (ring crush method) of paper and board
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the edgewise compressive strength (ring crush resistance) of paper and board, especially in the manufacture of fibreboard shipping containers. This standard is applicable to all paper and board with a thickness in the range 100 mm to 580 mm.
(=ISO 12192:2011)
Gr.E

SLS 1278:2006
Method of testing of corrugated fibreboard for edgewise crush resistance (waxed edge method)
Specifies a method for the determination of the edgewise crush resistance of corrugated fibreboard. This method is applicable to single-wall (double-faced), double-wall, and triple-wall corrugated fibreboard. It may also be used to test samples taken from corrugated cases and other converted products.
(=ISO 13821:2002)
Gr.C

SLS 1279:2017
Method of test for determination of grammage of component papers after separation-corrugated fibreboard
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the grammage of the component layers from which corrugated fibreboard has been made. This standard is applicable to all types of corrugated fibreboard.
(=ISO 3039:2010)
Gr.D

SLS 1280:2006
Method of sampling of chemical products for industrial use-safety in sampling
Provides recommendations relating to safety in the sampling of chemical products for industrial use.
(=ISO 3165:1976)
Gr.C

SLS 1281:2006
Glossary of terms for sampling of chemical products for industrial use
Defines, in English and French, the terms most frequently used in relation to sampling of chemical products for industrial use.
(=ISO 6206:1979)
Gr.D

SLS 1282 Part 1:2006
Insulating and sheathing materials for electric cables - General introduction
Presents a general introduction to the other parts of the standard on insulating and sheathing materials. It also includes the list of test methods and the list of other parts of the standard.
(Supersedes SLS 988:1993)
10 pages Gr.6

SLS 1282 Part 2:2006
Insulating and sheathing materials for electric cables - PVC insulating and sheathing compounds
Specifies the requirements for the PVC insulating and sheathing compounds.
13 pages, Gr.7
(Supersedes SLS 988:1993)

SLS 1282 Part 3:2008
Insulating and sheathing materials for electric cables - Cross-linked elastomeric insulating and sheathing compounds
Specifies the requirements for the cross-linked elastomeric insulating and sheathing compounds.
(=ISO 976:1996)
Gr.C

SLS 1282 Part 4:2008
Insulating and sheathing materials for electric cables - Cross-linked insulating and sheathing compounds having low emission of corrosive gases, and suitable for use in cables having low emission of smoke when affected by fire
Specifies the requirements for the harmonized cross-linked insulating compounds, harmonized cross-linked sheathing compounds and ordinary duty oil resisting type sheathing compound.
(Supersedes SLS 988:1993)
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1282 Part 5:2008
Insulating and sheathing materials for electric cables - Miscellaneous insulating and sheathing compounds
Specifies the requirements for the harmonized cross-linked PVC insulating compound, harmonized thermoplastic polyurethane sheathing compound and harmonized cross-linked PVC sheathing compound.
10 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1283:2006
Spring units for mattresses
Specifies the requirements and methods of test for spring units used for the construction of spring mattresses.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1284 Part 1:2006
Guidelines for the surface and ground water quality for designated uses of river basins in Sri Lanka - Kala Oya Basin
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test necessary for the management of the water quality in the Kala Oya Basin.
12 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1285:2006
Unplasticize poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) pipe fittings for non-pressure underground drainage and sewerage
 Specifies the requirements for unplasticized poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) pipe fittings, intended for use for non-pressure underground drainage and sewerage for the conveyance of soil and waste discharge of domestic and industrial origin, as well as surface water. It does not cover requirements for the K-value of the raw material.
25 pages, Gr.12

SLS 1286:2006
Unplasticize poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) pipes for non-pressure underground drainage and sewerage
 Specifies the requirements for unplasticized poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) pipes, intended for use in non-pressure underground drainage and sewerage for the conveyance of soil and waste discharge of domestic and industrial origin, as well as surface water. It does not cover requirements for the K-value of the raw material.
19 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1287:2006
Method of testing for rubber and plastics for polymer dispersions and rubber latices-determination of pH
Specifies a method for the determination of the pH of polymer dispersions and rubber latices (natural and synthetic) by means of a pH meter equipped with a combined glass and silver reference electrode. The method is also suitable for prevulcanized latex and compounds containing polymer dispersions or rubber latices, including adhesives.
(=ISO 976:1996)
Gr.C

SLS 1288:2019
Method of testing for natural rubber (NR) - evaluation procedure
Specifies physical and chemical tests on raw natural rubbers, standard materials, standard test formulae, equipment and processing methods for evaluating the vulcanization characteristics of natural rubber (NR)
SLS 1289:2006  
Method of testing of paper - cut - size office paper for measurement of edge quality  
Specifies a test method for assessing the quality of the cut edge of cut-size office paper. It is applicable to papers of the type described in ISO 216, as well as other cut-size office papers used for printing and copying.  
(=ISO 27441:2004)  
Gr.D

Men’s shoes  
(First revision)  
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for men’s shoes.  
16 pages, Gr.9

Ladies’ shoes  
(First revision)  
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test, for ladies’ shoes.  
14 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1292 Part 1:2017  
Code of practice for design and construction of biogas systems - Domestic biogas systems  
(First revision)  
This Code of Practice is aimed at standardization of stand-alone domestic biogas systems for Sri Lanka in order to suit the needs of biogas generation, manure production, hygiene effects, operational & maintenance aspects. This Code prescribes Dry Batch Digesters up to two metric tons (2 MT), Continuous Flow Biogas Digesters and Plug Flow Units up to 12m3 and Compact units of 0.5m3 and 1m3. This code of practice cover only up to 12m3 size of a biogas digester of a domestic biogas system.  
46 Pages, Gr.17

SLS 1293:2010  
Men’s sandals  
(First revision)  
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for men’s sandals. It does not cover sandals made from ethylene vinyl acetate (EVA) co-polymer and blends of EVA.  
12 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1294:2010  
Ladies’ sandals  
(First revision)  
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for ladies’ sandals. It does not cover sandals made from ethylene vinyl acetate (EVA).  
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1295:2011  
EVA sandals  
(First revision)  
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for EVA sandals for men, ladies and children.  
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1296 Part 1:2006  
Method of testing for the determination of the density of non-cellular plastics - Immersion method, liquid pyknometer method and titration method  
(Superseding SLS 732 Part 4)  
(Withdrawn and replaced by SLS ISO 1183-1)

SLS 1296 Part 2:2006  
Method of testing for the determination of the density of non-cellular plastics - Density gradient column method  
Specifies a gradient column method for the determination of the density of non-cellular moulded or extruded plastics in void-free form.

SLS 1297:2009  
Method of sampling and further preparative procedures for rubber, raw natural and raw synthetic  
(First revision)  
Specifies a method for the sampling of raw rubber in bales, blocks or packages and further procedures carried out on the samples to prepare test samples for chemical and physical tests.  
(=ISO 1795:2007)  
Gr.C

SLS 1298 Part 1:2006  
Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations - General requirements  
Applies to boxes enclosure and parts of enclosure for electrical accessories with a rated voltage not exceeding 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. intended for household or similar fixed electrical installations either indoors or outdoors.  
(=IEC 60670-1:2002)  
Gr.U

SLS 1299:2006  
Knitting - basic concepts-vocabulary  
Defines terms for basic knitting concepts. The definitions of this vocabulary are complete in themselves; illustrations are used to clarify the content of a definition. BUT no standardization of any notational system is attempted.  
(=ISO 4921:2000)  
Gr.Q

SLS 1300:2006  
Knitted fabrics-types-vocabulary  
Defines terms for industrially produced machine knitted fabrics.  
(=ISO 8388:1998)  
Gr.X

SLS 1301:2006  
Knitted fabrics-description of defects-vocabulary  
Describes defects which commonly appear during the inspection of knitted fabrics. Except where otherwise stated the descriptions apply to defects appearing in both weft-knitted and wrap-knitted fabrics.  
(=ISO 8499:2003)  
Gr.Q

SLS 1302:2013  
Domestic washing and drying procedures for textile testing  
(First revision)  
Specifies domestic washing and drying procedures for textile testing. The procedures are applicable to textile fabrics, garments or other textile articles which are subjected to appropriate combinations of domestic washing and drying procedures. This also specifies the reference detergents and ballasts for the procedures. Provision is made for 13 different washing procedures based on the use of the reference washing machine type.  
(=ISO 6330:2012)  
Gr.Q

SLS 1303:2006  
Transportable refillable brazed steel cylinders for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)
SLS 1304 Part 1:2007
Methods of testing of natural rubber latex - Sampling of latex rubber
Specifies procedures for sampling natural rubber latex concentrate and for sampling synthetic rubber latices and artificial dispersions. It is also suitable for sampling rubber latex contained in drums, tank cars or tanks. The procedures may also be used for sampling plastics dispersions.

Gr. D

SLS 1304 Part 2:2017
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of total solid content
(First revision)
Specifies methods for the determination of the total solids content of natural rubber field and concentrated latices and synthetic rubber latex. These methods are not necessarily suitable for latex from natural sources other than the Hevea brasiliensis, for vulcanized latex, for compounded latex, or for artificial dispersions of rubber.

(=ISO 124:2014)
Gr. D

SLS 1304 Part 3:2007
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of dry rubber content
Specifies a method for the determination of the dry rubber content of natural rubber latex concentrate. The method is not necessarily suitable for latices preserved with potassium hydroxide, latices from natural sources other than Hevea brasiliensis, or for compounded latex, vulcanized latex or artificial dispersions of rubber and it is not applicable to synthetic rubber latices.

(=ISO 126:2005)
Gr. B

SLS 1304 Part 4:2017
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of alkalinity
Specifies a method for the determination of the alkalinity of natural rubber latex concentrate. The method is not necessarily suitable for latices from natural sources other than Hevea brasiliensis or for synthetic rubber latices, compounded latex, vulcanized latex or artificial dispersions of rubber.

(=ISO 125:2011)
Gr. C

SLS 1304 Part 5:2007
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of mechanical stability
Specifies a method for the determination of the mechanical stability of natural rubber latex concentrate. It is also applicable to prevulcanized natural rubber latex concentrate. The method is not necessarily suitable for latices or prevulcanized latex preserved with potassium hydroxide, latices from natural sources other than Hevea brasiliensis, or for compounded latex, or artificial dispersions of rubber, and it is not applicable to synthetic rubber latices.

(=ISO 35:2004)
Gr. C

SLS 1304 Part 6:2007
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of coagulum content
Specifies a method for the determination of the coagulum content (sieve residue) of natural rubber latex concentrate and the majority of synthetic rubber latices. It is not suitable for XSBR latices intended for use in paper coating.

(=ISO 706:2004)
Gr. D

SLS 1304 Part 7:2007
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of copper content
Specifies a method for the determination of trace amounts of copper in raw rubber, latices and compounded rubber, both natural and synthetic. This method may be applied to rubbers containing silica, provided that treatment with hydrofluoric acid is included in the procedure. The method is sensitive down to 1 mg/kg copper.

(=ISO 7805:1995)
Gr. C

SLS 1304 Part 8:2007
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of manganese content
Specifies a method for the determination of manganese, after oxidation with sodium periodate, in rubbers and rubber latices. Both methods contain provisions for analysis of chlorine-containing rubber.

(=ISO 7780:1998)
Gr. E

SLS 1304 Part 9:2007
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of iron content
Specifies a method for the determination of the sludge content of natural rubber latex concentrate. The method is not necessarily suitable for latices from natural sources other than Hevea brasiliensis. It is not suitable for compounded latex or vulcanized latex.

(=ISO 1657:1986)
Gr. B

SLS 1304 Part 10:2007
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of sludge content
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the sludge content of natural rubber latex concentrate. The method is not necessarily suitable for latices from natural sources other than Hevea brasiliensis. It is not suitable for compounded latex or vulcanized latex.

(=ISO 2005:2014)
Gr. B

SLS 1304 Part 11:2007
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of volatile fatty acid number
Specifies a method for the determination of the volatile fatty acid number of natural rubber latex concentrate. The method in not necessarily suitable for latices from natural sources other than Hevea brasiliensis and is not applicable to compounded latex, vulcanized latex, artificial dispersions of rubber or synthetic rubber latices.

(=ISO 506:1992)
Gr. B

SLS 1304 Part 12:2019
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of KOH number
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the KOH number of natural rubber latex concentrate which is preserved wholly or in part with ammonia. The method is...
applicable to latices containing boric acid. The method is not applicable to latices preserved with potassium hydroxide. It is not necessarily suitable for latices from natural sources other than Hevea brasiliensis or for latices of synthetic rubber, compounded latex, vulcanized latex or artificial dispersions of rubber.
(Supersedes SLS 325 Section 12:2001)
(=ISO 127:2018)
Gr.F

SLS 1304 Part 13:2007
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of boric acid content
Specifies a procedure for the determination of boric acid in natural rubber latex concentrate. The procedure is not necessarily suitable for latices from natural sources other than Hevea brasiliensis or for latices of synthetic rubber, compounded latex, vulcanized latex or artificial dispersions of rubber.
(Supersedes SLS 325 Section 14:2001)
(=ISO 1802:1992)
Gr.A

SLS 1304 Part 14:2017
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of density
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the determination of the density of natural rubber latex concentrate between the temperatures of 50°C and 400°C. It is intended for use when density determinations are used to calculate the mass of a measured volume of latex in locations where it is not practical to weigh directly or to control the temperature of the laboratory.
(Supersedes SLS 325 Section 15:2001)
(=ISO 705:2013)
Gr.C

SLS 1304 Part 15:2007
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of surface tension
Specifies a ring method for the determination of the surface tension of polymer dispersions and rubber latices. The method is valid for polymer dispersions and rubber latices with a viscosity less than 200 mPa·s. If necessary, the solids content is further reduced to ensure that the viscosity is under the specified limit. The method is suitable for prevulcanized latices and compounded materials.
(Supersedes SLS 325: Section 17:2001)
(=ISO 1409:2006)
Gr.D

SLS 1304 Part 16:2017
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Determination of apparent viscosity
Specifies a method for the determination of the apparent viscosity of both natural rubber latex concentrate and synthetic rubber latices by the Brookfield method. The method is suitable for the determination of the viscosity of natural latices from sources other than Hevea brasiliensis and also for compounded latices.
(Supersedes SLS 325 Section 18:2001)
(=ISO 1652:2011)
Gr.E

SLS 1304 Part 17:2007
Methods of testing of natural rubber latices - Preparation of dry films
Specifies a method for preparing dry, homogeneous films, substantially free of air bubbles, from natural rubber latex concentrate. The procedure is not necessarily suitable for latices from natural sources other than Hevea brasiliensis or for compounded latex, vulcanized latex or artificial dispersions of rubber or synthetic rubber latices.
(Supersedes SLS 325 Section 19:2001)
(=ISO 498:1992)
Gr.A

SLS 1305:2007
Method of testing for the determination of thickness by mechanical scanning - plastics (film and sheeting)
 Specifies a method for the determination of the thickness of a sample of plastics film or sheeting by mechanical scanning. The method is not suitable for use with embossed film or sheeting.
(=ISO 4593:1993)
Gr.A

SLS 1306:2007
Feeding bottles made of polymer materials
 Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for feeding bottles made of polymer materials. It does not cover the requirements for rubber teats and nipples used for these bottles.
(Reaffirmed)
Gr.A

Coconut milk powder
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for coconut milk powder.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1308:2007
Bowls for alms made of mild steel for buddhist clergy
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for bowls for alms made of mild steel for Buddhist clergy.
10 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1309:2007
Solar flat plate collectors for water heating
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and tests for flat plate collectors for water heating. It does not cover fumigants and pressurized packs and aspects of installation and operation of pesticide packaging plants, factory safety or environmental aspects.
108
SLS 1324:2018
Organic agriculture production and processing
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements for production, wild harvest, postharvest, handling, storage, processing, transportation, packaging, labeling and marketing of organic produce and products.
69 pages, Gr.20

SLS 1325:2007
Plastics piping systems for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) inside buildings – unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U)
Specifies the requirements for unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) pipes and fittings for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) inside buildings, as well as the system itself. It does not include buried pipework. It specifies the test parameters for the test methods referred to in this standards. It does not cover requirements for the K-value of the raw materials.
(Duplicates SLS 1202 & 1210:2001)
Gr.N

SLS 1326:2008
Tamil character code for information interchange
Provides a copying of Tamil for use in computer and communication media. This standard character code encodes the characters of the Tamil language within 128 code positions of the 16-bit Basic Multilingual Plane (BMP) of ISO/IEC 10646: 2003.
32 pages, Gr.14

SLS 1326 Part 1:2008
Tamil character code for information interchange - Collation sequence
Prescribes the collation sequence for arranging a list of words or phrases in the Tamil language.
5 pages, Gr.3

SLS 1327:2008 (S)
Code of hygienic practice for spices and other dried aromatic plants
Applies to spices and other dried aromatic plants-whole, broken, ground or blended. It covers the minimum requirements of hygiene for harvesting, postharvest technology processing establishment, processing technology packaging and storage of processed products.
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 1328:2008
Fruit juices and nectars
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for fruit juices and nectars intended for direct consumption without dilution. It does not cover Ready-to-serve fruit drinks intended for direct consumption.
(Duplicates SLS 274, SLS 813, SLS 927, SLS 957 & SLS 1041)
(Incorporating Erratum Sheet)
AMD No.1, (AMD 478:2016)
AMD No.2, (AMD 499:2017)
20 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1329:2017
Method of test for the determination of hardness (indentation technique) for flexible cellular polymeric materials
(First revision)
Specifies four methods for the determination of indentation hardness and one method for determination of compressive deflection coefficient and hysteresis loss rate of flexible cellular materials. These five methods are applicable only to latex foam, urethane foam and PVC foam of the open-cell type. The methods specified can be used for testing finished articles and for the characterization of bulk material. Specifies four methods for the determination of indentation hardness and one method for determination of compressive deflection coefficient and hysteresis loss rate of flexible cellular materials. These five methods are applicable only to latex foam, urethane foam and PVC foam of the open-cell type. The methods specified can be used for testing finished articles and for the characterization of bulk material.
(=ISO 2489:2008)
Gr.G

SLS 1330:2008
Method for the determination of compression set under humid conditions for flexible cellular polymeric materials
 Specifies a method for determining the compression set of flexible cellular materials under humid conditions.
(=ISO 13362:2000)
Gr.B

SLS 1331:2013
Method for the determination of tear strength of flexible cellular polymeric materials
(First revision)
Specifies two methods for the determination of the tear strength of flexible cellular polymeric materials:
(=ISO 8067:2008)
Gr.D

SLS 1332 Part 1:2008
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products - Fruit juice - determination of soluble solids content pyknometric method
Specifies a pyknometric method for the determination of the soluble solids content of fruit juice. The method is applicable to fruit juice containing no suspended matter and to clear concentrated juice. It is not applicable to other fruit and vegetable products, for which the method specified in ISO 2173 should be used.
(=ISO 2172:1983)
Gr.B

SLS 1332 Part 2:2008
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products - Determination of soluble solids refractometric method
Specifies a refractometric method for the determination of the soluble solids in fruit and vegetable products. This method is particularly applicable to thick products, to products containing suspended matter, and to products rich in sugar.
(=ISO 2173:2003)
Gr.D

SLS 1332 Part 3:2008
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products - Determination of benzoic acid and sorbic acid concentrations – high-performance liquid chromatography method
Specifies a method using high performance liquid chromatography for the determination of the concentration of benzoic and sorbic acids in fruit and vegetable juices.
(=ISO 22855:2008)
Gr.E

SLS 1332 Part 4:2008
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products - Determination of dry matter content by drying under
reduced pressure and of water content by azeotropic distillation.  
Specifies a method for the determination of the dry matter content of fruit and vegetable products by drying under reduced pressure, and a method for the determination of water content by azeotropic distillation.  
(Supersedes SLS 348:1975)  
(=ISO 1026:1982)  
Gr.B

SLS 1332 Part 5:2010  
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products -  
Determination of total sulphur dioxide content  
Specifies a method for the determination of the total sulphur dioxide content of fruits, vegetables and derived products, whatever the sulphur dioxide content.  
(=ISO 5322:1981)  
Gr.D

SLS 1332 Part 6:2010  
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products -  
Determination of sulphur dioxide content (Routine method)  
Specifies a routine method for the determination of the sulphur dioxide content of liquid fruit and vegetable products.  
(=ISO 5523:1981)  
Gr.B

SLS 1332 Part 7 Section 1:2010  
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products -  
Determination of cadmium content - Method using graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry  
Specifies a graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometric method for the determination of the cadmium content of fruits, vegetables and derived products.  
(=ISO 6561-1:2005)  
Gr.C

SLS 1332 Part 7 Section 2:2010  
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products -  
Determination of cadmium content - Method using flame atomic absorption spectrometry  
Specifies an atomic absorption spectrometric method for the determination of the cadmium content of fruits, vegetables and derived products.  
(=ISO 6561-2:2005)  
Gr.C

SLS 1332 Part 8:2010  
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products -  
Determination of lead content - flameless atomic absorption spectrometric method  
Specifies a flameless atomic absorption spectrometric method for the determination of the lead content of fruits, vegetables and derived products.  
(=ISO 6633:1984)  
Gr.B

SLS 1332 Part 9:2010  
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products -  
Determination of arsenic content - method using hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry  
Specifies a hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometric method for the determination of the arsenic content of fruits, vegetables and derived products.  
(=ISO 17239:2004)  
Gr.E

SLS 1332 Part 10:2010  
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products -  
Determination of tin content- method using flame atomic absorption spectrometry  
Specifies an atomic absorption spectrometric method for the determination of the tin content of fruit and vegetable products in the concentration range 10 mg/kg to 500 mg/kg.  
It is a rapid method, especially suitable for routine determinations of tin in canned fruits and vegetables contaminated with tin which has migrated from the can.  
The method can be applied with the prescribed amount of sample to products with a maximum total dry matter content of 30%. Products with higher contents of total solids can be analysed using smaller amounts of sample after corresponding dilution with deionized water.  
(=ISO 17240:2004)  
Gr.C

SLS 1332 Part 11:2010  
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products -  
Decomposition of organic matter prior to analysis - wet method  
Specifies a method for the decomposition of the organic matter in fruits, vegetables or derived products by wet digestion, prior to the analysis of their mineral (metal) content.  
(=ISO 5515:1979)  
Gr.B

SLS 1332 Part 12:2010  
Methods of test for fruit and vegetable products -  
Decomposition of organic matter prior to analysis- ashing method  
Specifies a method for the decomposition of the organic matter in fruits, vegetables or derived products by ashing, prior to the analysis of their mineral (metal) content.  
(=ISO 5516:1978)  
Gr.A

SLS 1333:2008  
Rubberized coir mattresses and cushions  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test and sampling for rubberized coir mattresses and cushions.  
(Supersedes SLS 810:1988)  
(Corrigendum Sheet)  
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1334:2008  
Latex foam rubber mattresses and cushions  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for latex foam rubber mattresses and cushions.  
AMD No.1(AMD 385:2009)  
(Supersedes SLS 870:1989)  
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1335:2008  
Polyurethane foam mattresses and cushions  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for flexible polyurethane foam mattresses and cushions. Polyurethane foam mattresses and cushions with spring units are not covered.  
AMD No. 1 (AMD 386:2009)  
AMD No. 2 (AMD 409:2010)  
AMD No. 3 (AMD 426:2012)  
AMD No 4 (AMD 453:2013)  
(Supersedes SLS 893:1990)  
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1336:2017  
Single use containers made of polymeric materials for packaging of drinking water  
(First revision)  
Prescribes the requirements for raw materials, capacities, performance requirements and methods of sampling and tests for containers with tamper proof closures made of polymeric materials except flexible pouches for packaging of water used for drinking purposes. It does not cover containers made of polymeric materials used for packaging of flavored, oxygenated or carbonated water and reusable containers.  
25 pages, Gr.12

SLS 1337:2008  
Code of practice for refrigeration  
Covers from handling and storage of refrigerants to design, installation, maintenance and conversion systems, containing refrigerants. The systems have been categorized in the sub sectors and pertinent information in the addendum can be applied to all the sub sectors.  
36 pages, Gr.16
Provides guidance on the determination of dynamic properties of vulcanized and thermoplastic rubbers. It includes both free-and forced-vibration methods carried out on both materials and products. It does not cover rebound resilience or cyclic tests in which the main objective is to fatigue the rubber.

Gr.M

SLS 1346:2018
Hair shampoo
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for hair shampoo based on surfactants.

AMD No.1 (AMD 540:2021)
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1347:2008
Pneumatic tyres for three wheeled motor vehicles
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for pneumatic tyres for three wheeled motor vehicles.

15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1348:2008
Good manufacturing practices (GMP) for cleansing materials
Covers the requirements of good manufacturing practices for cleansing materials starting from raw materials stage to dispatch from the company, setting out the necessary conditions for producing the end products which is/are safe and suitable for use. It does not cover cosmetics and research and development activities of cleansing materials.

AMD No 1(AMD 452:2013)
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1349:2018
Method for the enumeration and detection of aerobic mesophilic bacteria in cosmetics
(First revision)
Gives general guidelines for enumeration and detection of aerobic mesophilic bacteria present in cosmetics.

(ISO 21149:2017)
Gr.M

SLS 1350:2016
Method of test for the detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cosmetics
(First revision)
Gives general guidelines for the detection and identification of the specified microorganism Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cosmetic products.

(ISO 22717:2015)
Gr.G

SLS 1351:2016
Method of test for the detection of Staphylococcus aureus in cosmetics
(First revision)
Gives general guidelines for the detection and identification of the specified microorganism Staphylococcus aureus in cosmetic products.

(ISO 22718:2015)
Gr.H

SLS 1352:2008
Electric flexible cables rated upto 450/750 V, for use with appliances and equipment intended for industrial and similar environments
(Withdrawn) (superseded by SLS ISO 1504 parts)

SLS 1353:2008
Marking by inscription for the identification of cores of electric cables
Specifies, the requirements to be met when the identification of individual cores in a cable, is by inscription of numbers on to the extruded insulation of each core. The requirements apply only when called up by the particular cable standard.

8 pages, Gr.4
SLS 1354 Part 1:2008
Methods for determination of roll characteristics of rubber – or plastics - coated fabrics - Determination of total mass per unit area, mass per unit area of coating and mass per unit area of substrate
Describes methods for determining the total mass per unit area, the mass per unit area of the coating and the mass per unit area of the substrate cloth of a rubber- or plastics-coated fabric.
(Supersedes SLS 761 Part 1:1986)
(ISO 2286-1:1998)
Gr.A

SLS 1354 Part 2:2008
Methods for determination of roll characteristics of rubber – or plastics - coated fabrics - Determination of thickness
Describes a method for the determination, at a specified pressure, of the thickness of rubber and plastics-coated fabrics, irrespective of the type of substrate employed. It is applicable to single-face, double-face and double-texture coated fabrics, as well as materials in which an expanded layer is included in the coating.
(Supersedes SLS 761 Part 1:1988)
(ISO 2286-2:1998)
Gr.C

SLS 1354 Part 3:2008
Methods for determination of roll characteristics of rubber – or plastics - coated fabrics - Determination of resistance to penetration of liquid
Describes methods for determining the resistance of the liquid penetration of a coated fabric using the constant rate of penetration of a notched test piece. The test may be carried out on: test pieces that have undergone per-treatment; test pieces that have been conditioned in a standard atmosphere, or test pieces that have undergone per-treatment.
(Supersedes SLS 761 Part 1:1988)
(ISO 2286-3:1998)
Gr.B

SLS 1355 Part 1:2008
Methods for determination of tear resistance of rubber- or plastics - coated fabrics - Constant rate of tear method
Describes two methods for determining the forces necessary to initiate and propagate tearing of a coated fabric using the constant rate of tear method. Methods described are tongue tear and trouser tear methods.
(Supersedes SLS 761 Part 2:1986)
(ISO 4674-1:2003)
Gr.F

SLS 1355 Part 2:2008
Methods for determination of tear resistance of rubber- or plastics - coated fabrics - Ballistic pendulum method
Describes a method for the determination of tear resistance based on the action of an active force applied to a notched test piece. The test may be carried out on: test pieces that have been conditioned in a standard atmosphere, or test pieces that have undergone per-treatment.
(Supersedes SLS 761 Part 2:1986)
(ISO 4674-2:1998)
Gr.C

SLS 1356:2008
Methods for determination of length, width and net mass of textile fabrics
Specifies a method for the determination of length and width of textile fabrics that are in a tension-free relaxed state. The test is applicable to textile fabrics of full width, folded lengthwise down the middle, or in tubular form, but no longer than 100 m. It does not specify a method to determine or describe construction defects or other defects. It is not applicable to coated fabrics.
(Supersedes SLS 45 & SLS 46:1980)
(ISO 22198:2006)
Gr.C

SLS 1357:2008
Methods for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing with soap or soap and soda
SLS 1358:2008
Vocabulary for morphology of textile fibres and yarns
SLS 1359:2008
Method for determination of unevenness of textile strands using capacitance method
SLS 1360:2014
Definitions for nonwovens
SLS 1361:2008
Vocabulary for description of defects of woven fabrics
SLS 1362 Part 1:2008
Methods of test for agricultural food products - Determination of crude fibre content – general method
SLS 1363:2013
Methods of test for personal protective footwear (First revision)
SLS 1364:2013
Personal safety footwear (First revision)
SLS 1365 Part 1:2009
Aqueous coconut products - Coconut milk
SLS 1372:2009 (S)
Black pepper and white pepper, ground
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for ground, black pepper and white pepper (Piper nigrum L.).
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1373:2020
Crankcase lubricating oils for internal combustion diesel engines
(First revision)
Specifies requirements and methods of sampling and testing for types of lubricating oils suitable for the crankcase lubrication of light duty and heavy duty naturally aspirated, turbo-charged or supercharged compression-ignition engines (diesel engines) of passenger cars, light duty trucks and heavy duty trucks that operate under the API Service Category SL as defined by API 1509.
This standard may also apply to lubricants used in compression-ignition engines for stationary appliances such as generators, compressors and pumps wherever so recommended by the manufacturer or adopted by the user.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1374:2020
Crankcase lubricating oils for internal combustion gasoline engines
(First revision)
Specifies requirements and methods of sampling and testing for types of lubricating oil suitable for the crankcase lubrication of gasoline/petrol engines that operate under the API Service Category SL as defined by API 1509.
This standard may also apply to lubricants used in spark ignition engines for stationary appliances such as generators, compressors and pumps wherever so recommended by the manufacturer or adopted by the user.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1375:2019
Ceramic tile adhesives
(First revision)
Applicable to ceramic tile adhesives for internal and external tile installations on walls and floors. It establishes the terminology, concerning the products, working methods, application properties, etc. for ceramic tile adhesives. It does not contain criteria or recommendations for the design and installation of ceramic tiles. (=ISO 13007-1:2014)
Gr.E

SLS 1376:2019
Ceramic tile grouts
(First revision)
Applicable to ceramic tile grouts for internal and external tile installations on walls and floors. It establishes the terminology, concerning the products, working methods, application properties, etc. for ceramic tile grouts. It specifies the values of performance requirements for all ceramic tile grouts. It does not contain criteria or recommendations for the design and installation of ceramic tiles. (=ISO 13007-3:2010)
Gr.D

SLS 1377:2009
Polyethylene food wrapping sheet
Prescribes the requirements and method of test for polyethylene food wrapping sheets. Bio-degradable and photo degradable food wrapping sheets are not covered by this standard. Shrink wrapping sheets are excluded from this specification.
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1378:2009
Code of practice for application of thermoplastic road marking materials
Recommends the guidelines for application of thermoplastic road marking materials which are melted and applied hot to road surfaces and glass beads used to improve the visibility of road marking materials. (=ISO 955 Part 2:1992)
5 pages, Gr.3

SLS 1379:2009
Good manufacturing practices (GMP) for cosmetics industry
(Superseded by SLS ISO 22716)

SLS 1380:2017
Method for the determination of the degree of disintegration of plastic materials under defined composting conditions in a pilot scale test
(First revision)
Determine the degree of disintegration of plastic materials in a pilot-scale aerobic composting test under defined conditions. It forms part of an overall scheme for the evaluation of the compostability of plastics as outlined in ISO 17088, Plastics-evaluation of Compostability-test Scheme for final acceptance. The test method laid down in this standard can be used to determine the influence of the test material on the composting process and the quality of the compost obtained. It cannot be used to determine the aerobic biodegradability of a test material. (=ISO 16929:2013)
Gr.E

SLS 1381:2009
Follow – Up formula
Prescribes the composition, quality and safety requirements, methods of sampling and test for follow-up formula. It does not cover infant formula (starter) products.
23 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1382 Part 1:2009 (S)
Compressed stabilized earth blocks - Requirements
Compressed stabilized earth blocks deals with requirements for compliance and specifies materials, sizes and dimensional tolerances, minimum performance levels for CSEB for construction work. It covers solid, hollow, interlocking and plain CSEB. AMD No. 1 (AMD 472:2013)
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1382 Part 2:2009 (S)
Compressed stabilized earth blocks - Test methods
Specifies test methods for the determination of compressive strength of blocks, bending strength of blocks, dimensions, dry density, volume of cavities, absorption of moisture, durability and soil testing methods to select proper soil as a raw material.
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 1382 Part 3:2009
Compressed stabilized earth blocks - Guidelines on production, design and construction
Compressed stabilized earth block (CSEB) deals with production, design and construction of CSEB. This specifies materials, sizes and dimensional tolerances, minimum performance levels for CSEB for construction work etc. It covers solid, hollow, plain and interlocking CSEB. A part of the standard gives recommendations for the structural design of un-reinforced CSEB masonry.
55 pages, Gr.18

SLS 1383
Plastic straws
(Withdrawn)

SLS 1384:2013
Thermoplastic road marking materials
(First revision)
Prescribes the quality requirements, methods of sampling and test for thermoplastic road marking materials in any colour to be applied on road surfaces and runways.
15 pages, Gr.7
SLS 1385:2013
Polyamide 3-, 4-, 8- and 12- strand fibre ropes
(First revision)
Specifies requirements for 3- strand hawser-laid 4- strand shroud-laid ropes, 8- strand braided ropes and 12- strand braided ropes for general service made of polyamide, and gives rules for their designation.
(= ISO 1140:2012)
Gr.D

SLS 1386:2013
Polyester 3-, 4-, 8- and 12 – Strand fibre ropes
(First revision)
Specifies requirements for 3- strand hawser-laid and 4- strand shroud-laid ropes, 8- strand braided ropes and 12- strand braided ropes for general service made of polyester, and gives rules for their designation.
(= ISO 1141:2012)
Gr.D

SLS 1387 Part 1:2011
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - General principles of testing
(First revision)
Provides general information about the methods for testing colour fastness of textiles for the guidance of users. The uses and limitations of the methods are pointed out, several terms are defined, and an outline of the form of the methods is given and the contents of the clauses constituting the methods are discussed. Procedures common to a number of the methods are discussed briefly.
(= ISO 105-A01:2010)
Gr.A

SLS 1387 Part 2:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Grey scale for assessing change in colour
Describes the grey scale for determining changes in colour of textiles in colour fastness tests, and its use. A precise coloumetry specification of the scale is given as a permanent record against which newly prepared working standards and standards that may have changed can be compared.
(= ISO 105-A02:1993)
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 3:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Grey scale for assessing staining
Describes the grey scale for determining staining of adjacent fabrics in colour fastness tests and its use. A precise coloumetry specification of the scale is given as a permanent record against which newly prepared working standards and standards that may have changed can be compared.
(= ISO 105-A03:1993)
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 4:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Instrumental assessment of the degree of staining of adjacent fabrics
Specifies an instrumental method for assessing the degree of staining of adjacent fabrics in any fastness test, as an alternative to the visual method.
(= ISO 105-A04:1989)
Gr.A

SLS 1387 Part 5:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Instrumental assessment of change in colour for determination of grey scale rating
Specifies an instrumental method for assessing the change in colour of a test specimen in comparison to a diental untreated reference, and the calculations unertaken to convert the instrumental measurements into a grey scale rating. This method is intended as an alternative to the many national methods for visual evalaution of the effect of a colour fastness test on any textile material.
(= ISO 105-A05:1996)
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 6:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Instrumental determination of 1/1 standard depth of colour
Intended for determining 1/1 standard depth of a dyeing on any textile material by a colormetric method as a permitted alternative to the visual method described in clause 12 of ISO 105-A01:1994. This is applicable to 1/1 standard depth of colour only. Its use for other standard depths is under consideration.
(= ISO 105-A06:1993)
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 7:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Vocabulary used in colour measurement
Specifies the terms and definitions of colour measurements that are used throughout ISO 105. These definitions are intended to be used only within the content and scope of ISO 105.
(= ISO 105-A08:2001)
Gr.C

SLS 1387 Part 8:2018
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - tests for colour fastness - colour fastness to weathering - outdoor exposure
(First revision)
Specifies a method intended for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds except loose fibres to the action of weather as determined by outdoor exposure.
(= ISO 105-B03:2017)
Gr.D

SLS 1387 Part 9:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to artificial weathering: xenon arc fading lamp test
 Specifies a method intended for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds, except loose fibres, to the action of weather as determined by exposure to simulated weathering conditions in a cabinet equipped with a xenon arc lamp. This method can be used to determine if a textile is wet light-sensitive.
(= ISO 105-B04:1994)
Gr.D

SLS 1387 Part 10:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Detection and assessment of photochromism
Specifies a method intended for detecting and assessing change in colour, after brief exposure to light, of coloured textiles which change in colour on exposure to light but which virtually return to their original shade when stored in the dark.
(= ISO 105-B05:1993)
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 11:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness and ageing to artificial light at high temperatures: xenon arc fading lamp test
Specifies a method for determining the colour fastness and ageing properties of all kinds and forms of dyed and printed textiles and/or other organic substrates under the action of an artificial light source representative of natural daylit (D65), and under the simultaneous action of heat. Of the four different sets of exposure conditions specified, three use D65, and the fourth a somewhat lower cut-off wavelength. The test method gives special consideration to the light and heat conditions that occur in the interior of a motor vehicle.
(= ISO 105-B06:1998)
Gr.H

SLS 1387 Part 12:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles -
Determination of colour fastness to light of textiles
wetted with artificial perspiration

Determines the resistance of the colour of textiles, of all kinds and in all forms, to the combined effect of wetting with acid or alkaline artificial perspiration solutions and an artificial light source representing natural daylight (D65).

ISO 105-B07:2009
Gr.C

SLS 1387 Part 13:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Quality control of blue wool reference materials 1 to 7
Describes a method for carrying out quality control of production batches of the blue wool reference materials 1 to 7 which are to be used in the appropriate parts of ISO 105-B series of test methods for colour fastness to light. The method specifies one procedure for instrumental assessment of the evenness of dyeing and two procedures for assessing the fading characteristics of the reference materials, one of which uses visual assessment techniques and the other instrumental assessment.

ISO 105-B08:1995
Gr.D

SLS 1387 Part 14:2011
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to domestic & commercial laundering
(First revision)
Specifies methods intended for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to normal household articles using a reference detergent. These methods do not reflect the effect of optical brighteners present in commercial washing products.

ISO 105-C06:2010
Gr.E

SLS 1387 Part 15:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to industrial laundering
Specifies methods for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds exposed to all forms of industrial laundering procedures.

ISO 105-C12:2004
Gr.D

SLS 1387 Part 16:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to rubbing- organic solvents
Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms, except loose fibre, to the combined action of rubbing and of organic solvents used in spot-cleaning, i.e. localized "spotting" carried out by hand.

ISO 105-D02:1993
Gr.A

SLS 1387 Part 17:2011
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to chlorinated water
Determination of colour fastness to chlorinated water (swimming pool water)
(First revision)
Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to the action of active chlorine in concentration such as are used to disinfect swimming - pool water (break-point chlorination).

ISO 105-E03:2010
Gr.C

SLS 1387 Part 18:2009
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to hot water

SLS 1387 Part 19:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Wool adjacent fabric
Specifies an undyed wool adjacent fabric which may be used for the assessment of staining in colour fastness tests.

ISO 105-F01:2001
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 20:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Cotton and viscose adjacent fabrics
Specifies an undyed cotton (and an undyed viscose) adjacent fabric which may be used for the assessment of staining in colour fastness tests.

ISO 105-F02:2009
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 21:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Polyamide adjacent fabric
Specifies an undyed polyamide adjacent fabric which may be used for the assessment of staining in colour fastness tests.

ISO 105-F03:2001
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 22:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Polyester adjacent fabric
Specifies an undyed polyester adjacent fabric which may be used for the assessment of staining in colour fastness tests.

ISO 105-F04:2001
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 23:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Acrylic adjacent fabric
Specifies an undyed acrylic adjacent fabric which may be used for the assessment of staining in colour fastness tests.

ISO 105-F05:2001
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 24:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Silk adjacent fabric
Specifies an undyed silk adjacent fabric which may be used for the assessment of staining in colour fastness tests.

ISO 105-F06:2000
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 25:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Secondary acetate adjacent fabric
Specifies an undyed secondary acetate adjacent fabric which may be used for the assessment of staining in colour fastness tests.

ISO 105-F07:2001
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 26:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Cotton rubbing cloth
Specifies a cotton rubbing cloth which can be used for the assessment of staining in colour fastness to rubbing tests.

ISO 105-F09:2009
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 27:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Adjacent fabric - multifibre

SLS 1387 Part 28:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Adjacent fabric - wool
Determination of colour fastness to stoving

Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - General principles for measurement of surface colour

Designs as a reference document to support the proper measurement of the colour of specimens by instrumental means as required in many parts of ISO 105. The document describes general concepts and problems associated with reflectance colour measurement.

(=ISO 105-J01:1997)
Gr.G

SLS 1387 Part 28:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - General principles for measurement of surface colour

SLS 1387 Part 29:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Instrumental assessment of relative whiteness

Provides a method intended for quantifying the whiteness and tint of textiles, including fluorescent materials.

(=ISO 105-J02:1997)
Gr.D

SLS 1387 Part 30:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Calculation of colour differences

Provides a method of calculating the colour difference between two specimens of the same material, measured under the same conditions, such that the numerical value Ecmc/(l:c) for the total colour difference quantifies the extent to which the two specimens do not match. It permits the specification of a maximum value (tolerance) which depends on the closeness of match required for a given end-use and not on the colour involved, nor on the nature of the colour difference. The method also provides a means for establishing the ratio of differences in lightness to chroma and to hue.

(=ISO 105-J03:1995)
Gr.E

SLS 1387 Part 31:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Instrumental assessment of the colour inconstancy of a specimen with change in illuminant (CMCCON02)

Provides a colorimetric method for calculating an estimate of the magnitude (and optionally the direction) of the change in the perceived colour of a textile specimen when the chromaticity of the illumination by which it is viewed is changed. It therefore provides an estimate of the colour inconstancy of the specimen.

(=ISO 105-J05:2007)
Gr.C

SLS 1387 Part 32:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to bleaching - Peroxide

Provides a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds, and in all forms, to the action of bleaching baths containing peroxide in concentrations commonly used in textile processing.

(=ISO 105-N02:1993)
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 33:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to bleaching: sodium chlorite (severe)

Provides a method for determining the resistance of the colour of natural cellulose textiles to the action of severe bleaching with sodium chlorite as ordinarily employed in textile processing.

(=ISO 105-N04:1993)
Gr.A

SLS 1387 Part 34:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to stoving

Provides a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to the action of sulfur dioxide as used for bleaching animal fibres.

(=ISO 105-N05:1993)
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 35:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Colour fastness to dry heat (excluding pressing)

Provides a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to the action of dry heat, excluding pressing, as it is used to stabilize the size and form of textiles. Three tests differing in temperature are provided; one or more of them may be used, depending on the requirements and the stability of the fibres. This method is not intended for the assessment of colour change during crease-resist or dyeing processes.

(=ISO 105-P01:1993)
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 36:2010
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to pleating: Steam pleating

Provides a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to the action of steam-pleating processes. The materials are not pleated during the test, and it is emphasized that the test is not intended for assessing the quality of the pleating process. Three tests differing in severity are provided; one or more of them may be used depending on the requirements.

(=ISO 105-P02:2002)
Gr.C

SLS 1387 Part 37:2011
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to mercerizing

Provides a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles to the action of concentrated solutions of sodium hydroxide used in mercerizing. The method is mainly applicable to cotton and to mixtures containing cotton.

(=ISO 105-X04:1994)
Gr.A

SLS 1387 Part 38:2011
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to cross-dyeing - wool

Provides a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles to the action of processes used for dyeing wool.

(=ISO 105-X07:1994)
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 39:2011
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to degumming

Provides a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds, except loose fibre, to the action of soap solutions such as those used in degumming raw silk.

(=ISO 105-X08:1994)
Gr.A

SLS 1387 Part 40:2011
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to formaldehyde

Provides a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to the action of formaldehyde vapour, as may be encountered in storehouses where fabrics are stored with materials which have undergone a crease-resistant treatment. This method is not suitable for assessing changes in colour which may occur during crease-resist finishing with urea-formaldehyde products, or in subsequent treatment of the dyeing with solutions of formaldehyde.

(=ISO 105-X09:1993)
Gr.A

SLS 1387 Part 41:2011
Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Assessment of migration of textile colours in to polyvinyl coatings

Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour in textile fabrics to migration into polyvinyl chloride (PVC) which contains plasticizer.

(=ISO 105-X10:1993)
Gr.A

SLS 1387 Part 42:2011

Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to acid chlorination of wool: sodium dichloroisocyanurate

Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of wool in all forms to acid chlorination using sodium dichloro-isocyanurate.

(=ISO 105-X16:2004)
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 43:2011

Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to rubbing – small areas

Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles to rubbing off and staining other materials where the singling out of areas smaller than possible to test with the apparatus described in ISO 105-X12 is required.

(=ISO 105-D01:2010)
Gr.C

SLS 1387 Part 44:2011

Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to dry cleaning using perchloroethylene solvent

Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to drycleaning using perchloroethylene solvent. This method is neither suitable for the evaluation of the durability of textile finishes, nor is it intended for use in evaluating the resistance of colours to spot and stain removal procedures used by the drycleaner.

(Supersedes SLS 416:1997)
(=ISO 105-X14:1994)
Gr.B

SLS 1387 Part 45:2013

Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness to water

(First revision)

 Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to immersion in water.

(=ISO105-E01:2013)
Gr.C

SLS 1387 Part 46:2013

Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Determination of colour fastness grades by digital imaging techniques

 Specifies the requirement for a digital imaging system for use in the methods specified in Annexes A and B for the determination of change in colour and staining by digital imaging techniques. This method is not suitable for assessment of colour fastness to light as described in the ISO 105 B series, as these standards do not use grey scales to assess the specimen. Describes apparatus, equipment settings and calibration for the assessment of; change in colour, and staining.

(=ISO 105-A11:2012)
Gr.H

SLS 1387 Part 47:2013

Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Artificial weathering – exposure to filtered xenon arc radiation

Specifies a procedure for exposing textiles to artificial weathering in xenon – arc apparatus, including the action of liquid water and water vapour, in order to determine the weather resistance of the colour of textiles. The method can be used either for determining the colour fastness or the ageing behavior of the textile under test. The method is also applicable to white (bleached or optically brightened) textiles.

(=ISO 105-B10:2011)
Gr.G

SLS 1387 Part 48:2013

Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Colour fastness to perspiration

Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to the action of human perspiration.

(=ISO 105-E04:2013)
(Superseding SLS 67:1998)
Gr.C

SLS 1387 Part 49:2013

Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Colour fastness to sea water

Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to immersion in sea water.

(=ISO 105-E02:2013)
(Superseding SLS 64:1999)
Gr.C

SLS 1387 Part 50:2015

Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Colour fastness to artificial light - Xenon arc fading lamp test

(First revision)

 Specifies a method intended for determining the effect on the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to the action of an artificial light source representative of natural daylight (D65). The method is also applicable to white (bleached or optically brightened) textiles.

(=ISO 105–B02:2014)
Gr.R

SLS 1387 Part 51:2015

Methods of test for colour fastness of textiles - Colour fastness to light - Daylight

Specifies a method intended for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles of all kinds and in all forms to the action of daylight. This method allows the use of two different sets of blue wool references. The results from the two different sets of references may not be identical.

(=ISO 105–B01:2014)
(Superseding SLS 62 Part 1:1997)
Gr.G

SLS 1388 Part 1:2009

Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles - General Principles of Testing

Specifies a common method for the quantitative chemical analysis of various binary mixtures of fibres. This method is applicable to fibres in any textile form. Where certain textile forms are excepted, these are listed in the scope of the appropriate part.

(=ISO 1833-1:2006)
Gr.J

SLS 1388 Part 2:2009

Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles - Ternary fibre mixtures

 Specifies methods of quantitative chemical analysis of various ternary mixtures of fibres. The field of application of each method for analysing binary mixtures, specified in the parts of ISO 1833, indicates the fibres to which the method is applicable.

(Supersedes SLS 197:2002 & SLS 154:2001)
(=ISO 1833-2:2006)
Gr.G

SLS 1388 Part 3:2009

Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles - Determination of percentage of acetate in textiles made of binary mixtures of acetate and certain other fibres (using acetone)

Specifies a method, using acetone, to determine the percentage of acetate, after removal of non-fibrous matter,
in textiles made of binary mixtures of acetate and wool, animal hair, silk, regenerated protein, cotton (scoured, kiered, or bleached), flax, hemp, jute, abacca, alfa, coir, broom, ramie, cupro, viscose, modal, polyamide, polyester, acrylic and glass fibres. It is not applicable to mixtures containing modacrylic fibres, nor to mixtures containing acetate fibres that have been deacetylated on the surface.  
(Supersedes SLS 173:2001)  
(=ISO 1833-3:2006)  
Gr.A

SLS 1388 Part 4:2009  
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles -  
Determination of percentage of protein fibre in textiles made of binary mixtures of certain protein and certain other fibres (using hypochlorite)  
Specifies a method, using hypochlorite, to determine the percentage of protein fibre, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of certain non-protein fibres and one protein fibre, as follows: wool, chemically-treated wool, other animal-hair fibres, silk, regenerated protein fibres based on casein, and cotton, cupro, viscose, modal, acrylic, chlorofibre, polyamide, polyester, polypropylene, glass and elastane.  
(Supersedes SLS 153:2001)  
(=ISO 1833-4:2006)  
Gr.A

SLS 1388 Part 5:2009  
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles -  
Determination of percentage of viscose, cupro or modal fibre in textiles made of binary mixtures of viscose, cupro or modal and cotton fibres (using sodium zincate)  
Specifies a method, using sodium zincate, to determine the percentage of viscose, cupro or modal fibre, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of viscose or most of the current cupro or modal fibres and raw, scoured, kiered or bleached cotton. The method is not applicable to mixtures in which the cotton has suffered extensive chemical degradation, nor when the viscose, cupro or modal fibre is rendered incompletely soluble by the presence of certain permanent finishes or reactive dyes that cannot be removed completely.  
(Supersedes SLS 175:1999)  
(=ISO 1833-5:2006)  
Gr.B

SLS 1388 Part 6:2019  
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles -  
Determination of percentage of cellulose fibre in textiles made of binary mixtures of cellulose or certain types of cupro or modal or lyocell and cotton fibres (using formic acid and zinc chloride)  
Specifies a method, using a mixture of formic acid and zinc chloride, to determine the percentage of cellulose, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of viscose or some cupro, modal and lyocell fibres, with cotton. The method is not applicable to mixtures in which the cotton has suffered extensive chemical degradation, nor when the viscose, cupro, modal or lyocell fibre is rendered incompletely soluble by the presence of certain permanent finishes or reactive dyes that cannot be removed completely.  
(=ISO 1833-6:2018)  
Gr.B

SLS 1388 Part 7:2009  
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles -  
Determination of percentage of polyamide fibre in textiles made of binary mixtures of polyamide and certain other fibres (using formic acid)  
Specifies a method, using formic acid, to determine the percentage of polyamide fibre, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of polyamide and cotton, viscose, cupro, modal, polyester, polylactide, chlorofibre, acrylic or glass fibre. It is also applicable to mixtures with wool and animal hair, but when the wool content exceeds 25%, the method described in ISO 1833-4 should be used.

(Supersedes SLS 150:1998)  
(=ISO 1833-7:2006)  
Gr.B

SLS 1388 Part 8:2009  
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles -  
Determination of percentage of acetate in textiles made of binary mixtures of acetate and triacetatefibres (using acetone)  
Specifies a method, using acetone, to determine the percentage of acetate, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of acetate and triacetate fibres.  
(Supersedes SLS 176:2001)  
(=ISO 1833-8:2006)  
Gr.A

SLS 1388 Part 9:2009  
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles -  
Determination of percentage of triacetate in textiles made of binary mixtures of triacetate or poly lactate and certain other fibres (using dichloromethane)  
Specifies a method, using dichloromethane, to determine the percentage of triacetate, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of triacetate or polylactide and wool, regenerated protein, cotton (scoured, kiered, or bleached), viscose, cupro, modal, polyamide, polyester, acrylic and glass fibres.  
(Supersedes SLS 177:2001)  
(=ISO 1833-10:2006)  
Gr.A

SLS 1388 Part 10:2009  
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles -  
Determination of proportion of cellulose fibre in textiles made of mixtures of cellulose and polyester fibres (using sulfuric acid)  
Specifies a method, using sulfuric acid, to determine the proportion of cellulose fibre, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of mixtures of natural and regenerated cellulose fibres and polyester fibre.  
(Supersedes SLS 151:1997)  
(=ISO 1833-11:2006)  
Gr.A

SLS 1388 Part 11:2009  
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles -  
Determination of proportion of cellulose fibre in textiles made of mixtures of cellulose and polyester fibres (using dichloromethane)  
Specifies a method, using dichloromethane, to determine the proportion of cellulose, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of mixtures of natural and regenerated cellulose fibres and polyester fibre.  
(Supersedes SLS 151:1997)  
(=ISO 1833-11:2006)  
Gr.A

SLS 1388 Part 12:2009  
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles -  
Determination of percentage of acrylic, modacrylic, chlorofibre or elastane in textiles made of binary mixtures of acrylic, certain modacrylics, certain chlorofibres, certain elastanes and certain other fibres (using dimethylformamide)  
Specifies a method, using dimethylformamide, to determine the percentage of acrylic, modacrylic, chlorofibre or elastane, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of acrylic, certain modacrylics, certain chlorofibres, certain elastanes and animal fibres, cotton (scoured, kiered or bleached), viscose, cupro, modal, polyamide, polyester or glass fibres. It is also applicable to animal hair, wool and silk dyed with pre-metallized dyes, but not to those dyed with afterchrome dyes.  
(Supersedes SLS 152:1998)  
(=ISO 1833-12:2006)  
Gr.B
Method for quantitative chemical analysis of textiles - Mixtures of melamine and cotton or aramide fibres (Method using hot formic acid)

 Specifies a method using hot formic acid to determine the percentage of melamine fibres after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of melamine fibres with cotton or aramide fibres.

(=ISO 1833–26:2013)
Gr.A

SLS 1389:2009
Good manufacturing practices (GMP) for rubber industry
Covers the requirements of good manufacturing practices for rubber starting from raw material stage to dispatch of end products from the company or specific processes identified by the company, setting out the necessary conditions for producing quality end products. It does not cover research and development activities of rubber industry.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1390:2009
Liquid soap for domestic and industrial purposes
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for liquid soap for domestic and industrial purposes. It does not cover liquid toilet soap for personal hygiene.
(Superseding SLS 250:1995)
8 pages, Gr 4

SLS 1391 Part 1:2009
Methods of test for soaps - Determination of total alkali and total fatty matter content
Specifies a method for the simultaneous determination of the total alkali content and the total fatty matter content of soaps, excluding compounded products. This method for the determination of total alkali is not applicable to coloured soaps if the colour interferes with the methyl orange end-point.
(Superseding Clause 3 and 4 of CS 27: 1968)
(=ISO 685:1975)
Gr.A

SLS 1391 Part 2:2009
Methods of test for soaps - Determination of total free alkali
Specifies a method for the determination of the total free alkali content of commercial soaps, excluding compounded products. The method is not applicable if the soap contains additives (alkali silicates, etc.) which can be decomposed by sulphuric acid by the procedure specified. The method is also not applicable to coloured soaps if the colour interferes with the phenolphthalein end-point.
(Superseding Clause 5 of CS 27: 1968)
(=ISO 684:1974)
Gr.A

SLS 1391 Part 3:2009
Methods of test for soaps - Determination of free caustic alkali
Specifies two methods (ethanol method and barium chloride method) of determining free caustic alkali in commercial soaps, excluding compounded products:
(Superseding Clause 6 of CS 27: 1968)
(=ISO 456:1973)
Gr.B

SLS 1391 Part 4:2009
Methods of test for soaps - Determination of unsaponifiable, unsaponified and unsaponified saponifiable matter
Specifies a method for the determination of the contents of unsaponifiable, unsaponified and unsaponified saponifiable matter in commercial soaps, excluding compound products.
(Superseding Clause 8 of CS 27:1968)
(=ISO 1067:1974)
Gr.A

SLS 1391 Part 5:2009
Methods of test for soaps - Determination of content of ethanol-insoluble matter
Specifies a method for the determination of the content of ethanol-insoluble matter in commercial soaps, excluding compounded products.
(Superseding Clause 9 of CS 27:1968)
(=ISO 673:1981)
Gr.A

SLS 1391 Part 6 Section 1:2009
Methods of test for soaps - Determination of chloride content - Titrimetric method
Specifies a method for determining the chloride content of commercial soaps, excluding compounded products; this method is applicable to soaps having a chloride content, expressed as sodium chloride, equal to or greater than 0,1 % (m/m).1)
(Superseding Clause 11 of CS 27:1968)
(=ISO 457:1983)
Gr.A

SLS 1391 Part 7:2009
Methods of test for soaps - Determination of glycerol content - Titrimetric method
Specifies a titrimetric method for the determination of the glycerol content of commercial soaps, excluding compounded products.
(Superseding Clause 16 of CS 27:1968)
(=ISO 1066:1975)
Gr.B

SLS 1391 Part 8:2009
Methods of test for soaps - Determination of moisture and volatile matter content - Oven method
Specifies an oven method for the determination of the moisture and volatile matter content of commercial soaps, excluding compounded products.
(=ISO 672:1978)
(Superseding Clause 17 of CS 27:1968)
Gr.A

SLS 1392:2009
Good manufacturing practices (GMP) for plastics industry
Covers the requirements of good manufacturing practices for plastics industry starting from raw material stage to dispatch of end products from the company or specific processes identified by the company, setting out the necessary conditions for producing quality end products. It does not cover research and development activities of plastic industry.
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1393 Part 1:2010
Woven table napkins - Household
Prescribes performance requirements, methods of test and sampling for woven table napkins for household use.
(Superseding SLS 196)
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1394:2010
Glossary of terms for tissue paper and tissue products
Establishes general principles for the use of terms in the entire working field of tissue paper and tissue products. It permits the use of a common terminology in industry and commerce.
Gr.R

SLS 1395:2010
Terms and definitions for geosynthetics
Defines terms related to functions, products, properties and other terms, as well as symbols applying to geosynthetics. Definitions of terms not included in this standard may be found in the standards describing appropriate test methods.
(=ISO 10318:2005)
Gr.Q
SLS 1396:2020
Gear lubricants (extreme pressure gear oil)

Specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for multipurpose automotive gear lubricating oil (extreme pressure type) that operate under the API Service Designation GL-4. The lubricant is primarily intended for use in automotive hypoid gear units, manual transmissions, final drives, steering gears and fluid lubricated universal joints of automotive equipment.

11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1397:2010
Fine aggregates for concrete & mortar

Specifies the properties of fine aggregates obtained by processing natural or recycled materials and mixtures of these aggregates for use in concrete and mortar for buildings, roads and civil engineering works. It does not cover filler aggregates to be used as a constituent in cement or as other than inert filler aggregates for mortars or aggregates to be used in the surface layer of industrial floors.

20 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1398:2010
Labelling and marking of cosmetics

(Withdrawn) Superseded by SLS 1387

SLS 1399:2010
Polyethylene shopping bags

Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for vest shaped polyethylene shopping bags. It does not cover polymer bags used for direct contact with food or drugs and degradable polymer bags. Superseding SLS 607:1983

15 pages Gr.9

SLS 1400:2010
Polyethylene (PE) sacks for packaging of food

Prescribes the general characteristics, requirements and methods of test for sacks made of polyethylene film for packaging of food. It does not cover degradable polyethylene sacks and polyethylene shopping bags.

10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1401 Part 1:2010
Methods of test for surface active agents-detergents - Determination of anionic active matter by manual or mechanical direct two-phase titration procedure

Specifies a manual or mechanical method for the determination of anionic-active matter present in detergents. It is applicable to solids or to aqueous solutions of the active material. The relative molecular mass of the anionic active matter has to be known. It is not applicable if cationic surface active agents are present.

(=ISO 2271:1989)

Gr.C

SLS 1401 Part 2:2010
Methods of test for surface active agents-detergents - High molecular mass cationic active matter content

Specifies a method for the determination of high-molecular-mass cationic-active materials such as quaternary ammonium compounds in which two of the alkyl groups each contain 10 or more carbon atoms, or salts of imidazoline or 3-methylimidazoline in which long-chain acylaminoethyl and alkyl groups are substituted in the 1-and 2-positions, respectively. The method is applicable to solids or to aqueous solutions of the active material when the relative molecular mass of the cationic-active matter is known or when it has been previously determined if its content is expressed as a percentage by mass. The method is not applicable if anionic surface active agents are present.

(=ISO 2871-1:2010)

Gr.B

SLS 1401 Part 3:2010

Methods of test for surface active agents-detergents - Determination of low molecular mass (between 200 and 500) cationic active matter content

Specifies a method for the determination of low-molecular-mass cationic-active materials such as monoamines, amine oxides, quaternary ammonium compounds and alkylpyridinium salts which have a main chain of 10 to 22 carbon atoms and not more than 6 other carbon atoms in the cation. The method is also suitable for other cationic-active materials. The method is applicable to solids or to aqueous solutions of the active material when the relative molecular mass of the cationic-active matter is known or when it has been previously determined if its content is expressed as a percentage by mass. If more than one type of cationic-active matter is present, an estimate of average relative molecular mass may be used. The method is not applicable if anionic and/or amphoteric surface active agents are present.

(=ISO 2871-2:2010)

Gr.C

SLS 1402:2010
Guideline for the general training of good manufacturing practices for cosmetics industry

Aimed at contributing to the training of personnel in cosmetic production plants within the context of the introduction of good manufacturing practices and therefore does not introduce additional requirement to ISO 22716. It covers the quality aspects of the cosmetic product, but does not take into account safety aspects for the personnel, nor does it cover aspects of protection of the environment or those concerning the safety and efficacy of the finished products.

(=ISO/TR 24475:2010)

Gr.G

SLS 1403:2018
Guidelines for the risk assessment and identification of microbiologically low risk cosmetic products

(First revision)

Guidance to cosmetic manufacturers and regulatory bodies to help define those finished products that, based on a risk assessment, present a low risk of microbial contamination during production and/or intended use, and therefore, do not require the application of microbiological Standards for cosmetics.

(=ISO 29621:2017)

Gr.F

SLS 1404:2010
Methods of sampling for milk and milk products

Gives guidance on methods of sampling milk and milk products for microbiological, chemical, physical and sensory analysis, except for (semi)automated sampling.

(=ISO 707:2008)

Gr.R

SLS 1405:2010
Cationic emulsified asphalt

Covers seven grades of cationic emulsified asphalt for use in pavement construction in the manner designated.

(=ASTM D 2397:05)

Gr.A1

SLS 1406 Part 1:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Sampling and preparation of test specimens

Establishes general principles for the sampling of geosynthetics delivered to construction sites, and for the preparation of test specimens from the samples. The sampling principles are applicable to geosynthetics supplied in rolls. The specimen-preparation principles are applicable to all geosynthetics.

(=ISO 9862:2005)

Gr.C

SLS 1406 Part 2 Section 1:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Determination of thickness at specified pressures - Single layers
SLS 1406 Part 2 Section 2:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Determination of thickness at specified pressures - Procedure for determination of thickness of single layers of multilayer products
Specifies a method for determination of the thickness of single layers of multilayer products at specified pressures.
(=ISO 9863-2:1996)
Gr.C

SLS 1406 Part 3:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Determination of mass per unit area of geotextiles and geotextile related products
Specifies a method for the determination of mass per unit area of geotextiles and geotextile-related products for identification purposes and for use in technical data sheets. The method is applicable to all geotextiles and geotextile-related products.
(=ISO 9864:2005)
Gr.D

SLS 1406 Part 4:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Wide – width tensile test
Describes an index test method for the determination of the tensile properties of geosynthetics, using a wide-width strip. The method is applicable to most geosynthetics, including woven geotextiles, nonwoven geotextiles, geocomposites, knitted geotextiles and felts. It is also applicable to geogrids and similar open-structure geotextiles, but specimen dimensions might need to be altered. This test is not applicable to polymeric or bituminous geosynthetic barriers, while it is applicable to clay geosynthetic barriers.
(=ISO 10319:2008)
Gr.F

SLS 1406 Part 5:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Tensile test for joints/seams by wide width strip method
Specifies an index test method for determination of the tensile properties of joints and seams in geosynthetics, using a wide-width strip. The method is applicable to most geosynthetics. It is also applicable to geogrids, but the specimen dimensions may need to be altered. This test is not applicable to polymeric or bituminous geosynthetic barriers. This method quantifies the tensile strength of a joint or seam between geosynthetics. It can provide data to indicate the joint or seam tensile strength which can be achieved.
(=ISO 10321:2008)
Gr.E

SLS 1406 Part 6:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Index test procedure for the evaluation of mechanical damage under repeated loading damage caused by granular material
Describes an index test procedure for simulating mechanical damage to geosynthetics, caused by granular material, under repeated loading.
(=ISO 10722:2007)
Gr.C

SLS 1406 Part 7:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Static puncture test (CBR test)
Specifies a method for the determination of puncture resistance by measuring the force required to push a flat-ended plunger through geosynthetics. The test is normally carried out on dry specimens conditioned in the specified atmosphere. The test is applicable to most types of products, but not to materials with apertures greater than 10 mm.
(=ISO 9863-1:2005)
Gr.C

SLS 1406 Part 8 Section 1:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Determination of friction characteristics - Direct shear test
Describes an index test method to determine the friction characteristics of geotextiles and geotextile-related products in contact with a standard sand, i.e. with a specified density and moisture content, under a normal stress and at a constant rate of displacement, using a direct shear apparatus. The procedure can also be used for testing geosynthetic barriers. The accuracy of the test should be verified by calibration tests.
(=ISO 12957-1:2005)
Gr.D

SLS 1406 Part 8 Section 2:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Determination of friction characteristics - Inclined plane test
Describes a method to determine the friction characteristics of geosynthetics in contact with soils, at low normal stress, using an inclining plane apparatus. This test method is primarily intended as a performance test to be used with site specific soils but may also be used as an index test with standard sand.
(=ISO 12957-2:2005)
Gr.E

SLS 1406 Part 9:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Determination of the protection efficiency of a geosynthetic against impact damage
Describes an index test for the determination of the protection efficiency of a geosynthetic on a hard surface, exposed to the impact load of a hemispherical object. The test is applicable to all geosynthetics with apertures smaller than 15 mm (maximum size).
(=ISO 13428:2005)
Gr.E

SLS 1406 Part 10:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Dynamic perforation test (cone drop test)
Specifies a method to determine the resistance of geosynthetics to penetration by a steel cone dropped from a fixed height. The degree of penetration is an indication of the behaviour of the geosynthetic when sharp stones are dropped on its surface. The method is generally applicable to geosynthetics. However, the validity of this test for some types of products should be considered carefully, as the test principle may not be applicable.
(=ISO 13433:2006)
Gr.C

SLS 1406 Part 11 Section 1:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Determination of compressive creep properties
Specifies index test methods for determining the compressive creep properties of geosynthetic products. The test method with a normal load only is the standard method. The test method in which both normal and shear loads are applied is intended for products that are sensitive to shear failure.
(=ISO 25619-1:2008)
Gr.K

SLS 1406 Part 11 Section 2:2011
Methods of test for geosynthetics - Determination of short term compression behaviour
Specifies an index test method for determining the short-term compressive behaviour of geosynthetics. It can be used to determine the deformation behaviour under short-term compressive stress, e.g. after exposure to stress, liquids or light. This standard can be used for quality control purposes but not intended to be used for design purposes.
SLS 1407 Part 1:2011
Methods of test for geotextiles and geotextile related products - Identification on site
Specifies the information accompanying geotextiles and geotextile-related products to enable the user on site to identify the goods as being identical to the goods ordered. The positive identification, e.g. of unwrapped or rolled-out geotextiles, is an important aim of this standard. (=ISO 10320:1999) Gr.D

SLS 1407 Part 2:2011
Methods of test for geotextiles and geotextile related products - Determination of water permeability characteristics normal to the plane without load
Specifies two test methods for determining the water permeability characteristics of a single layer of geotextile or geotextile-related product normal to the plane: the constant head method and the falling head method. (=ISO 11058:1999) Gr.J

SLS 1407 Part 3:2011
Methods of test for geotextiles and geotextile related products - Determination of water flow capacity in their plane
Specifies a method for determining the constant-head water flow capacity within the plane of a geotextile or geotextile-related product. (=ISO 12958:1999) Gr.F

SLS 1407 Part 4:2011
Methods of test for geotextiles and geotextile related products - Determination of water flow capacity in their plane
Specifies a method for determining the constant-head water flow capacity within the plane of a geotextile or geotextile-related product. (=ISO 12958:1999) Gr.G

SLS 1407 Part 5:2011
Methods of test for geotextiles and geotextile related products - Abrasion damage simulation (sliding block test)
Specifies a test method for the determination of the resistance of geotextiles to abrasion using a sliding block. The method is applicable to woven and nonwoven geotextiles and geotextile-related products. (=ISO 13427:1998) Gr.C

SLS 1407 Part 6 Section 1:2011
Methods of test for geotextiles and geotextile related products - Strength of internal structural junctions - Geocells
Describes four index test methods for the determination of the strength of internal structural junctions of geocells under different loading conditions. (=ISO 13426-1:2003) Gr.G

SLS 1407 Part 6 Section 2:2011
Methods of test for geotextiles and geotextile related products - Strength of internal structural junctions - Geocomposites
Describes index tests for determining the strength of the internal structural junctions of all geocomposites and of clay geosynthetic barriers. (=ISO 13426-2:2005) Gr.E

SLS 1407 Part 7:2011
Methods of test for geotextiles and geotextile related products - Method for installing and extracting samples in soil, and testing specimens in laboratory
Specifies a method for the on-site installation, retrieval and testing of geotextile samples, irrespective of the particular degradation mechanisms to which they are exposed. The method is also appropriate to test for mechanical damage, much of which occurs during installation, and to provide an owner with information about the state of the geotextile or geotextile-related product in his structure. (=ISO 13437:1998) Gr.E

SLS 1407 Part 8:2011
Methods of test for geotextiles and geotextile related products - Determination of tensile creep and creep rupture behaviour
Specifies a method for determining the tensile creep and creep rupture behaviour of geotextiles and geotextile-related products in an unconfined situation. Application of this standard is limited to those products and applications where the risk of collapse of a structure due to premature failure or to strain/time variation of the reinforcement under constant load is of essential importance. (=ISO 13431:1999) Gr.H

SLS 1407 Part 9:2011
Methods of test for geotextiles and geotextile related products - Screening test method for determining the resistance to oxidation
Specifies a screening test method for determining the resistance of geotextiles and geotextile-related products to oxidation. The test is applicable to polypropylene and polyethylene-based products. (=ISO 13458:2004) Gr.E

SLS 1408 Part 1:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Determination of mass per unit area
Specifies a method for the determination of mass per unit area of nonwovens. (=ISO 9073-1:1989) Gr.A

SLS 1408 Part 2:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Determination of thickness
Specifies methods for the determination of the thickness, when under a specific pressure, of normal and bulky nonwoven textiles. (=ISO 9073-2:1995) Gr.C

SLS 1408 Part 3:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Determination of tensile strength and elongation
Specifies a method for the determination of the tensile properties of nonwovens by the cut strip method. (=ISO 9073-3:1989) Gr.A

SLS 1408 Part 4:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Determination of tear resistance

SLS 1408 Part 5:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Determination of resistance to mechanical penetration by ball burst procedure
Specifies a method for determining the resistance to mechanical penetration of noneoven fabrics by a ball of a given diameter. The method is primarily designed to be used on nonwovens with some degree of elasticity, for which a regular burst test is not applicable. (=ISO 9073-5:2008)
SLS 1408 Part 6:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Absorption
Describes methods for the evaluation of some aspects of the behaviour of nonwoven fabrics in the presence of liquids.
(=ISO 9073-6:2000)
Gr.E

SLS 1408 Part 7:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Determination of bending length
Specifies a test method for determining the bending length of a nonwoven fabric. The method is not applicable to combination-type materials (composites or laminates) in which there can be a natural twist.
(=ISO 9073-7:1995)
Gr.C

SLS 1408 Part 8:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Determination of liquid strike through time (simulated urine)
Specifies a method for measuring the time of liquid (simulated urine) strike-through for nonwoven coverstocks. It does not simulate in-use conditions for finished products.
(=ISO 9073-8:1995)
Gr.B

SLS 1408 Part 9:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Determination of drape coefficient
Specifies a method for determining the drape coefficient of nonwovens.
(=ISO 9073-9:1995)
Gr.B

SLS 1408 Part 10:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Lint and other particles generation in the dry state
Specifies a test method for measuring the linting of nonwovens in the dry state. It can also be applied to other textile materials.
(=ISO 9073-10:2003)
Gr.F

SLS 1408 Part 11:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Run-off
Describes test methods for measuring the quantity of test liquid (simulated urine) which runs down a nonwoven test piece when a specified mass of test liquid is poured on to the nonwoven test piece superimposed on a standard absorbent media and placed on an inclined plane. This test method is designed to compare run-off of non woven. It is not intended to simulate in-use conditions of finished products.
(=ISO 9073-11:2002)
Gr.E

SLS 1408 Part 12:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Demand absorbency
Describes a test method for the evaluation of the absorbency of fabrics when one side is in contact with a liquid and the fabric is under mechanical pressure. This test is designed to allow comparison of absorbent materials such as nonwoven and is not intended to simulate in-use conditions of finished products.
(=ISO 9073-12:2002)
Gr.F

SLS 1408 Part 13:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Repeated liquid strike-through time
Specifies a test method for measuring the strike-through time (STT) for each of three subsequent doses of liquid (simulated urine) applied to the surface of a test piece of nonwoven coverstock. This test method is intended for quality control and is designed for comparison of STT for different nonwoven coverstocks. It does not simulate in-use conditions for finished products.
(=ISO 9073-13:2006)
Gr.D

SLS 1408 Part 14:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Coverstock wetback
Specifies a test method to examine the ability of diaper coverstock to resist the transport back onto the skin of a liquid which has already penetrated the coverstock. This test method is intended for quality control and is designed for comparison of wetback for different nonwoven coverstocks and treatments. It does not simulate in-use conditions for finished products.
(=ISO 9073-14:2006)
Gr.E

SLS 1408 Part 15:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Determination of air permeability
Specifies a method of measuring the flow of air passing perpendicularly through a given area of a fabric. This test method applies to most nonwovens, such as laminates, which are treated or untreated.
(=ISO 9073-15:2007)
Gr.B

SLS 1408 Part 16:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Determination of resistance to penetration by water (hydrostatic pressure)
Describes the hydrostatic pressure test that measures the resistance of nonwoven fabrics to the penetration of water under varied hydrostatic head pressures. This standard applies to any nonwoven fabrics which are intended for use as a barrier to the penetration of fluids.
(=ISO 9073-16:2007)
Gr.D

SLS 1408 Part 17:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Determination of water penetration by spray impact
Specifies a method for measuring the resistance of fabrics to the penetration of water by impact. The water penetration (spray impact) test is applicable to fabrics that are expected to exhibit a degree of water resistance or water repellency.
(=ISO 9073-17:2008)
Gr.C

SLS 1408 Part 18:2011
Methods of test for nonwoven textiles - Determination of breaking strength and elongation of nonwoven materials using the grab tensile test
Specifies a grab tensile test procedure for determining the breaking strength and elongation of most nonwoven materials. It includes instructions for the testing of wet specimens. This grab tensile test procedure is not recommended for nonwovens which have a high percentage of stretch.
(=ISO 9073-18:2007)
Gr.C

SLS 1409:2020
Four-stroke motorcycle gasoline engine lubricating oils.
(First revision)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for lubricating oils to be used in four-stroke cycle spark ignition gasoline engines employing a common sump containing lubricating oil for both the engine and associated drive-train (transmission, clutch, starter) of motorcycles, motor scooters, all terrain vehicles (ATV) and related equipment that operate under the API Service Category SG. It also specifies the performance classification of four-stroke cycle engine oils based on
SLS 1410:2011
Extruded aluminium alloy profiles for architectural applications
Specifies aluminium profiles for architectural applications. It applies to extruded profiles manufactured with or without thermal barriers supplied with or without further surface treatment.
21 pages, Gr.10.

SLS 1411:2011
Powder organic coatings for application and stoving to aluminium alloy extrusions, sheet and preformed sections for architectural purposes
Specifies requirements for powder organic coatings which are intended for application to Aluminium alloy extrusions, sheet and preformed sections that are not to be further formed (except cutting) for architectural purposes.
10 pages, Gr.5.

SLS 1412 Part 1:2011
Code of practice for fresh fruits and vegetables - Fresh fruits and vegetables (whole)
Covers general hygienic practices for the primary production and packaging of fresh fruits and vegetables cultivated for human consumption in order to produce a safe and wholesome product, particularly for those intended to be consumed raw. It is also applicable to fresh fruits and vegetables grown in the field (with or without cover) or in protected facilities (hydroponic systems, greenhouses). This code does not provide recommendations for handling practices to maintain the safety of fresh fruits and vegetables at wholesale, retail, food services or in the home.
20 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1412 Part 2:2011
Code of practice for fresh fruits and vegetables - Ready-to-eat fresh pre-cut fruits and vegetables
Applies to ready-to-eat fresh fruits and vegetables that have been peeled, cut or otherwise physically altered from their original form but remain in the fresh state and particularly those that are intended to be consumed raw irrespective of the place where the operations take place. It does not directly apply to fresh fruits and vegetables that have been trimmed leaving the food intact or does it apply to other fresh fruits and vegetables that are pre-cut but are destined for further processing.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1412 Part 3:2011
Code of practice for fresh fruits and vegetables - Sprout production
Covers the hygienic practices that are specific for the primary production of seeds for sprouting and the production of sprouts for human consumption.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1413:2011
Green tea
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for green tea. It is not applicable to green tea subject to further processing.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1414:2011
Absorbent cotton gauze and absorbent cotton and viscose gauze
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for absorbent cotton gauze and absorbent cotton ribbon gauze (absorbent cotton and viscose gauzes). It does not cover gauzes impregnated with a pharmaceutical substance.
22 pages, Gr.11

SLS 1415:2011
Code of practice for storage of paper and board
Prescribes the recommended practices to be followed during the storage of paper and board.
5 pages, Gr.2

SLS 1416:2011
Code of practice for packaging of paper and board
Prescribes the recommended practices to be adopted in the packaging of common varieties of paper and board. Packaging practices for special types of paper such as tissue, varnished paper and board are not covered by this standard.
5 pages, Gr.2

SLS 1417 Part 1:2011
Method of specification for sacks - Paper sacks
Provides a checklist for the characteristics of paper sacks to be specified when ordering. This standard is primarily intended for application to the types of paper sacks specified in SLS 1418-1. (=ISO 8351-1:1994) Gr.B

SLS 1417 Part 2:2011
Method of specification for sacks - Sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film
Provides a checklist for the characteristics to be specified when ordering sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film. It is primarily intended for application to the types of sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film as specified in SLS 1418-2. (=ISO 8351-2:1994) Gr.B

SLS 1418 Part 1:2011
Glossary of terms for sacks - Paper sacks
Defines terms commonly used in paper sack manufacture. It refers to single and multy-ply sacks made from paper and does not refer to bags for the retail trade. (=ISO 6590-1:1983) Gr.L

SLS 1418 Part 2:2011
Glossary of terms for sacks - Sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film
Defines terms commonly used in plastic sack manufacture. It refers to single and multy-ply sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film and does not refer to bags for the retail trade. (=ISO 6590-2:1986) Gr.H

SLS 1419 Part 1:2011
Method of drop test - Paper sacks
Specifies a method of vertical impact testing on a filled paper sack by dropping.
 (=ISO 7965-1:1994) Gr.D

SLS 1419 Part 2:2011
Method of drop test - Sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film

SLS 1420 Part 1:2011
Description and method of measurement for sacks - Empty paper sacks
Fixes the description and the dimensional designation of empty paper sacks and specifies the method of measuring those dimensions. It is primarily intended for application to paper sacks as specified in SLS 1418-1. (=ISO 6591-1:1984) Gr.C

SLS 1420 Part 2:2011
Empty sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film
SLS 1421:2011
Method of sampling of empty sacks for testing
Specifies a method of obtaining a representative sample of empty sacks for testing. The method is not suited to sampling for production control and applies to all types of empty sacks.  
(=ISO 7023:1983)  
Gr.A

SLS 1422 Part 1:2011
Dimensional tolerances for general purpose sacks - Paper sacks
 Specifies a set of tolerances applicable to the manufacture of paper sacks as defined in SLS 1418-1.  
(=ISO 8367-1:1993)  
Gr.A

SLS 1422 Part 2:2011
Dimensional tolerances for general purpose sacks - Sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film
 Specifies a set of tolerances applicable to the manufacture of sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film as defined in SLS 1418-2.  
(=ISO 8367-2:1993)  
Gr.A

SLS 1423:2011
Paints for toys and accessories for children
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for paints applied for toys and accessories for children.  
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1424:2011
Grease for general automotive and other applications
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for lubricating grease suitable for general automotive and other applications.  
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1425 Part 1:2011
Concrete paving blocks - Requirements
Covers the requirements for materials, shape and dimensions, visual aspects, physical and mechanical properties and marking of unreinforced cement bound concrete paving blocks. It is applicable to precast concrete paving blocks for both pedestrian use and vehicular use, as in footpath precincts, cycle tracks, car parks, roads, industrial areas (including docks and harbours), bus stations and filling stations.  
AMD No.1 (AMD 436:2012)  
13 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 1425 Part 2:2011
Concrete paving blocks - Test methods
Specifies test methods for determination of dimensions, verification of visual aspects, compressive strength, abrasion resistance, unpolished slip resistance value (slip resistance /skid resistance), and water absorption of the concrete paving blocks.  
AMD No.1 (AMD 437:2012)  
Corrigendum No.1  
23 pages, Gr.12

SLS 1426 Part 1:2011
Electric induction motors - Applicability of requirements for motors
 Specifies requirements for induction motors, that are intended to comply with the mandatory requirements of SLS IEC 60034 and SLS IEC 60072, that need to be specified by the purchaser or agreed upon between the manufacturer and the purchaser. It does not cover the induction motors for use in hazardous areas.  
36 pages, Gr.16

SLS 1426 Part 2:2011
Electric induction motors - Three-phase induction motors
Specifies requirements for three-phase, alternating current, induction motors, of the cage and wound rotor (slip-ring) types, for voltage up to and including 15 kV. Motors for use in hazardous areas are not covered in this standard.  
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1427:2011
Fat spreads and blended fat spreads
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for fat products, containing not less than 10 per cent fat and not more than 90 per cent fat, intended primarily for use as spreads. It does not apply to fat spreads derived exclusively from milk and / or milk products to which only other substances necessary for their manufacture have been added. Butter and dairy fat spreads are not covered by this standard.  
(Superseding SLS 277)  
AMD No.1(AMD 485:2016)  
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 1428:2011
Dairy fat spreads
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for dairy fat spreads intended for use as spreads for direct consumption, or for further processing Butter, fat spreads and blended fat spreads are not covered by the standard.  
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1429:2011
Method for determination of single-end breaking force and elongation at break of yarn from packages using constant rate of extension (cre) tester
Specifies methods for the determination of the breaking force and elongation at break of textile yarns taken from packages.  
(=ISO 2062-2009)  
(Superseding SLS 22:1995)  
Gr. E

SLS 1430:2011 (S)
School bags
17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 1431:2011
Type F and type B residual current operated circuit-breakers with and without integral over current protection for household and similar uses
Specifies requirements and tests for type F and type B RCDs (Residual Current Devices). Requirements and tests given in this standard are in addition to the requirements of type ARCDs. This standard can only be used together with IEC 61008-1 and 61009-1.  
(=IEC 62423:2009)  
Gr. W

SLS 1432:2011
Requirements for good practices for supermarkets
Covers the general hygienic practices for food stuffs in supermarkets from receiving to selling point and the good practices applicable in quality control of non-food items.  
19 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1433:2012
Code of practice for recycling of paper
Prescribes the standard practices in recycling processes, recommended for recycling of paper. This standard does not cover aspects of installation, operation of recycling plants industrial safety and health of human beings.  
6 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1434:2012
Flexible intermediate bulk containers (FIBCs) for packaging of non dangerous goods
Specifications, construction and design requirements, type test, certification and marking requirements for flexible intermediate bulk containers (FIBCs) intended to contain non-dangerous solid materials in powder, granular and paste form, and designed to be lifted from above by integral or detachable devices.

SLS 1435:2012
Method of test for determination of Z directional tensile strength for paper and board.
Specifies a method for the determination of z-directional tensile strength, i.e. the tensile strength in the z-direction. It is applicable to paper and board, but not applicable to corrugated fiberboard. It does not determine the absolute strength of paper as the measurement is affected by the tape, the pressing conditions and the speed used.

SLS 1436:2012
Designation and tolerances for primary and supplementary ranges and indication of machine directions for untrimmed paper sizes.
Specifies a primary range and a supplementary range of untrimmed sizes of paper in sheets and which are to be trimmed to the ISO-A series of sizes as given in ISO 216, and establishes a system of designation of untrimmed sizes. This standard also specifies the method for the indication of machine direction of untrimmed sizes.

SLS 1437 Part 1:2012
Method of test for paper board and pulp - Determination of water soluble chlorides.
Specifies a method for the determination of water-soluble chlorides in all types of paper, board and pulp.

SLS 1437 Part 2:2012
Method of test for paper board and pulp - Determination of water soluble sulfate.
Specifies a method for the determination of water-soluble sulfates in all types of pulp, paper and board.

SLS 1438:2012
Plastic chairs
Specifies the material, dimensions and methods of test of general purpose plastic chairs for adults, moulded in one piece. It does not cover the categories of folding, gardening, camping and reclining chairs.

SLS 1439:2021
Liquid, gel and emulsion oxidative hair dyes
Specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for liquid, gel and emulsion oxidative hair dyes for retail and professional use. Self-oxidative hair dyes and metallic based hair dyes are excluded in this Specification. This Specification does not cover products which do not qualify under the criteria for “cosmetics” on evaluation by the local regulatory authority.

SLS 1441:2012 (S)
Code of practice for manufacture of incense sticks
Prescribes the recommended practices to be followed during the manufacture of incense sticks.

SLS 1442:2012
Mosquito repellant liquid vapourizers used with electric heating device
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for mosquito repellant liquid vapourizers used with electric heating device. Any other forms of products for the control or repulsion of mosquitoes are not covered in this specification.

SLS 1443:2012
Code of practice for use of plastic containers for non food products
Provides general guidance on the use of containers made of plastic materials, considering the properties of plastics. This Code of Practise does not cover containers used for packaging of food and pharmaceutical products.

SLS 1444:2012
Code of practice for manufacture of plastic containers
Prescribes general guidance on the manufacture of containers made of plastic materials. This standard does not cover containers manufactured for packaging of food and pharmaceutical products.

SLS 1445:2018
Method for the enumeration of yeast and mould in cosmetics
Provides general guidelines for enumeration of yeast and mould present in cosmetics by counting the colonies on selective agar medium after aerobic incubation.

SLS 1446:2020
Two-Stroke cycle gasoline engine lubricating oil
Specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for type of lubricating oil suitable for two-stroke cycle, spark ignition, air cooled gasoline engines such as mopeds, scooters, motor cycles etc. that operate under JASO Service Category FC.

SLS 1447 Part 1:2012
Methods of test for instant tea - Determination of free-flow and compacted bulk densities
Specifies two methods for the determination of the bulk density of instant tea: a) free-flow bulk density; b) compacted bulk density.

SLS 1447 Part 2:2012
Methods of test for instant tea - Determination of moisture content (Loss in mass at 1030C)
Specifies a method for the determination of the moisture content of instant tea in solid form as received (loss in mass at 1030C).
SLS 1448:2012
Methods of sampling for instant tea in solid form
Specifies methods of sampling instant tea in solid form from containers of all sizes.
(=ISO 7516:1984)
Gr. B

SLS 1449:2013
Baby nappies
Prescribes performance requirements, methods of test and sampling for baby nappies manufactured with two layers of fabrics.
13 Pages, Gr.7

SLS 1450:2013
Baby nappy cloth towels
Specifies requirements for double braided ropes and for higher – strength double braided ropes made of polyester and gives rules for their designation.
(=ISO 10547:2009)
Gr. B

SLS 1451:2013 (S)
Code of hygienic practice for the preparation and sale of street foods
Covers a series of requirements and practices to be adopted in the preparation and sale of foods and beverages in the street for direct consumption. It also applies to the places where these are prepared, to the points of sale and to the means of transport used. It does not apply to catering in hotels, restaurants and other institutions such as schools, hospitals and factories.
14 Pages, r.8

SLS 1452:2013
Polyamide fibre ropes – double braid construction
Specifies requirements for double braided ropes and for higher – strength double braided ropes made of polyamide and gives rules for their designation.
(=ISO 10554:2009)
Gr. B

SLS 1453:2013
Polyester fibre ropes – double braid construction
Specifies requirements for double braided ropes and for higher – strength double braided ropes made of polyester and gives rules for their designation.
(=ISO 10557:2009)
Gr. B

SLS 1454:2013
Polyester fibre ropes for offshore stationkeeping
Specifies the main characteristics and test methods of new polyester fibre ropes used for offshore stationkeeping.
(=ISO 18692:2007)
Gr. S

SLS1455:2013
Descriptions for woven fabrics
Gives a number of characteristic parameters for woven fabrics and their constituents at various stages of manufacture and processing for the purpose of fabric designation. It is not applicable to all woven fabrics except textile floor coverings.
(=ISO 2959:2011)
Gr. A

SLS 1456:2013
Fibre ropes of polyester / polyolefin dual fibres
(=ISO 10556:2009)
Gr. C

SLS 1457:2013
Fibre ropes
Specifies the general characteristics of fibre ropes and their constituent materials. It is intended to be used in conjunction with the standards for the individual types of fibre rope, which cover the physical properties and specific requirements for that particular product type. It also gives some information on the use of fibre ropes and also on their inspection and retirement criteria.
(=ISO 9554:2010)
Gr. L

SLS 1458 Part 1:2013
Self- ballasted led lamps for general lighting services by voltage >50 V - Safety requirements
Specifies the safety and interchangeability requirements, together with the test methods and conditions required to show compliance of LED – lamps with integrated means for stable operation (self – ballasted LED – lamps), intended for domestic and similar general lighting purposes, having a rated wattage up to 60 W, a rated voltage of > 50 V up to 250 V and Caps according to table 1. The requirements of this standard relate only to type testing.
(=IEC 62560:2011)
AMD No.1, (AMD 479:2016)
Gr. Q

SLS 1458 Part 2:2014
Self- ballasted led lamps for general lighting services by voltage >50 V - Performance requirements
Specifies the performance requirements, together with the test methods and conditions, required to show compliance of LED lamps with integral means for stable operation, intended for domestic and similar general lighting purposes, having a rated power up to 60 W a rated voltage of >50 V a.c. up to 250 V a.c and a lamp cap as listed in IEC 62560. The only feature provided by this standard, when applied for replacement purposes, is information on maximum lamp outlines. The requirements of this standard relate to type testing. This standard covers LED lamps that intentionally produce white light, based on inorganic LEDs.
(=IEC 62612:2013)
AMD No.1, (AMD 480:2016)
Gr. T

SLS 1459:2013
Stainless steel kitchen sinks
Specifies manufacturing requirements and test methods for stainless steel kitchen sinks for domestic purposes.
21 Pages, Gr.10

SLS 1460:2013 (S/T)
Guidelines for the use of vegetarian claims in food and beverage
Recommend measures to be taken on the use of vegetarian claims in food or beverage in its ingredients, storage, handling, processing, cooking, display, serving, and transportation.
6 pages Gr.3

SLS 1461 Part 1 Section 1:2015
Microbiological test methods for water - Detection and enumeration of Escherichia coli and coliform bacteria - Membrane filtration method for waters with low bacterial background flora
(First revision)
Specifies a method for the enumeration of Escherichia coli (E. coli) and coliform bacteria. Due to the low selectivity of the differential agar medium, background growth can interfere with the reliable enumeration of E. coli and coliform bacteria, in surface waters or shallow well waters and this method is not suitable for these types of water. Especially suitable for waters with low bacterial numbers that will cause less than 100 total colonies on chomogenic coliform agar (CCA).
(=ISO 9308-1:2014)
Gr. E
SLS 1461 Part 1 Section 2: 2013
Microbiological test methods for water - Detection and enumeration of Escherichia coli and coliform bacteria
- Most probable number method
Specifies a method for the enumeration of E. coli and coliform bacteria in water. The method is based on the growth of target organisms in a liquid medium and calculation of the “Most Probable Number” (MPN) of organisms by reference to MPN tables. This method can be applied to all types of water, including those containing an appreciable amount of suspended matter and high background counts of heterotrophic bacteria. However, it must not be used for the enumeration of coliform bacteria in marine water.
(=ISO 9308-2:2012)
Gr. S

SLS 1461 Part 1 Section 3: 2013
Microbiological test methods for water - Detection and enumeration of Escherichia coli and coliform bacteria
- Reference method
Prescribes two basic methods (multiple tube method, and the membrane filtration method) that are used for the detection and enumeration of coliform organisms in water.
21 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1461 Part 1/ Section 4: 2020
Microbiological test methods for water – detection and enumeration of escherichia coli and Coliform bacteria
- Miniaturized method (most probable number) by inoculation in liquid Medium
Specifies a miniaturized method for the detection and enumeration of Escherichia coli (E. coli) in surface and waste water by inoculation in a liquid medium. The method is applicable to all types of surface and waste waters, particularly those rich in suspended matter. This method is not suitable for drinking water and any other type of water for which the guideline is less than 15 counts per 100 ml.
This method is not appropriate for enumeration and detection of coliform bacteria other than E. coli.
(=ISO 9308-3:1998)
Gr. K

SLS 1461 Part 2/ Section 1: 2014
Microbiological test methods for water - Enumeration of culturable mico-organisms - Colony count by inoculation in a nutrient agar culture medium
Specifies a method for the enumeration of culturable micro-organisms in water by counting the colonies formed in a nutrient agar culture medium after aerobic incubation at 36 °C and 22 °C. It is particularly applicable to the examination of water intended for human consumption, including water in closed containers and to natural mineral waters.
(=ISO 6222:1999)
Gr. B

SLS 1461 Part 3/ Section 1: 2020
Microbiological test methods for water – detection and enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa- method by membrane filtration
Specifies a method for the isolation and enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in samples of bottled water by a membrane filtration technique. This method can also be applied to other types of water with a low background flora, for example, pool waters and waters intended for human consumption
(=ISO 16266:2006)
Gr. F

SLS 1461 Part 3/ Section 2: 2020
Microbiological test methods for water – detection and enumeration of pseudomonas aeruginosa: most probable number method
Specifies a method for the enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in water. The method is based on the growth of target organisms in a liquid medium and calculation of the most probable number (MPN) of organisms by reference to MPN tables.
(=ISO 16266-2:2018)
Gr. Z

SLS 1461 Part 4/ Section 1: 2020
Microbiological test methods for water - water quality-detection and enumeration of intestinal enterococci in surface and waste water - Miniaturized method (Most probable number) by inoculation in liquid medium
Specifies a miniaturized method for the detection and enumeration of major intestinal enterococci in surface and waste water by inoculation in a liquid medium. The method is applicable to all types of surface and waste waters, particularly those rich in suspended matter. This method is not suitable for drinking water and any other type of water for which the guideline count is less than 15 per 100 ml.
(=ISO 7899-1:1998)
Gr. K

SLS 1461 Part 4/ Section 2: 2020
Microbiological test methods for water - water quality-detection and enumeration of intestinal enterococci - Membrane filtration method
Specifies a method for the detection and enumeration of intestinal enterococci in water by membrane filtration. This part of SLS 1461 is especially intended for examination of drinking water, water from swimming pools and other disinfected or clean waters. Nevertheless, the method can be applied to all types of water, except when a large amount of suspended matter or many interfering microorganisms are present. It is particularly suitable for the examination of large volumes of water containing only a few intestinal enterococci.
(=ISO 7899-2:2000)
Gr. D

SLS 1461 Part 5/Section 1: 2020
Microbiological test methods for water - water quality-detection and enumeration of the spores of sulfite-reducing anaerobes (clostridia) - method by enrichment in a liquid medium
Specifies a method for the detection and enumeration of the spores of sulfite-reducing anaerobes (clostridia) by enrichment in a liquid medium.
(=ISO 6461-1:1986)
Gr. B

SLS 1461 Part 5/ Section 2: 2020
Microbiological test methods for water - water quality-detection and enumeration of the spores of sulfite-reducing anaerobes (clostridia) - method by membrane filtration
Specifies a method for the detection and enumeration of the spores of sulfite-reducing anaerobes (clostridia) by membrane filtration.
(=ISO 6461-2:1986)
Gr. B

SLS 1462 Part 1: 2013
Methods for sampling of water - Guidance on the design of sampling programmes and sampling techniques
Sets out the general principles for, and provides guidance on, the design of sampling programmes and sampling techniques for all aspects of sampling of water (including waste waters, sludges, effluents and bottom deposits). It does not include detailed instructions for specific sampling situations, which are covered in the various other parts of ISO 5667. Also, it does not include microbiological sampling, which is covered in ISO 19458.
(=ISO 5667-1:2006)
Gr. P

SLS 1462 Part 2: 2013
Methods for sampling of water - Preservation and handling of water samples
Establishes general requirements for sampling, preservation, handling, transport and storage of all water samples including those for biological analyses. It is not applicable to water samples intended for microbiological
analyses as specified in ISO 19458, ecotoxicological assays, biological assays, and passive sampling as specified in the scope of ISO 5667-23. This is particularly appropriate when spot or composite samples cannot be analysed on site and have to be transported to a laboratory for analysis.

(=ISO 5667-3:2012)
Gr.S

SLS 1462 Part 3:2018
Methods for sampling of water - Guidance on sampling from lakes, natural and man-made
(First revision)
Gives guidelines for the design of sampling programmes, techniques and the handling and preservation of samples of water, from natural and man-made lakes during open-water and ice-covered conditions. This part of SLS 1462 is applicable to lakes with and without aquatic vegetation.

(=ISO 5667-4:2016)
Gr.Q

SLS 1462 Part 4:2015
Methods for sampling of water - Guidance on sampling of rivers and streams
(First revision)
Sets out the principles to be applied to the design of sampling programmes, sampling techniques, and the handling of water samples from rivers and streams for physical and chemical assessment. It is not applicable to the sampling of estuarine or coastal waters nor for microbiological sampling. This standard is neither applicable to the examination of sediment, suspended solids or biota, nor to dammed stretches of rivers or streams. Also, it is not applicable to passive sampling of surface waters.

(=ISO 5667-6:2014)
Gr.M

SLS 1462 Part 5:2013
Methods for sampling of water - Guidance on sampling of drinking water from treatment works and piped distribution systems
Establishes principles to be applied to the techniques of sampling water intended for human consumption.

(=ISO 5667-5:2006)
Gr.J

SLS 1462 Part 6:2013
Methods for sampling of water - Guidance on sampling of groundwaters
Provides guidance on the sampling of groundwaters. This does not apply to sampling related to the day-to-day operational control of groundwater abstractions for potable purposes. The guidance includes sampling of groundwater from both the saturated (below water table) zone and the unsaturated (above the water table) zone.

(=ISO 5667-11:2009)
Gr.M

SLS 1462 Part 7:2013
Methods for sampling of water - Guidance on the design and installation of groundwater monitoring points
Gives guidelines for the design, construction and installation of groundwater quality monitoring points to help ensure that representative samples of groundwater can be obtained. These guidelines allow the impacts to be considered and accounted for when designing a groundwater sampling programme. They also allow an informed assessment of data and results obtained from existing installations, the construction of which can potentially have an impact on sample integrity.

(=ISO 5667-22:2010)
Gr.R

SLS 1462 Part 8:2013
Methods for sampling of water - Guidance on sampling of drinking water distributed by tankers or means other than distribution pipes
Establishes principles to be applied to the techniques of sampling water provided for drinking and for use in the manufacture of food and beverage products. The guidance given in this is generally confined to those circumstances where water is drawn from municipal or similar public or private abstraction, treatment or distribution systems for which prior treatment or quality assessment has resulted in the water being classified as suitable for drinking or potable process purposes.

(=ISO 5667-21:2010)
Gr.H

SLS 1462 Part 9:2013
Methods for sampling of water - Guidance on passive sampling in surface waters
Specifies procedures for the determination of time-weighted average concentrations and equilibrium concentrations of the free dissolved fraction of organic and organometallic compounds and inorganic substances, including metals, in surface water by passive sampling, followed by analysis.

(=ISO 5667-23:2011)
Gr.L

SLS 1462 Part 10:2013
Methods for sampling of water - Sampling for microbiological analysis
Provides guidance on planning water sampling regimes, on sampling procedures for microbiological analysis and on transport, handling and storage of samples until analysis begins. It focuses on sampling for microbiological investigations. General information in respect to the sampling from distinct water bodies is given in the respective parts of ISO 5667.

(=ISO 19438:2006)
Gr.J

SLS 1463:2013
General requirements and guidance for microbiological examinations of food and animal feeding stuffs
Gives general requirements and guidance/options intended for implementation of ISO/TC 34/SC 9 or ISO/TC 34/SC 5 standards for detection or enumeration of microorganisms, good laboratory practice for food microbiological laboratories and guidance for accreditation of food microbiological laboratories. It does not cover the examination for toxins or other metabolites (e.g. amines) from microorganisms. Applies to the microbiology of food, animal feeding stuffs, the food production environment and the primary production environment.

(=ISO 7218:2007)
Gr.Z

SLS 1464:2013
Lipstick
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for lipstick with or without gloss/ rouge. Lipgloss or lip rouge is not covered by this standard.

11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1465:2013
Code of practice for application of pesticides
Designed to provide supportive information and guidelines on acceptable safe practices once a decision has been taken to use a pesticide.

17 pages Gr.8

SLS 1466:2013
Mineral turpentine and white spirit
Specifies the requirements, methods of test and sampling for mineral turpentine and white spirit for use in thinning surface coatings. The gum spirit of turpentine and the wood turpentine are not covered by this standard.

10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1467:2013
Requirements for optimization of the packaging system in the field of packaging and the environment
Specifications and procedures for assessment of packaging to ensure that the weight or volume of its material content is optimized consistent with the functions of packaging. It also provides methodologies and procedures for determining the amount and minimization of substances or mixtures hazardous to the environment and the amount of four heavy metals (lead, cadmium, mercury, hexavalent chromium) in packaging.

SLS 1468:2013
Requirements for reuse in the field of packaging and the environment
Specifies the requirements for a packaging to be classified as reusable and sets out procedures for assessment of meeting the requirements, including the associated systems. The procedure for applying this standard is contained in ISO 18601.

SLS 1469:2013
Requirements for material recycling in the field of packaging and the environment
Specifies the requirements for packaging to be classified as recoverable in the form of material recycling while accommodating the continuing development of both packaging and recovery technologies and sets out procedures for assessment of meeting the requirements. The procedure for applying this standard is contained in SLS 1470.

SLS 1470:2013
Requirements for energy recovery in the field of packaging and the environment
Specifies the requirements for packaging to be classified as recoverable in the form of energy recovery and sets out assessment procedures for fulfilling the requirements of this Standard. The procedure for applying this standard is contained in ISO 18601.

SLS 1471:2013
Glossary of terms of packaging
(Replaced by SLS 1569-1)

SLS 1472 Part 1:2013
Protection against lightning - General principles
Provides general principles to be followed for protection of structures against lightning, including their installations and contents, as well as persons. Railway systems; vehicles, ships, aircraft, offshore installations; underground high pressure pipelines; pipe, power and telecommunication lines placed outside the structure are cur side the scope of this standard.

SLS 1472 Part 2:2013
Protection against lightning - Risk management
Applicable to risk assessment for a structure due to lightning flashes to earth.

SLS 1472 Part 3:2013
Protection against lightning - Physical damage to structures and life hazard
Provides the requirements for protection of a structure against physical damage by means of a lightning protection system (LPS), and for protection against injury to living beings due to touch and step voltages in the vicinity of an LPS. This standard is applicable to design, installation, inspection and maintenance of an LPS for structures without limitation of their height, and establishment of measures for protection against injury to living beings due to touch and step voltages.

SLS 1472 Part 4:2013
Protection against lightning - Electrical and electronic systems within structures
Provides information for the design, installation, inspection, maintenance and testing of electrical and electronic system protection (SPM) to reduce the risk of permanent failures due to lightning electromagnetic impulse (LEMP) within a structure. It does not cover protection against electromagnetic interference due to lightning, which may cause malfunctioning of internal systems. It also provides guidelines for cooperation between the designer of the electrical and electronic system, and the designer of the protection measures, in an attempt to achieve optimum protection effectiveness. It does not deal with detailed design of the electrical and electronic systems themselves.

SLS 1473 Part 1:2014
Low voltage surge protective devices - Surge protective devices connected to low-voltage power systems - requirements and test methods
Applicable to devices for surge protection against indirect and direct effects of lightning or other transient overvoltages. These devices are packaged to be connected to 50/60 Hz a.c. power circuits, and equipment rated up to 1 000 V r.m.s.

SLS 1473 Part 2:2015
Low voltage surge protective devices - Surge protective devices connected to low-voltage power distribution systems - selection and application principles
Describes the principles for selection, operation, location and coordination of SPDs to be connected to 50 Hz to 60 Hz a.c. and to d.c. power circuits and equipment rated up to 1 000 V r.m.s. or 1 500 V d.c.

SLS 1473 Part 3:2015
Low voltage surge protective devices - Surge protective devices connected to telecommunications and signalling networks – performance requirements and testing methods
Applicable to devices for surge protection of telecommunications and signalling networks against indirect and direct effects of lightning or other transient overvoltages.

SLS 1473 Part 4:2015
Low voltage surge protective devices - Surge protective devices connected to telecommunications and signalling networks – selection and application principles
Describes the principles for selection, operation, location and coordination of SPDs connected to telecommunication and signalling networks with nominal system voltages up to 1 000 V r.m.s. a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. This standard also addresses SPDs that incorporate protection for signalling lines and power lines in the same enclosure.

SLS 1473 Part 5:2019
Low voltage surge protective devices - Requirements and test methods for SPDs for photovoltaic installations
Applicable to Surge Protective Devices (SPDs), intended for surge protection against indirect and direct effects of
lighting or other transient overvoltages. These devices are designed to be connected to the DC side of photovoltaic installations rated up to 1,500 V DC.

SLS 1473 Part 6: 2019
Low voltage surge protective devices - Surge protective devices connected to the d.c. Side of photovoltaic installations – selection and application principles
Describes the principles for selection, installation and coordination of SPDs intended for use in Photovoltaic (PV) systems up to 1,500 V DC and for the AC side of the PV system rated up to 1,000 V rms 50/60 Hz. The photovoltaic installation extends from a PV array or a set of interconnected PV-modules to include the associated cabling and protective devices and the inverter up to the connection point in the distribution board or the utility supply point.

SLS 1474: 2013
Kraft liner board sacks for bulk packaging of tea
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for selected and open mouth, gusseted, rectangular-ended kraft liner board sacks intended for bulk packing of tea of net content of 25 kg to 60 kg. This does not cover multi-wall paper sacks for bulk packing of tea.
(Corrigendum Sheet)
12 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 1475: 2013
Two pot clay cook stoves
Provides guidelines for the manufacturing of and specifies the general, dimensional, physical, mechanical and marking requirements of Two Pot Clay Cook Stoves (TPCCSs) for domestic purposes. It also specifies the methods for inspection of general requirements, determination of dimensional, physical and mechanical requirements of TPCCS and criteria for conformance with the specification.
16 Pages, Gr. 8

SLS 1476 Part 1: 2013
Electric irons for households or similar use - Safety requirements
Deals with the safety of electric dry irons and steam irons, including those with a separate water reservoir or boiler having a capacity not exceeding 5 l, for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250V. Appliances not intended for normal household use, but which nevertheless may be a source of danger to the public, such as appliances intended to be used by laymen in shops, in light industry and on farms, are within the scope of this standard.

SLS 1476 Part 2: 2013
Electric irons for households or similar use - Methods for measuring performance
Applies to electric irons for household or similar use. Dry irons, steam irons, vented steam irons with motor pump, spray irons, steam irons with separate water reservoir or boiler/generator having a capacity not exceeding 5 l. This standard is neither concerned with safety nor with performance requirements

SLS 1477 Part 1: 2013
Double capped fluorescent lamps - Safety requirements
Specifies the safety requirements for double – capped fluorescent lamps for general lighting purposes of all groups having Fa6, Fa8, G5, G13, 2G13, R17d and W4.3–8.5d caps. It also specifies the method a manufacturer should use to show compliance with the requirements of this standard on the basis of whole production appraisal in association with his test records on finished products. This method can also be applied for certification purposes. Details of a batch test procedure which can be used to make limited assessment of batches are also given in this standard.

SLS 1477 Part 2: 2013
Double capped fluorescent lamps - Performance requirements
Specifies the performance requirements for double – capped fluorescent lamps for general lighting service. The requirements of this standard relate only to type testing. Lamp types and modes of operation included are lamps having preheated cathodes, designed for operation on a.c. mains frequencies with the use of a starter, and additionally operating on high frequency, lamps having preheated high-resistance cathodes, designed for operation on a.c. mains frequencies without the use of a starter (starterless), and additionally operating on high frequency, lamps having preheated low-resistance cathodes, designed for operation on high frequency, lamps having non-preheated cathodes, designed for operation on a.c. mains frequencies and lamps having non-preheated cathodes, designed for operation on high frequency.

SLS 1478: 2014
Method on selection and cutting of specimens for physical test of machine-made textile floor coverings
Specifies a procedure to be followed when specimens are cut from samples if such specimens are to be used for physical tests.

SLS 1479: 2014
Method of test for determination of thickness of pile above the substrate of textile floor coverings
Specifies a method for the determination of the thickness of pile above the substrate of a textile floor covering. It is applicable to all textile floor coverings with pile capable of being shorn from the substrate, but not to textile floor coverings of varying pile thickness or density, unless the areas can be measured separately. The method is used in conjunction with ISO 8543, clause 8.

SLS 1480: 2014
Method of test for determination of thickness of machine-made textile floor coverings
Specifies a basic method for the determination of the thickness of machine-made textile floor coverings. The method is applicable to all machine-made textile floor coverings.

SLS 1481: 2014
Methods of test for determination of certain physical and mechanical properties of fibre ropes
Specifies, for ropes of different kinds, a method of determining linear density, lay length, braid pitch; elongation; breaking force. This also provides a method for measuring water repellency, lubrication and finish content, and heat setting treatment, when requested by the customer.

SLS 1482: 2014
Generic names for man-made fibres for textiles
Lists the generic names used to designate the different categories of man-made fibres, based on a main polymer, currently manufactured on an industrial scale for textile
and other purposes, together with the distinguishing attributes that characterize them. Lists the generic names used to designate the different categories of man-made fibres, based on a main polymer, currently manufactured on an industrial scale for textile and other purposes, together with the distinguishing attributes that characterize them.

(= ISO 2076:2013)
Gr. M

SLS 1483:2014
Generic names and definitions for natural textile fibres
Gives the generic names and the definitions of the most important natural fibres according to their specific constitution or origin. An alphabetical list of names in common use is provided, together with the corresponding standardized denominations.

(= ISO 6938:2012)
Gr. E

SLS 1484 Part 1:2014
Sensory analysis of food - Method of investigating sensitivity of taste
Specifies a set of objective tests for familiarizing assessors with sensory analysis. The methods can also be used as a periodic monitor of the sensitivity of taste of assessors who are already members of sensory analysis panels.

(= ISO 3972:2011)
Gr. E

SLS 1484 Part 2:2014
Sensory analysis of food - Method of initiation and training of assessors in the detection and recognition of odours
Describes several types of methods for determining the aptitude of assessors and for training assessors to identify and describe odouriferous products. The methods described in this Standard are suitable for use by the agri-foodstuffs industries employing olfactory analysis (e.g. perfumery, cosmetics and aromatics).

(= ISO 5496:2006)
Gr. H

SLS 1484 Part 3:2014
Sensory analysis of food - General guidelines for the selection, training and monitoring of selected assessors and expert sensory assessors
Specifies criteria for the selection and procedures for the training and monitoring of selected assessors and expert sensory assessors.

(= ISO 8586:2012)
Gr. N

SLS 1484 Par 4:2014
Sensory analysis of food - General guidance for the design of test rooms
Provides general guidance for the design of test rooms intended for the sensory analysis of products. It describes the requirements to set up a test room comprising a testing area, a preparation area, and an office, specifying those that are essential or those that are merely desirable. This is not specific for any product or test type.

(= ISO 8589:2007)
Gr. H

SLS 1484 Part 5:2018
Sensory analysis of food - Methodology – duo-trio test
Specifies a procedure for determining whether a perceptible sensory difference or similarity exists between samples of two products. The method is a forced-choice procedure. The method is applicable whether a difference exists in a single sensory attribute or in several attributes.

(= ISO 10399:2017)
Gr. L

SLS 1484 Part 6:2018
Sensory analysis of food - Methodology – general guidance for establishing a sensory profile
Gives guidelines for the overall process for establishing a sensory profile. Sensory profiles can be established for all products or samples which can be evaluated by the senses of sight, odour, taste, touch, or hearing (e.g. food, beverage, tobacco product, cosmetic, textile, paper, packaging, sample of air or water). This Standard can also be useful in studies of human cognition and behaviour.

(= ISO 13299:2016)
Gr. T

SLS 1484 Part 7:2018
Sensory analysis of food - Methodology – general guidance for measuring odour, flavour and taste detection thresholds by a three-alternative forced-choice (3-afc) procedure
Gives guidelines for obtaining data on the detection of stimuli that evoke responses to odour, flavour and taste by a 3-AFC (three-alternative forced-choice) procedure, and the processing of the data to estimate the value of a threshold and its error bounds, and other statistics related to the detection of the stimulus.

(= ISO 13301:2018)
Gr. N

SLS 1484 Part 8:2020
Sensory analysis – general guidance for the application of sensory analysis in quality control
Guidelines for the implementation of a sensory analysis programme in quality control (QC), including general elements and procedures. It is applicable to food and non-food industries. It is limited to in-plant sensory analysis in QC.

(= ISO 20613:2019)
Gr. F

SLS 1484 Part 9:2020
Sensory analysis – vocabulary
Defines terms relating to sensory analysis.

NOTE 1 Grammatical forms of terms have been indicated where it was felt useful to do so. It applies to all industries concerned with the evaluation of products by the sense organs. The terms are given under the following headings:

1) general terminology;
2) terminology relating to the senses;
3) terminology relating to organoleptic attributes;
4) terminology relating to methods.

NOTE 2 In addition to terms used in the three official languages can be considered as ISO terms and definitions.

(= ISO 5492:2008)
Gr. Y

SLS 1484 Part 10 Section 1:2020
Sensory analysis of food - general guidance for the staff of a sensory evaluation laboratory - Staff Responsibilities
Provides guidance on staff functions in order to improve the organization of a sensory evaluation laboratory, to optimize the use of personnel, and to improve the efficiency of sensory tests. It is applicable to any organization planning to establish a formal structure for sensory evaluation. The main aspects to be considered are:

- the education, background and professional competence of staff members,
- the responsibilities of staff members at three different functional levels: sensory manager; sensory analyst or panel leader; panel technician.

These guidelines are valid for all different types of sensory evaluation laboratories, in particular those in industry, in research and development organizations, in service organizations and in the field of official authorities concerned with product control. In principle, it can be assumed that the sensory evaluation laboratory can perform all types of sensory tests. This means analytical
tests such as discrimination tests, descriptive analysis (sensory profile), as well as consumer tests (e.g. hedonic tests). The individual profile of sensory activities of an organization determines the boundaries and conditions to be considered for planning and implementing the sensory evaluation laboratory and its staff.

The application of this guidance by the organization is flexible and depends on the needs and possibilities within an organization. For example, personnel might not be available for three levels of staff function and, thus, the duties can be divided among staff accordingly. Also, in a staff of two persons the technical/scientific functions can be shared between a person handling the administrative/management functions and the individual handling the operational functions.

Gr. E

SLS 1484 Part 10 Section 2:2020
Sensory analysis of food - General guidance for the staff of a sensory evaluation laboratory - recruitment and training of panel leaders

gives guidelines for the recruitment and training of panel leaders. In addition, it describes the principal activities and responsibilities of a panel leader for sensory analysis.

(=ISO 13300-2:2006)
Gr. F

SLS 1484 Part 11:2020
Sensory analysis of food - Methodology - texture profile

Specifies a method for developing a texture profile of food products (solids, semi-solids, liquids) or non-food products (e.g. cosmetics).

This method is one approach to sensory texture profile analysis and other methods exist. This method describes various steps in the process of establishing a complete description of the textural attributes of a product.

This method is applicable to:
- screening and training assessors;
- orientating assessors through the development of definitions and evaluation techniques for textural characteristics;
- characterizing the textural attributes of a product in order to establish its standard profile and to discern any later changes;
- improving old products and developing new products;
- studying various factors that can affect the textural attributes of a product, e.g. changes in process, time, temperature, ingredients, packaging or shelf-life, and storage conditions;
- comparing a product with another similar product to determine the nature and intensity of textural differences;
- correlating sensory and instrumental and/or physical measurements.

(=ISO 11036:2020)
Gr. J

SLS 1484 Part 12:2020
Sensory analysis of food - Guidelines for sensory assessment of the colour of products

Guidelines for the sensory evaluation of the colours of products. The procedures specified are applicable to solid, semi-solid, powder and liquid products, which can be opaque, translucent, cloudy or transparent in nature, as well as matt or glossy.

General information is also given about the viewing and lighting conditions to be used in various situations in sensory analysis, such as difference testing, profile analysis and grading methods, performed by panels of selected assessors or by individual experts in special situations.

This Standard does not deal with consumer testing or with assessment of the metamerism of colours of food products.

(=ISO 11037:2011)
Gr. J

SLS 1484 Part 13:2020
Sensory analysis of food - Methodology - Guidelines for monitoring the performance of a quantitative sensory panel

Gives guidelines for monitoring and assessing the overall performance of a quantitative descriptive panel and the performance of each member.

A panel of assessors can be used as an instrument to assess the magnitude of sensory attributes.

Performance is the measure of the ability of a panel or an assessor to make valid attribute assessments across the products being evaluated. It can be monitored at a given time point or tracked over time. Performance comprises the ability of a panel to detect, identify, and measure an attribute, use attributes in a similar way to other panels or assessors, discriminate between stimuli, use a scale properly, repeat their own results, and reproduce results from other panels or assessors.

The methods specified allow the consistency, repeatability, freedom from bias and ability to discriminate of panels and assessors to be monitored and assessed.

Monitoring and assessment of agreement between panel members is also covered. Monitoring and assessment can be carried out in one session or over time.

Monitoring performance data enables the panel leader to improve panel and assessor performance, to identify issues and retraining needs or to identify assessors who are not performing well enough to continue participating.

The methods specified in this Standard can be used by the panel leader to appraise continuously the performance of panels or individual assessors.

This Standard applies to individuals or panels in training as well as for established panels.

(=ISO 11132: 2012)
Gr. L

SLS 1485:2014
Woven mattress covers

Prescribes constructional and performance details, requirements, methods of sampling and test for woven mattress covers. This standard does not cover quilted covers and spring mattress covers.

10 Pages, Gr.5

SLS 1486 Part 1:2014
Woven cotton towels and towelling - Terry towels

Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for bleached, dyed and/or printed 100% cotton terry towels and towelling excluding hand woven products.

(Supersedes SLS 136)
10 Pages, Gr.5

SLS 1487:2014 (S)
Good manufacturing practice (GMP) for coir fibre pith substrate

Covers the requirements of good manufacturing practices of coir fibre pith substrate starting from extracted coir material receiving stage to dispatch to the Buyer, setting out the necessary conditions for producing the end products which is/are suitable for user expectations.

9 Pages, Gr.5

SLS 1488:2016
Method of test for the detection of Candida albicans in cosmetics

(First revision)
This Sri Lanka Standard gives general guidelines for the detection and identification of the specified microorganism Candida albicans in cosmetic products. Microorganisms considered as specified in this standard might differ from country to country according to national practices or regulations.

(=ISO 18416:2015)
Gr. J

SLS 1489:2016
Method of test for the detection of Escherichia coli in cosmetics

(First revision)
This Sri Lanka Standard gives general guidelines for the detection and identification of the specified microorganism Escherichia coli in cosmetic products. Microorganisms considered as specified in this standard might differ from
the sequence in which yarns of different character are used.

SLS 1490 Part 1: 2014
Method for the determination of the slippage resistance of yarns at seam in woven fabrics - Fixed seam opening method
Describes a method for the determination of the resistance offered by thread systems of woven fabric, to slippage at a sewn seam. This method is not suitable for stretch fabrics or for industrial fabrics, e.g. beltings.

(=ISO 13936-1:2004)
Gr. E

SLS 1490 Part 2: 2014
Method for the determination of the slippage resistance of yarns at seam in woven fabrics - Fixed load method
Describes a method for the determination of the resistance offered by thread systems of woven fabric, to slippage at a sewn seam. This method is suitable for all apparel and upholstery woven fabrics, stretch fabrics (including those containing elastomeric yarn). It is not suitable for industrial fabrics, e.g. beltings.

(=ISO 13936-2:2004)
Gr. E

SLS 1490 Part 3: 2014
Method for the determination of the slippage resistance of yarns at seam in woven fabrics - Needle clamp method
Describes a method for the determination of the resistance offered by the yarns of a woven fabric to slippage while being held in a needle clamp under conditions of stress. This method provides a means to negate variations introduced by seam preparation or sewing thread variation that can have a marked influence on test results. This method is not applicable to stretch fabrics or for industrial fabric, e.g. beltings.

(=ISO 13936-3:2005)
Gr. F

SLS 1491: 2014 (S/T)
Good practices for child development centres (CDC)/orphanages
Prescribes the requirements for good practices for child development centres (CDC)/orphanages. This Standard does not cover homes for disable children.
13 Pages, Gr.6

SLS 1492: 2014
Multiwall paper sacks for bulk packaging of tea
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for multiwall paper sacks for packing of tea for palletized and containerized transportation on 4-way entry 1120 mm x 1120 mm flat flush ended pallets in freight containers. This standard covers valved / open mouth flat hexagonal ends sack intended for bulk packaging of tea and does not cover craft liner board sacks for bulk packaging of tea.
(Superseding SLS 1068)
11 Pages, Gr.6

SLS 1493: 2014
Code of good manufacturing practices for fibre extraction in the coir industry
Provides guidance on good manufacturing practices to be followed in the process of extraction of coconut fibre from coconut husks, to be used as a raw material for other industries. It covers the collection of coconut husks, retting/wetting, fibre extraction, drying, cleaning and packaging.
9 Pages, Gr.5

SLS 1494 Part 1: 2014
Method of analysis for construction of woven fabrics of textiles - Method for the presentation of a weave diagram and plans for drafting, denting and lifting
This Standard deals with recording of fabric weaves and makes provision for showing in relation to the weave repeat the sequence in which yarns of different character are used.
A method is also provided for the presentation of the warp and weft yarn arrangement. This Standard applies to all woven fabrics, including compound fabrics in which interlacing of the warp and weft threads is accompanied by crossing of warp threads.

(=ISO 7271-1:1984)
Gr. C

SLS 1495: 2014
Household and similar electrical appliances – safety – particular requirements for grills, toasters and similar portable cooking appliances
This Standard deals with the safety of electric portable appliances for household and similar purposes that have a cooking function such as baking, roasting and grilling, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.

(=IEC 60335-2-9:2012)
Gr. S

SLS 1496 Part 1: 2015
Lightning protection system components (LPSC) - Requirements for connection components
Specifies the requirements and tests for metallic connection components that form part of a lightning protection system (LPS). Typically, these can be connectors, bonding and bridging components, expansion pieces and test joints. Testing of components for an explosive atmosphere is not covered by this standard.

(=IEC 62561 -1:2012)
Gr. L

SLS 1496 Part 2: 2015
Lightning protection system components (LPSC) - Requirements for conductors and earth electrodes
Specifies the requirements and tests for metallic conductors (other than "natural" conductors) that form part of the air termination system and down conductors and metallic earth electrodes that form part of the earth termination system.

(=IEC 62561-2:2012)
Gr. Q

SLS 1496 Part 3: 2015
Lightning protection system components (LPSC) - Requirements for isolating spark gaps (ISG)
Specifies the requirements and tests for isolating spark gaps (ISG) for lightning protection systems. ISGs can be used to indirectly bond a lightning protection system to other nearby metalwork where a direct bond is not permissible for functional reasons. This standard does not cover applications where follow currents occur.

(=IEC 62561-3:2012)
Gr. J

SLS 1496 Part 4: 2015
Lightning protection system components (LPSC) - Requirements for conductor fasteners
This standard deals with the requirements and tests for metallic and non-metallic conductor fasteners that are used in conjunction with the air termination, down conductor and earth termination system. It does not cover the fixing of conductor fasteners to the fabric/membrane/gravel roofing of structures.

(=IEC 62561-4:2010)
Gr. L

SLS 1496 Part 5: 2015
Lightning protection system components (LPSC) - Requirements for earth electrode inspection housings and earth electrode seals
Specifies the requirements and tests for earth electrode inspection housings (earth pit) and earth electrode seals. Lightning protection system components (LPSC) may also be suitable for use in hazardous atmospheres. Regard should then be taken of the extra requirements necessary for the components to be installed in such conditions.

(=IEC 62561-5:2011)
Gr. G
SLS 1496 Part 6:2015
Lightning protection system components (LPSC) - Requirements for lightning strike counters (LSC)
Specifies the requirements and tests for devices intended to count the number of lightning strike pulses flowing in a conductor. This conductor may be part of a lightning protection system (LPS) or connected to an SPD installation (or other conductors which are not intended to conduct a significant portion of lightning currents).
(=IEC 62561-6:2011)
Gr.J

SLS 1496 Part 7:2015
Lightning protection system components (LPSC) - Requirements for earthing enhancing compounds
Specifies the requirements and tests for earthing enhancing compounds producing low resistance of an earth termination system.
(=IEC 62561-7:2011)
Gr.H

SLS 1497:2015
Plastic piping systems – polyethylene (PE) pipes and fittings for water supply - general
Specifies the general aspects of polyethylene (PE) piping systems (mains and service pipes) intended for the conveyance of water for human consumption, including raw water prior to treatment and water for general purposes. It also specifies the test parameters for the test methods to which it refers.
(=ISO 4427-1:2007)
Gr. J

SLS 1498:2015
Plastic piping systems – polyethylene (PE) pipes for water supply
Specifies the pipes made from polyethylene (PE) intended for the conveyance of water for human consumption, including raw water prior to treatment and water for general purposes. It also specifies the test parameters for the test methods to which it refers.
(=ISO 4427-2:2007)
Gr. K

SLS 1499:2015
Plastic piping systems – polyethylene (PE) fittings for water supply
Specifies the general aspects of fittings made from polyethylene (PE) for piping systems intended for the conveyance of water for human consumption, including raw water prior to treatment and water for general purposes. It also specifies the test parameters for the test methods to which it refers. In conjunction with the other parts of ISO 4427, it is applicable to PE fittings, their joints, to joints with components of PE and to joints with mechanical fittings of other materials, intended to be used under the following conditions: a) a maximum operating pressure (MOP) up to and including 25 bar; b) an operating temperature of 20 °C as the reference temperature.
(=ISO 4427-3:2007)
Gr. P

SLS 1500:2009
Sustainable forest management systems
Prescribes the requirements for forest plantations and other plantations, small holders of rubber, coconut and other woodlots and chain of custody of timber and timber based products in Sri Lanka.
36 Pages Gr.17

SLS 1501:2019
Household and similar electrical Appliances – safety – particular requirements for Appliances for heating liquids
(First revision)
Deals with the safety of electrical appliances for heating liquids for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
(=IEC 60335-2-15:2018)

SLS 1502:2015
Methods for measuring the performance of electric kettles and jugs for household and similar use
Applies to electric kettles and jugs for household and similar use with a capacity up to 2.5 l. The purpose of this standard is to state and to define the principal performance characteristics of electric kettles and jugs which are of interest to the user and to describe the standard methods for measuring these characteristics. This standard is concerned neither with safety nor with performance requirements.
(=IEC 60335-2:2015)
Gr. G

SLS 1503:2015
Cable management - cable tray systems and cable ladder systems
Specifies requirements and tests for cable tray systems and cable ladder systems intended for the support and accommodation of cables and possibly other electrical equipment in electrical and/or communication systems installations. This standard does not apply to conduit systems, cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems or any current-carrying parts.
(=IEC 61537:2006)
Gr.X

SLS 1504 Part 1:2015
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - General requirements
Gives the general requirements for rigid and flexible energy cables of rated voltages U0/U up to and including 450/750 V a.c., used in power installations and with domestic and industrial appliances and equipment.
(=EN 50525-1:2011)
(incorporating AMD No.1, AMD 491:2017)
Gr.EE

SLS 1504 Part 2 Section 11:2015
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables for general applications - Flexible cables with thermoplastic PVC insulation
Applies to thermoplastic (PVC) insulated and PVC sheathed flexible cables of rated voltages U0/U up to and including 300/500 V intended for the connection of domestic appliances to the fixed supply. Circular cables and flat cables are included. The maximum conductor operating temperatures for the cables in this standard are 70 °C (VV types) and 90 °C (V2V2 types). This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements.
(=EN 50525-2-11:2011)
Gr.EC

SLS 1504 Part 2 Section 12:2015
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables for general applications - Cables with thermoplastic PVC insulation for extensible leads
Applies to thermoplastic (PVC) insulated and PVC sheathed extensible leads of rated voltages U0/U up to and including 300/500 V intended for the connection of domestic appliances to the fixed supply. Circular cables and flat cables are included. The maximum conductor operating temperature for each of the cables in this standard is 70 °C. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements.
(=EN 50525-2-12:2011)
Gr.EC

SLS 1504 Part 2 Section 21:2016
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables for general applications - Flexible cables with crosslinked elastomeric insulation
Applies to flexible cables, insulated with crosslinked elastomeric compound, and sheathed with either crosslinked elastomeric compound or thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) of rated voltages U0/U up to and including 450/750 V. The cables are intended for a variety of applications where appliances or equipment, including heavy industrial equipment, require a flexible connection to the power supply. The maximum conductor operating temperature for each of the cables in this standard are 60 °C (R types) and 90 °C (B types) and 110 °C (G types). General purpose cables (RR and RN types), water-resistant cables (RN8 types), general purpose cables (BB and BN4 types) TPU sheathed cables (BQ types) and heat resistant cables (GG types) are included. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements. (=EN 50525-2-21:2011) Gr.EF

SLS 1504 Part 2 Section 22:2016
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables for general applications - High flexibility braided cables with crosslinked elastomer insulation
Applies to crosslinked EPR insulated and textile braided flexible cables of rated voltage U0/U 300/300 V. The cables are intended for the connection of domestic appliances to the fixed supply, where an extra flexible connection is required. The maximum conductor operating temperature for the cables in this standard is 60 °C. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements. (=EN 50525-2-22:2011) Gr.EB

SLS 1504 Part 2 Section 31:2015
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables for general applications - Single core non-sheathed cables with thermoplastic PVC insulation
Applies to non-sheathed single core cables insulated with thermoplastic (PVC) insulation of rated voltages U0/U up to and including 450/750 V. The cables are intended for fixed wiring applications. The maximum conductor operating temperatures for the cables in this standard are 70 °C (V types) and 90 °C (V2 types). (=EN 50525-2-31:2011) Gr.EC

SLS 1504 Part 2 Section 41:2016
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables for general applications - Single core cables with crosslinked silicone rubber insulation
Applies to cross-linked silicone rubber insulated single core cables. The types included are either insulated only, or insulated and braided, or insulated and sheathed. The cables are of rated voltages U0/U up to and including 300/500 V. The cables are intended for use in fixed installations within high temperature zones. The maximum conductor operating temperature for each of the cables in this standard is 180 °C. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements. (=EN 50525-2-41:2011) Gr.EB

SLS 1504 Part 2 Section 42:2016
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables for general applications - Single core non-sheathed cables with crosslinked eva insulation
Applies to crosslinked elastomer insulated single core non-sheathed cables of rated voltages U0/U up to and including 450/750 V. The cables are intended for use in fixed installations within high temperature zones. The maximum conductor operating temperature for each of the cables in this standard is 110 °C. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements. (=EN 50525-2-42:2011) Gr.EB

SLS 1504 Part 2 Section 51:2015
Oil resistant control cables with thermoplastic PVC insulation
Applies to oil resistant polyvinyl chloride insulated and sheathed flexible cables. Screened and non-screened types. The cables are of rated voltages U0/U 300/500 V. The cables are intended for the connection of small appliances to the fixed supply. The maximum conductor operating temperature for the cable in this standard is 40 °C. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements. (=EN 50525-2-51:2011) Gr.EC

SLS 1504 Part 2 Section 71:2016
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables for general applications - Flat tinsel cables (cords) with thermoplastic PVC insulation
Applies to thermoplastic (PVC) insulated flat tinsel flexible cables of rated voltage U0/U 300/300 V. The cables are intended for use indoors as internal wiring or direct supply connection to luminaires. The maximum conductor operating temperature for the cables in this standard is 60 °C. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements. (=EN 50525-2-71:2011) Gr.EB

SLS 1504 Part 2 Section 81:2016
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables for general applications - Flat divisible cables (cords) with thermoplastic pvc insulation
Applies to flexible cables, insulated with crosslinked PVC insulated and textile braided flexible cables of rated voltage U0/U 300/400 V. The cables are intended for the connection of small appliances to the fixed supply. The maximum conductor operating temperature for the cable in this standard is 40 °C. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements. (=EN 50525-2-81:2011) Gr.EB
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables for general applications - Multicore cables with crosslinked silicone rubber insulation
Applies to multicore cables insulated and sheathed with heat resistant cross linked silicone rubber with or without an overall textile braid, and with or without a strain-bearing element. The cables are of rated voltages U0/U 300/500 V and are intended for use within high temperature zones, either in fixed installations with mechanical protection or for flexible use under low mechanical stress. The maximum conductor operating temperature for each of the cables in this standard is 70 °C. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements. (EN 50525-2-83:2011) Gr. EB

SLS 1504 Part 3 Section 11:2016
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables with special fire performance - Flexible cables with halogen-free thermoplastic insulation, and low emission of smoke
Applies to flexible cables, insulated and sheathed with halogen-free thermoplastic material and having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when exposed to fire and are of rated voltages 0/U up to and including 300/500 V and are intended for the connection of domestic appliances to the fixed supply. Circular cables and flat cables are included. The maximum conductor operating temperature for each of the cables in this standard is 70 °C. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements. (EN 50525-3-11:2011) Gr. EC

SLS 1504 Part 3 Section 21:2016
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables with special fire performance - Flexible cables with halogen-free crosslinked insulation, and low emission of smoke
Applies to flexible cables, insulated and sheathed with halogen-free crosslinked compound and having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when exposed to fire and are of rated voltage 0/U 450/750 V. The cables are intended for the connection of equipment and machinery to the fixed supply. The maximum conductor operating temperature for each of the cables in this standard is 90 °C. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements. (EN 50525-3-21:2011) Gr. EC

SLS 1504 Part 3 Section 31:2016
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables with special fire performance - Core non-sheathed cables with halogen-free thermoplastic insulation, and low emission of smoke
Applies to non-sheathed single core cables insulated with halogen-free thermoplastic compound and having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when exposed to fire. The cables are of rated voltages 0/U up to and including 450/750 V. The cables are intended for fixed wiring applications. The maximum conductor operating temperature for each of the cables in this standard is 70 °C. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements. (EN 50525-3-31:2011) Gr. EC

SLS 1504 Part 3 Section 41:2016
Electric cables – low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U) - Cables with special fire performance - Single core non-sheathed cables with halogen-free crosslinked insulation, and low emission of smoke
Applies to non-sheathed single core cables insulated with halogen-free crosslinked compound and having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when exposed to fire. The cables are of rated voltages 0/U up to and including 450/750 V and are intended for fixed wiring applications. The maximum conductor operating temperature for each of the cables in this standard is 90 °C. This standard should be read in conjunction with EN 50525-1, which specifies general requirements. (EN 50525-3-41:2011) Gr. EB

SLS 1505:2015
Code of practice for good animal feed production and feeding
Applies to the manufacture and use of all feed stuffs and ingredients, concentrate feeds, roughage, forage destined for animal feed and feed ingredients at all levels whether produced industrially or on farm. It also includes grazing or free-range feeding, forage crop production and aquaculture. This code does not cover issues related to animal welfare health and other hazards. 14 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 1506:2015 (S) (E)
Elderly care homes
Prescribes the requirements for elderly care homes for resident elders. 17 pages, Gr. 8

SLS 1507:2015
Smart community infrastructures- Review of existing activities relevant to metrics
Provides a review of existing activities relevant to metrics for smart community infrastructures. This standard addresses community infrastructures such as energy, water, transportation, waste and information and communications technology (ICT). It focuses on the technical aspects of existing activities which have been published, implemented or discussed. Economic, political or societal aspects are not analyzed in this standard. (ISO/TR 37150:2014) Gr. Y

SLS 1508:2015
Sustainable development of communities – Indicators for city services and quality of life
Defines and establishes methodologies for a set of indicators to steer and measure the performance of city services and quality of life. This standard is applicable to any city, municipality or local government that undertakes to measure its performance in a comparable and verifiable manner, irrespective of size and location. (ISO 37120:2014) Gr. X

SLS 1509:2015
Cocoa based confectionery
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for cocoa based confectionery products. (AMD No. 1 (AMD 549:2021)) 14 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 1510 Part 1:2015
Methods of test for determination of cocoa butter equivalents - Milk chocolate
Specifies a procedure for the detection and quantification of cocoa butter equivalents (CBEs) and milk fat (MF) in milk chocolate by triacylglycerol (TAG) profiling using high-resolution capillary gas-liquid chromatography (HR-
SLS 1510 Part 2 Section 1:2015
Methods of test for determination of cocoa butter equivalents - Cocoa butter and plain chocolate - Determination of the presence of cocoa butter equivalents
Specifies a procedure for the detection of cocoa butter equivalents (CBEs) in cocoa butter (CB) and plain chocolate by high-resolution capillary gas liquid chromatography (HR-GC) of triacylglycerols and subsequent data evaluation by regression analysis. The method is applicable for the detection of 2% CBE admixture to cocoa butter, corresponding to about 0.6% CBE in chocolate (i.e. the assumed fat content of chocolate is 30%).
(=ISO 23275-1:2006)
Gr. F

SLS 1510 Part 2 Section 2:2015
Methods of test for determination of cocoa butter equivalents - Cocoa butter and plain chocolate - Quantification of cocoa butter equivalents
Specifies a procedure for the quantification of cocoa butter equivalents (CBEs) in cocoa butter (CB) and plain chocolate by high-resolution capillary gas chromatography (HR-GC) of triacylglycerols, and subsequent data evaluation by partial least squares regression analysis.
(=ISO 23275-2:2006)
Gr.G

SLS 1511:2015
Fabric for robes of Buddhist clergy
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test of fabric for robes of Buddhist clergy.
(In Sinhala)
12 Pages, Gr.5

SLS 1512:2015
Boilers
Specifies the essential design, manufacturing, inspection and testing requirements for boilers upto a maximum capacity of 10,000 kg (10 tons) of steam per hour from and at feed water temperature of 100°C and steam outlet pressure of 1atm and upto an operating pressure of 25 bar (2.5 N/mm² or 362.5 psi). It also specifies criteria for the hot water boilers upto 2 million Kcal/hr and temperature upto 175°C.
55 pages, Gr.18

SLS 1513:2015
Radio frequency coaxial cables for television receptions and similar applications.
Specifies coaxial cables of characteristic impedance of 75Ω intended to be used for television, satellite receivers and associated equipment.
40 Pages, Gr.16

SLS 1514:2015
Carbon steel forgings for piping applications
Covers forged carbon steel piping components for ambient- and higher-temperature service in pressure systems. Included are flanges, fittings, valves, and similar parts ordered either to dimensions specified by the purchaser or to dimensional standards such as the MSS, ASME, and API specifications referenced within the scope of this standard. Although this standard covers some piping components machined from rolled bar and seamless tubular products, it does not cover raw material produced in these product forms.
(=ASTM A105/A105M-13)
Gr. A2

SLS 1515:2015
Seamless carbon steel pipe for high-temperature service
Covers seamless carbon steel pipe for high-temperature service in NPS 1 8 to NPS 48 [DN 6 to DN 1200] inclusive, with nominal (average) wall thickness as given in ASME B 36.10M.
(=ASTM A106/A106M-13)
Gr.A2

SLS 1516:2015
Pressure vessel plates, carbon steel for intermediate- and higher-temperature service
Covers carbon-silicon steel plates primarily for intermediate- and higher-temperature service in welded boilers and other pressure vessels.
(=ASTM A515/A515M-10)
Gr.A1

SLS 1517:2015
Pressure vessel plates, carbon steel for moderate- and lower - temperature service
Covers carbon steel plates intended primarily for service in welded pressure vessels where improved notch toughness is important.
(=ASTM A516/A516M-10)
Gr.A1

SLS 1518 Part 1:2015
Seamless steel tubes for pressure purposes - technical delivery conditions - Non-alloy steel tubes with specified room temperature properties
Specifies the technical delivery conditions for two qualities TR1 and TR2 of seamless tubes of circular cross section with specified room temperature properties made of non-alloy quality steel.
(=EN 10216-1:2013)
Gr.E13

SLS 1518 Part 2:2015
Seamless steel tubes for pressure purposes - technical delivery conditions - Non-alloy and alloy steel tubes with specified elevated temperature properties
Specifies the technical delivery conditions in two test categories for seamless tubes of circular cross section, with specified elevated temperature properties, made of non-alloy and alloy steel. This standard may also be applied for tubes of non-circular cross section with necessary modification at the time of enquiry and order.
(=EN 10216-2:2013)
Gr.E17

SLS 1519 Part 1:2015
Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes – technical delivery conditions - Non-alloy and alloy steel tubes with specified room temperature properties
Specifies the technical delivery conditions for two qualities TR1 and TR2 of welded tubes of circular cross section, made of non-alloy quality steel and with specified room temperature properties.
(=EN 10217-1:2002)
Gr.E16

SLS 1519 Part 2:2015
Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes – technical delivery conditions - Electric welded non-alloy and alloy steel tubes with specified elevated temperature properties
Specifies the technical delivery conditions in two test categories of electric welded tubes of circular cross section, with specified elevated temperature properties, made of non-alloy and alloy steel.
(=EN 10217-2:2002)
Gr.E13

SLS 1520:2016
Guidelines – cosmetics without components of animal origin
Guidelines recommend practices for selection of ingredients, storing, handling, processing, labeling, packaging, transporting and distributing of cosmetics without components of animal origin. This Standard does not describe the composition of cosmetics without...
SLS 1521:2016
Palm superolein
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and testing for palm superolein.
9 Pages, Gr.5

SLS 1522:2016
Code of Practice for grid connected photovoltaic power systems – requirements for system documentation, installation, testing & commissioning
Defines the minimal information and documentation required to be handed over to a customer following the installation of a grid connected PV system. This standard also describes the installation, testing & commissioning procedure and documentation expected to verify the safe installation and correct operation of the system. This document can also be used for periodic retesting.
40 pages, Gr.16

SLS 1523 Part 1:2016
Good agricultural practices (GAP) - Fresh fruits and vegetables
Prescribes the GAP to be applied for sustainable production of fruits and vegetables that is legally compliant, environmentally sound, socially acceptable and economically viable to ensure quality produce that is suitable for human consumption.
Pages 17, Gr.9

SLS 1523 Part 2:2019
Requirements for good agricultural practices (GAP) - Rice
Applies to the Good Agricultural Practices for rice, which has the scientific name of Oryza sativa L. in the genus of Gramineae or Poaceae. It includes every production steps including production, harvesting, on-farm post-harvest handling and on farm storage of rice by farmer, to produce rice that is safe for consumption with good quality.
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 1523 Part 3:2020
Good agricultural practices (GAP) - cinnamon, pepper and coffee
Prescribes the GAP to be applied for the production and processing within the farm site of cinnamon, pepper and coffee for their sustainable production that is legally compliant, environmentally sound, socially acceptable and economically viable to ensure safe and quality produce or product that is suitable for utilization and/or consumption. This does not absolve any product, person(s), corporate entities and organizations from fulfilling criteria laid down in the Standards for product(s) that use(s) the SLS mark. All materials containing or produced from Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs) are not compatible with this Standard.
20 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1523 Part 4:2020
Requirements for good agricultural practices (GAP) - Cocoa, Nutmeg and Clove
Prescribes the GAP to be applied for the production and processing within the farm site of cocoa, nutmeg and clove for their sustainable production that is legally compliant, environmentally sound, socially acceptable and economically viable to ensure safe and quality produce or product that is suitable for utilization and/or consumption. This Standard does not absolve any product, person(s), corporate entities and organizations from fulfilling criteria laid down in the Standards for product(s) that use(s) the SLS mark. All materials containing or produced from Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs) are not compatible with this Standard.
21 pages, Gr.11

SLS 1524:2016
Code of hygienic practices for fresh leafy vegetables
Provides specific guidance to minimize the food safety risks associated with fresh leafy vegetables that are intended to be consumed without cooking during their production, harvesting, packaging, processing, storage, distribution, marketing and consumer use. This includes fresh, fresh-cut, pre-cut or ready-to-eat products such as pre-packaged salads.
18 Pages, Gr.9

SLS 1525:2013
Energy efficiency rating for three-phase squirrel cage induction motors
Specifies requirements for energy efficiency labelling and the method of energy efficiency rating of single speed, three-phase, 50 Hz cage induction motors and those comply with SLS 1426 Part 1 and Part 2 and have a rated voltage (Un) up to 1000 V, a rated output (PN) between 0.75 kW – 375 kW, have either 2,4, or 6 poles and are rated on the basis of either duty type S1 (Continues duty) or S3 (Intermediate periodic duty) poles and are rated on the basis of either duty type S1 (Continues duty) or S3 (Intermediate periodic duty) with a rated cyclic duration factor of 80 per cent or higher, applicable for operating direct on-line and are rated for operating conditions in accordance with Clause 6 of SLS IEC 60034-1. with a rated cyclic duration factor of 80 per cent or higher, applicable for operating direct on-line and are rated for operating conditions in accordance with Clause 6 of SLS IEC 60034-1.
10 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1526:2016
Method of test for determination of soil pH
Specifies an instrumental method for the routine determination of pH using a glass electrode in a 1:5 (volume fraction) suspension of soil in water (pH in H2O), in 1 mol/l potassium chloride solution (pH in KCl) or in 0.01 mol/l calcium chloride solution (pH in CaCl2). This Standard is applicable to all types of air-dried soil samples, for example treated in accordance with ISO 11464.
(=ISO 10390:2005) Gr. D

SLS 1527:2016
Methods of test for determination of impurities, size, foreign odours, insects, and species and variety of pulses
Specifies methods not given in other international Standards for testing pulses which have not been processed and which are intended for human consumption or for animal feeding stuffs.
(=ISO 605:1991) Gr.C

Storage of cereals and pulses - General recommendations for the keeping of cereals
This Standard gives general guidance related to the problems of keeping cereals.
(=ISO 6322-1:1996) Gr. K

SLS 1528 Part 2:2016
Storage of cereals and pulses - Practical recommendations
Gives guidance on the choice of a method of storage of cereals and pulses, and on the practical recommendations for good storage, according to the method chosen.

Storage of cereals and pulses - Control of attack by pests
Gives guidance on means of controlling attack by pests on cereals and pulses in storage.

\[\text{ISO 6322-3:1999}\]
Gr.C

**SLS 1529 Part 1:2016**

**Determination of hidden insect infestation of cereals and pulses - General principles**

Establishes the general principles of methods of determining hidden insect infestation in cereals and pulses.

\[\text{ISO 6639-1:1986}\]
Gr. A

**SLS 1529 Part 2:2016**

**Determination of hidden insect infestation of cereals and pulses - Sampling**

Specifies methods of sampling cereals and pulses, in bags or in bulk, for the determination of hidden insect infestation.

\[\text{ISO 6639-2:1986}\]
Gr. B

**SLS 1529 Part 3:2016**

**Determination of hidden insect infestation of cereals and pulses - Reference method**

Specifies the reference method for determining the nature and number of hidden insects in a sample of cereals or pulses.

\[\text{ISO 6639-3:1986}\]
Gr. B

**SLS 1529 Part 4:2016**

**Determination of hidden insect infestation of cereals and pulses - Rapid methods**

Specifies five rapid methods for estimating the degree of, or detecting the presence of, hidden insect infestation in a sample of a cereal or pulse.

\[\text{ISO 6639-4:1987}\]
Gr. J

**SLS 1530:2016**

**Minimum energy performance for self-ballasted integral type led lamps for general lighting services**

Specifies Minimum Energy Performance Standard (MEPS) for self-ballasted integral type LED lamps for general lighting services operating on supply voltage of greater than 50 V a.c. up to 250 V a.c., 50 Hz nominal and rated power up to 60 W, having screw and bayonet lamp caps. It also includes method of measurement of electrical energy consumption and luminous flux for determination of efficiency of the lamps for the purpose of MEPS.

\[\text{AMD No 1(AMD 533:2019)}
\[\text{AMD No. 2 (AMD 538:2020)}
\]
12 Pages, Gr.7

**SLS 1531:2016 (S)**

**Guidelines for hair and beauty industry**

These guidelines are applicable to hair and beauty care entities performing activities/ treatments related to beautification and management of its system to ensure health and safety of the customers. This standard does not cover spa entities.

19 Pages, Gr.10

**SLS 1532:2016**

**Cable reels for household and similar purposes**

Applies to cable reels for a.c. only, provided with a non-detachable flexible cable with a rated voltage above 50 V and not exceeding 250 V for single-phase cable reels and above 50 V and not exceeding 440 V for all other cable reels, and a rated current not exceeding 16 A. They are intended for household, commercial and light industrial and similar purposes, either indoors or outdoors, with particular reference to safety in normal use.

\]
Gr. V

**SLS 1533:2017**

**General purpose fuse Links for Domestic and Similar Purposes (Primarily For Use In Plugs)**

Dimensions and performance requirements for general purpose cartridge fuse links of current ratings not exceeding 13 A for domestic and similar purposes (primarily for use in plugs complying with the requirements of SLS 734) on declared supply voltages not exceeding 250 V at a nominal frequency of 50 Hz or 60 Hz.

26 Pages, Gr.12

**SLS 1534:2016**

**Instant noodles**

Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for various kinds of instant noodles, packaged with or without noodle seasonings, or in the form of seasoned noodle and with or without noodle garnish(s) in separate pouches, or sprayed on noodle, dehydrated and ready for consumption or cooking. This standard does not apply to pasta products.

17 Pages, Gr.9

**SLS 1535:2016**

**Aluminium sulphate for purification of drinking water supplies**

Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for Aluminium sulphate used in purification of drinking water supplies. This Specification does not cover Aluminium sulphate (Technical grade).

\[\text{(Incorporated corrigendum No I)}
\]
20 Pages, Gr.10

**SLS 1536:2016**

**Water based enamel paints**

Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for water based enamel paint used for all interior and exterior wooden items, wall surfaces including correctly primed timber, building panels and metals where gloss paint finish is required.

13 Pages, Gr.7

**SLS 1537:2016**

**Synthetic resin based automotive spray paint**

Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for synthetic resin based automotive spray paint, and does not cover the requirements relevant to nitrocellulose resin base automotive spray paint.

11 Pages, Gr.6

**SLS 1538:2016**

**Nitrocellulose resin based automotive spray paint**

Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for nitrocellulose resin based automotive spray paint, and does not cover the requirements relevant to synthetic resin based automotive spray paint.

11 Pages, Gr.6

**SLS 1539:2016**

**Compostable plastic**

Specifies procedures and requirements for the identification and labelling of plastics, and products made from plastics, that are suitable for recovery through aerobic composting. Biodegradation, disintegration during composting, negative effects on the composting process and facility, negative effects on the quality of the resulting compost, including the presence of high levels of regulated metals and other harmful components are addressed.

\[\text{ISO 17088:2012}\]
Gr.D

**SLS 1540:2016**

**Polypolypropylene drinking straws**

Specifies the general characteristics, requirements and methods for testing of polypropylene (PP) drinking straws (herein after called PP straws). It is applicable to PP straws having an inner diameter of 3 mm to 12 mm.

\[\text{ISO 18188:2016}\]
Gr.D

**SLS 1541:2016**
Terms and definitions for paints and varnishes
Defines terms used in the field of coating materials (paints, varnishes, raw materials for paints and varnishes). Terms relating to specific applications and properties are dealt with in standards concerning those applications and properties, e.g. corrosion protection, coating powders.
(ISO 4618:2014)
Gr. A

SLS 1542:2016
Electric cable for photovoltaic systems
Applies to low smoke halogen-free, flexible, single-core power cables with crosslinked insulation and sheath. In particular for use at the direct current side of photovoltaic systems, with a nominal d.c. voltage of 1.5 kV between conductors and between conductor and earth. The cables are suitable to be used with Class II equipment. The cables are designed to operate at a normal maximum conductor temperature of 90 °C, but for a maximum of 20 000 hours a max. conductor temperature of 120 °C at a max. ambient temperature of 90 °C is permitted.
(EN 50618:2014)
Gr. EE

SLS 1543 Part 1:2016
Safety of power converters for use in photovoltaic power systems - General requirements
Applies to the power conversion equipment (PCE) for use in Photovoltaic (PV) systems where a uniform technical level with respect to safety is necessary. It also defines the minimum requirements for the design and manufacture of PCE for protection against electric shock, energy, fire, mechanical and other hazards.
(IEC 62109-1:2010)
Gr. Z

SLS 1543 Part 2:2016
Safety of power converters for use in photovoltaic power systems - Particular requirements for inverters
Covers the particular safety requirements relevant to d.c. to a.c. inverter products as well as products that have or perform inverter functions in addition to other functions, where the inverter is intended for use in photovoltaic power systems. Inverters covered by this standard may be grid-interactive, stand-alone, or multiple mode inverters, may be supplied by single or multiple photovoltaic modules grouped in various array configurations, and may be intended for use in conjunction with batteries or other forms of energy storage.
(IEC 62109-2:2011)
Gr. P

Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules - design qualification and type approval - Test requirements
Lays down requirements for the design qualification and type approval of terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules suitable for long-term operation in general open-air climates, as defined in IEC 60721-2-1. This standard is intended to apply to all terrestrial flat plate module materials such as crystalline silicon module types as well as thin film modules. This standard does not apply to modules used with concentrated sunlight although it may be utilized for low concentrator modules (1 to 3 suns).
(IEC 61215-1-1:2016)
Gr. J

SLS 1544 Part 1-1:2016
Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules - design qualification and type approval - Special requirements for testing of crystalline silicon photovoltaic (PV) modules
Lays down requirements for the design qualification and type approval of terrestrial photovoltaic modules suitable for long-term operation in general open air climates, as defined in IEC 60721-2-1. This standard is intended to apply to all crystalline silicon terrestrial flat plate modules. This standard does not apply to modules used with concentrated sunlight although it may be utilized for low concentrator modules (1 to 3 suns).
(IEC 61215-2-1:2016)
Gr. D

SLS 1544 Part 2:2016
Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules - design qualification and type approval - Test procedures
Lays down requirements for the design qualification and type approval of terrestrial photovoltaic modules suitable for long-term operation in general open-air climates, as defined in IEC 60721-2-1. This standard is intended to apply to all terrestrial flat plate module materials such as crystalline silicon module types as well as thin-film modules. This standard does not apply to modules used with concentrated sunlight although it may be utilized for low concentrator modules (1 to 3 suns).
(IEC 61215-2:2016)
Gr. S

Photovoltaic (PV) module performance testing and energy rating - Irradiance and temperature performance measurements and power rating
Describes requirements for evaluating PV module performance in terms of power (watts) rating over a range of irradiances and temperatures.
(IEC 61853-1:2011)
Gr. H

SLS 1545 Part 2:2017
Photovoltaic (PV) module performance testing and energy rating - Spectral responsivity, incidence angle and module operating temperature - Measurements
Defines measurement procedures for measuring the effects of angle of incidence of the irradiance on the output power of the device, to determine the operating temperature of a module for a given set of ambient and mounting conditions and measure spectral responsivity of the module. A second purpose is to provide a characteristic set of parameters which will be useful for detailed energy predictions. The described measurements are required as inputs into the module energy rating procedure described in IEC 61853-3.
(IEC 61853-2:2016)
Gr. K

SLS 1546:2016
Photovoltaic systems power conditioners - procedure for measuring efficiency
Describes guidelines for measuring the efficiency of power conditioners used in stand-alone and utility-interactive photovoltaic systems, where the output of the power conditioner is a stable a.e. voltage of constant frequency or a stable d.c. voltage.
(IEC 61683:1999)
Gr. K

SLS 1547:2016
Photovoltaic (pv) systems - characteristics of the utility interface
Applies to utility-interconnected photovoltaic (PV) power systems operating in parallel with the utility and utilizing static (solid-state) non-islanding inverters for the conversion of DC to AC. It also describes specific recommendations for systems rated at 10 kVA or less, such as may be utilized on individual residences single or three phase. This standard applies to interconnection with the low-voltage utility distribution system. This standard does not deal with EMC or protection mechanism against lighting.
(IEC 61727:2004)
Gr. F

SLS 1548:2016
Composite kraft board sacks for packaging of bulk tea
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for valved and open mouth types of gusseted, rectangular-ended sack made up of composite Kraft board with a inner barrier
SLS 1552:2017
Methods of test for cereals, pulses and derived products
- Determination of the nitrogen content and calculation of the crude protein content – kjeldahl method
Specifications a method for the determination of the nitrogen content of cereals, pulses and derived products, according to the Kjeldahl method, and a method for calculating the crude protein content.
ISO 20483:2013
Gr. G

Methods of test for cereals, pulses and derived products
- Determination of crude fat and total fat content by the randall extraction method
Specifies procedures for the determination of the fat content of cereals, cereal-based products, and animal feeding stuffs. These procedures are not applicable to oilseeds and oleaginous fruits.
ISO 11085:2015
Gr.H

SLS 1549 Part 4:2016
Methods of test for cereals, pulses and derived products
- Determination of ash yield by incineration
Specifies a method for determining the ash yielded by cereals, pulses and their milled products intended for human consumption. The source materials covered are grains of cereals, flour and semolinas, milled products (bran and high bran content products, sharps) mixed cereal flours (mixes), cereal by-products other than milled products and pulses and their by-products. It is not applicable to starched starch derivatives and products intended for animal feeding stuffs or seeds.
ISO 2171:2007
Gr.F

SLS 1550:2016
Method of test for determination of cadmium content of paper, board and pulps (atomic absorption spectrometric method)
Specifies a method for the determination of traces of cadmium in all types of paper, board and pulp, including products containing recycled fibre, that can be wet-combusted in nitric acid as specified in this standard.
ISO 10775:2013
Gr.C

SLS 1551:2016
Principle Criteria and indicator for sustainably produced fuelwood
Describes the sustainability requirements for the production of fuelwood. It includes a basic chain of custody (traceability) for the certified wood through the supply chain, including transport and pre-preparation of fuelwood. However this standard does not cover sustainability of the technology used in industrial processes, and only includes terminology and aspects related to the sustainability (e.g. environmental, social and economic) of the production of fuelwood.
9 pages, Gr.S

SLS 1552:2017
Cartridge fuse links (rated at up 5 amperes) For a.c and d.c service
This Sri Lanka Standard relates to cartridge fuse links of current ratings up to 5 A (hitherto known as Type A fuse links) intended for use in plugs, and socket-outlets adaptors for two wire circuits of which the declared voltage does not exceed 250 V a.c at 50 Hz, or 250 V d.c.
16 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1553 Part 1:2017
Photovoltaic (pv) module safety qualification - Requirements for construction
Specifies and describes the fundamental construction requirements for photovoltaic (PV) modules in order to provide safe electrical and mechanical operation.
IEC 61730-1:2016
Gr. U

SLS 1553 Part 2:2017
Photovoltaic (pv) module safety qualification - requirements for testing
This standard lists the tests a PV module is required to fulfill for safety qualification. IEC 61730-2 is applied for safety qualification only in conjunction with SLS 1553 Part 1:2017.
IEC 61730-2:2016
Gr. U

SLS 1554 Part 1:2017
Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear - General Rules
Applies, when required by the relevant product standard, to low-voltage switchgear and controlgear and intended to be connected to circuits, the rated voltage of which does not exceed 1 000 V a.c. or 1 500 V d.c.
IEC 60947-1:2014
Gr.AD

SLS 1554 Part 2:2017
Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear - Circuit – breakers
Applies to circuit-breakers, the main contacts of which are intended to be connected to circuits, the rated voltage of which does not exceed 1 000 V a.c. or 1 500 V d.c.; it also contains additional requirements for integrally fused circuit-breakers.
IEC 60947-2:2016
Gr.AD

SLS 1554 Part 3:2017
Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear - Switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse - combination units
Applies to switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fusecombination units to be used in distribution circuits and motor circuits of which the rated voltage does not exceed 1 000 V a.c. or 1 500 V d.c.
IEC 60947-3:2013
Gr.V

SLS 1555:2017
Palm kernel olein
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for palm kernel olein, i.e the liquid fraction obtained from the fractionation of palm kernel oil.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1556:2017
Palm kernel stearin
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and testing for palm kernel stearin.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1557:2017
Requirements for biodegradable plastics
Specifies procedures and requirements to determine the compostability or anaerobic biodegradation of plastic by addressing biodegradability, disintegration during biological treatment, effect on the biological treatment process and effect on the quality of the resulting compost.
It specifies the requirements for identification and labeling of materials or products made from plastic as "compostable and biodegradable" in controlled municipal or industrial biological waste treatment plants. It does not cover the plastics undergoing the biodegradation after the oxidativedegradation initiated by heat or light.

15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1558 Part 1:2017
Methods of tests for microbiology of milk and milk products - Enumeration of colony-forming units of yeasts and/or moulds – colony counts technique at 25°C
Specifies a method for the detection and enumeration of colony-forming units (CFU) of viable yeasts and/or moulds in milk and milk products by means of the colony-count technique at 25°C. (=ISO 6611:2004)
Gr. D

SLS 1558 Part 2 Section 1:2017
Methods of tests for microbiology of milk and milk products - Enumeration of presumptive Escherichia coli - Most probable number technique using methylumbelliferyl – a-D-glucuronide (MUG)
Specifies a combined method for the enumeration of presumptive Escherichia coli and of presumptive coliforms by means of a culture technique involving a liquid medium with MUG, and calculation of the number of presumptive Escherichia coli and/or coliforms per gram or per millilitre by the most probable number (MPN) technique after incubation at 30°C. (=ISO 11866-1:2005)
Gr. F

SLS 1558 Part 2 Section 2:2017
Methods of tests for microbiology of milk and milk products - Enumeration of presumptive Escherichia coli - Colony count technique at 44°C using membranes
Gr. E

SLS 1558 Part 3:2017
Methods of tests for microbiology of milk and milk products - Identification of characteristic microorganisms of yoghurt (Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus and Streptococcus thermophilus)
Specifies tests for the identification of characteristic microorganisms in yoghurt on the basis of their morphological, cultural and physiological properties. It is applicable to strains isolated from yoghurts in which both characteristic microorganisms are present and viable. (= ISO 9232:2003)
Gr. J

SLS 1558 Part 4:2017
Methods of tests for microbiology of milk and milk products - Yoghurt – enumeration of characteristic microorganisms – colony-count technique at 37°C
Specifies a method for the enumeration of characteristic microorganisms in yoghurt by means of the colony-count technique at 37°C. The method is applicable to yoghurts in which both characteristic microorganisms (Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus and Streptococcus thermophilus) are present and viable. (=ISO 7889:2003)
Gr. F

SLS 1558 Part 5:2019
Methods of test for microbiology of milk and milk products – enumeration of presumptive bifidobacteria – colony count technique at 37°C
Specifies a method for the selective enumeration of presumptive bifidobacteria in milk products by using a colony count technique at 37°C under anaerobic conditions. The method is applicable to milk products such as fermented and non-fermented milks, milk powders, infant formulae, and starter cultures where these microorganisms are present and viable, and in combination with other lactic acid bacteria. (For proposed quality criteria of dairy products, see, for example, Codex Stan243:2003. (=ISO 29981:2010)
Gr. J

SLS 1559 Part 1:2017
Symbols and abbreviated terms for plastics - Basic polymers and their special characteristics
Defines abbreviated terms for the basic polymers used in plastics, symbols for components of these terms, and symbols for specific characteristics of plastics. It includes only those abbreviated terms that have come into established use. (=ISO 1043-1:2011)
Gr.H

SLS 1559 Part 2:2017
Symbols and abbreviated terms for plastics - Fillers and reinforcing materials
Specifies uniform symbols for terms referring to fillers and reinforcing materials. It includes only those symbols that have come into established use. (=ISO 1043-2:2011)
Gr.B

SLS 1559 Part 3:2017
Symbols and abbreviated terms for plastics - Plasticizers
Provides uniform symbols for components of terms relating to plasticizers to form abbreviated terms. It includes, in general, only those abbreviated terms that have come into established use. (=ISO 1043-3:2016)
Gr.D

SLS 1559 Part 4:2017
Symbols and abbreviated terms for plastics - Flame retardants
Provides uniform symbols for flame retardants added to plastics materials. (=ISO 1043-4:1998)
Gr.B

SLS 1560:2017
Generic identification and marking of plastics products
Specifies a system of uniform marking of products that have been fabricated from plastics materials. Provision for the process or processes to be used for marking is outside the scope of this standard. (=ISO 11469:2016)
Gr.B

SLS 1561:2017
Microbiology - cosmetics - guidelines for the application of iso standards on cosmetic microbiology
General guidelines to explain the use of ISO cosmetic microbiological standards depending on the objective (in-market control, product development, etc.) and the product to be tested. (=ISO/TR 19838:2016)
Gr.H

SLS 1562 Part 1:2017
Requirements for good manufacturing practices for Ceylon cinnamon processing - Cinnamon bark products
Specifies the requirements for good manufacturing practices for processing of bark of Ceylon Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume).
18 Pages, Gr.7

SLS 1563:2017
Chillie, whole and ground
prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for chillies whole and ground forms. Two main species of capsicum, Capsicum annuum L. and Capsicum
frutescens L. and their sub species, C. chinense, C. pubescens and C. pendulum are covered by this Standard.

SLS 1564:2017  
Code of hygienic practice for processing of meat  
Covers hygiene provisions for commercial premises in which raw / fresh meat, meat preparations and manufactured meat from the time of live animal production, slaughtering, processing, packaging, storage and transportation.  
(Superseding SLS 117 and SLS 853)  
(AMD No. 1 (AMD 527:2020))  
13 Pages, Gr.7

SLS 1565:2017  
Coriander, whole and ground  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and tests for coriander (Coriandrum sativum L.) whole and ground (powdered) forms.  
(Superseding SLS 232 & SLS 246)  
16 Pages, Gr.6

SLS 1566:2017  
Textured plant protein  
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for textured plant protein.  
18 Pages, Gr.7

SLS 1567 Part 1:2017  
Methods of test for starch - Starch - determination of moisture content - oven-drying method  
Specifies a method for the determination of the moisture content of starch using oven drying at 130°C under atmospheric pressure. The method is applicable to native or modified starch in the dry form.  
(=ISO 1666:1996)  
Gr.B

SLS 1567 Part 2:2017  
Methods of test for starch - Glucose syrups - determination of dry matter - vacuum oven method  
Specifies a vacuum oven method for the determination of the dry matter in glucose syrups, irrespective of their method of production. The method is also applicable to dried glucose syrup, solid glucose (starch sugar), glucose syrup containing fructose (including isoglucose as defined by the European Community)).  
(=ISO 1742:1980)  
Gr.A

SLS 1567 Part 3:2017  
Methods of test for starch - Starch hydrolysis products - determination of reducing power and dextrose equivalent - lane and eynon constant titre method  
Specifies a Lane and Eynon cons tant titre method for the determination of the reducing power and dextrose equivalent of all starch hydrolysis products.  
(=ISO 5377:1981)  
Gr.C

SLS 1567 Part 4:2017  
Methods of test for starch - Starches and derived products - determination of sulphated ash  
Specifies a method for the determination of sulphated ash in starches and derived products.  
(=ISO 5809:1982)  
Gr.B

SLS 1568 Part 1:2017  
Microbiology of water - Evaluation of membrane filters used for microbiological analyses  
Specifies a method for the evaluation and comparison of water-testing membrane filters intended for the enumeration of specific organisms and mixed microbial populations.  
(=ISO 7704:1985)  
Gr.B

SLS 1568 Part 2:2017  
Microbiology of water - Requirements for the comparison of the relative recovery of microorganisms by two quantitative methods  
Specifies an evaluation procedure for comparing two methods with established performance characteristics according to ISO/TR 13843 and intended for the quantification of the same target group or species of microorganisms. It also provides the mathematical basis for the evaluation of the average relative performance of two quantitative methods against chosen criteria for the comparison. It does not provide data for assessment of the precision of the methods being compared.  
(=ISO 17994:2014)  
Gr.L

SLS 1568 Part 3:2017  
Microbiology of water - General guidance on the enumeration of microorganisms by culture  
Presents guidance for carrying out manipulations which are common to each technique for the microbiological examination of water, particularly the preparation of samples, culture media and apparatus. It also describes the various enumeration techniques available and the criteria for the choice of a particular technique. This Standard is mainly intended for bacteria, yeasts and moulds. Some aspects are also applicable to viruses and parasites.  
(=ISO 8199:2005)  
Gr.R

SLS 1569:2017  
Terms and definitions for packaging - General terms  
Specifies preferred terms and definitions related to packaging and materials handling, for use in international commerce, except for dangerous goods packaging where terms and definitions are given in the United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods.  
(=ISO 21067-1:2016)  
Gr.C

SLS 1570 Part 1:2017  
Methods of test for Starch and derived products Heavy metals content - Determination of arsenic content by atomic absorption spectrometry  
Specifies a method for the determination of the arsenic content of starch, including derivatives and by-products, by atomic absorption spectrometry with hybride generation.  
(=ISO 11212-1:1997)  
Gr.C

SLS 1570 Part 2:2017  
Methods of test for Starch and derived products Heavy metals content - Determination of mercury content by atomic absorption spectrometry  
Specifies a method for the determination of the mercury content of starch, including derivatives and by-products, by atomic absorption spectrometry with cold-vapour generation.  
(=ISO 11212-2:1997)  
Gr.C

SLS 1570 Part 3:2017  
Methods of test for Starch and derived products Heavy metals content - Determination of lead content by atomic absorption spectrometry with electrothermal atomization  
Specifies a method for the determination of the lead content of starch, including derivatives and by-products, by atomic absorption spectrometry with electrothermal atomization. Analyst should therefore optimize the conditions.  
(=ISO 11212-3:1997)  
Gr.C

SLS 1570 Part 4:2017  
Methods of test for Starch and derived products Heavy metals content - Determination of cadmium
content by atomic absorption spectrometry with electrothermal atomization

Specifies a method for the determination of the Cadmium content of starch, including derivatives and by-products, by atomic absorption spectrometry with electrothermal atomization.

(=ISO 11212-4:1997)
Gr.C

SLS 1571:2017
Edison screw lampholders
Applies to lampholders with Edison thread E14, E27 and E40, designed for connection to the supply of lamps and semi-luminaires. It also applies to switched-lampholders for use in AC circuits only, where the working voltage does not exceed 250 V r.m.s. and to lampholders with Edison thread E5 designed for connection to the supply mains of series connected lamps, with a working voltage not exceeding 25 V, to be used indoors, and to lampholders with Edison thread E10 designed for connection to the supply mains of series connected lamps, for building-in, for the connection of single lamps to the supply.

(=IEC 60238:2017)
Gr.X

SLS 1572:2017
Table apple
Covers the requirements of fruits of commercial varieties of apples grown from Malus domestica of the Rosaceae family, to be supplied fresh to the consumer, after preparation and packaging.

14 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1573:2017
Whole lentils
Specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for whole lentil (Lens culinaris Medikus or Lens esculenta Moench) intended for human consumption.

14 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1574:2017
Beche-de-mer (processed sea cucumber)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for Beche-de-mer (processed sea cucumber).

14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1575:2017
Soft candy
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and tests for soft candy. It does not cover low sugar soft candy and sugar free soft candy.

(Superseding SLS 585 Pt. 1, Pt.4, Pt.5)
(AMD No1 (AMD 529:2020)
16 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 1576:2017
Hard candy
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for hard candy.

(Superseding SLS 585 Pt. 2, Pt.3)
(Corrigendum No.1)
16 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1577:2017
Hydrated lime for purification of drinking water supplies
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for hydrated lime, suitable for use in purification of drinking water supplies. It does not cover hydrated lime used in treatment of sewage and industrial water.

22 pages, Gr.9

SLS 1578:2017
Penetration-graded bitumen
Specifies penetration graded bitumen for use in the construction and maintenance of roads and other paved areas. This standard covers the penetration grades: 60-70 and 80-100.

16 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1579:2018
Skim coat powder
Specifies requirements for skim coat powder intended to be used in interior and exterior applications in building construction

14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1580:2018
Minimum energy performance for computers
Specifies the Minimum Energy Performance Standard (MEPS) requirements for computers for defined operational modes when connected to the mains electricity supply of 230 V, a.c. 50 Hz nominal, and a standard test method for measurement of energy consumption at different operational modes. This standard also specifies the following:
(a) Classifications and types of computer associated with different MEPS requirements.
(b) Classification of discrete graphics processing units.
(c) Operational modes (Power modes) which are relevant for measuring power consumption.
(d) Typical Energy Consumption (TEC) calculation methods for desktop computers, integrated desktop computers, notebook computer, slate/tablet, portable all-in-one computer, workstation, small scale server and thin clients.
(e) Base computer configurations and additional TEC allowances.
(f) Minimum power supply efficiency allowances.
(g) Dimensions, colour scheme and the contents of the energy label

46 pages, Gr.17

SLS 1581:2018
Socks
Prescribes the requirements for socks knitted in plain, rib or fancy structures with any suitable yarn. Terry socks are not covered by this standard.

14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1582 Part 1:2018
School uniform material (woven) - Boys’ shirting and girls’ dress fabrics
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for polyester and cotton blended school uniform fabrics for boys’ shirting and girls’ dress.

10 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1582 Part 2:2018
School uniform material (woven) - Boys’ suiting
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for polyester and cotton blended suiting materials for boys’ school uniforms.

10 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1583 Part 1:2018
Lined industrial vulcanized rubber boots (gumboots) - Boots for general purpose
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for lined general purpose vulcanized-rubber boots for men and women. This standard does not cover requirements for specialized safety boots.

11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1584:2018
Table mango
Covers the requirements of fruits of commercial varieties of mangoes grown from Mangifera indica L., of the Anacardiaceae family, to be used as fresh fruits and supplied fresh to the consumer, after preparation and packaging.

10 pages, Gr. 5

SLS 1585:2018
Plastic films made from low density polyethylene and linear low-density polyethylene for general use and packaging applications
Covers unpigmented, unsupported, low-density polyethylene and linear low-density polyethylene films with densities ranging from 0.910-0.925 g/cm³ per Specification D4976. Its applicable to homopolymer polyethylene, but is not restricted to it. It is applicable to films made from blends of homopolymers and copolymers, including ethylene/vinyl acetate copolymers. This standard does not cover oriented heat shrinkable films and allows for the use of recycled polyethylene film or resin as feedstock, in whole or in part, as long as all of the requirements of this specification are met and as long as any specific requirements as governed by the producer and end user are also met.
(≈ ASTM D4633-16)
Gr. A2

SLS 1586:2018
Energy efficiency rating for single split type room air conditioners
Specifies requirements for energy efficiency labelling and the method of determination of energy efficiency ratio of single phase and three phase alternating current (a.c.), 230 V/400V, 50 Hz, non-ducted split air conditioners of the vapour compression type using a valid refrigerant medium in Sri Lanka up to rated cooling capacity 11 kW, having fixed speed compressors, air cooled condensers and single indoor unit. The standard also provides methods of testing for determining the sensible and latent cooling capacities, cooling power consumption and other performance requirements of room air conditioners. This standard further specifies dimensions, colour scheme and the contents of the energy efficiency label for room Air Conditioners.
28 pages, Gr.13

SLS 1587:2018
Cosmetics - packaging and labeling
Provides requirements and guidance for packaging and labeling of cosmetics intended for sale or free distribution.
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1588:2018
Travel adaptors compatible with plug and socket system used in Sri Lanka
construction, rating, marking, dimensions and testing of travel adaptors intended for the temporary connection of electrical equipment.
68pages, Gr.19

SLS 1589:2018
2 Pin reversible plugs and shaver socket outlets without isolating transformers
Specifies requirements for the reversible 2-pin plugs and shaver socket-outlets with ratings not greater than 250 V and 200 mA a.c. The plugs may be rewirable or integrally moulded and may have the cable entry in any convenient face. The shaver socket-outlets have a restricted rating of 200 mA for use on voltages of 200 V to 250 V a.c only and are shuttered, and are for use in rooms other than bathrooms. These socket-outlets are not necessarily suitable for the supply to electric dry shavers containing battery charging units.
18 pages, Gr.9

SLS 1590:2018
Code of hygienic practice for coconut kernel processing products
Applies to the coconut kernel processing, coconut kernel based products prepared for human consumption without requiring further processing. These products obtained by disintegrating, shredding or otherwise comminuting the kernel of coconuts, the fruit of the palm Cocos nucifera Linn.
(≈ Superseding CS 142:1972)
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1591:2018
Olive oil
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for olive oil derived from the fruit of the olive tree (Olea europaea L.), by the process of expression and/or extraction.
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1592:2018
Rice bran oil
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for rice bran (synonym: rice) oil derived from the bran of rice (Oryza sativa) by the process of expression and/or extraction.
8 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1593:2018
Fibre cement flat sheets product specification and test methods
Specifies methods for the inspection and testing of fibre-cement flat sheets and provides the acceptance conditions for their use in one or more of the following applications: external wall and ceiling finishes, internal wall and ceiling finishes, internal and external backing sheets.
(≈ ISO 8336:2017)
Gr.T

SLS 1594:2018
Fibre - cement corrugated sheets and fittings for roofing and cladding
Specifies technical requirements and methods for the inspection and testing of straight short and long fibre-cement profiled sheets and their fibre-cement fittings designed to provide the weather-exposed surfaces on roofs and internal and external walls of buildings.
(≈ ISO 10904: 2011)
Gr.U

SLS 1595:2018
Packaging – complete, filled transport packages and unit Loads- unit load dimensions
Based on the concept of a modular system and specifies the plan dimensions for unit loads suitable for the distribution of goods, which comprises all activities for the movement of products from their origin to their destination.
(≈ ISO 3676:2012)
Gr.C

SLS 1596 Part 1:2018
Paper, board, pulps and related terms - vocabulary - alphabetical index
Alphabetical index of English terms which are defined in the SLS 1596 series of standards, which document the terminology of paper, board, pulp and related terms.
(≈ ISO 4046-1:2016)
Gr.C

SLS 1596 Part 2:2018
Paper, board, pulps and related terms - Pulping terminology
Defines terms related to gulping.
(≈ ISO 4046-2:2016)
Gr.C

SLS 1596 Part 3:2018
Paper board pulps and related terms - vocabulary - paper-making terminology
Defines terms related to papermaking.
(≈ ISO 4046-3:2016)
Gr.C

SLS 1596 Part 4:2018
Paper and board grades and converted products
Defines terms related to paper and board grades and converted products.
(≈ ISO 4046-4:2016)
Gr.C

SLS 1596 Part 5:2018
**Properties of pulp, paper and board**
Defines terms related to properties of pulp, paper and board
(\textit{ISO 4046-5:2016})
Gr.C

**SLS 1597 Part 2:2018**
**Terms and definitions for packaging - packaging and the Environment terms**
Defines terms used in the field of packaging and the environment. It does not include terminology already covered by SLS 1569 part 1 or other Standards such as ISO 14050.
(\textit{ISO 21067-2:2015})
Gr.D

**SLS 1598:2018**
**Agricultural spraying rubber hoses**
Specifies requirements for three types of flexible rubber hose for pressure spraying of agricultural chemicals and/ or fertilizer products within a temperature range of \(-10°C\) to \(+60°C\).
(\textit{ISO 1401:2016})
Gr.D

**SLS 1599:2018**
**Test sieves for cereals**
Specifies requirements for test sieves to be used for the laboratory determination of undesirable substances in a Sample of cereals and which pass through test sieves of the following nominal size.
(\textit{ISO 5223:1995})
Gr.B

**SLS 1600:2011**
**Energy efficiency rating for electric ceiling fans with regulators**
Specifies requirements for energy efficiency labelling and the method of determination of energy efficiency rating of electric ceiling fans having two or more blades with sweep diameter 1400 mm and associated with regulators having minimum of 5 speed settings. It also provides method of testing for determining the energy consumption and air delivery of electric ceiling fans. It further specifies dimensions, colour scheme and the contents of the energy efficiency label.
15 Pages, Gr.7

**SLS 1601:2018**
**Nomenclature for cereals, pulses and other food grains**
Lists the botanical names of the main species of: cereals, pulses other food grains
(\textit{ISO 5526:2013})
Gr.P

**SLS 1602:2018**
**Vocabulary for cereals**
Defines terms relating to cereals
(\textit{ISO 5527:2015})
Gr.C

**SLS 1603:2018**
**Vocabulary for crop protection equipment**
Defines terms used in relation to equipment for crop protection.
(\textit{ISO 5681:1992})
Gr.H

**SLS 1604:2018**
**Ergonomic principles in the design of work systems**
Establishes the fundamental principles of ergonomics as basic guidelines for the design of work systems and defines relevant basic terms. It describes an integrated approach to the design of work systems, where ergonomists will cooperate with others involved in the design, with attention to the human, the social and the technical requirements in a balanced manner during the design process.
(\textit{ISO 6385:2016})
Gr.H

**SLS 1605:2018**
**Colour coding for sprayer nozzles**
Specifies the system of colour coding for identification of all types of hydraulic spray nozzles, such as flat and cone nozzles used for the application of crop protection products in Agriculture. This Standard is not applicable to nozzles where there is more than one component influencing flow rate. It might not be applicable to liquid fertilizer applications
(\textit{ISO 10625:2005})
Gr.C

**SLS 1606:2018**
**Guideline for design and application of safety signs and hazard pictorials in tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry Powered lawn and garden equipment**
Establishes general principles for the design and application of safety signs and hazard pictorials permanently affixed to tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry, and powered lawn and garden equipment as defined in ISO 3339-0 and ISO 5595. This Standard outlines safety sign objectives, describes the basic safety sign formats and colours, and provides guidance on developing the various Panels that together constitute a safety sign.
(\textit{ISO 11684:1995})
Gr.U

**SLS 1607:2018**
**Colour coding for sprayer filters**
Specifies the system of colour coding for identification of all types of filters used for the application of crop protection products in agriculture
(\textit{ISO 19732:2007})
Gr.B

**SLS 1608 Part 1:2018**
**Knapack sprayers - safety and environmental - Requirements**
Specifies the safety and environmental requirements and their means of verification for the design and construction of knapsack sprayers carried on the back or shoulder of the operator for use with plant protection products. In addition, it specifies the type of information on safe working practices (including residual risks) to be provided by the manufacturer.
It is applicable to lever-operated knapsack sprayers, knapsack compression sprayers and knapsack sprayers driven by an engine or electric motor using hydraulic pressure atomisation of the spray liquid, with a nominal volume of more than 3 l, for their intended use primarily in agriculture and horticulture.
(\textit{ISO 19932-1:2013})
Gr.J

**SLS 1609:2018**
**Requirements for protective clothing worn by pesticides handling operators**
Establishes minimum performance, classification, and marking requirements for protective clothing worn by operators handling pesticide products as well as re-entry workers. For the purpose of this document, the term pesticide applies to insecticides, herbicides, fungicides, and other substances applied in liquid form that are intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or reduce any pest or weeds in agricultural settings, green spaces, roadsides, etc. It does not include biocidal products used for agricultural and non-agricultural settings.
(\textit{ISO 27065:2017})
Gr.J

**SLS 1610:2018**
**Requirements for knapsack combustion-engine driven mistblowers**
Specifies Safety requirements and their verification for the design and construction of knapsack mistblowers incorporating a combustion engine where the air flow is generated by a fan. It describes methods for the elimination or reduction of hazards arising from their use. In addition,
it specifies the type of information on safe working practices to be provided by the manufacturer. It does not, however, give any technical requirement for reducing noise or vibration hazards. Indeed, the different means available to reduce these hazards are a matter for the technical aids to which the manufacturer may resort, through specialized books or specified bodies

SLS 1611:2018
Fruits and vegetables – physical conditions in cold stores - definitions and measurement
Gives definitions of the physical factors usually employed in the industrial cold storage of fruits and vegetables (temperature, relative humidity, air-circulation ratio, ratio of air Change, etc.), and provides useful information concerning their measurement.

SLS 1612:2018
Plastic materials for food contact applications - polystyrene (PS)
Specifies requirements, method of sampling and test for polystyrene (in the form of granules or powder) for the manufacture of plastic items used in contact with food. This Standard does not purport to establish the suitability of the packaging media with particular foodstuffs other than toxicological considerations.

SLS 1613 Part 1:2018
Health and safety requirements for children’s garments - Innerwear and outerwear
Specifies the requirements, method of sampling and methods of test for specification for health and safety requirements for children’s innerwear and outerwear excluding sleepwear.

SLS 1614 Part 3:2020
Plastic materials for food contact applications - polyethylene (PE)
Specifies requirements, method of sampling and test for polyethylene (in the form of granules or powder) for the manufacture of plastic items used in contact with food. This Standard does not purport to establish the suitability of the packaging media with particular foodstuffs other than toxicological considerations.

SLS 1614 Part 4:2018
Plastic materials for food contact applications - polypropylene (pp)
Specifies requirements, methods of sampling and test for polypropylene (in the form of granules or powder) for the manufacture of plastic items used in contact with food. This Standard does not purport to establish the suitability of the packaging media with particular foodstuffs other than toxicological considerations.

SLS 1615:2018
Determination of overall migration of constituents of plastics materials and articles intended to come in contact with foodstuffs
Prescribes the test methods to determine the overall migration of constituents of single or multi-layered heat-sealable films, single homogenous non-sealable films, finished containers and accessories including closures for sealing as lids, in the finished form, preformed or converted form.

SLS 1616:2018
Reusable plastic bottles for carrying drinkable liquids
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for reusable plastic bottles suitable for carrying drinkable liquids. Does not cover the single use bottles made of polymeric materials for packaging of drinking water and carbonated beverages.

SLS 1617:2018
Liquid detergent for hand dishwashing
Prescribes the requirements, and methods of sampling and test, for synthetic organic liquid detergents for hand dishwashing.

SLS 1618:2018
Ammonium nitrate for explosives
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for Ammonium nitrate fuel oil (ANFO) intended for use in explosives.

SLS 1620:2018
Safety of toys requirements and test methods for finger paints
Specifies requirements for the substances and materials used in finger paints. It is applicable to finger paints only. It is not applicable to paints intended to be applied to the face or body e.g. face paints. Additional requirements are specified for markings, labelling and containers.

SLS 1621:2018
Rubber and plastics gloves for food services - limits for extractable substances
Specifies limits for extractable chemical substances for single-use gloves made from natural rubber, synthetic rubber, or plastic materials that are intended for use in food preparation, food handling, and related application in food service industry. Does not cover the specification for extractable biological substances and physical requirements of the gloves. It is not applicable to gloves used under extreme conditions such as those having pH less than 4.5 and/or temperature above 40 °C. Does not cover gloves being exposed to fat and oil foods.

SLS 1622 Part 1:2018
Fireworks - category 4 - Terminology
Provides terminology relating to the design, construction, primary packaging and testing of category 4 fireworks.

SLS 1622 Part 2:2018
Fireworks - category 4 - Requirements
Specifies requirements for the construction, performance and protective packaging of Category 4 fireworks, as listed in SLS 1624-1. Does not apply for articles containing pyrotechnic compositions that include any of the following substances - arsenic or arsenic compounds; - polychlorobenzenes - lead or lead compounds (except for igniters) - mercury compounds - white phosphorus - picrates or picric acid.

SLS 1622 Part 3:2018
Fireworks - category 4 - Test methods
Specifies test methods for fireworks of Category 4.

SLS 1622 Part 4:2018
Fireworks - category 4 - Terminology
Provides terminology relating to the design, construction, primary packaging and testing of category 4 fireworks.

SLS 1622 Part 5:2018
Fireworks - category 4 - Requirements
Specifies requirements for the construction, performance and protective packaging of Category 4 fireworks, as listed in SLS 1624-1. Does not apply for articles containing pyrotechnic compositions that include any of the following substances - arsenic or arsenic compounds; - polychlorobenzenes - lead or lead compounds (except for igniters) - mercury compounds - white phosphorus - picrates or picric acid.

SLS 1622 Part 6:2018
Fireworks - category 4 - Test methods
Specifies test methods for fireworks of Category 4.
SLS 1622 Part 4:2018
Fireworks - category 4 - Minimum labelling requirements and instructions for use
Specifies the minimum labelling requirements and the mandatory instructions for use for Category 4 fireworks. This document does not apply for theatrical pyrotechnic articles which are designed for indoor or outdoor stage use, including film and television productions or similar use.
(=ISO 26261-4:2017)
Gr.K

SLS 1623:2018
Single-use rubber gloves for general applications
Specifies the physical requirements and methods of sampling and testing for single-use rubber gloves, made from natural rubber latex, synthetic rubber latex or rubber solution, intended for general applications, but not gloves intended for medical purposes.
(=ISO 25518:2009)
Gr.C

SLS 1624 Part 1:2018
Fireworks - categories 1, 2 and 3 - Terminology
Defines various terms relating to the design, construction, primary packaging and testing of fireworks of categories 1, 2 and 3.
(=ISO 25947-1:2017)
Gr.C

SLS 1624 Part 2:2018
Fireworks - categories 1, 2 and 3 - Categories and types
Establishes a system for dividing fireworks into categories and types. It is applicable to fireworks in categories 1, 2 and 3.
(=ISO 25947-2:2017)
Gr.E

SLS 1624 Part 3:2018
Fireworks - categories 1, 2 and 3 - Minimum labelling requirements
Specifies the minimum labelling requirements for the article and primary or selection packaging of fireworks of the following types - aerial wheels - bangers - batteries - battery - rechargeable batteries requiring external support - Bengal flames - Bengal matches - Bengal sticks - Christmas crackers - combinations - combinations requiring external support - compound fireworks - crackling granules - double bangers - double flash bangers - flash bangers - flash pellets - fountains - ground movers - ground spinners - hand-held sparklers - jumping crackers - jumping ground spinners - mines - mini rockets - nezumi-hanabi
(=ISO 25947-3:2017)
Gr.N

SLS 1624 Part 4:2018
Fireworks - categories 1, 2 and 3 - Test methods
Specifies test methods. It is applicable to fireworks in categories 1, 2 and 3 according to SLS 1624 part 2.
(=ISO 25947-4:2017)
Gr.P

SLS 1624 Part 5:2018
Fireworks - categories 1, 2 and 3 - requirements for construction and performance
Specifies requirements for the construction, performance and primary packaging of fireworks of category 1, 2 and 3.
(=ISO 25947-5:2017)
Gr.L

SLS 1625:2013
Energy efficiency rating for double capped tubular fluorescent lamps
Specifies requirements for energy efficiency labelling of Double capped tubular fluorescent lamps of 18 W to 40 W with pre-heated cathode, operating with or without starter on mains supply of 230 V, a.c. 50 Hz nominal, and method of measurement of electrical power consumption and luminous flux for the determination of efficacy of the lamps for the purpose of energy efficiency labelling. It also specifies dimensions, colour scheme and the contents of the energy label.
17 Pages, Gr.8

SLS 1626:2018
Single-use sterile rubber surgical gloves
Specifies requirements for packaged sterile rubber gloves intended for use in surgical procedures to protect the patient and the user from cross-contamination. It is applicable to single-use gloves that are worn once and then discarded. It does not apply to examination or procedure gloves. It covers gloves with smooth surfaces and gloves with textured surfaces over part or the whole glove.
This Standard is intended as a reference for the performance and safety of rubber surgical gloves. The safe and proper usage of surgical gloves and sterilization procedures with subsequent handling, packaging, and storage procedures are outside the scope of this Standard.
(=ISO 10282:2014)
Gr.F

SLS 1627:2019
Rubber seals – joint rings for water supply, drainage and sewerage pipelines - specification for materials
Specifies requirements for materials used in vulcanized rubber seals for cold drinking-water supplies (up to 50 °C), drainage, sewerage, and rainwater systems (continuous flow up to 45°C and intermittent flow up to 95 °C).
(=ISO 4633:2015)
Gr.F

SLS 1628:2019
Coconut flour
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling test for coconut flour prepared from defatted coconut meal or cake from, Cocos nucifera Linn.
12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1629:2019
Instant thosai mix/ thosai mix and instant idly mix/idly mix
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for instant thosai mix/thosai mix (synonyms dosa) and instant idly mix/idly mix.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1630:2019
Packaged natural coconut water
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and test for packaged natural coconut water, which is offered for consumption. It only applies to coconut water which has been packaged in its natural state.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1631:2019
Instant hopper mix/ hopper mix
Prescribes the requirements, methods of test and sampling for instant hopper mix/ hopper mix.
14 pages, Gr.12

SLS 1632:2019
Fennel, whole or ground (powdered)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for fennel, Foeniculum vulgare Mill., in the forms of whole and ground (powdered).
11 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1633:2019
Cumin, whole or ground (powdered)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for cumin, Cuminum cyminum (L.) in the forms of whole and ground (powdered).
11 pages, Gr.6
SLS 1634:2019
Compost made from municipal solid waste
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling, testing and packaging for compost prepared from degradable municipal solid waste intended for use for crops production including food crops.
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1635:2019
Compost made from raw materials of agricultural origin
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling, testing and packaging for compost made from raw materials of agricultural and animal origin intended to use for crop production including food crops.
15 pages, Gr.8

SLS 1636:2019
Fenugreek, whole or ground (powdered)
Prescribes the requirements of methods of sampling and testing for fenugreek, Trigonella foenum-graecum L., in the forms of whole and ground (powdered).
13 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1637:2019
Connectors for DC-application in photovoltaic systems – safety requirements and tests
Applies to connectors for use in the d.c. circuits of photovoltaic systems according to class II of IEC 61140:2001 with rated voltages up to 1 500 V d.c. and rated currents up to 125 A per contact.
(=IEC 62852: 2014)
Gr. R

SLS 1638:2019
Electric cables – thermosetting insulated, Non-armoured cables with a voltage of 600/1000 V, for fixed installations
Specifies requirements and test methods for the construction and performance of non-armoured cables with thermosetting insulation of rated voltages 600/1 000 V.
Cables specified are intended for use in fixed installations in industrial areas, building and similar applications but not for burial in the ground, either directly or in ducts.
29 pages, Gr.13

SLS 1639 Part 1:2019
Led modules for general lighting - Safety requirements
Specifies general and safety requirements for light-emitting diode (LED) modules: • non-integrated LED modules (LEDn modules) and semi-integrated LED modules (LEDsi modules) for operation under constant voltage/constant current or constant power; • Integrated LED modules (LEDi modules) for use on DC supplies up to 250 V or AC supplies up to 1 000 V at 50 Hz or 60 Hz.
LED modules within the scope of this document can be integral, built-in or independent (=IEC 62031:2018)
Gr. L

SLS 1639 Part 2:2019
Led modules for general lighting - Performance requirements
Specifies the performance requirements for LED modules, together with the test methods and conditions, required to show compliance with this standard. The following types of LED modules are distinguished and schematically shown in figures.
(=IEC 62777:2019)
Gr. Y

SLS 1640:2019
Guidelines for health and fitness facilities
Covers fitness facilities that offer activity-based health and fitness programs/services or that promote recreational physical activity, and its emergency policies and procedures. Health/fitness facilities under this guideline are applicable for commercial (for profit), community (not for profit) and corporate entities.
14 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1641:2019
Footwear – standard atmospheres for conditioning and testing of footwear and components for footwear
Specifies the general conditioning and testing atmospheres for the evaluation of footwear and footwear component properties. Defies two standard atmospheres for conditioning and testing of footwear and footwear components. (=ISO 17709:2004)
Gr. E

SLS 1642:2019
Footwear – sampling location, preparation and duration of Conditioning of samples and test pieces
Specifies the sampling location, preparation and duration of conditioning of samples and test pieces for footwear components and footwear, to carry out the test methods needed to determine the suitable properties for the end use. These are the general conditions unless otherwise stated in the corresponding test method.
(=ISO 17709:2004)
Gr. E

SLS 1643:2019
Performance-graded bitumen
Specifies bitumen graded by performance. Grading designations are related to the average seven-day maximum pavement design temperature and minimum pavement design temperature.
9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1644:2019
Viscosity graded bitumen
Specifies bitumen graded by viscosity at 60 °C for use in the construction and maintenance of roads and other paved areas.
7 pages, Gr.4

SLS 1645 Part 1:2019
Dc or ac supplied electronic control gear for LED modules - Safety requirements
Specifies particular safety requirements for electronic controlgear for use on d.c. or a.c. supplies up to 1 000 V (a.c. at 50 Hz or 60 Hz) and at an output frequency which can deviate from the supply frequency, associated with LED modules. Controlgear for LED modules specified in this standard are designed to provide constant voltage or current at SELV or higher voltages. Deviations from the pure voltage and current types do not exclude the gear from this standard.
(=IEC 61347-2-13:2016)
Gr. Y

SLS 1645 Part 2:2019
Dc or ac supplied electronic control gear for LED modules - Performance requirements
Specifies performance requirements for electronic control gear for use on d.c. supplies up to 250 V and a.c. supplies up to 1 000 V at 50 Hz or 60 Hz, with an output frequency which can deviate from the supply frequency, associated with LED modules according to IEC 62031. Control gear for LED modules specified in this standard are designed to provide constant voltage or current. Deviations from the pure voltage and current types do not exclude the gear from this standard.
(=IEC 62384:2011)
Gr. P

SLS 1646:2019
The emblem of the democratic socialist republic of Sri Lanka
Prescribes the design, the dimensions, colours and methods of tests of the emblem of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka. This specification covers the print substrate described in Tables 2 and 3 which define 8 paper types and any other paper types and the surfaces.
22 pages, Gr.10

SLS 1647:2019
SLS 1648: 2019
Dried or dehydrated garlic foreword
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for dried or dehydrated garlic (Allium sativum L.) in the forms of whole, cuts, ground and limetreated garlic. It is applicable to dried or dehydrated garlic. 13 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1649: 2019
Diers for paints and varnishes
Specifies the requirements and the corresponding test methods for diers for paints, varnishes and related products. It applies to diers in the solid or liquid form. It does not apply to emulsifiable diers. (=ISO 4619: 2018) 12 pages, Gr.6

SLS 1650 Part 1: 2019
Superabsorbent polymer - sodium polyacrylate resin for Absorbing blood - Test methods
specifies the testing methods for the properties of superabsorbent polymer (SAP) of sodium polyacrylate used in physical hygiene and medical products for absorbing blood. It also gives a formulation for simulated blood, a kind of viscous liquid, for replacing blood when testing the properties of the superabsorbent polymer. The test methods and simulated blood in this document apply to sodium polyacrylate resin, as raw material, and apply to SAP for the final products used for absorbing blood. (=ISO 19699-1:2017) 541:2021)
Gr.E

SLS 1650 Part 2: 2019
Superabsorbent polymer - sodium polyacrylate resin for Absorbing blood - Specifications
specifies the requirements for properties, marking and packaging of superabsorbent polymer (SAP) made from sodium polyacrylate resin for absorbing blood. Applies to sodium polyacrylate resin, as raw material, and applies to SAP for the final products used for absorbing blood. (=ISO 19699-2:2017) 541:2021)
Gr.B

SLS 1651: 2019
Packaging and the environment- organic recycling
Specifies procedures and requirements for packaging that are suitable for organic recycling. Packaging is considered as recoverable by organic recycling only if all the individual components meet the requirements. (=ISO 18606: 2013) 154
Gr.K

SLS 1652: 2019
Dentistry - oral care products - oral rinses
Specifies physical and chemical requirements and test methods for oral rinses. It also specifies the accompanying information such as the manufacturer’s instructions for use, marking, and/or labelling requirements. This International Standard is not applicable to other delivery systems (e.g. mouthsprays, foams, powders). It is not intended to describe regulatory aspects, e.g. methods of prescription. This International Standard is not applicable to oral rinses available by prescription only. (=ISO 16408:2015) 541:2021)
Gr.E

SLS 1653 Part 1: 2020
Agricultural irrigation equipment - rotating sprinklers - design and operational requirements
Specifies the design and operational requirements of rotating sprinklers and sprinkler nozzles for agricultural irrigation equipment and their test methods. It applies to sprinklers intended for assembly in pipeline networks for irrigation and operation at the pressures recommended by the manufacturer. (=ISO 7749-1:1995) 541:2021)
Gr.F

SLS 1654: 2020
Code of practice for production of compost
Prescribes the minimum requirements for designing, construction, operation, improvement of composting facilities and production of compost conforming to the specifications and environmentally sound management practices. 8 pages, Gr. 4

SLS 1655: 2020
Incense sticks
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for incense products in the form of sticks used for religious purposes. This Specification does not cover other incense products such as cones, logs and insect repellants. 11 pages, Gr. 6

SLS 1656: 2020
Agricultural irrigation equipment – sprayers - general requirements and test methods
Specifies the general requirements and test methods for irrigation sprayers. It is applicable to sprayers intended for installation on a pipe lateral and for operation with irrigation water (=ISO 8026: 2009) 154
Gr.J

SLS 1657: 2020
Hand sanitizers (Alcohol Based)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of test for alcohol based instant hand sanitizers. This Standard does not cover non-alcohol-based hand sanitizers (AMD No.1 (AMD 531:2020), (AMD No.2 (AMD 541:2021) 154
Gr.7

SLS 1658: 2020
Protective gloves - general requirements and test methods
Specifies the general requirements and relevant test procedures for glove design and construction, innocuousness, comfort and efficiency, as well as the marking and information supplied by the manufacturer applicable to all protective gloves. It can also apply to arm protectors and gloves permanently incorporated in containment enclosures. Gloves and hand protectors such as mittens, pot holders and arm protection are covered by this document. This document does not address the protective properties of gloves and therefore is not used alone but only in combination with the appropriate specific standard(s). A non-exhaustive list of these standards is given in the Bibliography. (=ISO 21420:2020) 154
Gr.R

SLS 1659: 2020
Protective clothing - general requirements
Specifies general performance requirements for ergonomics, innocuousness, size designation, ageing, compatibility and marking of protective clothing and the information to be supplied by the manufacturer with the protective clothing. This International Standard is only intended to be used in combination with other standards containing requirements for specific protective performance and not on a stand-alone basis. (=ISO 13688:2013) 154
Gr.R

SLS 1660 Part 1: 2020
Medical electrical equipment: general requirements for general safety and essential performance
Applies to the basic safety and essential performance of medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems, hereafter referred to as me equipment and me systems. if a clause or subclause is specifically intended
to be applicable to me equipment only, or to me systems only, the title and content of that clause or subclause will say so. If that is not the case, the clause or subclause applies both to me equipment and to me systems, as relevant.

hazards inherent in the intended physiological function of me equipment or me systems within the scope of this standard are not covered by specific requirements in this standard except in 7.2.13 and 8.4.1.

Gr.AF

SLS 1660 Part 1 Section 2:2020
Medical electrical equipment - general requirements for general safety and essential performance Collateral standard: Electromagnetic disturbances – requirements and tests
Applies to the basic safety and essential performance of Medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems, hereafter referred to as Me equipment and Me systems

Gr.X

SLS 1660 Part 1 Section 8:2020
Medical electrical equipment - general requirements for general safety and essential performance Collateral standard: General requirements, tests and guidance for alarm systems in medical equipment and medical electrical systems
Applies to the basic safety and essential performance of medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems, hereafter referred to as Me equipment and Me systems.

Gr.X

SLS 1660 Part 1 Section 10:2020
Medical electrical equipment - general requirements for general safety and essential performance Collateral standard: Requirements for the development of Physiologic closed-loop control systems
Applies to the basic safety and essential performance of Medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems, hereafter referred to as Me equipment and Me systems. This collateral standard specifies requirements for the development (analysis, design, Verification and validation) of a physiologic closed-loop controller (pclc) as part of a physiologic closed-loop control system (pclcs) in Me equipment and Me systems to Control a physiologic variable.

Gr.R

SLS 1660 Part 1 Section 11:2020
Medical electrical equipment - general requirements for general safety and essential performance Collateral standard - requirements for medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems used in the home healthcare environment
Applies to the basic safety and essential performance of Medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems for use in the home healthcare environment, as defined in 3.1, and specified by the manufacturer in the Instructions for use. This international standard applies regardless of whether the Me equipment or Me system is intended for use by a lay operator or by trained healthcare personnel.

Gr.U

SLS 1660 Part 1 Section 12:2020
Medical electrical equipment - general requirements for general safety and essential performance Collateral standard - requirements for medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems intended for use in the emergency medical services environment
Applies to the basic safety and essential performance of medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems, hereafter referred to as Me equipment and Me systems, which are intended, as indicated in the instructions for use by their manufacturer, for use in the ems environment (emergency medical services environment), as defined in 3.1.

Gr.T

SLS 1660 Part 2 Section 52:2020
Medical electrical equipment - particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of medical beds
Applies to the basic safety and essential performance of Medical beds as defined in 201.3.212, intended for adults, hereafter referred to as medical Bed, as defined in 201.3.212 201.3.219

Gr.X

SLS 1660 Part 2 Section 56:2020
Medical electrical equipment - particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of clinical thermometers for body temperature measurement
Applies to the basic safety and essential performance of a clinical thermometer in Combination with its accessories, hereafter referred to as me equipment. This document specifies the General and technical requirements for electrical clinical thermometers. This document applies to all Electrical clinical thermometers that are used for measuring the body temperature of patients.

Gr.T

SLS 1660 Part 2 Section 59:2020
Medical electrical equipment - particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of pulse oximetry equipment
Applies to the basic safety and essential performance of pulse oximeter equipment intended for use on humans, hereafter referred to as me equipment. This includes any part necessary for normal use, including the pulse oximeter monitor, pulse oximeter probe, and probe cable extender.

Gr.X

SLS 1660 Part 2 Section 70:2020
Medical electrical equipment - particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of sleep apnoea breathing therapy equipment
Applicable to the basic safety and essential performance of sleep apnoea breathing therapy equipment, hereafter referred to as me equipment, intended to alleviate the symptoms of patients who suffer from obstructive sleep apnoea by delivering a therapeutic breathing pressure to the respiratory tract of the patient. Sleep apnoea breathing therapy equipment is intended for use in the home healthcare environment by lay operators as well as in professional healthcare institutions.

Gr.U

SLS 1661 Part 3:2020
Lung ventilators for medical use – particular requirements for emergency and transport ventilators
This part of SLS 1661 is one of a series of International Standards based on SLS 1660-4, (the “General Standard”),

Gr.U
this type of Standard is referred to as a “Particular Standard”. As stated in 1.3 of SLS 1660-1, the requirements of this part of SLS 1661 take precedence over those of SLS 1660-1. Where this part of SLS 1661 specifies that a clause of SLS 1660-1 applies, it means that the clause applies only if the requirement is relevant to the ventilator under consideration.

This part of SLS 1661 has common requirements with IEC 601-2-12. It also includes requirements from SLS 1661-1. The scope and object given in clause 1 of SLS 1660-1 apply, except that 1.1 shall be replaced by the following: This part of SLS 1660-1 specifies requirements for portable lung ventilators designed for use in emergency situations and transport. Emergency and transport ventilators, called hereafter “ventilator”, are often installed in ambulances or other types of rescue vehicles, but are often used outside this environment, where they have to be carried by the operator or other persons. These devices will frequently be used outside the hospital or home by personnel with different levels of training. This part of SLS 1661 is also applicable to devices permanently mounted in ambulances or aircraft.

This part of SLS 1661 does not cover operator-powered ventilators (i.e. manual resuscitators).

SLS 1661 Part 4:2020 Lung ventilators for medical use – particular requirements for operators-powered resuscitators

Specifies requirements for operator-powered resuscitators intended for use with all age groups and which are portable and intended to provide lung ventilation to individuals whose breathing is inadequate. Operator-powered resuscitators for infants and children are designated according to body mass range and approximate age equivalent. Electrically- and gas-powered resuscitators are not covered by this European Standard.

SLS 1662:2020 Irrigation equipment - automatic irrigation systems - hydraulic control

This Technical Report deals with automatic irrigation Systems based on hydraulic devices using only the from the water in the irrigation System: it gives main definitions and a classification of these Systems. run by hydraulic control, it energy that can be obtained. This Technical Report applies to automatic control Systems, in which the control of water application is achieved by means of water quantity measurement. Semi-automatic control Systems are used with irrigation Systems under pressure and are capable of controlling the delivery of a preset quantity for one irrigation cycle. Each subsequent irrigation cycle requires a further manual Operation to preset the required water quantities.

SLS 1663:2020 Medical face masks – requirements and test methods

Specifies construction, design, performance requirements and test methods for medical face masks intended to limit the transmission of infective agents from staff to patients during surgical procedures and other medical settings with similar requirements. A medical face mask with an appropriate microbial barrier can also be effective in reducing the transmission of infective agents from the nose and mouth of an asymptomatic carrier or a patient with clinical symptoms.

SLS 1664:2020 Respiratory protective devices – full Face masks – requirements, testing, marking

Specifies minimum requirements for full face masks for respiratory protective devices. Full face masks for diving apparatus are not included in the scope of the standard. Laboratory and practical performance tests are included for the assessment of compliance with the requirements.

SLS 1665:2020 Respiratory protective devices – Half masks and quarter masks – Requirements, testing, marking

Specifies minimum requirements for half masks and quarter masks for use as part of respiratory protective devices, except escape apparatus and diving apparatus. Laboratory and practical performance tests are included for the assessment of compliance with the requirements.

SLS 1666:2020 Respiratory protective devices – Filtering half masks to protect against particles – Requirements, testing, marking

Specifies minimum requirements for filtering half masks as respiratory protective devices to protect against particles except for escape purposes. Laboratory and practical performance tests are included for the assessment of compliance with the requirements.

SLS 1668:2020 Terminology relating to protective clothing

Specialized terms used in standards developed by Committee F23 on Protective Clothing Definitions of Terms, which were drafted for use only in a single standard, are also included for convenient reference. Under ASTM rules they may become full definitions in the future, if they are used in additional standards. Additional terminology relevant to protective clothing and to the components of protective clothing can be found in Terminology D123, D1566, and D4805.

SLS 1669:2020 Biological evaluation of medical devices - evaluation and testing within a risk management process

This document applies to evaluation of materials and medical devices that are expected to have direct or indirect contact with:
- the patient’s body during intended use;
- the user’s body, if the medical device is intended for protection (e.g., surgical gloves, masks and others).
This document is applicable to biological evaluation of all types of medical devices including active, non-active, implantable and non-implantable medical devices. This document also gives guidelines for the assessment of biological hazards arising from:
- risks, such as changes to the medical device over time, as a part of the overall biological safety assessment;
- breakage of a medical device or medical device component which exposes body tissue to new or novel materials.

\[=\text{ISO 10993-1:2018}\]
Gr. S

SLS 1670 Part 1:2020
Medical devices - symbols to be used with medical device labels, labelling and information to be supplied - General requirements
Requirements for symbols used in medical device labelling that convey information on the safe and effective use of medical devices. It also lists symbols that satisfy the requirements of this document. This document is applicable to symbols used in a broad spectrum of medical devices, which are marketed globally and therefore need to meet different regulatory requirements. These symbols may be used on the medical device itself, on its packaging or in the associated documentation. The requirements of this document are not intended to apply to symbols specified in other standards.

\[=\text{ISO 15223-1:2016}\]
Gr. M

SLS 1671: 2020
Respiratory protective devices - vocabulary and graphical symbols
Defines terms and specifies units of measurement for respiratory protective devices (RPDs), excluding diving apparatus. It indicates graphical symbols that can be required on RPDs, parts of RPD or instruction manuals in order to instruct the person(s) using the RPD as to its operation.

\[=\text{ISO 16972:2020}\]
Gr. C

SLS 1672:2020
Covid-19 safety management systems requirements for organizations
Specifies the requirements for establishing, implementing, maintaining and continually improving the COVID-19 safety management system within the context of the organization for the purpose of continuing organizational operation while considering the potential threat of COVID-19 on all interested parties through its activities (including outsourced activities), products and services.
The requirements set out in this Sri Lanka Standard are generic and are intended to be applicable to all organizations, regardless of type, size or nature. Exclusion of any of the requirements specified in Clauses 4 to 11 is not acceptable when an organization claims conformity to this Sri Lanka Standard.
32 pages, Gr.13

SLS 1673:2020
Instant coffee
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling and tests for instant/ soluble coffee. This Standard excludes coffee pre-mixtures, mixtures of instant and ground coffee and coffee-chicory mixtures.
13 pages, Gr.7

SLS 1674:2020
Men’s woven shirts
This standard prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and tests for performance of long and short sleeve men’s woven shirts.
14 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 1675:2020
Guideline for non-medical reusable cloth face masks
Specifies the requirements for the design, materials manufacture, storage, performance and test methods for the non-medical, reusable cloth face mask, intended to be used by the community to reduce the risk of transmission of infectious agents from person to person while engaging in public or private activities.
This guideline neither applies to filtering half masks used as respiratory protective devices against particles and other specific airborne chemicals covered by SLS 1666:2020, nor to medical face masks covered by SLS 1663:2020.
14 pages, Gr. 7

SLS 1676 Part 1:2020
Plastics piping systems for hot & cold water installations – Chlorinated poly vinyl chloride (PVC-C) – General
This part of SLS 1676 specifies the general requirements of chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) piping systems intended to be used for hot and cold water installations within buildings for the conveyance of water, whether or not intended for human consumption (domestic systems) and for heating systems, under design pressures and temperatures appropriate to the class of application (see Table 1).
This part of SLS 1676 covers a range of service conditions (classes of application), design pressures and pipe dimension classes. For values of TD, Tmax and Tmal in excess of those in Table 1, this part of SLS 1676 does not apply.
NOTE It is the responsibility of the purchaser or specifier to make the appropriate selections from these aspects, taking into account their particular requirements and any relevant national regulations and installation practices or codes.
It also specifies the test parameters for the test methods referred to in this part of SLS 1676.
In conjunction with the other parts of SLS 1676, it is applicable to PVC-C pipes and fittings, their joints and joints with components of other plastics and non-plastics materials intended to be used for hot and cold water installations.
\[=\text{ISO 15877-1:2009}\]
Gr. F

SLS 1676 Part 2:2020
Plastics piping systems for hot & cold water installations – Chlorinated poly vinyl chloride (PVC-C) – Pipes
Specifies the requirements of pipes made from chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) for piping systems intended to be used for hot and cold water installations within buildings for the conveyance of water, whether or not intended for human consumption (domestic systems) and for heating systems, under design pressures and temperatures appropriate to the class of application (see Table 1 of SLS 1676).
This part of SLS 1676 covers a range of service conditions (application classes), design pressures and pipeseories. For values of TD, Tmax and Tmal in excess of those in Table 1 of SLS 1676, this part of SLS 1676 does not apply.
NOTE It is the responsibility of the purchaser or specifier to make the appropriate selections from these aspects, taking into account their particular requirements and any relevant national regulations and installation practices or codes.
It also specifies the test parameters for the test methods referred to in this part of SLS 1676.
In conjunction with the other parts of SLS 1676, it is applicable to PVC-C pipes and fittings, their joints and joints with components of other plastics and non-plastics materials intended to be used for hot and cold water installations.
\[=\text{ISO 13877-2:2009}\]
Gr. H

SLS 1676 Part 3:2020
Plastics piping systems for hot & cold water installations – chlorinated poly vinyl chloride (pvc-c) – Fittings
This part of SLS 1676 specifies the characteristics of fittings made from chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVCC) for piping systems intended to be used for hot
and cold water installations within buildings for the conveyance of water, whether or not intended for human consumption (domestic systems) and for heating systems under design pressures and temperatures according to the class of application (see Table 1 of SLS 1676).

This part of SLS 1676 covers a range of service conditions (application classes) and design pressure classes. For values of TD, T_max and T_min in excess of those in Table 1 of SLS 1676, this part of SLS 1676 does not apply.

NOTE 1 It is the responsibility of the purchaser or specifier to make the appropriate selections from these aspects, taking into account their particular requirements and any relevant national regulations and installation practices or codes.

It also specifies the parameters for the test methods referred to in this part of SLS 1676.

In conjunction with the other parts of SLS 1676, it is applicable to PVC-C fittings, their joints and joints with components of PVC-C, other plastics and non-plastics materials intended to be used for hot and cold water installations.

This part of SLS 1676 is applicable to fittings of the following types:

- fittings for solvent cement joints;
- mechanical fittings;
- fittings with incorporated inserts.

NOTE 2 Fittings made from PVC-C are manufactured by injection moulding.

Gr. M

SLS 1676 Part 5:2020

Plastics piping systems for hot & cold water installations – chlorinated poly vinyl chloride (PVC – C) – Fitness for purpose of the piping system

Specifies the characteristics of the fitness for purpose of chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (PVC-C) piping systems, intended to be used for hot and cold water installations within buildings for the conveyance of water, whether or not intended for human consumption, (domestic systems) and for heating systems, under design pressures and temperatures according to the class of application (see Table 1 of SLS 1676-1).

This part of SLS 1676 covers a range of service conditions (application classes) and design pressure classes.

For values of TD, T_max and T_min in excess of those in Table 1 of SLS 1676-1:2009, this part of SLS 1676 does not apply.

NOTE It is the responsibility of the purchaser or specifier to make the appropriate selections from these aspects, taking into account their particular requirements and any relevant national regulations and installation practices or codes.

It also specifies the test parameters for the test methods referred to in this part of SLS 1676.

In conjunction with the other parts of SLS 1676, it is applicable to PVC-C pipes, fittings, their joints and joints with components of other plastics and non-plastics materials intended to be used for hot and cold water installations.

Gr. E

SLS 1677:2020

Paper and board - Determination of CIE whiteness, C/3° (indoor illumination conditions)

Specifies the procedure to be used for determining the CIE whiteness of papers and boards, in order to obtain values which correspond to the visual appearance of white papers and boards, with or without fluorescent whitening agents, when they are viewed indoors. It is based on radiance factor data obtained over the full visible spectral range (VIS) in contrast to the measurement of ISO brightness, which is limited to the blue region of VIS. This International Standard also specifies the procedures for the determination of CIE tint values and the fluorescent component of CIE whiteness.

Gr. H

SLS 1678:2020

Paper and board - Determination of CIE whiteness, D65/100 degrees (outdoor daylight)

Specifies the procedure to be used for determining the whiteness of papers and boards. The values obtained correspond to the visual appearance of white papers and boards with or without fluorescent whitening agents when they are viewed under the CIE D65 daylight standard illuminant. It is based on reflectance data obtained over the full visible spectral range (VIS) in contrast to the measurement of ISO brightness which is limited to the blue region of VIS.

Gr. H

SLS 1679:2020

Pulp, paper and board - Determination of total chlorine and Organically bound chlorine

 Specifies two alternative procedures for the determination of total and organically bound chlorine in pulp, paper and board. It is applicable to all types of pulp, paper and board. The lower limit of the determination is about 20 mg/kg.

Gr. H

SLS 1680:2020

Safety of hybrid inverter for solar PV system

Covers the particular safety requirements relevant to d.c. to a.c. solar hybrid inverter products as well as products that perform inverter functions in addition to other functions, where the inverter is intended for use in photovoltaic power systems.

Type of operation of solar hybrid inverter covered by this standard may be grid-connected, stand-alone mode operation, or multiple modes. This hybrid inverter may be connected single or multiple photovoltaic modules in various array configurations and intended for use with batteries or other forms of energy storage as the second source of energy.

44 pages, Gr. 16

SLS 1681:2020

Paper, board, pulps and cellulose nanomaterials - determination of residue (ash content) on ignition at 900 °C

Describes the determination of the residue (ash content) on ignition of paper, board, pulps and cellulose nanomaterials. This document is applicable to all types of paper, board, pulp and cellulose nanomaterial. This document provides measurement procedures to obtain a measurement precision of 0,01 % or better for residue (ash content) on ignition at 900 °C.

In the context of this document, the term “cellulose nanomaterial” refers specifically to cellulose nano-object (see 3.2 to 3.4). Owing to their nanoscale dimensions, these cellulose nano-objects can have intrinsic properties, behaviours or functionalities that are distinct from those associated with paper, board and pulps.

Gr. E

SLS 1682:2020

Paper, board and pulps - measurement of diffuse radianence factor (diffuse reflectance factor)

Describes the general procedure for measuring the diffuse radianence factor of all types of pulp, paper and board. More particularly, it specifies in detail in Annex A the characteristics of the equipment to be used for such measurements, and in Annex B the procedures to be used for calibrating that equipment.

This Standard may be used to measure the diffuse radianence factors of all types of pulp, paper and board, with or without fluorescent whitening agents, provided that the UV-content of the instrument illumination has been adjusted to give the same level of fluorescence as a fluorescent reference standard for a selected CIE illuminant, in accordance with the specific International Standard describing the measurement of the property in question.

This Standard describes in Annex C the preparation of fluorescent reference standards, although the procedures...
for using these standards are not included, since their use is described in detail in the specific this Standards describing the measurement of the properties of materials containing fluorescent whitening agents. (\cite{ISO 2469:2014})
Gr.K

\textbf{SLS 1683:2020}
Single-use medical face masks
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for performance of single use medical face masks intended to prevent and/or limit the transmission of infectious agents from an infected person to a non-infected person or any other intended end use. This Standard does not apply to the re-usable or non-medical masks.
19 pages, Gr. 9

\textbf{SLS 1684:2020}
Compost for organic agriculture
Prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling, testing and packaging for compost intended to use for organic agriculture.
15 pages, Gr. 8

\textbf{SLS 1685:2020}
Gas cylinders - cylinder valves - specification and type testing
Specifies design, type testing and marking requirements for:
a) cylinder valves intended to be fitted to refillable transportable gas cylinders;
b) main valves (excluding ball valves) for cylinder bundles;
c) cylinder valves or main valves with integrated pressure regulator (VIPR), which convey compressed, liquefied or dissolved gases.
This Standard covers the function of a valve as a closure. (\cite{ISO 10297:2014})
Gr.S

\textbf{SLS 1686 Part 1:2020}
Gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing of refillable seamless steel gas cylinders and tubes - quenched and tempered steel cylinders and tubes with tensile strength less than 1 100 MPa
Specifies minimum requirements for the material, design, construction and workmanship, manufacturing processes, examination and testing at time of manufacture for refillable seamless steel gas cylinders and tubes with water capacities up to and including 450 l. It is applicable to cylinders and tubes for compressed, liquefied and dissolved gases and for quenched and tempered steel cylinders and tubes with a maximum actual tensile strength Rm of less than 1 100 MPa. (\cite{ISO 9809-1:2019})
Gr.U

\textbf{SLS 1687 Part 1:2020}
Distilled liquor/ spirit drinks - Rum
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for rum.
18 pages, Gr. 9

\textbf{SLS 1687 Part 2:2020}
Distilled liquor/ spirit drinks - Whisky/ Whiskey
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for whisky/ whiskey.
17 pages, Gr. 9

\textbf{SLS 1687 Part 3:2020}
Distilled liquor/ spirit drinks - Brandy
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for brandy.
16 pages, Gr.8

\textbf{SLS 1687 Part 4:2020}
Distilled liquor/spirit drinks - Vodka
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for vodka.
15 pages, Gr.8

\textbf{SLS 1687 Part 5:2020}
Distilled liquor/ spirit drinks - Gin
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for gin.
16 pages, Gr.9

\textbf{SLS 1687 Part 6:2020}
Distilled liquor/spirit drinks - Tequila
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for tequila.
17 pages, Gr.9

\textbf{SLS 1687 Part 7:2020}
Distilled liquor/spirit drinks - Emulated foreign liquor
Prescribes requirements and methods of sampling and test for Sri Lankan emulated foreign liquor.
16 pages, Gr.8

\textbf{SLS 1688:2020}
Black gram flour (Ulundu flour)
Prescribes the requirements and methods of tests for black gram flour (Urid/ Oorid/ Undu flour/ Ulundu flour).
17 pages, Gr.8

\textbf{SLS 1689:2020}
Requirements for best aquaculture practices (BAP) for shrimp production
Specifies the requirements for BAP at hatchery, nursery and farming practices including harvesting and post-harvest handlings prior to transportation to be applied for sustainable shrimp production that is legally compliant, environmentally sound, socially acceptable and economically viable to ensure quality products that are safe and suitable for human consumption.
17 pages, Gr.9

\textbf{SLS 1690:2020}
Minimum energy performance for household refrigerators
Specifies Minimum Energy Performance (MEP) for household electric vapour compression type refrigerators operating on mains supply of 230 V a.c, 50 Hz nominal power supply consisting of freezing and cooling facilities and cooled by natural convection or forced air circulation. This standard also specifies a test method for determining the energy use of refrigerators which comply with Temperature performance test as described in 6.3. Climatic class is taken as Temperate which ranges from +16 °C to +32 °C.
26 pages, Gr.12

\textbf{SLS 1691:2020}
Agricultural irrigation equipment - Specification and test methods for emitters and emitting pipe
Gives mechanical and functional requirements for agricultural irrigation emitters and emitting pipes, and, where applicable, their fittings, and provides methods for testing conformity with such requirements. It also specifies the data to be supplied by the manufacturer to permit correct information, installation and operation in the field. It is applicable to emitters, emitting and dripping (trickling) pipes, hoses, including collapsible hoses (“tapes”) and tubing of which the emitting units form an integral part, to emitters and emitting units with or without pressure regulation and with flow rates not exceeding 24 l/h per outlet (except during flushing), and to fittings dedicated to the connection of emitting pipes, hoses and tubing. It is not applicable to porous pipe (pipe that is porous along its entire length), nor does it cover the performance of pipes as regards clogging. (\cite{ISO 9261:2004})
Gr.H

\textbf{SLS 1692:2020}
Agricultural irrigation equipment - irrigation valves - General requirements
Specifies construction and performance requirements and test methods for valves, intended for operation in irrigation systems with water at temperatures not exceeding 60 °C,
which can contain fertilizers and other chemicals of the types and concentrations used in agriculture. It is applicable to irrigation valves of 8 mm diameter or greater, designed to operate in the fully open and fully closed positions, but which can also operate for extended time periods in any intermediate position. (=ISO 9635-1:2014) Gr.L

SLS 1693:2020
Agricultural irrigation equipment - irrigation valves - isolating valves
Specifies construction and performance requirements and test methods for isolating valves, intended for operation in irrigation systems with water at temperatures not exceeding 60 °C, which can contain fertilizers and other chemicals of the types and concentrations used in agriculture. It is applicable to isolating irrigation valves of DN 8 in diameter or greater, designed to operate in the fully open and fully closed positions, but which can also operate for extended time periods in any intermediate position. (=ISO 9635-2:2014) Gr.H

SLS 1694:2020
Agricultural irrigation equipment irrigation valves - check valves
Specifies construction and performance requirements and test methods for check valves, intended for operation in irrigation systems with water at temperatures not exceeding 60 °C, which can contain fertilizers and other chemicals of the types and concentrations used in agriculture. It is applicable to hydraulically operated check irrigation valves of DN 15 diameter or greater, designed to operate in the fully open and fully closed positions, but which can also operate for extended time periods in any intermediate position. (=ISO 9635-3:2014) Gr.D

SLS 1695:2020
Agricultural irrigation equipment - irrigation valves - Air valves
Specifies construction and performance requirements and test methods for air valves, intended for operation in irrigation systems with water at temperatures not exceeding 60 °C, which can contain fertilizers and other chemicals of the types and concentrations used in agriculture. It is applicable to hydraulically operated air irrigation valves of DN 15 diameter or greater, designed to be directly operated, i.e. the force is applied to the obturator by the float, either directly or via a mechanical linkage. The valves can be operated by a force applied through an adjustable pilot valve. (=ISO 9635-4:2014) Gr.G

SLS 1696:2020
Agricultural irrigation equipment - irrigation valves - control valves
Specifies construction and performance requirements and test methods for control valves, intended for operation in irrigation systems with water at temperatures not exceeding 60 °C, which can contain fertilizers and other chemicals of the types and concentrations used in agriculture. It is applicable to hydraulically-operated control irrigation valves of DN 15 (1/2 inch) diameter or greater, designed to operate in any position, from fully open to fully closed. The valves can either be directly operated (i.e. the force applied via a spring or diaphragm to the obturator), or pilot-operated (i.e. the force is applied through an adjustable pilot valve via a diaphragm). These valves can also function as check valves. (=ISO 9635-5:2014) Gr.G

SLS 1697:2020
Portland-composite cement
Covers the requirements for constituents, composition, mechanical properties, physical properties, chemical properties, packaging, marking and delivery of Portland-Composite Cement (PCC). This specification pertains to two strength classes of PCC. NOTE: Requirements for other cements are covered in separate Sri Lanka standards (see Clause 2). 26 pages, Gr.11

SLS 1698:2021
Plastics - carbon and environmental footprint of biobased plastics - general principles
Specifies the general principles and the system boundaries for the carbon and environmental footprint of biobased plastic products. It is an introduction and a guidance document to the other parts of the ISO 22526 series. This document is applicable to plastic products and plastic materials, polymer resins, which are based from biobased or fossil-based constituents. (=ISO 22526-1:2020) Gr.D

SLS 1699:2021
Fibre ropes – polyethylene – 3- and 4-strand ropes

SLS 1700:2018
Electronic taximeters
Applies to electronic taximeters, hereinafter referred to by the general term taxime-ters, to be installed on public hire vehicles (taxis or cabs) which, with the aid of electronic devices, calculate and indicate the amount to be paid by the passenger of the taxi this does not apply to taximeters being remotely controlled by external intelligence as far as it concerns the functions described in this standard. 17 pages, Gr.9

SLS 1701 Part 1:2021
Treacle - kithul treacle
Prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for Kithul (Caryota urens L.) treacle. 24p, Gr.11

SLS 1702:2021
Liquid organic fertilizers
Specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for liquid organic fertilizers used especially in organic agriculture. 9 pages, Gr.5

SLS 1703:2021
Aluminium/zinc alloy coated steel sheets for roofing and cladding
Specifies requirements for aluminium/zinc alloy coated steel sheets, intended to be fabricated for use in the building industry for exterior applications such as roofing, wall cladding and awnings. 24 pages, Gr.11

SLS 1704:2021
Sterilized solid organic fertilizer
prescribes the requirements, methods of sampling, testing and packaging for sterilized solid organic fertilizer intended to use for ecofriendly agriculture. This does not cover compost and organic fertilizer of liquid forms or other solids or liquids that contain only plant growth regulators or plant growth promoting substances. 16 pages, Gr.9

SLS 1705:2021
Textiles – knitted fabrics – representation and pattern design
specifies various systems of symbolic notation and pattern design for knitted fabrics. The symbolic notations
SLS 1706:2021
Plastics - carbon and environmental footprint of biobased plastics - process carbon footprint, requirements and guidelines for quantification

Specifies requirements and guidelines for the quantification and reporting of the process carbon footprint of biobased plastics (see SLS 1698), being a partial carbon footprint of a bioplastic product, based on ISO 14067 and consistent with International Standards on life cycle assessment (SLS ISO 14040 and SLS ISO 14044). This document is applicable to process carbon footprint studies (P-CFP) of plastic materials, being a partial carbon footprint of a product, whether or not the results are intended to be publicly available. Requirements and guidelines for the quantification of a partial carbon footprint of a product (partial CFP) are provided in this document. The process carbon footprint study is carried out according to SLS ISO 14067 as a partial carbon footprint, using the specific conditions and requirements specified in this document. Where the results of a P-CFP study are reported according to this document, procedures are provided to support transparency and credibility, and also to allow for informed choices. Offsetting is outside of the scope of this document.

(=ISO 22526-3:2020)
Gr.E

SLS 1707:2021
Packaging - tamper verification features for medicinal product packaging

Specifies requirements and provides guidance for the application, use and check of tamper verification features to the packaging of medicinal products. The principles in this document can be applied in other sectors, as appropriate.

(=ISO 21976:2018)
Gr.H

SLS 1708:2021
Guidelines for herbal cosmetics

This Standard guideline provides recommendations for cosmetics in which one or more herb(s)/herbal ingredient(s) are included. Products that herbal ingredient(s) are added, claiming as traditional medicine (eg: Ayurveda, Chinese traditional medicines, etc.) are excluded from the Scope of this Standard. This Standard guideline does not cover products which do not qualify under the criteria for “cosmetics”. (See 5.2.12 of SLS 1587)

10 pages, Gr. 5

SLS 1709:2021
Recreational diving services - requirements for gas blender training programmes

Specifies requirements for gas blender training programmes and the competencies required of an individual in order to obtain a gas blender certificate from a training organization, attesting that he/she has met or exceeded the requirements specified in this Standard. This Standard specifies two levels of gas blender qualification, as follows: - Level 1 gas blender; - Level 2 gas blender. This Standard recognizes that a training programme can be organized and delivered in a modular way.

(=ISO 13293:2012)
Gr.E

SLS 1710:2021
Tourism and related services - bareboat charter - minimum service and equipment requirements

Document sets out the minimum service level and equipment requirements for bareboats offered for charter on inland, coastal and/or offshore waters. It is applicable to any individual or organization that offers a bareboat for charter. This document: covers the safety of the bareboat and its occupants, but not associated sport or water-based recreational activities; excludes boats that are provided with a skipper and/or crew and bareboats that do not have living accommodation; does not establish the construction requirements for bareboats and equipment provided.

(=ISO 20410:2017)
Gr.H

SLS 1711:2021
Adventure tourism - good practices for sustainability - requirements and recommendations

Provides requirements and recommendations for adventure tourism activity providers on good practices for sustainability (environmental, social and economic aspects) for adventure tourism activities. This document can be used by all types and sizes of adventure tourism activity providers, operating in different geographic, cultural and social environments.

(=ISO 20611:2018)
Gr.E

SLS 1712:2021
Adventure tourism - leaders - personnel competence

Document establishes the requirements and recommendations of competencies and the related expected results of competencies for adventure tourism activity leaders common to any adventure tourism activity, which can affect the quality and safety of the services provided. It can be used by all types and sizes of providers operating in different geographic, cultural and social environments.

(=ISO 21102:2020)
Gr.E

SLS 1714:2021
Recreational diving services - Requirements for the training of recreational snorkeling guides

Specifies requirements for snorkelling guide training programmes and the criteria to be met that permit a training organization to award a snorkelling guide qualification indicating that the requirements specified in this Standard have been met. This Standard also specifies the particular conditions under which the training is provided, in addition to the general requirements for recreational diving service provision specified in SLS 1713.

(=ISO 13970:2011)
Gr.D

SLS 1715:2021
Tourism and related services - Yacht harbours - Minimum requirements for high service level harbours

Document establishes minimum requirements for commercial and non-commercial harbours for leisure craft in order to define the high level to deliver services to the boating community for all types of recreational boating activities, excluding the standardization of sports activities. The scope does not cover specific details of boat yards, dry stacks, dry-docking areas, dry storages, fuel stations and nearby beaches. This document does not cover risks in case of abnormal weather conditions above windforce 9 on the Beaufort scale and extreme sea conditions or rogue waves.

(=ISO 13687-3:2017)
Gr.D
SLS 12004:2013
Nanotechnologies – generation of metal nanoparticles for inhalation toxicity testing using the evaporation/condensation method
Gives requirements and recommendations for generating metal nanoparticles as aerosols suitable for inhalation toxicity testing by the evaporation/condensation method.
(=ISO 10801:2010) Gr.L

SLS 12005:2013
Nanotechnologies – characterization of nanoparticles in inhalation exposure chambers for inhalation toxicity testing
Specifies requirements for, and gives guidance on, the characterization of airborne nanoparticles in inhalation exposure chambers for the purpose of inhalation toxicity studies in terms of particle mass, size distribution, number concentration and composition.
(=ISO 10808:2010) Gr.J

SLS 12006:2013
Nanotechnologies - materials specifications - guidance on specifying nano-objects
Provides guidance on the preparation of specifications for the characteristics of manufactured nano-objects and their measurement methods. Includes guidance on specifying the physical and chemical characteristics of manufactured nano-objects, which might affect performance or subsequent processing.
(=ISO/TS 12805:2011) Gr.L

SLS 12007 Part 1:2013
Nanotechnologies – Occupational risk management applied to engineered nanomaterials - Principles and approaches
Provides guidance on occupational health and safety measures relating to engineered nanomaterials, including the use of engineering controls and appropriate personal protective equipment, guidance on dealing with spills and accidental releases, and guidance on appropriate handling of these materials during disposal. This is applicable to engineered materials that consist of nano-objects such as nanoparticles, nanofibres, nanotubes and nanowires, as well as aggregates and agglomerates of these materials (NOAA).

SLS 12008:2013
Nanomaterials-preparation of material safety data sheet (MSDS)
Provides guidance for the physico-chemical characterization of manufactured nano-objects and their aggregates and agglomerates (NOAA) greater than 100 nm presented for toxicological testing in order to aid in assessing and interpreting the toxicological impact of manufactured nano-objects and to allow the material under test to be differentiated from seemingly similar materials.
(=ISO/TR 13014-2012) Gr.Q

SLS 12009:2013
Nanotechnologies-guidance on physico-chemical characterization of engineered nano scale materials for toxicology assessment
Provides guidance on the development of content for, and consistency in, the communication of information on safety, health and environmental matters in safety data sheets (SDS) for substances classified as manufactured nanomaterials and for chemical products containing manufactured nanomaterials. It provides supplemental guidance to ISO 11014:2009[1] on the preparation of SDSs generally, addressing the preparation of an SDS for both manufactured nanomaterials with materials and mixtures containing manufactured nanomaterials.
(=ISO/TR 13329:2012) Gr. L
SLS ASTM C295-08:2010
Standard guide for petrographic examination of aggregates for concrete
Outlines procedures for the petrographic examination of samples representative of materials proposed for use as aggregates in cementitious mixtures or as raw materials for use in production of such aggregates and the extent to which petrographic techniques should be used, the selection of properties that should be looked for, and the manner in which such techniques may be employed in the examination of samples of aggregates for concrete.
(=ASTM C295-08)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM C474-15:2017
Standard test methods for Joint treatment materials for Gypsum board construction
Cover the physical testing of joint compound, paper joint tape, glass-mesh joint tape, and an assembly of joint treatment materials described in this standard for use with gypsum board installed in accordance with Specification C840.
(=ASTM C474-15)
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM C856-04:2010
Standard practice for petrographic examination of hardened concrete
This practice Outlines procedures for the petrographic examination of samples of hardened concrete. The samples examined may be taken from concrete constructions, they may be concrete products or portions thereof, or they may be concrete or mortar specimens that have been exposed in natural environments, or to simulated service conditions, or subjected to laboratory tests.
(=ASTM C856-04)
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM C1260-07:2010
Standard test method for potential alkali reactivity of aggregates (mortar-bar method)
This method permits detection, within 16 days, of the potential for deleterious alkali-silica reaction of aggregate in mortar bars. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. The values in inch-pound units are to be regarded separately as standard.
(=ASTM C1260-07)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4:2017
Standard test method for Bitumen Content
Covers the determination of bitumen content in materials containing at least 25 % bitumen. This test method covers the determination of bitumen content in materials containing at least 25 % bitumen.
(=ASTM D4-86(2010))
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D5:2017
Standard test method for penetration of bituminous materials
Covers determination of the penetration of semi-solid and solid bituminous materials.
(=ASTM D5/D5M-13)
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D6:2017
Standard test method for loss on heating of oil and asphaltic compounds
Covers the determination of the loss in mass (exclusive of water) of oil and asphaltic compounds when heated as prescribed. The values stated in either SI units or inch-pound units are to be regarded separately as standard.
(=ASTM D6/D6M-95(2011))
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D36:2017
Standard test method for softening point of bitumen (Ring- and -ball apparatus)
Covers the determination of the softening point of bitumen in the range from 30 to 157°C [86 to 315°F] using the ring-and-ball apparatus immersed in distilled water [30 to 80°C] or USP glycerin (above 80 to 157°C). The values stated in either SI units or inch-pound units are to be regarded separately as standard.
(=ASTM D36/D36M-14)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D70:2017
Standard test method for Density of semi- solid bituminous materials (Pycnometer method)
Covers the determination of the relative density and density of semi-solid bituminous materials, asphalt cements, and soft tar pitches by use of a pycnometer. This test method covers the determination of the relative density and density of semi-solid bituminous materials, asphalt cements, and soft tar pitches by use of a pycnometer.
(=ASTM D70-09)
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D86:2021
Standard test method for distillation of petroleum products and liquid fuels at atmospheric pressure
Covers the atmospheric distillation of petroleum products and liquid fuels using a laboratory batch distillation unit to determine qualitatively the boiling range characteristics of such products as light and middle distillates, automotive spark-ignition engine fuels with or without oxygenates, aviation gasolines, aviation turbine fuels, diesel fuels, biodiesel blends up to 30 % volume, marine fuels, special petroleum spirits, naphthas, white spirits, kerosines, and Grades 1 and 2 burner fuels.
(=ASTM D86-20b)
Gr. A4

SLS ASTM D92:2020
Standard test method for flash and fire points by Cleveland open cup tester (Second revision)
Describes the determination of the flash point and fire point of petroleum products by a manual Cleveland open cup apparatus or an automated Cleveland open cup apparatus. This test method is applicable to all petroleum products with flash points above 79°C (175 °F) and below 400 °C (752 °F) except fuel oils.
(=ASTM D92-18)
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D93:2021
Standard test methods for flash point by pensky-martens closed cup tester
Covers the determination of the flash point of petroleum products in the temperature range from 40 °C to 370 °C by a manual Pensky-Martens closed-cup apparatus or an automated Pensky-Martens closed-cup apparatus, and the determination of the flash point of biodiesel in the temperature range of 60 °C to 190 °C by an automated Pensky-Martens closed cup apparatus. Procedure A is applicable to distillate fuels (diesel, biodiesel blends, kerosine, heating oil, turbine fuels), new and in-use lubricating oils, and other homogeneous petroleum liquids not included in the scope of Procedure B or Procedure C.
(=ASTM D93-20)
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D97-09:2009
Standard test method for pour point of petroleum products
Covers and is intended for use on any petroleum product. It includes a procedure suitable for black specimens, cylinder stock, and nondistillate fuel oil.
(=ASTM D97-09)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D130:2021
Standard test method for corrosiveness to copper from petroleum products by copper strip test
Covers the determination of the corrosiveness to copper of aviation gasoline, aviation turbine fuel, automotive gasoline, cleaners (Stoddard) solvent, kerosine, diesel fuel, distillate fuel oil, lubricating oil, and natural gasoline or other hydrocarbons having a vapor pressure no greater than 124 kPa (18 psi) at 37.8 °C. (=ASTM D381-19) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D140-16:2017
Standard practice for sampling asphalt material.
(First revision)
Applies to the sampling of bituminous materials at points of manufacture, storage, or delivery. The values stated in either SI units or inch-pound units are to be regarded separately as standard. The values stated in each system may not be exact equivalents; therefore, each system shall be used independently of the other combining values from the two systems may result in non-conformance with the standard. (=ASTM D140/D140M-16) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D217-10:2011
Standard test methods for cone penetration of lubricating grease
Cover four procedures for measuring the consistency of lubrication greases by the penetration of a cone of specified dimensions, mass, and finish. The penetration is measured in tenths of a millimetre. (=ASTM D217-10) Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D244-09:2010
Standard test methods and practices for emulsified asphalts
Cover the examination of asphalt emulsions composed principally of a semisolid or liquid asphaltic base, water, and an emulsifying agent. (=ASTM D244-09) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D287-92:2009
Standard test method for API gravity of crude petroleum and petroleum products (hydrometer method)
Covers the determination by means of a glass hydrometer of the API gravity of crude petroleum and petroleum products normally handled as liquids and having a Reid vapor pressure of 26 psi (180 kPa) or less. Gravities are determined at 60°F (15.56°C), or converted to values at 60°F, by means of standard tables. Values stated in inch-pound units are to be regarded as standard. (=ASTM D287-92) (Reapproved 2006) Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D323:2021
Standard test method for vapor pressure of petroleum products (reid method)
Covers procedures for the determination of vapor pressure of gasoline, volatile crude oil, and other volatile petroleum products. Procedure A is applicable to gasoline and other petroleum products with a vapor pressure of less than 180 kPa (26 psi). Procedure B may also be applicable to these other materials, but only gasoline was included in the interlaboratory test program to determine the precision of this test method. (=ASTM D323-20a) Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D381:2021
Standard test method for gum content in fuels by jet evaporation
Covers the determination of the suspended gum content of aviation fuels, and the gum content of motor gasolines or other volatile distillates in their finished form, (including those containing alcohol and ether type oxygenates and deposit control additives for additional information) at the time of test. Provisions are made for the determination of the heptane insoluble portion of the residue of non-aviation fuels. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard. 1.3.1 The accepted SI unit of pressure is the Pascal (Pa); the accepted SI unit for temperature is degrees Celsius. (=ASTM D381-19) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D422-63:2010
Standard test method for particle-size analysis of soils
Covers the quantitative determination of the distribution of particle sizes in soils. (=ASTM D422-63) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D445-19a:2020
Standard test method for kinematic viscosity of transparent and opaque liquids (and calculation of dynamic viscosity)
(First revision)
Specifies a procedure for the determination of the kinematic viscosity, v, of liquid petroleum products, both transparent and opaque, by measuring the time for a volume of liquid to flow under gravity through a calibrated glass capillary viscometer. (=ASTM D445-19a) Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D473:2021
Standard test method for sediment in crude oils and fuel oils by the extraction method
Covers the determination of sediment in crude oils and fuel oils by extraction with toluene. The precision applies to a range of sediment levels from 0.01 % to 0.40 % mass, although higher levels may be determined. NOTE 1—Precision on recycled oils and crankcase oils is unknown and additional testing is required to determine that precision. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard. (=ASTM D473-07(2017) e1) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D482:2021
Standard test method for ash from petroleum products
Covers the determination of ash in the range 0.010 % to 0.180 % by mass, from distillate and residual fuels, gas turbine fuels, crude oils, lubricating oils, waxes, and other petroleum products, in which any ash-forming materials present are normally considered to be undesirable impurities or contaminants. The test method is limited to petroleum products which are free from added ash-forming additives, including certain phosphorus compounds. (=ASTM D482-19) Gr. A1

Standard test method for ramsbottom carbon residue of petroleum products
Covers the determination of the amount of carbon residue left after evaporation and pyrolysis of an oil, and it is intended to provide some indication of relative coke-forming propensity. It is generally applicable to relatively nonvolatile petroleum products which partially decompose on distillation at atmospheric pressure. It also covers the determination of carbon residue on 10% (V/V) distillation residues. (=ASTM D524-04) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D525:2021
Standard test method for oxidation stability of gasoline (induction period method)
Covers the determination of the stability of gasoline in finished form only, under accelerated oxidation conditions. (=ASTM D525-12a (2019)) Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D566-02:2011
Standard test methods for dropping point of lubricating grease.
Covers the determination of the dropping point of lubricating grease. It is not recommended for use at bath temperatures above 2880°C. For higher temperatures Test method D2265 should be used. This test method covers the determination of the dropping point of lubricating grease. It is not recommended for use at bath temperatures above 2880°C. For higher temperatures Test method D2265 should be used. (=ASTM D566-02) (Reapproved 2009) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D664-07:2009
Standard test method for acid number of petroleum products by potentiometric titration
Covers procedures for the determination of acidic constituents in petroleum products and lubricants soluble or nearly soluble in mixtures of toluene and propan-2-ol. It is applicable for the determination of acids whose dissociation constants in water are larger than 10^-9; extremely weak acids whose dissociation constants are smaller than 10^-9 do not interfere. (=ASTM D664-07) Gr. A2

Test method for sulfated ash from lubricating oils and additives
(First revision)
Covers the determination of the sulfated ash from unused lubricating oils containing additives and from additive concentrates used in compounding. These additives usually contain one or more of the following metals: barium, calcium, magnesium, zinc, potassium, sodium, and tin. The elements sulfur, phosphorus, and chlorine can also be present in combined form. Application of this test method to sulfated ash levels below 0.02 % by mass is restricted to oils containing ashless additives. The lower limit of the test method is 0.005 % by mass sulfated ash. (=ASTM D874-13a (2018)) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D882-09:2010
Standard test method for tensile properties of thin plastic sheeting
Covers the determination of tensile properties of plastics in the form of thin sheeting, including film (less than 1.0 mm (0.04 in.) in thickness). It may be used to test all plastics within the thickness range described and the capacity of the machine employed. (=ASTM D 882-09) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D892-18:2020
Test method for foaming characteristics of lubricating oils
(First revision)
Covers the determination of the foaming characteristics of lubricating oils at 24 °C and 93.5 °C. Means of empirically rating the foaming tendency and the stability of the foam are described. (=ASTM D892-18) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D974:2021
Standard test method for acid and base number by color-indicator titration
Covers the determination of acidic or basic constituents in petroleum products 2 and lubricants soluble or nearly soluble in mixtures of toluene and isopropyl alcohol. It is applicable for the determination of acids or bases whose dissociation constants in water are larger than 10^-9; extremely weak acids or bases whose dissociation constants are smaller than 10^-9 do not interfere. Salts react if their hydrolysis constants are larger than 10^-9. (=ASTM D974-14e2) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D1037-12:2016
Standard test methods for evaluating properties of wood-base fiber and particle panel materials
Cover the determination of the properties of wood-base fiber and particle panel materials that are produced as mated-formed panels such as particleboard, medium-density fiberboard, hardboard, and oriented strand board. (=ASTM D1037-12) Gr. A4

SLS ASTM D1264-11:2011
Standard test method for determining the water washout characteristics of lubricating greases
Covers the evaluation of the resistance of a lubricating grease to washout by water from a bearing, when tested at 38 and 790°C (100 and 175°F) under the prescribed laboratory conditions. It is not to be considered the equivalent of service evaluation tests. This test method may not be suitable for some greases containing highly volatile components. This test method covers the evaluation of the resistance of a lubricating grease to washout by water from a bearing, when tested at 38 and 790°C (100 and 175°F) under the prescribed laboratory conditions. It is not to be considered the equivalent of service evaluation tests. This test method may not be suitable for some greases containing highly volatile components. (=ASTM D1264-11) Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D1266-2021
Standard test method for sulfur in liquid petroleum products (lamp method)
Covers the determination of total sulfur in liquid petroleum products in concentrations from 0.01 % to 0.4 % by mass. A special sulfate analysis procedure is described in Annex A1 that permits the determination of sulfur in concentrations as low as 5 mg D kg. The direct burning procedure is applicable to the analysis of such materials as gasolene, kerosine, naphtha, and other liquids that can be burned completely in a wick lamp. The blending procedure (Section 10) is applicable to the analysis of gas oils and distillate fuel oils, naphthenic acids, alkyl phenols, high sulfur content petroleum products, and many other materials that cannot be burned satisfactorily by the direct burning procedure. Phosphorus compounds normally present in commercial gasoline do not interfere. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. (=ASTM D D1266-18) Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D1298:2021
Standard test method for density, relative density, or API gravity of crude petroleum and liquid petroleum products by hydrometer method
(First revision)
Covers the laboratory determination using a glass hydrometer in conjunction with a series of calculations, of the density, relative density, or API gravity of crude petroleum, petroleum products, or mixtures of petroleum and nonpetroleum products normally handled as liquids, and having a Reid vapor pressure of 101.325 kPa (14.696 psi) or less. Values are determined at existing temperatures and corrected to 15 °C or 60 °F by means of a series of calculations and international standard tables. The initial hydrometer readings obtained are uncorrected hydrometer readings and not density measurements. Readings are measured on a hydrometer at either the reference temperature or at another convenient temperature, and readings are corrected for the meniscus effect, the thermal glass expansion effect, alternative calibration temperature effects and to the reference temperature by means of the Petroleum Measurement Tables; values obtained at other than the reference temperature being hydrometer readings and not density measurements. (=ASTM D1298-12b (2017)) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D1403-10:2011
Standard test methods for cone penetration of lubricating grease using one-quarter and one-half scale cone equipment
Cover two procedures for measuring the consistency of small samples of lubricating greases by penetration of a 1/4 - scale cone or a 1/2 - scale cone. These test methods include procedures for the measurement of unworked and worked penetrations. These test methods cover two procedures for measuring the consistency of small samples of lubricating greases by penetration of a 1/4 - scale cone or a 1/2 - scale cone. These test methods include procedures for the measurement of unworked and worked penetrations. (=ASTM D1403-10)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D1552-2020
Method for sulfur in petroleum products by high temperature combustion and infrared (IR) detection or thermal conductivity detection (TCD)
(First revision)
Covers procedures for the determination of total sulfur in petroleum products including lubricating oils containing additives, and in additive concentrates. This test method is applicable to samples boiling above 177 °C (350 °F) and containing a mass fraction of sulfur between 0.22 % and 24.2 %. Other sulfur concentrations may be analyzed, but the precision stated may or may not apply. These procedures use IR detection or TCD following combustion in a furnace. Petroleum coke containing a mass fraction of sulfur between 2.53 % to 3.79 % sulfur may be analyzed. Other sulfur concentrations may be analyzed, but the precision stated may or may not apply. (=ASTM D1552-16e1)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D1742-06:2011
Standard test method for oil separation from lubricating grease during storage
Covers the determination of the tendency of a lubricating grease to separate oil during storage in both normally filled and partially filled containers. This test method is not suitable for greases softer than NLGI No.1 grade. (=ASTM D1742-06)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D1743-10:2011
Standard test method for determining corrosion preventive properties of lubricating greases
Covers the determination of the corrosion preventive properties of greases using grease-lubricated tapered roller bearings stored under wet conditions. This test method is based on CRC Technique L 412 that shows correlations between laboratory results and service for grease lubricated aircraft wheel bearings. (=ASTM D1743-10)
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D1755-09(2014):2018
Standard test method for Effects of heat and air on asphaltic materials (thin-film oven test)
Determination of the effects of heat and air on a film of semisolid asphaltic materials. The effects of this treatment are determined from measurements of selected asphalt properties before and after the test (ASTM D1754 / D1754M-09(2014))
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D1762-84:2018
Test method for chemical analysis of wood charcoal
Covers the determination of moisture, volatile matter, and ash in charcoal made from wood. The test method is applicable to lumps and briquets and is designed for the evaluation of charcoal quality. The test method employs apparatus that is found in most laboratories and is adapted to routine analyses of a large number of samples. (=ASTM D1762-84)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D2042-15:2017
Standard test method for solubility of asphalt materials in trichloroethylene
Covers the determination of the degree of solubility in trichloroethylene of asphalt materials having little or no mineral matter. This method is not applicable to tar and their distillation residues or highly cracked petroleum products. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard. (=ASTM D2042-15)
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D2170M-10:2017
Standard test method for kinematic viscosity of asphalts (Bitumens)
Covers procedures for the determination of kinematic viscosity of liquid asphalts (bitumens), road oils and distillation residues of liquid asphalts (bitumens) all at 60°C [140°F] and of asphalt cements at 135°C [275°F] in the range from 6 to 100 000 mm2/s. (=ASTM D2170/D2170M-10)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D2171M-10:2018
Standard test method for Viscosity of asphalts by vacuum capillary viscometer
Covers procedures for the determination of viscosity of asphalt binder (bitumen) by vacuum capillary viscometers at 60°C [140°F] (ASTM D2171/D2171M-10)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D2265-06:2011
Standard test methods for dropping point of lubricating grease over wide temperature range
Covers the determination of the dropping point of lubricating grease. This test method covers the determination of the dropping point of lubricating grease. (=ASTM D2265-06)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D2266-01:2011
Standard test method for wear preventive characteristics of lubricating grease (four-ball method)
Covers the determination of the wear preventive characteristics of greases in sliding steel-on-steel applications. It is not intended to predict wear characteristics with metal combinations other than steel-on-steel or to evaluate the extreme pressure characteristics of the grease. (=ASTM D2266-01(2008))
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D2270-10(2016):2020
Standard practice for calculating viscosity index from kinematic viscosity at 40 0c and 100 0c
(First revision)
Covers the procedures for calculating the viscosity index of petroleum products, such as lubricating oils, and related materials from their kinematic viscosities at 40 °C and 100 °C. (=ASTM D2270-10 (2016))
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D2582-08:2010
Covers the determination of the dynamic tear resistance of plastic film and thin sheeting subjected to end-use snagging-type hazards. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as the standard. (=ASTM D2582-08)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D2596-10:2011
Standard test method for measurement of extreme pressure properties of lubricating grease (four-ball method)
Covers the determination of the load carrying properties of lubricating greases. This test method covers the determination of the load carrying properties of lubricating greases.

\(=\text{ASTM D2596-10}\)
Gr. A2

**SLS ASTM D2867-2021**

**Standard test method for moisture in activated carbon**

Covers the determination of moisture in activated carbon. The procedures may also be used to dry samples required for other tests.

\(=\text{ASTM D2867-04}\)
Gr. A1

**SLS ASTM D2887-08-2009**

**Standard test method for boiling range distribution of petroleum fractions by gas chromatography**

Covers the determination of the boiling range distribution of petroleum products. The test method is applicable to petroleum products and fractions having a final boiling point of 538°C (1000°F) or lower at atmospheric pressure as measured by this test method. This test method is limited to samples having a boiling range greater than 55.5°C (100°F), and having a vapor pressure sufficiently low to permit sampling at ambient temperature.

\(=\text{ASTM D2887-08}\)
Gr. A3

**SLS ASTM D2886-94-2010**

**Standard test method for Total ash content of activated carbon**

Describes a procedure for the determination of total ash content of activated carbon.

\(=\text{ASTM D2886-94(Reapproved 2004)}\)
Gr. A1

**SLS ASTM D2886-97-2010**

**Standard test method for particle size distribution of granular activated carbon**

Covers the determination of the particle size distribution of granular activated carbon. For the purposes of this test, granular activated carbon is defined as a minimum of 90% of the sample weight being retained on a 180-im Standard sieve. A.S. mesh 80 sieve is equivalent to a 180-im Standard sieve. The data obtained may also be used to calculate mean particle diameter (MPD), effective size, and uniformity coefficient.

\(=\text{ASTM D2886-97(Reapproved 2004)}\)
Gr. A1

**SLS ASTM D2896-15**

**Standard test method for base number of petroleum products by potentiometric perchloric acid titration**

Covers the determination of basic constituents in petroleum products by titration with perchloric acid in glacial acetic acid. Procedures A and B use different titration solvent volumes and sample weights.

\(=\text{ASTM D2896-15}\)
Gr. A2

**SLS ASTM D2896-17**

**Standard test method for density of soil in place by the drive-cylinder method**

Covers the determination of in-place density of soil by the drive-cylinder method. The test method involves obtaining a relatively intact soil sample by driving a thin-walled cylinder and the subsequent analysis for the determination of in-place density. When sampling or in-place density is required at depth, Test Method D1587 should be used.

\(=\text{ASTM D2937-17}\)
Gr. A2
SLS ASTM D2983-20:2020
Standard test method for low-temperature viscosity of automatic transmission fluids, hydraulic fluids and lubricants using a rotational viscometer
(First revision)
Covers the use of rotational viscometers with an appropriate torque range and specific spindle for the determination of the low-shear-rate viscosity of automatic transmission fluids, gear oils, hydraulic fluids, and some lubricants. This test method covers the viscosity range of 300 mPa·s to 900 000 mPa·s.
This test method was previously titled “Low- Temperature Viscosity of Lubricants Measured by Brookfield Viscometer.” In the lubricant industry, D2983 test results have often been referred to as “Brookfield2 Viscosity” which implies a viscosity determined by this method.
This test method contains four procedures: Procedure A is used when only an air bath is used to cool samples in preparation for viscosity measurement. Procedure B is used when a mechanically refrigerated programmable liquid bath is used to cool samples in preparation for viscosity measurement. Procedure C is used when a mechanically refrigerated constant temperature liquid bath is used to cool samples by means of a simulated air cell (SimAir)3 Cell in preparation for viscosity measurement. Procedure D automates the determination of low temperature, low-shear-rate viscosity by utilizing a thermoelectrically heated and cooled temperature-controlled sample chamber along with a programmable rotational viscometer.
There are multiple precision studies for this test method.
(=ASTM D2983-20)
Gr. A4

SLS ASTM D3228-08:2009
Standard test method for total nitrogen in lubricating oils and fuel oils by modified kjeldahl method
Covers the determination of nitrogen in lubricating oils when present in the concentration from 0.03 to 0.10 mass %, and for the determination of nitrogen in fuel oils when present in the concentration from 0.015 to 2.0 mass %.
This test method is also applicable to the analysis of additive concentrates and additive packages. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.
(=ASTM D3228-08)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D3237:2021
Standard test method for lead in gasoline by atomic absorption spectroscopy
Covers the determination of the total lead content of gasolines in the concentration range of 0.010 g to 0.10 g of lead/U.S. gal (2.5 mg D L to 25 mg/L). This test method compensates for variations in gasoline composition and is independent of lead alkyl type. The values given in grams per U.S. gallon are to be regarded as the standard in the United States. Note that in other countries, other units can be preferred.
(=ASTM D3237-17)
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D3244-20:2020
Standard practice for utilization of test data to determine conformance with specifications
Covers guidelines and statistical methodologies with which two parties, usually a supplier and a receiver, can compare and combine independently obtained test results to obtain an Assigned Test Value (ATV) for the purpose of resolving a product quality dispute.
This practice defines a technique for establishing an Acceptance Limit (AL) to determine acceptance or rejection of the product in dispute by comparing an ATV to the AL.
This practice applies only to those test methods which specifically state that the repeatability and reproducibility values conform to the definitions herein.
The statistical principles and methodology outlined in this practice can also be used to obtain an ATV for specification conformance decision when multiple results are obtained for the same batch of product within a single laboratory.
For this application, site precision (R’) as defined in Practice D6299 shall be used in lieu of test method published reproducibility (R).
(=ASTM D3244-20)
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D3335-85a:2010
Low concentrations of lead, cadmium, and cobalt in paint by atomic absorption spectroscopy
Covers the determination of lead2 contents between 0.01 and 5 %, cadmium contents between 50 and 150 ppm (mg/kg), and cobalt contents between 50 and 2000 ppm (mg/kg) present in the nonvolatile portion of liquid coatings or contained in dried films. This test method is not applicable to the determination of lead in samples containing antimony pigments (low recoveries are obtained).
(=ASTM D3335-85a (2005))
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D341-2021
Standard test method for lead in gasoline—iodine monochloride method
Determines total lead in gasolines containing lead alkyls at concentrations between 0.026 g and 1.3 g Pb/L, and 0.12 g and 6.0 g Pb/U.K. gal, 0.1 g and 5.0 g Pb/US gal. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard. The preferred units are grams per litre although both gram per US gallon and grams per UK gallon are acceptable due to their widespread use in the industry. Temperature is given in degrees Fahrenheit and degrees Celsius in this test method.
(=ASTM D341-16)
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D3606:2021
Standard test method for determination of benzene and toluene in spark ignition fuels by gas chromatography
Covers the determination of benzene and toluene in finished motor and aviation spark ignition fuels by gas chromatography. This test method has two procedures: Procedure A uses capillary column gas chromatography and Procedure B uses packed column gas chromatography. Procedures A and B have separate precisions.
(=ASTM D3606-20e1)
Gr. A4

SLS ASTM D3624-85:2010
Standard test method for determination of mercury in paint by atomic absorption spectroscopy
Covers the determination of the content of mercury in the range between 10 and 1000 ppm (mg/kg) present in liquid coatings, coatings vehicles, or in dried films obtained from previously coated substrates.
(=ASTM D3624-85a (2005))
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D3717-85a:2010
Standard test method for low concentrations of antimony in paint by atomic absorption spectroscopy
Covers the determination of the content of antimony in the range between 50 and 200 ppm (mg/kg) present in the solids of liquid coatings or in dried films obtained from previously coated substrates.
(=ASTM D3717-85a (2005))
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D3718-85a:2010
Standard test method for low concentrations of chromium in paint by atomic absorption spectroscopy
Covers the determination of the content of chromium (including chromium oxide) in the range between 0.005 and 1.0 % present in the solids of liquid coatings or in dried films obtained from previously coated substrates.
The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as the standard.

(=ASTM D3718-85a (2005))
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D3802-79(2005):2010
Standard test method for ball-pan hardness of activated carbon
Covers a procedure for determining the ball-pan hardness number of granular activated carbons. For the purpose of this test, granular activated carbons are those having particles 90 % of which are larger than 80 mesh (180ìm) as determined by test method D 2862. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as the standard.

(=ASTM D3802-79 (Reapproved 2005))
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D3910-07:2010
Standard practices for design, testing and construction of slurry seal
Cover the design, testing, and construction of mixtures for surface treatment of pavements. It is written as a guide and should be used as such. End-use specifications should be adapted to conform to job and user requirements.

(=ASTM D3910-07)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4052-18a:2021
Standard test method for density, relative density, and api gravity of liquids by digital density meter
(First revision)
Covers the determination of the density, relative density, and API Gravity of petroleum distillates and viscous oils that can be handled in a normal fashion as liquids at the temperature of test, utilizing either manual or automated sample injection equipment. Its application is restricted to liquids with total vapor pressures typically below 100 kPa and viscosities typically below about 15 000 mm2 /s at the temperature of test. The total vapor pressure limitation however can be extended to >100 kPa provided that it is first ascertained that no bubbles form in the U-tube, which can affect the density determination. Some examples of products that may be tested by this procedure include: gasoline and gasoline-oxygenate blends, diesel, jet, basestocks, waxes, and lubricating oils.

(=ASTM D4052-18a)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4057-19:2020
Standard practice for manual sampling of petroleum and petroleum products
(First revision)
Covers procedures and equipment for manually obtaining samples of liquid petroleum and petroleum products, crude oils, and intermediate products from the sample point into the primary container. This practice also provides additional specific information about sample container selection, preparation, and sample handling. If sampling is for the precise determination of volatility, use Practice D5842 (API MPMS Chapter 8.4) in conjunction with this practice. For sample mixing and handling, refer to Practice D5854 (API MPMS Chapter 8.3). This practice does not cover sampling of electrical insulating oils and hydraulic fluids.

(=ASTM D4057-19)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4170-10:2011
Standard test method for fretting wear protection by lubricating greases
Evaluates the fretting wear protection provided by lubricating greases. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as the standard.

(=ASTM D4170-10)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4172-18:2020
Standard test method for wear preventive characteristics of lubricating fluid (four-ball method)
(First revision)
Covers a procedure for making a preliminary evaluation of the anti-wear properties of fluid lubricants in sliding contact by means of the Four-Ball Wear Test Machine. Evaluation of lubricating grease using the same machine is detailed in Test Method D2266. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. Because the equipment used in this test method is only available in kgf units, SI units in parentheses are for information only.

(=ASTM D4172-18)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4177-20:2020
Standard Practice for Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products
(First revision)
Describes general procedures and equipment for automatically obtaining samples of liquid petroleum and petroleum products, crude oils, and intermediate products from the sample point into the primary container. This practice also provides additional specific information about sample container selection, preparation, and sample handling. If sampling is for the precise determination of volatility, use Practice D5842 (API MPMS Chapter 8.4) in conjunction with this practice. For sample mixing and handling, refer to Practice D5854 (API MPMS Chapter 8.3). This practice does not cover sampling of electrical insulating oils and hydraulic fluids.

(=ASTM D4177-20)
Gr. A3

Standard test method for elastomer compatibility of lubricating greases and fluids
Evaluates the compatibility of lubricating greases and fluids with coupons cut from standard elastomer sheets (Practice D 3182) or, optionally, from SAE Specification AMS 3217/2B (NBR-L) and AMS 3217/3A (CR) Sheets. Compatibility is evaluated by determining the changes in volume and durometer A hardness that occur when elastomer coupons are totally immersed in a lubricant sample for 70 h at either 100 or 150°C or as required by the lubricant specification.

(=ASTM D4289-03-2008)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4294:2021
Standard test method for sulfur in petroleum and petroleum products by energy dispersive x-ray fluorescence spectrometry
Covers the determination of total sulfur in petroleum and petroleum products that are single-phase and either liquid at ambient conditions, liquefiable with moderate heat, or soluble in hydrocarbon solvents. These materials can include diesel fuel, jet fuel, kerosine, other distillate oil, naphtha, residual oil, lubricating base oil, hydraulic oil, crude oil, unleaded gasoline, gasoline-ethanol blends, biodiesel and similar petroleum products

(=ASTM D4294-16e1)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4402M-15:2018
Viscosity determination of asphalt at elevated temperatures using a rotational viscometer
Describes a procedure for measuring the apparent viscosity of asphalt from 38 to 260°C [100 to 500°F] using a rotational viscometer and a temperature-controlled thermal chamber for maintaining the test temperature

(=ASTM D4402M-15)
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D4485-20:2020
Standard Specification for Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils (First revision)
Covers engine oils for light-duty and heavy-duty internal combustion engines used under a variety of operating conditions in automobiles, trucks, vans, buses, and off-highway farm, industrial, and construction equipment. This specification is not intended to cover engine oil applications such as outboard motors, snowmobiles, lawn mowers, motorcycles, railroad locomotives, or oceangoing vessels. This specification is based on engine test results that generally have been correlated with results obtained on reference oils in actual service engines operating with gasoline or diesel fuel. As it pertains to the API SL engine oil category, it is generally have been correlated with results obtained on reference oils run in gasoline engine Sequence Tests that defined engine oil categories prior to 2000. It should be recognized that not all aspects of engine oil performance are evaluated by the engine tests in this specification. In addition, when assessing oil performance, it is desirable that the oil be evaluated under actual operating conditions.
(\textit{ASTM D4485-20})
Gr. A5

SLS ASTM D4530-2021
Standard test method for determination of carbon residue (micro method)
Covers the determination of the amount of carbon residue formed after evaporation and pyrolysis of petroleum materials under certain conditions and is intended to provide some indication of the relative coke forming tendency of such materials. The test results are equivalent to the Conradson Carbon Residue test.
(\textit{ASTM D4530-15(2020)})
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4541-09:2017
Standard Test Method for Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers
Covers a procedure for evaluating the pull-off strength (commonly referred to as adhesion) of a coating system from metal substrates. Pull-off strength of coatings from concrete is described in Test Method D7234.
(\textit{ASTM D4541-09(2009)})
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D4607-94(2006);2010
Standard test method for determination of iodine number of activated carbon
Covers the determination of the relative activation level of unused or reactivated carbons by adsorption of iodine from aqueous solution.
(\textit{ASTM D4607-94 (Reapproved 2006)})
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4683-20:2020
Test method for measuring viscosity of new and used engine oils at high shear rate and high temperature by tapered bearing simulator viscometer at 150 0C (First revision)
Covers the laboratory determination of the viscosity of engine oils at 150 0C and 1.0-106 s-1 using a viscometer having a slightly tapered rotor and stator called the Tapered Bearing Simulator (TBS) Viscometer. The Newtonian calibration oils used to establish this test method range from approximately 1.2 mPa·s to 7.7 mPa·s at 150 0C. The precision has only been determined for the viscosity range 1.47 mPa·s to 5.09 mPa·s at 150 0C for the materials listed in the precision section. The Newtonian reference oil used to establish the shear rate of 1.0-106 s-1 for this test method has a viscosity closely held to 3.55 mPa·s at 150 0C by using the absolute viscometry of the TBS. Manual, semi-automated, and fully automated TBS viscometers were used in developing the precision statement for this test method.

SLS ASTM D4684-20a:2020
Standard test method for determination of yield stress and apparent viscosity of engine oils at low temperature
(First revision)
Covers the measurement of the yield stress and viscosity of engine oils after cooling at controlled rates over a period exceeding 45 h to a final test temperature between –10 °C and –40 °C. The precision is stated for test temperatures from –40 °C to –15 °C. The viscosity measurements are made at a shear stress of 525 Pa over a shear rate of 0.4 s–1 to 15 s–1. The viscosity as measured at this shear stress was found to produce the best correlation between the temperature at which the viscosity reached a critical value and borderline pumping failure temperature in engines. This test method contain two procedures: Procedure A incorporates several equipment and procedural modifications from Test Method D4684–02 that have shown to improve the precision of the test, while Procedure B is unchanged from Test Method D4684–02. Additionally, Procedure A applies to those instruments that utilize thermoelectric cooling technology or direct refrigeration technology of recent manufacture for instrument temperature control. Procedure B can use the same instruments used in Procedure A or those cooled by circulating methanol.
Procedure A of this test method has precision stated for a yield range from less than 35 Pa to 210 Pa and apparent viscosity range from 4300 mPa·s to 270 000 mPa·s. The test procedure can determine higher yield stress and viscosity levels. This test method is applicable for unused oils, sometimes referred to as fresh oils, designed for both light duty and heavy duty engine applications. It also has been shown to be suitable for used diesel and gasoline engine oils. The applicability to petroleum products other than engine oils has not been determined. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.
(\textit{ASTM D4684-20a})
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D4737:2021
Standard test method for calculated cetane index by four variable equation
The calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation provides a means for estimating the ASTM cetane number (Test Method D613) of distillate fuels from density and distillation recovery temperature measurements. The value computed from the equation is termed the Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation. The Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation is not an optional method for expressing ASTM cetane number. It is a supplementary tool for estimating cetane number when a result by Test Method D613 is not available and if cetane improver is not used. As a supplementary tool, the Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable equation must be used with due regard for its limitations.
(\textit{ASTM D4737-10(2016)})
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D4741-20a:2020
Standard test method for measuring viscosity at high temperature and high shear rate by tapered-plug viscometer (First revision)
Covers the laboratory determination of the viscosity of oils at 150 °C and 1 × 106 s–1 and at 100 °C and 1 × 106 s–1. High shear rate tapered-plug viscometer models BE/C or BS/C.

Newtonian calibration oils are used to adjust the working gap and for calibration of the apparatus. These calibration oils cover a range from approximately 1.4 mPa·s to 5.9 mPa·s (cP) at 150 °C and 4.2 mPa·s to 18.9 mPa·s (cP) at 100 °C. This test method should not be used for extrapolation to higher viscosities than those of the Newtonian calibration oils used for calibration of the apparatus. If it is so used, the precision statement will no longer apply. The precision has only been determined for the viscosity range 1.48 mPa·s to 5.07 mPa·s at 150 °C and from 4.9 mPa·s to 11.8 mPa·s at 100 °C for the materials listed in the precision section.

A non-Newtonian reference oil is used to check that the working conditions are correct. The exact viscosity appropriate to each batch of this oil is established by testing on a number of instruments in different laboratories. The agreed value for this reference oil may be obtained from the chairman of the Coordinating European Council (CEC) Surveillance Group for CEC L-36-90, or from the distributor.

Applicability to products other than engine oils has not been determined in preparing this test method.

The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard except those noted below. Exception—This test method uses the SI unit millipascal-second (mPa·s) as the unit of viscosity. (1 cP = 1 mPa·s.)

(=ASTM D4741-20a)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4806:2021
Standard specification for denatured fuel ethanol for blending with gasolines for use as automotive spark-ignition engine fuel
Covers nominally anhydrous denatured fuel ethanol intended to be blended with unleaded or leaded gasolines at by volume for use as automotive spark-ignition engine fuel covered by Specification D4814 as well as other fuel applications or specifications involving ethanol. The significance of this specification is shown in Appendix X1. Jurisdictions may vary in their regulatory requirements for the allowable or prohibited types of denaturants, chemical composition of the denaturant or concentration of denaturant needed to denature the ethanol. The user is advised to check with the national and regional regulatory agencies where the ethanol is denatured and used.

(=ASTM D4806-21)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4815:2021
Standard test method for determination of mtbe, etbe, tate, dipe, tertiary-amyl alcohol and c1 to c4 alcohols in gasoline by gas chromatography
Covers the determination of ethers and alcohols in gasolines by gas chromatography. Specific compounds determined are methyl tert-butylether (MTBE), ethyl tert-butylether (ETBE), tert-amylmethylether (TAME), diisopropylether (DPE), methanol, ethanol, isopropanol, n-propanol, isobutanol, tert-butanol, sec-butanol, n-butanol, and tert-pentanol (tert-amylalcohol). Individual ethers are determined from 0.20 % to 20.0 % by mass. Individual alcohols are determined from 0.20 % to 12.0 % by mass. Equations used to convert to mass % oxygen and to volume % of individual compounds are provided. At concentrations 10 % by volume olefins, the interference may be >0.20 % by mass. Annex A1 gives a chromatogram showing the interference observed with a gasoline containing 10 % by volume olefins.

(=ASTM D4815-15b (2019))
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D4951-14:2020
Standard test method for determination of additive elements in lubricating oils by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission Spectrometry
Covers the quantitative determination of barium, boron, calcium, copper, magnesium, molybdenum, phosphorus, sulfur, and zinc in unused lubricating oils and additive packages. The precision statements are valid for dilutions in which the mass % sample in solvent is held constant in the range of 1 % to 5 % by mass of oil.

The precision tables define the concentration ranges covered in the interlaboratory study. However, both lower and higher concentrations can be determined by this test method.

The low concentration limits are dependent on the sensitivity of the ICP instrument and the dilution factor. The high concentration limits are determined by the product of the maximum concentration defined by the linear calibration curve and the sample dilution factor. Sulfur can be determined if the instrument can operate at a wavelength of 180 nm.

The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

(=ASTM D4951-14(2019))
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D4952:2021
Standard test method for qualitative analysis for active sulfur species in fuels and solvents (doctor test)
Covers and is intended primarily for the detection of mercaptans in motor fuel, kerosine, and similar petroleum products. This method may also provide information on hydrogen sulfide and elemental sulfur that may be present in these sample types. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

(=ASTM D D4952-12(2017))
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D5059:2021
Standard test methods for lead and manganese in gasoline by x-ray fluorescence spectroscopy
Covers the determination of lead and manganese gasoline additives content by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy (XRF). These test methods cover the determination of the total lead content of gasoline within the following concentration ranges: 0.010 g Pb D US gal to 5.0 g Pb D US gal 0.012 g Pb D UK gal to 6.0 g Pb D UK gal 0.0026 g Pb D L to 1.32 g Pb D L and total manganese content of aviation gasoline within the concentration range of 25 mg Mn/L to 250 mg Mn/L.

(=ASTM D5059-21)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D5133-20a:2020
Standard test method for low temperature, low shear rate, viscosity/temperature dependence of lubricating oils using a temperature-scanning technique
Covers the measurement of the apparent viscosity of engine oil at low temperatures. A shear rate of approximately 0.2 s–1 is produced at shear stresses below 100 Pa. Apparent viscosity is measured continuously as the sample is cooled at a rate of 1 °C D h over the range +5 °C to +40 °C, or to the temperature at which the viscosity exceeds 40 000 mPa·s (cP).

The measurements resulting from this test method are viscosity, the maximum rate of viscosity increase (Gelation Index), and the temperature at which the Gelation Index occurs.

Applicability to petroleum products other than engine oils has not been determined in preparing this test method.

The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

(=ASTM D5133-20a)
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D5185-18:2020
Standard test method for multielement determination of used and unused lubricating oils and base oils by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy
Covers the determination of additive elements in lubricating oils by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission Spectrometry
in fluently coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry (ICP-AES)

Determination of additive elements, wear metals, and contaminants in used and unused lubricating oils and base oils by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectroscopy (ICP-AES). The specific elements are listed in Table 1. (A) These wavelengths are only suggested and do not represent all possible choices.

This test method covers the determination of selected elements, listed in Table 1, in re-refined and virgin base oils.

For analysis of any element using wavelengths below 190 nm, a vacuum or inert-gas optical path is required. The determination of sodium and potassium is not possible on some instruments having a limited spectral range.

This test method uses oil-soluble metals for calibration and does not purport to quantitatively determine insoluble particulates. Analytical results are particle size dependent, and low results are obtained for particles larger than a few micrometers.

Elements present at concentrations above the upper limit of the calibration curves can be determined with additional, appropriate dilutions and with no degradation of precision.

For elements other than calcium, sulfur, and zinc, the low limits listed in Table 2 and Table 3 were estimated to be ten times the repeatability standard deviation. For calcium, sulfur, and zinc, the low limits represent the lowest concentrations tested in the interlaboratory study.

(A) where: X = mean concentration, ig/l.

The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

(*ASTM D5185-18*)

Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D5191:2021

Standard test method for vapor pressure of petroleum products and liquid fuels (mini method)

Covers the use of automated vapor pressure instruments to determine the total vapor pressure exerted in vacuum by air-containing, volatile, liquid petroleum products and liquid fuels, including automotive spark-ignition fuels with or without oxygenates and with ethanol blends up to 85 % (volume fraction). This test method is suitable for testing samples with boiling points above 0 °C (32 °F) that exert a vapor pressure between 7 kPa and 130 kPa (1.0 psi and 18.6 psi) at 37.8 °C (100 °F) at a vapor-to-liquid ratio of 4:1. Measurements are made on liquid sample sizes in the range from 1 mL to 10 mL. No account is made for dissolved water in the sample.

(*ASTM D5191-20*)

Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D5293-2020

Standard Test Method for Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils and Base Stocks Between −10 °C and −35 °C Using Cold-Cranking Simulator

(First revision)

Covers the laboratory determination of apparent viscosity of engine oils and base stocks by cold cranking simulator (CCS) at temperatures between −10 °C and −35 °C at shear stresses of approximately 50 000 Pa to 100 000 Pa and shear rates of approximately 105 to 104 s−1 for viscosities of approximately 900 mPa•s to 25000 mPa•s. The range of an instrument is dependent on the instrument model and software version installed. Apparent Cranking Viscosity results by this method are related to engine-cranking characteristics of engine oils.

A special procedure is provided for measurement of highly viscoelastic oils in manual instruments. See Appendix X2. Procedures are provided for both manual and automated determination of the apparent viscosity of engine oils using the cold-cranking simulator.

The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

(*ASTM D5293-20*)

Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D5453:2021

Standard test method for determination of total sulfur in light hydrocarbons, in a blend of heavy fuel oil and diesel fuel, and engine oil by ultraviolet fluorescence

Covers the determination of total sulfur in liquid hydrocarbons, boiling in the range from approximately 25 °C to 400 °C, with viscosities between approximately 0.2 cSt and 20 cSt (mm²/s) at room temperature. Three separate interlaboratory studies (ILS) on precision, and three other investigations that resulted in an ASTM research report, have determined that this test method is applicable to naphthas, distillates, engine oil, ethanol, Fatty Acid Methyl Ester (FAME), and engine fuel such as gasoline, oxygen enriched gasoline (ethanol blends, E-85, M-85, RFG), diesel, biodiesel, diesel/biodiesel blends, and jet fuel. Samples containing 1.0 mg D kg to 8000 mg D kg total sulfur can be analyzed.

(*ASTM D5453-19a*)

Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D5501:2021

Standard test method for determination of ethanol and methanol content in fuels containing greater than 20 % ethanol by gas chromatography

Covers the determination of the ethanol content of hydrocarbon blends containing greater than 20 % ethanol. This method is applicable to denatured fuel ethanol, ethanol fuel blends, and mid-level ethanol blends. Ethanol is determined from 20 % by mass to 100 % by mass and methanol is determined from 0.01 % by mass to 0.6 % by mass. Equations used to convert these individual alcohols from percent by mass to percent by volume are provided.

(*ASTM D5501-20*)

Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D5580:2021

Standard test method for determination of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, p/m-xylene, o-xylene, C9 and heavier aromatics, and total aromatics in finished gasoline by gas chromatography

Covers the determination of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, the xylenes, C9 and heavier aromatics, and total aromatics in finished motor gasoline by gas chromatography. The aromatic hydrocarbons are separated without interferences from other hydrocarbons in finished gasoline. Nonaromatic hydrocarbons having a boiling point greater than n-dodecane may cause interferences with the determination of the C9 and heavier aromatics. For the C8 aromatics, p-xylene and m-xylene co-elute while ethylbenzene and o-xylene are separated. The C9 and heavier aromatics are determined as a single group. This test method covers the following concentration ranges, in liquid volume %, for the proceeding aromatics: benzene, 0.1 % to 5 %; toluene, 0 % to 15 %; individual C8 aromatics, 0.5 % to 10 %; total C9 and heavier aromatics, 5 % to 30 %, and total aromatics, 10 % to 80 %. Results are reported to the nearest 0.01 % by either mass or by liquid volume.

(*ASTM D5580-21*)

Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D5800-2020

Standard Test Method for Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Oils by the Noack Method

Covers four procedures for determining the evaporation loss of lubricating oils (particularly engine oils). The evaporation measured is reported as percent total loss. The test method relates to one set of operating conditions but may be readily adapted to other conditions as required.

Procedure B and Procedure D that are in the main section of the test method provide equivalent results. Procedures A and C, which are in Annex A1 and Annex A2, have equivalent results. It has been determined that Procedures A and C show a slight bias when compared to Procedures B and D. Procedures B and D give slightly higher results versus Procedures A and C on formulated engine oils, while Procedures B and D give lower results versus Procedures A and C on basestocks. Thus, a correction factor is utilized to convert between the two sets of Procedures based on the fluid type.
The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

(=ASTM D5800-20)
Gr. A4

SLS ASTM D5832-98(2008):2010
Standard test method for volatile matter content of activated carbon samples
Covers the determination of the percentage of gaseous products, exclusive of moisture vapor, present in virgin and used activated carbons which are released under specific conditions of the test.

(=ASTM D5832-98 (Reapproved2008))
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D5966-13:2020
This engine lubricant test method is commonly referred to as the Roller Follower Wear Test. Its primary result, roller follower shaft wear in the hydraulic valve lifter assembly, has been correlated with vehicles used in stop-and-go delivery service prior to 1993. It is one of the test methods required to evaluate lubricants intended to satisfy the API CG-4 performance category. This test has also been referred to as the 6.2 L Test. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

(=ASTM D5966-13)
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D5967-19:2020
Covers an engine test procedure for evaluating diesel engine oils for performance characteristics, including viscosity increase and soot concentrations (loading). This test method is commonly referred to as the Mack T-8. This test method also provides the procedure for running an extended length T-8 test, which is commonly referred to as the T-8E and an abbreviated length test, which is commonly referred to as T-8A. The procedures for the T-8E and the T-8A are identical to the T-8 with the exception of the items specifically listed in Annex A8 and Annex A9 respectively. Additionally, the procedure modifications listed in Annex A8 and Annex A9 refer to the corresponding section of the T-8 procedure. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

(=ASTM D5967-19)
Gr. A4

SLS ASTM D6082-12(2017):2020
Standard test method for high temperature foaming characteristics of lubricating oils
(First revision)
Describes the procedure for determining the foaming characteristics of lubricating oils (specifically transmission fluid and motor oil) at 150 °C. Foaming characteristics of lubricating oils at temperatures up to 95.5 °C are determined by Test Method D892 or IP 146. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

(=ASTM D6082-12(2017))
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D6278-2020
Standard Test Method for Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus
Covers the evaluation of the shear stability of polymer-containing fluids. The test method measures the percent viscosity loss at 100 °C of polymer-containing fluids when evaluated by a diesel injector apparatus procedure that uses European diesel injector test equipment. The viscosity loss reflects polymer degradation due to shear at the nozzle.

(=ASTM D6278–20a)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D6304-2021
Standard test method for determination of water in petroleum products, lubricating oils, and additives by coulometric karl fischer titration
Covers the direct determination of entrained water in petroleum products and hydrocarbons using automated instrumentation. This test method also covers the indirect analysis of water thermally removed from samples and swept with dry inert gas into the Karl Fischer titration cell. Mercaptan, sulfide (S– or H2S), sulfur, and other compounds are known to interfere with this test method. The precision statement of this method covers the nominal range of 20 mg D kg to 25 000 mg/kg for Procedure A, 30 mg D kg to 200 mg D kg for Procedure B, and 20 mg D kg to 360 mg D kg for Procedure C. This test method is intended for use with commercially available coulometric Karl Fischer reagents and for the determination of water in additives, lube oils, base oils, automatic transmission fluids, hydrocarbon solvents, and other petroleum products. By proper choice of the sample size, this test method may be used for the determination of water from mg/kg to percent level concentrations. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

(=ASTM D6304-20)
Gr. A2

Standard test method for determining acid extractable content in activated carbon by ashing
This test method is used to determine the acid extractable content of a sample of activated carbon. This test method presupposes the existence of substances other than carbon to be present with activated carbon but does not purport to address or identify those substances which may be present. This test method should be applicable to any form in which activated carbon may exist.

(=ASTM D6385-99 (Reapproved 2006))
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D6417-15:2020
Standard Test Method for Estimation of Engine Oil Volatility by Capillary Gas Chromatography
Covers an estimation of the amount of engine oil volatilized at 371 °C (700 °F). This test method can also be used to estimate the amount of oil volatilized at any temperature between 126 °C and 371 °C, if so desired. This test method is limited to samples having an initial boiling point (IBP) greater than 126 °C (259 °F) or the first calibration point and to samples containing lubricant base oils with end points less than 615 °C (1139 °F) or the last n-paraffins in the calibration mixture. By using some instruments and columns, it is possible to extend the useful range of the test method. This test method uses the principles of simulated distillation methodology. This test method may be applied to both lubricant oil base stocks and finished lubricants containing additive packages. These additive packages generally contain high molecular weight, nonvolatile components that do not elute from the chromatographic column under the test conditions. The calculation procedure used in this test method assumes that all of the sample elutes from the column and is detected with uniform response. This assumption is not true for samples with nonvolatile additives, and application of this test method under such conditions will yield results higher than expected. For this reason, results by this test method are reported as area percent of oil.

(=ASTM D6417-15(2019))
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D6423:2021
Standard test method for determination of pH of denatured fuel ethanol and ethanol fuel blends
Covers a procedure to determine a measure of the hydrogen ion activity of high ethanol content fuels. These include denatured fuel ethanol and ethanol fuel blends. The test method is applicable to denatured fuel ethanol and ethanol fuel blends containing ethanol at 51% by volume, or more. Hydrogen ion activity as measured in this test method is defined as pH. A pH value for alcohol solutions is not comparable to pH values of water solutions. The value of pH measured will depend somewhat on the fuel blend, the stirring rate, and the time the electrode is in the fuel. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard. Hydrogen ion activity in water is expressed as pH and hydrogen ion activity in ethanol is expressed as pHe.

SLS ASTM D6521-13:2018
Standard test method for accelerated aging of asphalt binder using a pressurized aging vessel (pav)
Covers the accelerated aging (oxidation) of asphalt binders by means of pressurized air and elevated temperature. This is intended to simulate the changes in rheology which occur in asphalt binders during in-service oxidative aging but may not accurately simulate the relative rates of aging.

SLS ASTM D6557-18:2020
Standard test method for evaluation of rust preventive characteristics of automotive engine oils
Covers a Ball Rust Test (BRT) procedure for evaluating the anti-rust ability of fluid lubricants. The procedure is particularly suitable for the evaluation of automotive engine oils under low-temperature, acidic service conditions. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. The values given in parentheses after SI units are provided for information only and are not considered standard.

SLS ASTM D6593-18:2020
Standard test method for evaluation of automotive engine oils for inhibition of deposit formation in a spark-ignition internal combustion engine fueled with gasoline and operated under low-temperature, light-duty conditions
Covers and is commonly referred to as the Sequence VG test, and it has been correlated with vehicles used in stop-and-go service prior to 1996, particularly with regard to sludge and varnish formation. It is one of the test methods required to evaluate oils intended to satisfy the API SL performance category.

SLS ASTM D6594-20:2020
Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 135 °C
Covers testing diesel engine lubricants to determine their tendency to corrode various metals, specifically alloys of lead and copper commonly used in cam followers and bearings. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

SLS ASTM D6648:2018
Standard test method for determining the flexural creep stiffness of asphalt binder using the bending beam rheometer (bbr)
Covers the determination of the flexural-creep stiffness or compliance and m-value of asphalt binders by means of a bending beam rheometer. It is applicable to material having flexural-creep stiffness values in the range of 20 MPa to 1 GPa (creep compliance values in the range of 50 nPa–1 to 1 nPa–1) and can be used with unaged material or with materials aged using aging procedures.

SLS ASTM D6681-17:2020
Covers and is required to evaluate the performance of engine oils intended to satisfy certain American Petroleum Institute (API) C service categories (included in Specification D4485). It is performed in a laboratory using a standardized high-speed, single-cylinder diesel engine. Piston and ring groove deposit-forming tendency and oil consumption is measured. The piston, the rings, and the liner are also examined for distress and the rings for mobility. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

SLS ASTM D6709-15a:2020
Covers the evaluation of automotive engine oils (SAE grades 0W, 5W, 10W, 20, 30, 40, and 50, and multi-viscosity grades) intended for use in spark-ignition gasoline engines. The test procedure is conducted using a carbureted, spark-ignition Cooperative Lubrication Research (CLR) Oil Test Engine (also referred to as the Sequence VIII test engine in this test method) run on unleaded fuel. An oil is evaluated for its ability to protect the engine and the oil from deterioration under high-temperature and severe service conditions. The test method can also be used to evaluate the viscosity stability of multi-viscosity-graded oils. Companion test methods used to evaluate engine oil performance for specification requirements are discussed in the latest revision of Specification D4485. Correlation of test results with those obtained in automotive service has not been established. Furthermore, the results obtained in this test are not necessarily indicative of results that will be obtained in a full-scale automotive spark-ignition or compression-ignition engine, or in an engine operated under conditions different from those of the test. The test can be used to compare one oil with another. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

SLS ASTM D6723-12:2018
Determining the fracture properties of asphalt binder in direct tension (dt)
Covers the determination of the failure strain and failure stress of asphalt binders by means of a direct tension test. It can be used with unaged material.

SLS ASTM D6750-19:2020
Standard Test Methods for Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High-Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine-1K Procedure (0.4 % Fuel Sulfur) and 1N Procedure (0.04 % Fuel Sulfur)
Cover the performance of engine oils intended for use in certain diesel engines. They are performed in a standardized high-speed, single-cylinder diesel engine by either the 1K (0.4 % mass fuel sulfur) or 1N (0.04 % mass fuel sulfur) procedure. The only difference in the two test methods is the fuel used. Piston and ring groove deposit-forming tendency and oil consumption are measured. Also, the piston, the rings, and the liner are...
examined for distress and the rings for mobility. These test methods are required to evaluate oils intended to satisfy API service categories CF-4 and CH-4 for 1K, and CG-4 for 1N of Specification D4485.

These test methods, although based on the original Caterpillar 1K/1N procedures, also embody TMC information letters issued before these test methods were first published. These test methods are subject to frequent change. Until the next revision of these test methods, TMC will update changes in these test methods by the issuance of information letters which shall be obtained from TMC (see Annex A1 - Annex A4).

The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard. (ASTM D6750-19) Gr. A6

SLS ASTM D6751:2021
Standard specification for biodiesel fuel blend stock (b100) for middle distillate fuels
Covers four grades of biodiesel (B100) for use as a blend component with middle distillate fuels. These grades are described as follows: Grade No. 1-B S15—Special purpose biodiesel blendstock intended for use in middle distillate fuel applications which can be sensitive to the presence of partially reacted glycerides, including those applications requiring good low temperature operability, and also requiring a fuel blend component with 15 ppm sulfur (maximum). Grade No. 1-B S500—A special purpose biodiesel blendstock intended for use in middle distillate fuel applications which can be sensitive to the presence of partially reacted glycerides, including those applications requiring good low temperature operability, and also requiring a fuel blend component with 500 ppm sulfur (maximum). Grade No. 2-B S15—A general purpose biodiesel blendstock intended for use in middle distillate fuel applications that require a fuel blend component with 15 ppm sulfur (maximum). Grade No. 2-B S500—A general purpose biodiesel blendstock intended for use in middle distillate fuel applications that require a fuel blend component with 500 ppm sulfur (maximum). This specification prescribes the required properties of diesel fuels at the time and place of delivery. The specification requirements may be applied at other points in the production and distribution system when provided by agreement between the purchaser and the supplier. Nothing in this specification shall preclude observance of federal, state, or local regulations which may be more restrictive. (=ASTM D6751-20a) Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D6794-20:2020
Covers the determination of the tendency of an oil to form a precipitate that can plug an oil filter. It simulates a problem that may be encountered in a new engine run for a short period of time, followed by a long period of storage with some water in the oil. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard. (ASTM D6794-20) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D6795-19a:2020
Standard Test Method for Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Water and a Short (30 min) Heating Time
Covers the determination of the tendency of an oil to form a precipitate that can plug an oil filter. It simulates a problem that may be encountered in a new engine run for a short period of time, followed by a long period of storage with some water in the oil. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard. (ASTM D6795-19a) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D6837-13:2020
Covers an engine test procedure for the measurement of the effects of automotive engine oils on the fuel economy of passenger cars and light-duty trucks with gross vehicle weight of 3856 kg or less. The tests are conducted on a dynamometer test stand using a specified spark-ignition engine with a displacement of 4.6-L. It applies to multiviscosity grade oils used in these applications. This test method also provides for the running of an abbreviated length test that is referred to as the VIBSJ. The procedure for VIBSJ is identical to the Sequence VIB with the exception of the items specifically listed in Annex A13. The procedure modifications listed in Annex A13 refer to the corresponding section of the Sequence VIB test method. (ASTM D6837-13) Gr. A6

SLS ASTM D6868-03:2018
Labeling of end items that incorporate plastics and polymers as coatings or additives with paper and other substrates designed to be aerobically composted in municipal or industrial facilities
Covers end items that include plastics or polymers where plastic film/ sheet or polymers are incorporated (either through lamination, extrusion or mixing) to substrates and the entire end item is designed to be composted under aerobic conditions in municipal and industrial composting facilities, where thermophilic temperatures are achieved. (=ASTM D6868-17) Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D6891-15:2020
Measures the ability of crankcase oil to control camshaft lobe wear for spark-ignition engines equipped with an overhead valve-train and sliding cam followers. This test method is designed to simulate extended engine idling vehicle operation. The Sequence IVA Test Method uses a Nissan KA24E engine. The primary result is camshaft lobe wear (measured at seven locations around each of the twelve lobes). Secondary results include cam lobe nose wear and measurement of iron wear metal concentration in the used engine oil. Other determinations such as fuel dilution of crankcase oil, non-ferrous wear metal concentrations, and total oil consumption, can be useful in the assessment of the validity of the test results. (ASTM D6891-15) Gr. A5

SLS ASTM D6894-13:2020
This test method was designed to evaluate an engine oil’s resistance to aeration in automotive diesel engine service. It is commonly referred to as the Engine Oil Aeration Test (EOAT). The test is conducted using a specified 7.3 L, direct-injection, turbocharged diesel engine on a dynamometer test stand. This test method was developed as a replacement for Test Method D892 after it was determined that this bench test did not correlate with oil aeration in actual service. The EOAT was first included in the Service Category CG-4 in 1995. (ASTM D6894-13) Gr. A3

Standard Test Method for Determination of Homogeneity and Miscibility in Automotive Engine Oils
Covers the determination if an automotive engine oil is homogeneous and will remain so, and if it is miscible with certain standard reference oils after being submitted to a prescribed cycle of temperature changes. This test method is very similar to the homogeneity and miscibility test described in FED–STD–791/3470.1. (ASTM D6922–13(2018))
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D6930-04:2010
Standard test method for settlement and storage stability of emulsified asphalts.
Covers the ability of an emulsified asphalt to remain as a uniform dispersion during storage. It is applicable to emulsified asphalts composed principally of a semisolid or liquid asphaltic base, water, and an emulsifying agent. (=ASTM D6930-04)
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D6933-08:2010
Standard test method for oversized particles in emulsified asphalts (sieve test)
Covers the degree to which an emulsified asphalt may contain particles of asphalt or other discreet solids retained on a 850-µm mesh sieve. (=ASTM D6933-08)
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D6935-04:2010
Standard test method for determining cement mixing of emulsified asphalt
Covers mixing test used to identify or classify a slow setting, SS or CSS, type of emulsion. (=ASTM D 6933-04)
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D6936-09:2010
Standard test method for determining demulsibility of emulsified asphalt
This test method is applicable to both anionic and cationic emulsified asphalts of the RS and MS type, measures the chemical breaking of the emulsified asphalt. (=ASTM D6936-09)
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D6984-18:2020
Covers an engine test procedure for evaluating automotive engine oils for certain high-temperature performance characteristics, including oil thickening, varnish deposition, oil consumption, as well as engine wear. Such oils include both single viscosity grade and multiviscosity grade oils that are used in both spark-ignition, gasoline-fueled engines, as well as in diesel engines. Additionally, with nonmandatory supplemental requirements, a IIIIGA Test (Mini Rotary Viscometer and Cold Cranking Simulator measurements), a IIIIGVS Test (EOV viscosity increase measurement), or a IIIGB Test (phosphorous retention measurement) can be conducted. These supplemental test procedures are contained in Appendix X1, Appendix X2, and Appendix X3, respectively. (ASTM D7320-18)
Gr. A5

SLS ASTM D6987/D6987M-13a:2020
This test method is commonly referred to as the Mack T-10.2 This test method covers an engine test procedure for evaluating diesel engine oils for performance characteristics, including lead corrosion and wear of piston rings and cylinder liners. This test method also provides the procedure for running an abbreviated length test, which is commonly referred to as the T-10A. The procedures for the T-10 and T-10A are identical with the exception of the items specifically listed in Annex A8. Additionally, the procedure modifications listed in Annex A8 refer to the corresponding section of the T-10 procedure. (=ASTM D6987/D6987M-13a)
Gr. A4

SLS ASTM D6997-04:2010
Standard test method for distillation of emulsified asphalt
Covers the quantitative determination of residue and oil distillate in emulsified asphalts composed principally of a semisolid or liquid asphaltic base, water, and an emulsifying agent. (=ASTM D6997-04)
Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D7097-19:2020
Standard Test Method for Determination of Moderately High Temperature Piston Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test - TEOST MHT
This test method covers the procedure to determine the mass of deposit formed on a specially constructed test rod exposed to repetitive passage of 8.5 g of engine oil over the rod in a thin film under oxidative and catalytic conditions at 285 °C. The range of applicability of the Moderately High Temperature Thermo-Oxidation Engine Test (TEOST MHT2) test method as derived from an interlaboratory study is approximately 10 mg to 100 mg. However, experience indicates that deposit values from 1 mg to 150 mg or greater may be obtained. (ASTM D7097-19)
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D7175-15:2018
Standard test method for determining the rheological properties of asphalt binder using a dynamic shear rheometer
Covers the determination of the dynamic shear modulus and phase angle of asphalt binders when tested in dynamic (oscillatory) shear using parallel plate geometry. It is applicable to asphalt binders having dynamic shear modulus values in the range from 100 Pa to 10 MPa. (=ASTM D7175-15)
Gr. A3

SLS ASTM D7320-18:2020
Covers an engine test procedure for evaluating automotive engine oils for certain high-temperature performance characteristics, including oil thickening, varnish deposition, oil consumption, as well as engine wear. Such oils include both single viscosity grade and multiviscosity grade oils that are used in both spark-ignition, gasoline-fueled engines, as well as in diesel engines. Additional, with nonmandatory supplemental requirements, a IIIGA Test (Mini Rotary Viscometer and Cold Cranking Simulator measurements), a IIIGVS Test (EOV viscosity increase measurement), or a IIIGB Test (phosphorous retention measurement) can be conducted. These supplemental test procedures are contained in Appendix X1, Appendix X2, and Appendix X3, respectively. (ASTM D7320-18)
Gr. A5

SLS ASTM D7328:2021
Standard test method for determination of existent and potential inorganic sulfate and total inorganic chloride in fuel ethanol by ion chromatography using aqueous sample injection
Covers an ion chromatographic procedure for the determination of the existent inorganic and potential sulfate and total inorganic chloride content in hydrous and anhydrous denatured ethanol to be used in motor fuel applications. It is intended for the analysis of ethanol samples containing between 0.55 mg D kg and 20 mg D kg of existent inorganic sulfate, 4.0 mg D kg to 20 mg D kg of potential inorganic sulfate, and 0.75 mg D kg to 50 mg D kg of total inorganic chloride. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. (=ASTM D7328-17)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM D7422-19:2020
Covers an engine test procedure for evaluating diesel engine oils for performance characteristics, including lead content and wear of piston rings and cylinder liners in an engine equipped with exhaust gas recirculation and running on ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel. This test method is commonly referred to as the Mack T-12. This test method also provides the procedure for running an abbreviated length test, which is commonly referred to as the T-12A. The procedures for the T-12 and T-12A are identical with the exception of the items specifically listed in Annex A9. Additionally, the procedure modifications listed in Annex A9 refer to the corresponding section of the T-12 procedure. 

(=ASTM D7422-19) Gr. A4

SLS ASTM D7468-20:2020
Standard Test Method for Cummins ISM Test
Covers a heavy-duty diesel engine test procedure conducted under high soot conditions to evaluate oil performance with regard to valve train wear, top ring wear, sludge deposits, and oil filter plugging in an EGR environment. This test method is commonly referred to as the Cummins ISM Test.2

(=ASTM D7468-20) Gr. A4

SLS ASTM D7553-15:2017
Covers the determination of the degree of solubility in n-propyl bromide of asphalt materials.

(=ASTM D7553-15) Gr. A1

SLS ASTM D7795-2021
Standard test method for acidity in ethanol and ethanol blends by titration
Covers the determination of acidity as acetic acid (see Specification D4806) in commonly available grades of denatured ethanol, and ethanol blends with gasoline ranging from E95 to E30. This test method is used for determining low levels of acidity, below 200 mg D kg (ppm mass), with the exclusion of carbon dioxide. Procedure A—Developed specifically for measurement of acidity by potentiometric titration. This is the referee method. Procedure B—Developed specifically for measurement of acidity by color end point titration. The ethanol and ethanol blends may be analyzed directly by this test method without any sample preparation. Review the current and appropriate Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for detailed information concerning toxicity, first-aid procedures, and safety precautions.

(=ASTM D7795-15) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM E84-16:2016
Standard test method for surface burning characteristics of building materials
This test method determines the relative burning behaviors of the material by observing the flame spread along the specimen. This fire-test–response standard for the comparative surface burning behavior of building materials is applicable to exposed surfaces such as walls and ceilings.

(=ASTM E84-16) Gr. A4

SLS ASTM E223-08:2010
Standard test method for analysis of sulfuric acid
The test method covers the analysis of sulfuric acid. The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard.

(=ASTM E223-08) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM E1054-08(2013):2020
Standard Test Methods for Evaluation of Inactivators of Antimicrobial Agents
These test methods are used to determine the effectiveness of procedures and agents for inactivating (neutralizing, quenching) the microbial properties of antimicrobial agents, and to ensure that no components of the neutralizing procedures and agents, themselves, exert an inhibitory effect on microorganisms targeted for recovery. 

(=ASTM E1054-08(2013)) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM E1064-2021
Standard test method for water in organic liquids by coulometric Karl Fischer titration
Covers the determination of water from 0 to 2.0 % mass in most liquid organic chemicals, with Karl Fischer reagent, using an automated coulometric titration procedure. Use of this test method is not applicable for liquefied gas products such as Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG), Butane, Propane, Liquid Natural Gas (LNG), etc.

The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard. Review the current Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for detailed information concerning toxicity, first-aid procedures, handling, and safety precautions.

(=ASTM E1064-16) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM E1174-13:2020
Standard Test Method for Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations
This test method is designed to determine the effectiveness of antimicrobial handwashing agents for the reduction of transient microbial flora when used in a handwashing procedure.

A knowledge of microbiological techniques is required for these procedures. This test method may be used to evaluate topical antimicrobial handwash formulations. Performance of this procedure requires the knowledge of regulations pertaining to the protection of human subjects.

(=ASTM E1174-13) Gr. A2

SLS ASTM E1676-12:2017
Standard Guide for Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity or Bioaccumulation Tests with the Lumbricid Earthworm Eisenia fetida and the Enchytraeid Potworm Enchytraeus albidus
Covers procedures for obtaining laboratory data to evaluate the adverse effects of contaminants (for example, chemicals or biomolecules) associated with soil to earthworms (Family Lumbricidae) and potworms (Family Enchytraeidae) from soil toxicity or bioaccumulation tests. These methods are designed to assess lethal or sublethal toxic effects on earthworms or bioaccumulation of contaminants in short-term tests (7 to 28 days) or on potworms in short to long-term tests (14 to 42 days) in terrestrial systems. Soils to be tested may be (1) reference soils or potentially toxic site soils; (2) artificial, reference, or site soils spiked with compounds; (3) site soils diluted with reference soils; or (4) site or reference soils diluted with artificial soil. Test procedures are described for the species Eisenia fetida (see Annex A1) and for the species Enchytraeus albidus (see Annex A4). Methods described in this guide may also be useful for conducting soil toxicity tests with other lumbricid and enchytraeid terrestrial species, although modifications may be necessary. Modification of these procedures might be justified by special needs. The results of tests conducted using atypical procedures may not be comparable to results using this guide. Comparison of results obtained using modified and unmodified versions of these procedures might provide useful information concerning new concepts and procedures for conducting soil toxicity and bioaccumulation tests with terrestrial worms. The results from field-collected soils used in toxicity tests to determine a spatial or temporal distribution of soil toxicity may be reported in terms of the biological effects on survival or sublethal endpoints (see Section 14). These procedures can be used with appropriate modifications to...
conduct soil toxicity tests when factors such as temperature, pH, and soil characteristics (for example, particle size, organic matter content, and clay content) are of interest or when there is a need to test such materials as sewage sludge and oils. These methods might also be useful for conducting bioaccumulation tests.

(ASTM E1676-12)
Gr. A4

SLS ASTM E2315-16:2020
Standard Guide for Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity Using a Time-Kill Procedure
Covers an example of a method that measures the changes in a population of aerobic microorganisms within a specified sampling time when antimicrobial test materials are present. Several options for organism selection and growth, inoculum preparation, sampling times and temperatures are provided. When the technique is performed as a specific test method, it is critical that the above mentioned variables have been standardized. Antimicrobial activity of specific materials, as measured by this technique, may vary significantly depending on variables selected. It is important to understand the limitations of in vitro tests, especially comparisons of results from tests performed with different parameters. As an example, test results of microorganisms requiring growth supplements or special incubation conditions may not be directly comparable to organisms evaluated without those stated conditions. Knowledge of microbiological techniques is required for this procedure.

(ASTM E2315-16)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM E2755-15:2020
Standard Test Method for Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Healthcare Personnel Hand Rub Formulations Using Hands of Adults
This test method is designed to determine the activity of healthcare personnel hand rubs, (also known as hand rubs, hygienic hand rubs, hand sanitizers, or hand antiseptics) against transient microbial skin flora on the hands after a single application and after repeated applications. Performance of this procedure requires the knowledge of regulations pertaining to the protection of human subjects (see 21 CFR Parts 50 and 56). This test method should be performed by persons with training in microbiology, in facilities designed and equipped for work with potentially infectious agents at biosafety level 2.

(ASTM E2755-15)
Gr. A2

Standard Test Method for Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity for Water Miscible Compounds Using a Time-Kill Procedure
Measures the changes of a population of aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms within a specific sampling time when tested against antimicrobial test materials in vitro. The organisms used are standardized as to growth requirements and inoculum preparation and must grow under the conditions of the test. The primary purpose of this test method is to provide a set of standardized conditions and test organisms to facilitate comparative assessments of antimicrobial materials miscible in aqueous systems. This test method allows the option of using a test sample size of 10 mL or 100 mL.

(ASTM E2783-11(2016))
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM E3058-16:2020
Standard Test Method for Determining the Residual Kill Activity of Hand Antiseptic Formulations
Designed to determine the residual killing activity of skin antiseptics against transient microbial skin flora on the hands. It may be used to evaluate products that are used with the aid of water and rinsed off and those that are used without the aid of water and not rinsed off. Performance of this procedure requires the knowledge of regulations pertaining to the protection of human subjects (see 21 CFR Parts 50 and 56). This test method should be performed by persons with training in microbiology, in facilities designed and equipped for work with potentially infectious agents at biosafety level 2.

(ASTM E3058-16)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM F1862/F1862M-17:2020
Standard Test Method for Resistance of Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Synthetic Blood (Horizontal Projection of Fixed Volume at a Known Velocity)
This test method is used to evaluate the resistance of medical face masks to penetration by the impact of a small volume (~2 mL) of a high-velocity stream of synthetic blood. Medical face mask pass/fail determinations are based on visual detection of synthetic blood penetration. This test method does not apply to all forms or conditions of blood-borne pathogen exposure. Users of the test method must review modes for face exposure and assess the appropriateness of this test method for their specific application.

This test method primarily addresses the performance of materials or certain material constructions used in medical face masks. This test method does not address the performance of the medical face mask’s design, construction, or interfaces or other factors with the potential to affect the overall protection offered by the medical face mask and its operation (such as filtration efficiency and pressure drop). Procedures for measuring these properties are contained in Test Method F2101 and MIL-M-36954C.

This test method does not address breathability of the medical face mask materials or any other properties affecting the ease of breathing through the medical face mask. This test method evaluates medical face masks as an item of protective clothing. This test method does not evaluate the performance of medical face masks for airborne exposure pathways or in the prevention of the penetration of aerosolized body fluids deposited on the medical face mask.

(ASTM F1862 / F1862M-17)
Gr. A4

SLS ASTM F2101-19:2020
Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Bacterial Filtration Efficiency (BFE) of Medical Face Mask Materials, Using a Biological Aerosol of Staphylococcus aureus
This test method is used to measure the bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE) of medical face mask materials, employing a ratio of the upstream bacterial challenge to downstream residual concentration to determine filtration efficiency of medical face mask materials.

This test method is a quantitative method that allows filtration efficiency for medical face mask materials to be determined. The maximum filtration efficiency that can be determined by this method is 99.9 %. This test method does not apply to all forms or conditions of biological aerosol exposure. Users of the test method should review modes for worker exposure and assess the appropriateness of the method for their specific applications.

This test method evaluates medical face mask materials as an item of protective clothing but does not evaluate materials for regulatory approval as respirators. If respiratory protection for the wearer is needed, a NIOSH-certified respirator should be used. Relatively high bacterial filtration efficiency measurements for a particular medical face mask material does not ensure that the wearer will be protected from biological aerosols, since this test method primarily evaluates the performance of the composite materials used in the construction of the medical face mask and not its design, fit, or facial-sealing properties.

(ASTM F2101-19)
Gr. A2

SLS ASTM F2299/F2299M-03(2017):2020
Standard Test Method for Determining the Initial Efficiency of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Particulates Using Latex Spheres
Establishes procedures for measuring the initial particle filtration efficiency of materials used in medical facemasks using monodispersed aerosols.
This test method utilizes light scattering particle counting in the size range of 0.1 to 5.0 μm and airflow test velocities of 0.5 to 25 cm/s.
The test procedure measures filtration efficiency by comparing the particle count in the feed stream (upstream) to that in the filtrate (downstream).
The values stated in SI units or in other units shall be regarded separately as standard. The values stated in each system must be used independently of the other, without combining values in any way.
(ASTM F2299/F2299M-03(2017))
Gr. A2

Standard Practice for Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymeric Materials to Fungi
Covers determination of the effect of fungi on the properties of synthetic polymeric materials in the form of molded and fabricated articles, tubes, rods, sheets, and film materials. Changes in optical, mechanical, and electrical properties may be determined by the applicable ASTM methods.
The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as the standard. The inch-pound units given in parentheses are for information only.
(ASTM G21-15)
Gr. A2
SLS EN 40 Part 1:2017
Lighting columns - Definitions and terms Definitions and terms
Gives in the three languages English, French and German definitions and terms in the field of ‘lighting columns’. (=EN 40-1:1991)
Gr. E5

SLS EN 40 Part 3 Section 2:2017
Lighting columns - Design and Verification - Verification by testing
Specifies the requirements for the verification of the design of steel, aluminium, concrete and fibre reinforced polymer composite lighting columns by testing. It gives type tests and does not cover testing for quality control purposes. It applies to lighting columns of nominal height (including any bracket) not exceeding 20 m. Special structural designs to permit the attachment of signs, overhead wires, etc. are not covered by this standard.
(=EN 40-3-2:2013)
Gr. E7

SLS EN 40 Part 3 Section 3:2017
Lighting columns - Design and Verification - Verification by calculation
Specifies the requirements for the verification of the design of lighting columns by calculation and applies to lighting columns of nominal height (including any bracket) not exceeding 20 m. Special structural designs to permit the attachment of signs, overhead wires, etc. are not covered by this standard. The requirements for lighting columns made from materials other than concrete, steel, aluminium or fibre reinforced polymer composite (for example wood, plastic and cast iron) are not specifically covered in this standard. Fibre reinforced polymer composite lighting columns are covered in this standard in conjunction with EN 40-7.
(=EN 40-3-3:2013)
Gr. E13

SLS EN 196 Part 5:2016
Methods of testing cement - Pozzolanicity test for pozzolanic cement
Specifies the method of measuring the pozzolanicity of pozzolanic cements conforming to EN 197-1. This standard does not apply to Portland pozzolana cements or to pozzolanas. This method constitutes the reference procedure.
(=EN 196-5:2011)
Gr. E6

SLS EN 196 Part 6:2016
Methods of testing cement - Determination of fineness
Describes three methods of determining the fineness of cement. The sieving method serves only to demonstrate the presence of coarse cement particles. This method is primarily suited to checking and controlling the production process. The air-jet sieving method measures the retention on sieving and is suitable for particles which substantially pass a 2.0 mm test sieve. It may be used to determine the particle size distribution of agglomerates of very fine particles.
(=EN 196-6:2010)
Gr. E9

SLS EN 365:2017
Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - General requirements for instructions for use, maintenance, periodic examination, repair, marking and packaging
Specifies the minimum general requirements for instructions for use, maintenance, periodic examination, repair, marking and packaging of PPE, which includes body holding devices, and other equipment used in conjunction with a body holding device, to prevent falls, for access, egress and work positioning, to arrest falls and for rescue.
(=EN 365:2004)
Gr. E6

SLS EN 413-2:2017
Masonry cement – Test methods
Describes reference and alternative test methods to be used when testing masonry cements to assess their conformity to EN 413-1. It gives the tests on fresh mortar for consistence, water retention and air content. In the event of a dispute, only the reference methods are used
(=EN 413-2:2016)
Gr. E9

SLS EN 538:2016
Clay roofing tiles for discontinuous laying – flexural strength test
Describes the test method used to evaluate the flexural strength of clay roofing tiles as defined in the standards SLS EN 1304. Other physical characteristics are dealt with by the standards SLS EN 539.
(=EN 538:1994)
Gr. E6

SLS EN 539 Part 1:2016
Clay roofing tiles for discontinuous laying - determination of physical characteristics - Impermeability test
Describes two test methods for testing the impermeability to water of clay roof tiles and fittings which can be considered as equivalent.
(=EN 539-1:2005)
Gr. E6

SLS EN 539 Part 2:2016
Clay roofing tiles for discontinuous laying - determination of physical characteristics - Test for frost resistance
Specifies the test method for the determination of frost resistance of clay roofing tiles and fittings.
(=EN 539-2:2013)
Gr. E9

SLS EN 772 Part 1:2017
Methods of test for masonry units Methods of test for masonry units - Determination of compressive strength
Describes a method for determining the compressive strength of masonry units.
Gr. E7

SLS EN 795:2017
Personal fall protection equipment -Anchor devices Personal fall protection equipment -Anchor devices
Specifies requirements for performance and associated test methods for single-user anchor devices which are intended to be removable from the structure. These anchor devices incorporate stationary or travelling (mobile) anchor points designed for the attachment of components of a personal fall protection system in accordance with EN 363.
(=EN 795:2012)
Gr. E17

SLS EN 932 Part 5:2016
Tests for general properties of aggregates - Common equipment and calibration
Specifies general requirements for common equipment, calibration and checking procedures and reagents for the testing of the properties of aggregates.
Gr. E13

SLS EN 933 Part 1:2016
Tests for geometrical properties of aggregates - Determination of particle size distribution - sieving method
Describes the reference washing and dry sieving method used for type testing and in case of dispute, for determination of the particle size distribution of aggregates. For other purposes, in particular factory production control, other methods may be used, provided
that an appropriate working relationship with the reference method has been established. It applies to all aggregates, including lightweight aggregates, up to 90 mm nominal size, but excluding filler.  

(=EN 933-1:2012)  
Gr. E9

SLS EN 933 Part 8:2016  
Tests for geometrical properties of aggregates - Assessment of fines - sand equivalent test  
Describes the reference method used for type testing and in case of dispute for the determination of the sand equivalent value of 0/2 mm fraction (for 0/4 mm, see Annex A) in fine aggregates or all-in aggregates. For other purposes, in particular factory production control, other methods may be used provided that an appropriate working relationship with the reference method has been established.  

(=EN 933-8:2012+AI:2015)  
Gr. E10

SLS EN 933 Part 9:2016  
Tests for geometrical properties of aggregates - Assessment of fines - methylene blue test  
Describes the reference method used for type testing and in case of dispute for the determination of the methylene blue value of the 0/2 mm fraction in fine aggregates or all-in aggregates (MBF). It also describes the reference method for the determination of the methylene blue value of the 0.0125 mm fraction (MBF). For other purposes, in particular factory production control, other methods may be used provided that an appropriate working relationship with the suitable reference method has been established.  

(=EN 933-9:2009+AI:2013)  
Gr. E8

Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Common requirements  
Specifies the common requirements for all admixtures covered by EN 934-2, EN 934-3, EN 934-4 and EN 934-5, which contain the specific requirements for each type of admixture. The requirements for corrosion behaviour are not applicable to chloride based admixtures.  

(=EN 934-1:2008)  
Gr. E5

SLS EN 934 Part 2:2016  
Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Concrete admixtures - definitions, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling  
 Specifies definitions and requirements for admixtures for use in concrete. It covers admixtures for plain, reinforced and precast concrete which are used in site mixed, ready mixed concrete and precast concrete. The performance requirements in this standard apply to admixtures used in concrete of normal consistence. They may not be applicable to admixtures intended for other types of concrete such as semi-dry and earth moist mixes.  

(=EN 934-2:2009+AI:2012)  
Gr. E12

Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Admixtures for masonry mortar - definitions, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling  
Defines and specifies the requirements and conformity criteria for admixtures for use in cement based masonry mortar. It covers two types of admixtures, long term retarding and air entraining/plasticising which are used in ready-mixed and site made masonry mortars.  

(=EN 934-3:2009+AI:2012)  
Gr. E8

SLS EN 934 Part 4:2016  
Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Admixtures for grout for prestressing tendons - definitions, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling  
Defines and specifies requirements and conformity criteria for admixtures for the use in grouts for prestressing tendons according to EN 447. It covers admixtures for use in site1) mixed grout only.  

(=EN 934-4:2009)  
Gr. E10

SLS EN 934 Part 5:2016  
Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Admixtures for sprayed concrete - definitions, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling  
Defines and specifies requirements and conformity for admixtures specifically intended for use in sprayed concrete. The types of admixtures covered are: set accelerating and non-alkaline set accelerating admixtures, consistence control admixtures, bond improving admixtures.  

(=EN 934-5:2007)  
Gr. E11

SLS EN 934 Part 6:2016  
Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Sampling, conformity control and evaluation of conformity  
Specifies procedures for sampling, conformity control and evaluation of conformity, for admixtures according to the series EN 934.  

(=EN 934-6:2001)  
Gr. E5

SLS EN 1011 Part 2:2017  
Welding – Recommendations for welding of metallic materials – Arc welding of ferritic steels  
Gives guidance for manual, semi-mechanised, mechanised and automatic arc welding of ferritic steels excluding ferritic stainless steels, in all product forms.  

Gr. E20

SLS EN 1024:2016  
Clay roofing tiles for discontinuous laying - determination of geometric characteristics  
Specifies the methods for determining the geometric characteristics of clay tiles as defined in EN 1304, Clay roofing tiles and fittings - Product definitions and specifications.  

(=EN 1024:2012)  
Gr. E9

SLS EN 1090 Part 1:2017  
Execution of steel structures and aluminium structures - Requirements for conformity assessment of structural components  
Specifies requirements for conformity assessment of performance characteristics for structural steel and aluminium components as well as for kits placed on the market as construction products. The conformity assessment covers the manufacturing characteristics, and where appropriate the structural design characteristics. This standard covers also the conformity assessment of steel components used in composite steel and concrete structures.  

(=EN 1090-1:2009+AI:2011)  
Gr. E17

SLS EN 1090 Part 2:2017  
Execution of steel structures and aluminium structures - Technical requirements for steel structures  
Specifies requirements for execution of structural steelwork as structures or as manufactured components, produced from: hot rolled, structural steel products up to and including grade S690; cold formed components and sheeting up to and including grades S700 'deleted text'; hot finished and cold formed austenitic, austenitic-ferritic and ferritic stainless steel products; hot finished and cold formed structural hollow sections, including standard range and custom-made rolled products and hollow sections manufactured by welding.  

(=EN 1090-2:2008+AI:2011)  
Gr. E26
SLS EN 1090 Part 3:2017
Execution of steel structures and aluminium structures - Technical requirements for aluminium structures
Specifies requirements for the execution of aluminium structural components and structures made from rolled sheet, strip and plate, extrusions, cold drawn rod, bar and tube, forgings, castings.
(EN 1090-3:2008)
Gr. E23

SLS EN 1097 Part 6:2016
Tests for mechanical and physical properties of aggregates - Determination of particle density and water absorption
Specifies the reference methods used for type testing and in case of dispute, for the determination of particle density and water absorption of normal weight and lightweight aggregates. Other methods may be used for other purposes, such as factory production control, provided that an appropriate working relationship with the reference method has been established. For convenience, some of these other methods are also described in this standard.
(EN 1097-6:2013)
Gr. E18

SLS EN 1337 Part 1:2017
Structural bearings – General design rules
Applicable to structural bearings, whether used in bridges or in other structures. This standard does not cover: bearings that transmit moments as a primary function; bearings that resist uplift; bearings for moving bridges; concrete hinges; seismic devices.
(EN 1337-1:2000)
Gr. E14

SLS EN 1337 Part 9:2017
Structural bearings – Protection
Deals with the measures to protect structural bearings from the effects of the environment and other external influences which would reduce their working life.
(EN 1337-9:1997)
Gr. E5

SLS EN 1337-10:2017
Structural Bearings – Inspection and maintenance
Applies to the inspection and maintenance of bearings designed in accordance with SLS EN 1337-1, when used in the construction of bridges or structures requiring similar bearing systems. It presupposes the existence of guidelines for the regular inspection of the whole structure during its service life. It may also be used as appropriate for the inspection and maintenance of bearings designed and/or installed before the introduction of this standard. This standard specifies the aspects of each type of bearing that shall be inspected and recorded. It does not specify permissible values. For these reference shall be made to the relevant parts of this standard and to the drawings and design calculations for the bearing and the structure.
(EN 1337-10:2003)
Gr. E9

SLS EN 1337 Part 11:2017
Structural bearings – Transport, storage and installation
Applicable to the transport, storage and installation of bearings used in the construction of bridges or of structures requiring comparable bearing systems.
(EN 1337-11:1997)
Gr. E8

Tests for chemical properties of aggregates - Chemical analysis
Specifies procedures for the chemical analysis of aggregates. It specifies the reference procedures and, in certain cases, an alternative method which can be considered as giving equivalent results. Unless otherwise stated, the test methods specified in this standard may be used for factory production control, for audit tests or for type tests. This standard describes the reference methods used for type testing and in cases of dispute (and/or alternatives methods) for chemical analyses of aggregates. For the purpose of type testing and in cases of dispute only the reference method should be used. For other purposes, in particular factory production control, other methods may be used provided that an appropriate working relationship with the reference method has been established.
(EN 1744-1:2009+A1:2012)
Gr. E20

Eurocode 1 - Action on structures - General actions
densities, self-weight, imposed loads for buildings
Gives design guidance and actions for the structural design of buildings and civil engineering works including some geotechnical aspects for the following subjects: Densities of construction materials and stored materials; Self-weight of construction works; Imposed loads for buildings. Section 4 and Annex A give nominal values for densities of specific building materials, additional materials for bridges and stored materials. In addition for specific materials the angle of repose is provided. Section 5 provides methods for the assessment of the characteristic values of self-weight of construction works. Section 6 gives characteristic values of imposed loads for floors and roofs according to category of use in the following areas: residential, social, commercial and administration areas; garage and vehicle traffic areas; areas for storage and industrial activities; roofs; helicopter landing areas.
(EN 1991-1-1:2002)
Gr. E24

Eurocode 1 - Action on structures - General actions - actions on structures exposed to fire
The methods given are applicable to buildings, with a fire load related to the building and its occupancy. It deals with thermal and mechanical actions on structures exposed to fire. It is intended to be used in conjunction with the fire design Parts of prEN 1992 to prEN 1996 and prEN 1999 which give rules for designing structures for fire resistance. This contains thermal actions related to nominal and physically based thermal actions. More data and models for physically based thermal actions are given in annexes. This gives general principles and application rules in connection to thermal and mechanical actions to be used in conjunction with EN 1990, EN 1991-1-1, EN 1991-1-3 and EN 1991-1-4. The assessment of the damage of a structure after a fire, is not covered by the present document.
Gr. E19

Eurocode 1 - Action on structures - General actions - Snow loads
Eurocode 1 - Action on structures - General actions - wind actions
Provides guidance on the determination of natural wind actions for the structural design of buildings and civil engineering works. This Part does not apply for sites at altitudes above 1 500 m, unless otherwise specified.
Annex A gives information on design situations and load arrangements to be used for different locations. Annex B gives shape coefficients to be used for the treatment of exceptional snow drifts. Annex C gives characteristic values of snow load on the ground based on the results of work carried out under a contract specific to this Eurocode, to DGIII / D3 of the European Commission. The objectives of this Annex are: to give information to National Competent Authorities to help them to redraft and update their national maps; to help to ensure that the established harmonised procedures used to produce the maps in this Annex are used in the member states for treating their basic snow data. Annex D gives guidance for adjusting the ground snow loads according to the return period. Annex E gives information on the bulk weight density of snow.
Gr. E25

Eurocode 1 - Action on structures - General actions - thermal actions
Provides principles and rules for calculating thermal actions on buildings, bridges and other structures including their structural elements. Principles needed for cladding and other appendages of buildings are also provided. This Part describes the changes in the temperature of structural elements. Characteristic values of thermal actions are presented for use in the design of structures which are exposed to daily and seasonal climatic changes. Structures not so exposed may not need to be considered for thermal actions in which thermal actions are mainly a function of their use (e.g. cooling towers, silos, tanks, warm and cold storage facilities, hot and cold services etc) are treated in Section 7. Chimneys are treated in EN 13084-1.
Gr. E19

Eurocode 1 - Action on structures - General actions - actions during execution
Provides principles and general rules for the determination of actions which should be taken into account during the execution of buildings and civil engineering works. The following subjects are dealt with in this Part of EN 1991. Section 1: General; Section 2: Classification of actions; Section 3: Design situations and limit states; Section 4: Representation of actions; Annex A1: Supplementary rules for buildings (normative); Annex A2: Supplementary rules for bridges (normative); Annex B: Actions on structures during alteration, reconstruction or demolition (informativo)
Gr. E14

Eurocode 1 - Action on structures - General actions - accidental actions
Provides strategies and rules for safeguarding buildings and other civil engineering works against identifiable and unidentified accidental actions. It defines: strategies based on identified accidental actions; strategies based on limiting the extent of localised failure. The following subjects are dealt with definitions and symbols (Section 1); classification of actions (Section 2); design situations (Section 3); impact (Section 4); explosions (Section 5); design for consequences of localised failure in buildings from an unspecified cause (informative Annex A); information on risk assessment (informative Annex B); dynamic design for impact (informative Annex C); internal explosions (informative Annex D). Rules on dust explosions in silos are given in EN 1991-4. Rules on impact from vehicles travelling on the bridge deck are given in EN 1991-2. EN 1991-1-7 does not specifically deal with accidental actions caused by external explosions, warfare and terrorist activities, or the residual stability of buildings or other civil engineering works damaged by seismic action or fire, etc.
Gr. E21
Basis of structural design. This is only concerned with the requirements for resistance, serviceability, and fire resistance of structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered. This is intended to be used in conjunction with: EN 1990; 1991; hEN’s for Construction products relevant for concrete structures; ENV 13670; EN 1997 and 1998. This is subdivided into the following parts: part 1.1, 1.2, 2 and 3. Part 1-1 gives a general basis for the design of structures in plain, reinforced and prestressed concrete made with normal and light weight aggregates together with specific rules for buildings. Sections 1 and 2 provide additional clauses to those given in EN 1990 “Basis of structural design”. This part 1-1 does not cover: the use of plain reinforcement; resistance to fire; particular aspects of special types of building (such as tall buildings); particular aspects of special types of civil engineering works (such as viaducts, bridges, dams, pressure vessels, offshore platforms or liquid - retaining structures); no - fines concrete and aerated concrete components, and those made with heavy aggregate or containing structural steel sections (see Eurocode 4 for composite steel concrete structures). (=EN 1992-1-1:2004)
Gr. E27

Eurocode 2 - Design of concrete structures - General rules - structural fire design
Eurocode 2 applies to the design of buildings and civil engineering works in concrete. It complies with the principles and requirements for the safety and serviceability of structures, the basis of their design and verification that are given in EN 1990- Basis of structural design. This is only concerned with requirements for resistance, serviceability, durability and fire resistance concrete structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered. This is intended to be used in conjunction with : EN 1990, 1991, hEN’s for construction products relevant for concrete structures; ENV 13670-1, EN 1998. This is subdivided in various parts: part 1-1, 1-2, 2 and 3. Part 1-2 of EN 1992 deals with the design of concrete structures for the accidental situation of fire exposure and is intended to be used in conjunction with EN 1992-1-1 and EN 1991-1. This part 1-2 only identifies differences from, or supplements to, normal temperature design. It deals only with passive methods of fire protection. Active methods are not covered. This applies to concrete structures that are required to fulfill certain functions when exposed to fire, in terms of: avoing premature collapse of the structure (load bearing function); limiting fire spread (flame, hot gases, excessive heat) beyond designated areas (separating function). This applies to structures, or parts of structures, that are within the scope of EN 1992-1-1 and are designed accordingly. However, it does not cover: structures with prestressing by external tendons; shell structures. (=EN 1992-1-2:2004)
Gr. E22

Eurocode 2 - Design of concrete structures - Concrete bridges - Design and detailing rules
Gr. E22

Eurocode 2 - Design of concrete structures - Liquid retaining containment structures
The scope of Eurocode 2 is defined in 1.1.1 of EN 1992-1-1 and the scope of this Part of Eurocode 2 is defined in 1.1.2 Other Additional Parts of Eurocode 2 which are planned are indicated in 1.1.3 of EN 1992-1-1; these will cover additional technologies or applications, and will complement and supplement this Part. It has been necessary to introduce into EN 1992-3 a few clauses which are not specific to liquid retaining or containment structures and which strictly belong to Part 1-1. These are deemed valid interpretations of Part 1-1 and design complying with the requirements of EN 1992-3 are deemed to comply with the principles of EN 1992 1-1. (=EN 1992-3:2006)
Gr. E11

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - General rules and rules for buildings
Applies to the design of buildings and civil engineering works in steel. It complies with the principles and requirements for the safety and serviceability of structures, the basis of their design and verification that are given in EN 1990 – Basis of structural design. This is only concerned with requirements for resistance, serviceability, durability and fire resistance of steel structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not covered. (=EN 1993-1-1:2005, AC:2009)
Gr. E23

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Structural fire design
SLS EN 1993 applies to the design of buildings and civil engineering works in steel. It complies with the principles and requirements for the safety and serviceability of structures, the basis of their design and verification that are given in SLS EN 1990 – Basis of structural design. SLS EN 1993 is only concerned with requirements for resistance, serviceability, durability and fire resistance of steel structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered. (=EN 1993-1-2:2005, AC:2009)
Gr. E21

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Supplementary rules for cold-formed members and sheeting
Gives design requirements for cold-formed thin gauge members and sheeting. It applies to cold-formed steel products made from coated or uncoated thin gauge hot or cold rolled sheet or strip, that have been cold-formed by such processes as cold-rolled forming or press-braking. It may also be used for the design of profiled steel sheeting for composite steel and concrete slabs at the construction stage, see EN 1994. The execution of steel structures made of cold-formed thin gauge members and sheeting is covered in EN 1090. Methods are also given for stressed-skinned designs, on parts of steel sheeting as a structural diaphragm. It does not apply to cold-formed circular and rectangular structural hollow sections supplied to EN 10219, for which reference should be made to EN 1993-1-1 and EN 1993-1-8. (=EN 1993-1-3:2006, AC:2009)
Gr. E24

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - General rules - Supplementary rules for stainless steels
Gr. E19

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Plated structural elements
Gives design requirements of stiffened and unstiffened plates which are subject to in-plane forces. Effects due to shear lag, in-plane load introduction and plate buckling for I-section girders and box girders are covered. Also covered are plated structural components subject to in-
plane loads as in tanks and silos. The effects of out-of-plane loading are outside the scope of this document.

Gr. E19
Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Strength and stability of shell structures

Gives basic design rules for plated steel structures that have the form of a shell of revolution. This is intended for use in conjunction with EN 993-1-1, EN 993-1-3, EN 993-1-4, EN 993-1-9 and the relevant application parts of EN 993 which include: Part 3.1 for towers and masts; Part 3.2 for chimneys; Part 4.1 for silos; Part 4.2 for tanks; Part 4.3 for pipelines. This defines the characteristics and design values of the resistances of the structure. This Standard is concerned with the requirements for design against the ultimate limit states of: plastic limit; cyclic plasticity; buckling; fatigue.

(= EN 1993-1-6:2007)
Gr. E22

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Plated structures subject to out of plane loading

Provides basic design rules for the structural design of unstiffened and stiffened plates which form part of plated structures such as silos, tanks or containers, that are loaded out of plane actions. It is intended to be used in conjunction with SLS EN 993-1-1 and the relevant application standards. This document defines the design values of the resistances: the partial factor for resistances may be taken from National Annexes of the relevant application standards. Recommended values are given in the relevant application standards.

Gr. E16

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Design of joints

Gives design methods for the design of joints subject to predominantly static loading using steel grades S235, S275, S355 and S460.

Gr. E25

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Fatigue

Gives methods for the assessment of fatigue resistance of members, connections and joints subjected to fatigue loading. These methods are derived from fatigue tests with large scale specimens, that include effects of geometrical and structural imperfections from material production and execution. The rules are applicable to structures where execution conforms with EN 1090. The assessment methods given in this part are applicable to all grades of structural steels, stainless steels and unprotected weathering steels except where noted otherwise in the detail category tables. This part only applies to materials which conform to the toughness requirements of EN 993-1-10. Fatigue assessment methods other than the DsR-N methods as the notch strain method or fracture mechanics methods and post fabrication treatments to improve the fatigue strength other than stress relief are not covered in this part.

Gr. E16

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Material toughness and through-thickness properties

SLS EN 993-1-10 contains design guidance for the selection of steel for fracture toughness and for through thickness properties of welded elements where there is a significant risk of lamellar tearing during fabrication.

Gr. E8

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Design of structures with tension components

SLS EN 1993-1-11 gives design rules for structures with tension components made of steel, which, due to their connections with the structure, are adjustable and replaceable see Table 1.1.

Gr. E15

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Additional rules for the extension of EN 1993 up to steel grades S 700

This Standard SLS EN 1993-1-12, gives additional rules for the extension of EN 1993 up to steel grades S 700.

Gr. E5

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Steel Bridges

Provides a general basis for the structural design of steel bridges and steel parts of composite bridges. It gives provisions that supplement, modify or supersede the equivalent provisions given in the various parts of EN 1993-1. The design criteria for composite bridges are covered in EN 1994-2. The design of high strength cables and related parts are included in EN 1993-1-11. This is recommended only with the resistance, serviceability and durability of bridge structures. Other aspects of design are not considered.

Gr. E23

SLS EN 1993 Part 3-1: 2014
Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Towers, masts and chimneys - Towers and masts

Applies to the structural design of lattice towers and guyed masts and to the structural design of this type of structures supporting prismatic, cylindrical or other bluff elements. Provisions for self-supporting and guyed cylindrical towers and chimneys are given in Part 3.2 of EN 1993. Provisions for the guys of guyed structures, including guyed chimneys, are given in EN 1993-1-11 and supplemented in this Part. The provisions in this Part of EN 1993 supplement those given in Part 1. Where the applicability of a provision is limited, for practical reasons or due to simplifications, its use is explained and the limits of applicability are stated. This Part does not cover the design of polygonal and circular lighting columns, which is covered in EN 40. Lattice polygonal towers are not covered in this Part. Polygonal plated columns (monopoles) may be designed using this Part for their loading. Information on the strength of such columns may be obtained from EN 40.

(= EN 1993-3-1:2006, AC:2009)
Gr. E 22

SLS EN 1993 Part 3-2: 2014
Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Towers, masts and chimneys - chimneys

Applies to the structural design of vertical steel chimneys of circular or conical section. It covers chimneys that are cantilevered, supported at intermediate levels or guyed. The provisions in this Part supplement those given in Part 1.1 of EN 1993. This is concerned only with the requirement for resistance (strength, stability and fatigue) of steel chimneys. For provisions concerning aspects, such as chemical attack, thermo-dynamical performance or thermal insulation see EN 13084-1. For the design of liners see EN 13084-6. Foundations in reinforced concrete for steel chimneys are covered in EN 1992 and EN 1997. See also 4.7 and 5.4 of EN 13084-1.

(= EN 1993-3-2:2006)
Gr. E14

SLS EN 1993 Part 4-1: 2016
Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Silos

Provides principles and application rules for the structural design of steel silos of circular or rectangular plan-form, being free standing or supported. The provisions given in
this Part supplement modify or supersede the equivalent provisions given in EN 1993-1.
Gr. E23

SLS EN 1993 Part 4-2:2016
Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Tanks
Provides principles and application rules for the structural design of vertical cylindrical above ground steel tanks for the storage of liquid products with the following characteristics: a) characteristic internal pressures above the liquid level not less than “100mbar and not more than 500mbar); b) design metal temperature in the range of “50°C to +300°C. For tanks constructed using austenitic stainless steels, the design metal temperature may be in the range of “165°C to +300°C. For fatigue loaded tanks, the temperature should be limited to T < 150°C; c) maximum design liquid level not higher than the top of the cylindrical shell.
Gr. E19

SLS EN 1993 Part 5-2016
Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Piling
Provides principles and application rules for the structural design of bearing piles and sheet piles made of steel. It also provides examples of detailing for foundation and retaining wall structures. The field of application includes: - steel piled foundations for civil engineering works on land and over water; - temporary or permanent structures needed to carry out steel piling work; - temporary or permanent retaining structures composed of steel sheet piles, including all kinds of combined walls.
Gr. E22

Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures - Crane supporting structures
Provides design rules for the structural design of runway beams and other crane supporting structures. The provisions given in Part 6 supplement, modify or supersede the equivalent provisions given in EN 1993-1. It covers overhead runways inside buildings and outdoor crane runways, including runways for: a) overhead travelling cranes, either: supported on top of the runway beams; underslung below the runway beams; b) monorail hoist blocks.
Gr. E16

Eurocode 4 - Design of composite steel and concrete structures - General rules and rules for buildings
Applies to the design of composite structures and members for buildings and civil engineering works. It complies with the principles and requirements for the safety and serviceability of structures, the basis of design and verification that are given in EN 1990:2002 – Basis of structural design. Eurocode 4 is concerned only with requirements for resistance, serviceability, durability and fire resistance of composite structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered.
Gr. E22

SLS EN 1994 Part 2:2017
Eurocode 4 - Design of composite steel and concrete structures - General rules and rules for bridges
Eurocode 4 applies to the design of composite structures and members for buildings and civil engineering works. It complies with the principles and requirements for the safety and serviceability of structures, the basis of design and verification that are given in EN 1990:2002 – Basis of structural design. Eurocode 4 is concerned only with requirements for resistance, serviceability, durability and fire resistance of composite structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered.
Gr. E22

Eurocode 5: Design of timber structures - General - Common rules and rules for buildings
Applies to the design of buildings and civil engineering works in timber (solid timber, sawn, planed or in pole form, glued laminated timber or wood-based structural products, e.g. LVL) or wood-based panels jointed together with adhesives or mechanical fasteners. It complies with the principles and requirements for the safety and serviceability of structures and the basis of design and verification given in EN 1990:2002. This is only concerned with requirements for mechanical resistance, serviceability, durability and fire resistance of timber structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered.
(=EN 1995-1-1:2004)
Gr. E24

Eurocode 5: Design of timber structures - General - Structural fire design
Applies to the design of buildings and civil engineering works in timber (solid timber, sawn, planed or in pole form, glued laminated timber or wood-based structural products, e.g. LVL) or wood-based panels jointed together with adhesives or mechanical fasteners. It complies with the principles and requirements for the safety and serviceability of structures and the basis of design and verification given in EN 1990:2002. This is only concerned with requirements for mechanical resistance, serviceability, durability and fire resistance of timber structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered.
Gr. E20

Eurocode 5: Design of timber structures - Bridges
Applies to the design of buildings and civil engineering works in timber (solid timber, sawn, planed or in pole form, glued laminated timber or wood-based structural products, e.g. LVL) or wood-based panels jointed together with adhesives or mechanical fasteners. It complies with the principles and requirements for the safety and serviceability of structures, and the basis of design and verification that are given in EN 1990:2002. This is only concerned with requirements for mechanical resistance, serviceability, durability and fire resistance of timber structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered.
Gr. E13

Eurocode 6: Design of masonry structures - General rules for reinforced and unreinforced masonry structures
Eurocode 6 applies to the design of buildings and civil engineering works, or parts thereof, in unreinforced, reinforced and confined masonry; deals only with the requirements for resistance, serviceability and durability of structures. Other requirements, for example, concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered; Execution is covered to the extent that is necessary to indicate the quality of the construction materials and products that should be used and the standard of workmanship on site needed to comply with the assumptions made in the design rules; It 6 does not cover the special requirements of seismic design. Provisions related to such requirements are given in Eurocode 8 which complements, and is consistent with Eurocode 6; Numerical values of the actions on buildings and civil engineering works to be taken into account in the design are not given in Eurocode 6. They are provided in Eurocode 1. (=EN 1996-1-1:2005+A1:2012) Gr. E23

SLS EN 1996 Part 1-2:2016 Eurocode 6: Design of masonry structures - General rules - structural fire design This Standard deals with the design of masonry structures for the accidental situation of fire exposure, and is intended to be used in conjunction with SLS EN 1996-1, SLS EN 1996-3 and EN 1991-1-2. This part 1-2 only identifies differences from, or supplements to, normal temperature design. (=EN 1996-1-2:2005, AC:2010) Gr. E24

SLS EN 1996 Part 2:2014 Eurocode 6: Design of masonry structures - Design considerations, selection of materials and execution of masonry The scope of Eurocode 6 for Masonry Structures as given in 1.1.1 of EN 1996-1-1: 2005 applies also to this EN 1996-2. EN 1996-2 gives basic rules for the materials and execution of masonry to enable it to comply with the design assumptions of the other parts of Eurocode 6. With the exception of the items given in 1.1.3 P, the scope of Part 2 deals with ordinary aspects of masonry design and execution including; the selection of masonry materials; factors affecting the performance and durability of masonry; resistance of buildings to moisture penetration; storage, preparation and use of materials on site; the execution of masonry; masonry protection during execution. (=EN 1996-2:2006, AC:2009) Gr. E16

SLS EN 1996 Part 3:2014 Eurocode 6: Design of masonry structures - Simplified calculation methods for unreinforced masonry structures The scope of Eurocode 6 for Masonry Structures as given in 1.1.1 of EN 1996-1-1:2005 applies also to this EN 1996-3. Provides simplified calculation methods to facilitate the design of the following unreinforced masonry walls, subject to certain conditions of application; walls subjected to vertical loading and wind loading; walls subjected to concentrated loads; shear walls; basement walls subjected to lateral earth pressure and vertical loads; walls subjected to lateral loads but not subjected to vertical loads. (=EN 1996-3:2006, AC:2009) Gr. E17

SLS EN 1997 Part 1:2014 Eurocode 7: Geotechnical design - General rules Intended to be used in conjunction with EN 1990:2002, which establishes the principles and requirements for safety and serviceability, describes the basis of design and verification and gives guidelines for related aspects of structural reliability; applied to the geotechnical aspects of the design of buildings and civil engineering works. It is subdivided into various separate parts (see 1.1.2 and 1.1.3). This is concerned with the requirements for strength, stability, serviceability and durability of structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered. (=EN 1997-1:2004, AC:2009) Gr. E26

SLS EN 1997 Part 2:2014 Eurocode 7: Geotechnical design - Ground investigation and testing EN 1997 is intended to be used in conjunction with EN 1990:2002, which establishes the principles and requirements for safety and serviceability, describes the basis of design and verification and gives guidelines for related aspects of structural reliability; applied to the geotechnical aspects of the design of buildings and civil engineering works. It is subdivided into various separate parts (see 1.1.2); EN 1997 is concerned with the requirements for strength, stability, serviceability and durability of structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered. (=EN 1997-2:2007, AC:2010) Gr. E26

SLS EN 1998 Part 3:2014 Eurocode 8: Design of structures for earthquake resistance - Assessment and retrofitting of buildings The scope of Eurocode 8 is defined in EN 1998-1: 2004, 1.1.1 and the scope of this Standard is defined in (2), (4) and (5). Additional parts of Eurocode 8 are indicated in EN 1998-1: 2004, 1.1.3. Provide criteria for the evaluation of the seismic performance of existing individual building structures; describe the approach in selecting necessary corrective measures; To set forth criteria for the design of retrofitting measures (i.e. conception, structural analysis including intervention measures, final dimensioning of structural parts and their connections to existing structural elements). (=EN 1998-3:2005, AC:2010) Gr. E22

SLS EN 1998 Part 4:2014 Eurocode 8: Design of structures for earthquake resistance - Silos, tanks and pipelines Defined in EN 1998-1: 2004, 1.1.1 and the scope of this Standard is defined in this clause. Additional parts of Eurocode 8 are indicated in EN 1998-1: 2004, 1.1.3. This standard specifies principles and application rules for the seismic design of the structural aspects of facilities composed of above-ground and buried pipeline systems and of storage tanks of different types and uses, as well as for independent items, such as for example single water towers serving a specific purpose or groups of silos enclosing granular materials, etc. (=EN 1998-4:2006) Gr. E22

SLS EN 1998 Part 5:2014 Eurocode 8: Design of structures for earthquake resistance - Foundations, retaining structures and geotechnical aspects This Part of Eurocode 8 establishes the requirements, criteria, and rules for the siting and foundation soil of structures for earthquake resistance. It covers the design of different foundation systems, the design of earth retaining structures and soil-structure interaction under seismic actions. As such it complements Eurocode 7 which does not cover the special requirements of seismic design. The provisions of Part 5 apply to buildings (EN 1998-1), bridges (EN 1998-2), towers, masts and chimneys (EN 1998-6), silos, tanks and pipelines (EN 1998-4). Specialised design requirements for the foundations of certain types of structures, when necessary, shall be found in the relevant Parts of Eurocode 8. (=EN 1998-5:2004) Gr. E17

SLS EN 1998 Part 6:2014 Eurocode 8: Design of structures for earthquake resistance - Towers, masts and chimneys The scope of Eurocode 8 is defined in EN 1998-1:2004, 1.1.1 and the scope of this Standard is defined in (2) to 4).
Additional parts of Eurocode 8 are indicated in EN 1998-1:2004. 1.1.3. EN 1998-6 establishes requirements, criteria, and rules for the design of tall slender structures, towers, including bell-towers, intake towers, radio and TV-towers, masts, chimneys (including free-standing industrial chimneys) and lighthouses. Additional provisions specific to reinforced concrete and to steel chimneys are given in Sections 5 and 6, respectively. Additional provisions specific to steel towers and to steel guyed masts are given in Sections 7 and 8, respectively. Requirements are also given for non-structural elements, such as antennae, the liner material of chimneys and other equipment.

Design of aluminium structures - General structural rules
Applies to the design of buildings and civil engineering and structural works in aluminium. It complies with the principles and requirements for the safety and serviceability of structures, the basis of their design and verification that are given in EN 1990 – Basis of structural design. SLS EN 1999 is only concerned with requirements for resistance, serviceability, durability and fire resistance of aluminium structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered.

SLS EN 10049:2017
Measurement of roughness average Ra and peak count Rp on metallic flat products
Defines the measurement conditions for surface roughness parameters of metallic flat products, both uncoated (cold and hot rolled pickled steel) and coated with metallic coatings (e.g. zinc, aluminium, tin, chromium)

SLS EN 10088-1:2017
Stainless steels – List of stainless steels
Lists the chemical composition of stainless steels, which are subdivided in accordance with their main properties. Requirements also apply to other types of working scaffolds. Normal requirements are set down, but there is also provision for special cases. This standard also specifies structural design rules when certain materials are used and general rules for prefabricated equipment.

SLS EN 12811 Part 1:2016
Temporary works equipment - Scaffolds – performance requirements and general design
Specifies performance requirements and methods of structural and general design for access and working scaffolds, referred to from hereon as working scaffolds. Requirements are subdivided in accordance with their main properties. Requirements also apply to other types of working scaffolds. Normal requirements are set down, but there is also provision for special cases. This standard also specifies structural design rules when certain materials are used and general rules for prefabricated equipment.

SLS EN 12811 Part 2:2016
Temporary works equipment - Information on materials
Provides guidance on where to find information on materials often used in temporary works. It draws attention to a number of points that a designer should take into account. The information given is limited to commonly used steel, aluminium alloys, cast iron, timber and timber based materials. Requirements are also given for welding, for limiting corrosion and other deterioration.

SLS EN 12811 Part 3:2016
Temporary works equipment - Load testing
Specifies rules for load testing, documentation and evaluation of test results in the field of non mechanical temporary work items.

SLS EN 12811 Part 4:2016
Temporary works equipment - Protection fans for scaffolds -performance requirements and product design
Specifies product requirements, methods of structural and general design and tests for protection fans for scaffolds to protect workers as well as members of public from objects that may fall off the outside edge of scaffolds being used close to where they are working or passing by.

SLS EN 12878:2017
Pigments for the colouring of building materials based on cement and/or lime- specifications and methods of test

Gr. E18
Gr. E20
Gr. E6
Gr. E20
Gr. E20
Gr. E21
Gr. E20
Gr. E17
Gr. E9
Gr. E15
Gr. E11
Gr. E11
SLS EN 15057:2016
Fiber cement profiled sheets – impact resistance test method
Specifies a soft body impact test method for fibre-cement profiled sheets for roofing. This Standard applies to fibre-cement profiled sheets conforming to EN 494 and of length greater than or equal to 1.04 m. It applies only to products as delivered.

Gr. E9

SLS EN 15837:2021
Ethanol as a blending component for petrol. Determination of phosphorus, copper and sulfur content.
Direct method by inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES)
Specifies an inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) method for the direct determination of elements content in ethanol, namely phosphorus in the range (0.13 to 1.90) mg/kg, copper in the range (0.050 to 0.300) mg/kg, and sulfur in the range (2.0 to 15.0) mg/kg.

Gr. E6

SLS EN 50395:2015
Electrical test methods for low voltage energy cables
Contains electrical test methods required for the testing of harmonized low voltage energy cables, especially those rated at up to and including 450/750 V. Dictates the tests which need to be performed on the relevant cable type. It also specifies whether the specific test is type test (T), a sample test (S) or a routine test (R) for the particular cable type. The requirements to be met during or after the test are specified for the particular cable type in the relevant cable standard. However, some test requirements are obvious and universal, such as the fact that no breakdown shall occur during voltage tests, and these are stated in the particular test method. Test methods for use specifically in utility power cables are not covered by this European Standard. They can be found in HD 605. Test methods for use specifically in communications cables are the responsibility of the Technical Committee CENELEC TC 46X. At present such test methods are given in EN 50289 series.

Gr. E6

SLS EN 50396:2015
Non electrical test methods for low voltage energy cables
Contains non-electrical test methods required for the testing of harmonized low voltage energy cables, especially those rated at up to and including 450/750 V. Dictates the tests which need to be performed on the relevant cable type. It also specifies whether the specific test is type test (T), a sample test (S) or a routine test (R) for the particular cable type. The requirements to be met during or after the test are specified for the particular cable type in the relevant cable standard. However, some test requirements are obvious and universal, such as the fact that no cracks shall occur during ozone test, and these are stated in the particular test method. Test methods for use specifically in utility power cables are not covered by this European Standard. They can be found in HD 605. Test methods for use specifically in communications cables are the responsibility of CENELEC TC 46X. At present such test methods are given in EN 50289 series.

Gr. E6

SLS EN 1990:2010
Sri Lanka National Annex (informative) to Eurocode - basis of structural design
Decisions for the Nationally Determined Parameters described in the sub clauses of SLS EN 1990: 2012

Gr. E14

SLS EN 12916:2021
Petroleum products. Determination of aromatic hydrocarbon types in middle distillates. High performance liquid chromatography method with refractive index detection
Specifies a test method for the determination of the content of mono-aromatic, di-aromatic and tri-aromatic hydrocarbons in diesel fuels, paraffinic diesel fuels and petroleum distillates. This document defines two procedures, A and B.

Gr. E19

SLS EN 13501 Part 1:2016
Fire classification of construction products and building elements - Classification using data from reaction to fire tests
Provides the reaction to fire classification procedure for all construction products, including products incorporated within building elements. Products are considered in relation to their end use application. This document applies to three categories, which are treated separately in this standard: construction products, excluding floorings and linear pipe thermal insulation products; floorings; linear pipe thermal insulation products.

Gr. E15

SLS EN 13501 Part 5:2016
Fire classification of construction products and building elements - Classification using data from external fire exposure to roofs tests
Provides the reaction to fire classification procedure for all construction products, including products incorporated within building elements. Products are considered in relation to their end use application. This document applies to three categories, which are treated separately in this European Standard: construction products, excluding floorings and linear pipe thermal insulation products; floorings; linear pipe thermal insulation products.

Gr. E10

SLS EN 13639:2016
Determination of total organic carbon in limestone
Specifies methods for the determination of the total organic carbon content (TOC) in limestone. The standard describes the reference method and alternative methods which can be considered to be equivalent. In the case of a dispute, only the reference method is used. Any other methods may be used provided they are calibrated, either against the reference method or against internationally accepted reference materials, in order to demonstrate their equivalence.

Gr. E10

SLS EN 14078:2021
Liquid petroleum products. Determination of fatty acid methyl ester (fame) content in middle distillates. Infrared spectrometry method
Specifies a test method for the determination of Fatty Acid Methyl Ester (FAME) content in diesel fuel or domestic heating fuel by mid infrared spectrometry, which applies to FAME contents of the three measurement ranges as follows: — range A: for FAME contents ranging from approx. 0.05 % (V/V) to approx. 3 % (V/V); — range B: for FAME contents ranging from approx. 3 % (V/V) to approx. 20 % (V/V); — range C: for FAME contents ranging from approx. 20 % (V/V) to approx. 50 % (V/V). Principally, higher FAME contents can also be analysed if diluted; however, no precision data for results outside the specified range is available at present.

Gr. E8

SLS EN 15837:2021
Ethanol as a blending component for petrol. Determination of phosphorus, copper and sulfur content.
Direct method by inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES)
Specifies an inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) method for the direct determination of elements content in ethanol, namely phosphorus in the range (0.13 to 1.90) mg/kg, copper in the range (0.050 to 0.300) mg/kg, and sulfur in the range (2.0 to 15.0) mg/kg.

Gr. E6

SLS EN 50395:2015
Electrical test methods for low voltage energy cables
Contains electrical test methods required for the testing of harmonized low voltage energy cables, especially those rated at up to and including 450/750 V. Dictates the tests which need to be performed on the relevant cable type. It also specifies whether the specific test is type test (T), a sample test (S) or a routine test (R) for the particular cable type. The requirements to be met during or after the test are specified for the particular cable type in the relevant cable standard. However, some test requirements are obvious and universal, such as the fact that no breakdown shall occur during voltage tests, and these are stated in the particular test method. Test methods for use specifically in utility power cables are not covered by this European Standard. They can be found in HD 605. Test methods for use specifically in communications cables are the responsibility of the Technical Committee CENELEC TC 46X. At present such test methods are given in EN 50289 series.

Gr. E6

SLS EN 50396:2015
Non electrical test methods for low voltage energy cables
Contains non-electrical test methods required for the testing of harmonized low voltage energy cables, especially those rated at up to and including 450/750 V. Dictates the tests which need to be performed on the relevant cable type. It also specifies whether the specific test is type test (T), a sample test (S) or a routine test (R) for the particular cable type. The requirements to be met during or after the test are specified for the particular cable type in the relevant cable standard. However, some test requirements are obvious and universal, such as the fact that no cracks shall occur during ozone test, and these are stated in the particular test method. Test methods for use specifically in utility power cables are not covered by this EN. They can be found in HD 605. Test methods for use specifically in communications cables are the responsibility of CENELEC TC 46X. At present such test methods are given in EN 50289 (series).

Gr. E6
This National Annexe gives the Sri Lanka Determined Parameters described in the sub-clauses of SLS EN 1993-1-12:2016.
4 pagers, Gr.2

NA to SLS EN 1993 Part 3-1:2018
Sri Lanka National Annex To Eurocode 3: Design of Steel Structures - Towers, masts and chimneys – towers and masts
This National Annexe gives the Sri Lanka Determined Parameters described in the clauses and sub clauses of SLS EN 1993-3-1:2014
17 pagers, Gr.9

NA to SLS EN 1993 Part 5:2018
Sri Lanka National Annex To Eurocode 3: Design of Steel Structures - Piling
This National Annexe gives the Sri Lanka Determined Parameters described in the sub-clauses of SLS EN 1993-5: 2016.
8 pagers, Gr.4

NA to SLS EN 1993 Part 6:2018
Sri Lanka National Annex To Eurocode 3: Design of Steel Structures - Crane supporting structures
This National Annexe gives the Sri Lanka Determined Parameters described in the sub-clauses of SLS EN 1993-6:2016.
6 pagers, Gr.3
SLS IEC 60034 Part 1:2009  
Rotating electrical machines - Rating and performance  
Applicable to all rotating electrical machines except those covered by other IEC standards, for example, IEC 60349. Machines within the scope of this standard may also be subject to superseding, modifying or additional requirements in other publications, for example, IEC 60079, and IEC 60092.  
Gr. V

SLS IEC 60034 Part 2-1:2009  
Rotating electrical machines - Standard methods for determining losses and efficiency from tests (excluding machines for traction vehicles)  
This standard intended to establish methods of determining efficiencies from tests, and also to specify methods of obtaining specific losses. This standard applies to d.c. machines and to a.c. synchronous and induction machines of all sizes within the scope of IEC 60034-1.  
Gr. W

SLS IEC 60034 Part 2 A:2009  
Rotating electrical machines - Methods for determining losses and efficiency of rotating electrical machines from tests (excluding machines for traction vehicles)  
Measurement of losses by the calorimetric method  
This standard can be used to determine the efficiency of electrical rotating machinery either by the determination of the total losses on load, or by the determination of the segregated losses and hence the conventional total loss by summation of the segregated losses. Depending upon the circumstances, calorimetric measurements may be made either by measuring the quantity and rise in temperature of the cooling medium (direct method), or by calibration of the rise in temperature of the cooling medium.  
Gr. K

SLS IEC 60034 Part 5:2009  
Rotating electrical machines - Degrees of protection provided by the integral design of rotating electrical machines (IP code) – Classification  
Applies to the classification of degrees of protection provided by enclosures for rotating electrical machines. It defines the requirements for protective enclosures that are in all other respects suitable for their intended use and which, from the point of view of materials and workmanship, ensure that the properties dealt with in this standard are maintained under normal conditions of use. It does not specify degrees of protection against mechanical damage of the machine, or conditions such as moisture (Produced for example by condensation), corrosive dust and vapour, fungus or vermin; types of protection of machines for use in a potentially explosive environment.  
Gr. L

SLS IEC 60034 Part 6:2009  
Rotating electrical machines - Methods of cooling (IC Code)  
Identifies the circuit arrangements and the methods of movement of the coolant in rotating electrical machines, classifies the methods of cooling and gives a designation system for them. The designation of the method of cooling consists of the letters “IC”, followed by numerals and letters representing the circuit arrangement, the coolant and the method of movement of the coolant.  
Gr. K

SLS IEC 60034 Part 7:2009  
Rotating electrical machines - Classification of types of construction, mounting arrangements and terminal box position (IM Code)  
Specifies the IM Code, a classification of types of construction, mounting arrangements and the terminal box position of rotating electrical machines.  
Gr. M

SLS IEC 60034 Part 8:2009  
Rotating electrical machines - Terminal markings and direction of rotation  
Applies to a.c. and d.c. machines and specifies rules for the identification of winding connection points, marking of winding terminals, direction of rotation, relationship between terminal markings and direction of rotation, terminal marking of auxiliary devices, connection diagrams of machines for common applications. Turbine-type synchronous machines are excluded from this standard.  
Gr. Q

SLS IEC 60034 Part 9:2009  
Rotating electrical machines - Noise limits  
Specifies test methods for the determination of sound power level of rotating electrical machine. It also specifies maximum A-weighted sound power levels for factory acceptance testing of network-supplied, rotating electrical machines in accordance with IEC 60034-1, having methods of cooling according to IEC 60034-6 and degrees of protection according to IEC 60034-5, and having the following characteristics: standard design, either a.c. or d.c., without additional special electrical, mechanical, or acoustical modifications intended to reduce the sound power level; rated output from 1 kW (or kVA) up to and including 5 000 kW (or kVA); rated speed not greater than 3,000 min–1. provides guidance for the determination of noise levels for a.c. cage induction motors supplied by converters.  
Gr. H

SLS IEC 60034 Part 11:2009  
Rotating electrical machines - Thermal protection  
Specifies requirements relating to the use of thermal protectors and thermal detectors incorporated into the stator windings or placed in other suitable positions in induction machines in order to protect them against serious damage due to thermal overloads. It applies to machines manufactured in accordance with IEC 60034-12 with the voltage limits specified in IEC 60034-12. The protection of bearings and other mechanical parts is not included.  
Gr. G

SLS IEC 60034 Part 12:2009  
Rotating electrical machines – Starting performance of single – speed three-phase cage induction motors  
Specifies the parameters for four designs of starting performance of single-speed three-phase 50 Hz or 60 Hz cage induction motors in accordance with IEC 60034-1 that: have a rated voltage up to 1 000 V are intended for direct-on-line or star-delta starting; are rated on the basis of duty type S1 and are constructed to any degree of protection. The standard also applies to dual voltage motors provided that the flux saturation level is the same for both voltages and to motors having type of protection ‘e’ – increased safety’ with temperature classes T1 to T3 complying with IEC 60079-0 and IEC 60079-7.  
Gr.F

SLS IEC 60034 Part 14:2009  
Rotating electrical machines – Mechanical vibration of certain machines with shaft heights 56 mm and higher-measurement, evaluation, and limits of vibration severity  
Specifies the factory acceptance vibration test procedures and vibration limits for certain electrical machines under specified conditions, when uncoupled from any load or prime mover. It is applicable to d.c. and three-phase a.c. machines, with shaft heights 56 mm and higher and a rated
output up to 50 MW, at operational speeds from 120 min–1 up to and including 15 000 min–1. This standard is not applicable to machines mounted in situ, three-phase commutator motors, single-phase machines, three-phase machines operated on single-phase systems, vertical waterpower generators, turbine generators greater than 20 MW and machines with magnetic bearings or series-wound machines.

Gr. H

SLS IEC 60034 Part 18 Section 1:2009
Rotating electrical machines - Functional evaluation of insulation systems for rotating electrical machines - General guidelines
Describes procedures for functional evaluation of electrical insulation systems used or proposed to be used in rotating electrical machines within the scope of IEC 34-1, and the classification of those insulation systems. This standard provides general guidelines for such procedures and classification principles.

Gr. P

SLS IEC 60034 Part 18 Section 21:2009
Rotating electrical machines – Functional evaluation of insulation systems - Test procedures for wire wound windings – thermal evaluation and classification
Gives test procedures for the thermal evaluation and classification of insulation systems used or proposed for use in wire-wound alternating current (a.c.) or direct current (d.c.) rotating electrical machines. The test procedures are comparative in that the performance of a candidate insulation system is compared to that of a reference insulation system with proven service experience.

Gr. T

SLS IEC 60034 Part 18 Section 22:2009
Rotating electrical machines - Functional evaluation of insulation systems - Test procedures for wire wound windings – Classification of changes and insulation component substitutions
Gives test procedures for the thermal evaluation and classification of changes and insulation component substitution in insulation systems used or proposed for use in a proven insulation system used in wire-wound windings. The test procedures are comparative in that the performance of a candidate system is compared to that of a reference system which has previously been proved by experience or has been evaluated by one of the procedures given in IEC 60034-18-21 and to which the change or substitution is intended.

Gr. G

SLS IEC 60034 Part 18 Section 31:2009
Rotating electrical machines – Functional evaluation of insulation systems - Test procedures for form-wound windings – Thermal evaluation and classification of insulation systems used in machines up to and including 50 MVA and 15 kV
Gives test procedures for the thermal evaluation and classification of insulation systems used or proposed for use in a.c. or d.c. rotating electrical machines up to and including 50 MVA and 15 kV using form-wound windings. The test procedures are comparative in that the performance of a candidate insulation system is compared to that of a reference insulation system with proven service experience.

Gr. M

SLS IEC 60034 Part 18 Section 33:2009
Rotating electrical machines – Functional evaluation of insulation - Test procedures for form-wound windings – Multifactor functional evaluation – endurance under combined thermal and electrical stresses of insulation systems used in machines up to and including 50 MVA and 15 kV
Describes test procedures for evaluation of multifactor endurance of insulation systems in those cases where both thermal and electrical ageing factors are significant. The procedures are intended for insulation systems used, or proposed to be used, in a.c. electrical machines using form-wound windings up to and including 50 MVA and 15 kV. The test procedures are comparative in nature, so that the performance of a candidate insulation system is compared to that of a reference insulation system with proven standard experience. The evaluation described in this technical report does not include stress grading.

Gr. L

SLS IEC 60034 Part 26:2009
Rotating electrical machines - Effects of unbalanced voltages on the performance of three-phase cage induction motors
Describes the effects of unbalanced voltages on the performance of three-phase cage induction motors.

Gr. F

SLS IEC 60072 Part 1:2009
Dimensions and output series for rotating electrical machines - Frame numbers 56 to 400 and flange numbers 55 to 1080
Covers the majority of rotating electrical machines for industrial purposes within the dimension range: Foot-mounted - shaft-heights 56 mm to 400 mm and Flange-mounted - pitch circle diameter of flange: 55 mm to 1080 mm. It also gives tables of fixing dimensions, shaft extension dimensions and output powers. Maximum permissible torques for continuous duty on a.c. motors are listed for various shaft diameters.

Gr. V

SLS IEC 60072 Part 2:2009
Dimensions and output series for rotating electrical machines - Frame numbers 355 to 1000 and flange numbers 1180 to 2360
Relates to all kinds of rotating electrical machines with a horizontal shaft, and with any one of three specific types of foot mounting - i.e. machines with feet down, machines with feet up, and machines for which the bed-plate is an integral part - and with mounting flange for which the shaft height in the feet down version is between 355 mm and 1000 mm and pitch circle diameter of fixing holes between 1180 and 2360 mm.

Gr. H

SLS IEC 60072 Part 3:2009
Dimensions and output series for rotating electrical machines - Small built-in motors - flange numbers BF10 to BF50
Applies to small built-in motors such as those usually intended for use in control devices.

Gr. B

SLS IEC TR 60083: 2021
Plugs and socket outlets for domestic and similar general use standardized in member countries of IEC
This technical report is to give general information about the systems of plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes which are used in the IEC countries. The report only contains National Systems which are commonly used in homes and offices. It is therefore limited to systems for a.c. with a rated voltage above 50 V but not exceeding 440 V, intended for household and similar purposes, either indoors or outdoors.

Gr. AC
SLS IEC 60364 PART 6:2018
Low voltage electrical Installation - Verification
Requirements for initial and periodic verification of an
electrical installation.
(=IEC 60364-6:2016)
Gr. U

SLS IEC 60811 Part 100:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - General
Describes general requirements and considerations that
are applicable to all the test methods given in the particular
parts, unless otherwise specified.
(=IEC 60811-100:2012)
Gr. F

SLS IEC 60811 Part 201:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - General tests–measurement of
insulation thickness
Gives the methods for measuring the insulation thicknesses
which apply to the most common types of insulating
compounds (cross-linked, PVC, PE, PP, etc.).
(=IEC 60811-201:2012)
Gr. F

SLS IEC 60811 Part 202:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - General tests–measurement of
thickness of non-metallic sheath
Gives the methods for measuring thicknesses of non-
metallic sheath which apply to the most common types of
sheathing compounds (cross-linked, PVC, PE, PP, etc.).
(=IEC 60811-202:2012)
Gr. F

SLS IEC 60811 Part 203:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - General tests–measurement of
thickness of overall dimensions
Gives the methods for measuring overall dimensions and is
applicable to all types of cable, circular and flat.
(=IEC 60811-203:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 60811 Part 301:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - Electrical tests – measurement of
the permittivity at 23 °C of filling compounds
Gives the procedure to determine the permittivity at 23
°C which typically applies to filling compounds used for
optical cables, communication cables and optical fibre
cables.
(=IEC 60811-301:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 60811 Part 302:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - Electrical tests – measurement of
the d. c. resistivity at 23 °C and 100 °C of filling
compounds
Gives the procedure to examine the d. c. resistivity at 23
°C and 100 °C which typically applies to filling compounds
used for communication cables and optical fibre cables.
(=IEC 60811-302:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 60811 Part 401:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - Miscellaneous tests–thermal ageing
methods–aging in an air oven
Specifies the procedure for ageing in an air oven, which
typically applies to crosslinked and thermoplastic
compounds used for insulating and sheathing materials.
(=IEC 60811-401:2012)
Gr. K

SLS IEC 60811 Part 402:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - Miscellaneous tests–water
absorption tests
Describes water absorption tests which typically apply to
crosslinked and thermoplastic compounds used for
insulating and sheathing materials.
(=IEC 60811-402:2012)
Gr. E

SLS IEC 60811 Part 403:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - Miscellaneous tests–ozone
resistance test on cross-linked compounds
Specifies the method for the ozone resistance test, which
typically applies to cross-linked compounds.
(=IEC 60811-403:2012)
Gr. F

SLS IEC 60811 Part 404:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - Miscellaneous tests – mineral oil
immersion tests for sheaths
Specifies the method for a mineral oil immersion test, which
typically applies to cross-linked compounds used for
sheathing materials.
(=IEC 60811-404:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 60811 Part 405:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - Miscellaneous tests–thermal
stability test for PVC insulations and PVC sheaths
Specifies the procedure for the thermal stability test which
applies to PVC compounds.
(=IEC 60811-405:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 60811 Part 406:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - Miscellaneous tests–resistance to
stress cracking of polyethylene and polypropylene
compounds
Gives the procedure for evaluating the resistance to stress
cracking of polyethylene and polypropylene compounds
which are typically used for communication and optical
fibre cables.
(=IEC 60811-406:2012)
Gr. H

SLS IEC 60811 Part 407:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - Miscellaneous tests–measurement of
mass increase of polyethylene and polypropylene
compounds
Gives the procedure to examine possible interaction
between insulation material and filling compound of filled
cable.
(=IEC 60811-407:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 60811 Part 408:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - Miscellaneous tests–long-term
stability test of polyethylene and polypropylene
compounds
Gives the procedure to establish as to whether or not the
quality of a cable’s components will be satisfactory over
the proposed life of a communication cable. This test is
considered only as a material selection test to ensure that
the chosen materials are satisfactory for the intended life
of the cable. The test duration makes the test unsuitable
for routine quality control testing.
(=IEC 60811-408:2012)
Gr. E

SLS IEC 60811 Part 409:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-
metallic materials - Miscellaneous tests–loss off mass
test for thermoplastic insulations and sheaths
SLS IEC 60811 Part 410:2014
Gives the procedure for copper-catalyzed oxidative degradation of a polyolefin, which is typically used for insulation in communication cables. Full test conditions, such as temperature, duration, etc. and full test requirements are not specified in this standard.
(=IEC 60811-410:2012)
Gr. G

SLS IEC 60811 Part 411:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Miscellaneous tests – Low-temperature brittleness of filling compounds
Gives the procedure to evaluate lower temperature brittleness which typically applies to filling compounds used for communication and optical fibre cables.
(=IEC 60811-411:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 60811 Part 412:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Miscellaneous tests – thermal ageing methods – ageing in an air bomb
Gives the procedure for ageing in an air bomb, which typically applies to crosslinked and thermoplastic compounds used for insulating and sheathing materials.
(=IEC 60811-412:2012)
Gr. E

SLS IEC 60811 Part 501:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – tests for determining the mechanical properties of insulating and sheathing compounds
Gives the procedure for determining the mechanical properties, which typically applies to cross-linked and thermoplastic compounds used for insulating and sheathing materials.
(=IEC 60811-501:2012)
Gr. H

SLS IEC 60811 Part 502:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – shrinkage test for insulations
Gives the test method for the shrinkage for insulations.
(=IEC 60811-502:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 60811 Part 503:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – shrinkage test for sheaths
Gives the test method for the shrinkage for sheaths.
(=IEC 60811-503:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 60811 Part 504:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – bending tests at low temperature for insulation and sheaths
Gives the procedure for performing bending tests at low temperature on extruded insulations and sheaths.
(=IEC 60811-504:2012)
Gr. E

SLS IEC 60811 Part 505:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – elongation at low temperature for insulations and sheaths
Gives the procedure for performing elongation tests at low temperature on extruded insulations and sheaths.
(=IEC 60811-505:2012)
Gr. F

SLS IEC 60811 Part 506:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – impact test at low temperature for insulations and sheaths
Gives the procedure for performing impact tests at low temperature on extruded insulations and sheaths.
(=IEC 60811-506:2012)
Gr. E

SLS IEC 60811 Part 507:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – hot set test for cross-linked materials
Gives the procedure for the hot set test, which typically applies to cross-linkable compounds used for insulating and sheathing materials.
(=IEC 60811-507:2012)
Gr. E

SLS IEC 60811 Part 508:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – pressure test at high temperature for insulation and sheaths
Gives the procedure for a pressure test at high temperature, which typically applies to thermoplastic compounds used for insulating and sheathing materials. The method is principally intended for thermoplastic materials, but may be used for cross-linked materials when specifically required by the relevant cable standard. The test method is not recommended for thicknesses below 0,7 mm.
(=IEC 60811-508:2012)
Gr. J

SLS IEC 60811 Part 509:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – test for resistance of insulations and sheaths to cracking (heat shock test)
Gives the procedure for the test for resistance of insulations and sheaths to cracking at an elevated temperature.
(=IEC 60811-509:2012)
Gr. F

SLS IEC 60811 Part 510:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds – melt flow index for polyethylene compounds
Describes the procedure for measuring the loss of mass which normally applies to PVC insulations and sheaths.
(=IEC 60811-510:2012)
Gr. F

SLS IEC 60811 Part 511:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds – tensile strength and elongation at break after conditioning at elevated temperature
Describes the procedure for testing tensile strength and elongation at break after conditioning at elevated temperature. It is specific to polyethylene and

---

Gives the procedure for performing elongation tests at low temperature on extruded insulations and sheaths.
(=IEC 60811-505:2012)
Gr. F

SLS IEC 60811 Part 506:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – impact test at low temperature for insulations and sheaths
Gives the procedure for performing impact tests at low temperature on extruded insulations and sheaths.
(=IEC 60811-506:2012)
Gr. E

SLS IEC 60811 Part 507:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – hot set test for cross-linked materials
Gives the procedure for the hot set test, which typically applies to cross-linkable compounds used for insulating and sheathing materials.
(=IEC 60811-507:2012)
Gr. E

SLS IEC 60811 Part 508:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – pressure test at high temperature for insulation and sheaths
Gives the procedure for a pressure test at high temperature, which typically applies to thermoplastic compounds used for insulating and sheathing materials. The method is principally intended for thermoplastic materials, but may be used for cross-linked materials when specifically required by the relevant cable standard. The test method is not recommended for thicknesses below 0,7 mm.
(=IEC 60811-508:2012)
Gr. J

SLS IEC 60811 Part 509:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – test for resistance of insulations and sheaths to cracking (heat shock test)
Gives the procedure for the test for resistance of insulations and sheaths to cracking at an elevated temperature.
(=IEC 60811-509:2012)
Gr. F

SLS IEC 60811 Part 510:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds – melt flow index for polyethylene compounds
Describes the procedure for measuring the loss of mass which normally applies to PVC insulations and sheaths.
(=IEC 60811-510:2012)
Gr. F

SLS IEC 60811 Part 511:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds – tensile strength and elongation at break after conditioning at elevated temperature
Describes the procedure for testing tensile strength and elongation at break after conditioning at elevated temperature. It is specific to polyethylene and

---
polypropylene compounds. This test is intended for samples from filled cables, of polyolefin insulations with a wall thickness of more than 0.8 mm and for polyolefin sheaths in direct contact with filling compound.

(=IEC 60811-512:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 60811 Part 513:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Mechanical tests – methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds
Wrapping test after conditioning
Gives procedures for a wrapping test after conditioning at elevated temperature. This test method applies specifically to polyethylene and polypropylene insulation. This test is intended for samples from filled cables of polyolefin insulation having a wall thickness of less than or equal to 0.8 mm.

(=IEC 60811-513:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 60811 Part 601:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Physical tests – measurement of the drop point of filling compounds
Specifies the test procedure for measuring the drop point of filling compounds.

(=IEC 60811-601:2012)
Gr. G

SLS IEC 60811 Part 602:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Physical tests – separation of oil in filling compounds
Gives the test methods for separation of oil in filling compounds.

(=IEC 60811-602:2012)
Gr. E

SLS IEC 60811 Part 603:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Physical tests – measurement of total acid number of filling compounds
Gives the test methods to examine the filling compound for corrosive elements.

(=IEC 60811-603:2012)
Gr. E

SLS IEC 60811 Part 604:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Physical tests – measurement of absence of corrosive components in filling compounds
Indicates the effect of the filling compound when in contact with the metallic parts of the cable.

(=IEC 60811-604:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 60811 Part 605:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Physical tests – measurement of carbon black and/or mineral filler in polyethylene compounds
Describes the test methods for measuring the content of carbon black added for UV stabilization of polyethylene and polyolefin compounds. These methods are not suitable for halogenated compounds.

(=IEC 60811-605:2012)
Gr. E

SLS IEC 60811 Part 606:2014
Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Physical tests – methods of determining the density
Describes the methods for determining the density for the most common types of insulating and sheathing compounds (cross-linked, PVC, PE, PP, etc.).

(=IEC 60811-606:2012)
Gr. E

SLS IEC 60811 Part 607:2014

Electric and optical fibre cables test methods for non-metallic materials - Physical tests – test for the assessment of carbon black dispersion in polyethylene and polypropylene. Specifies test methods for carbon black dispersion that are applicable specifically to PE and PP compounds, including cellular compounds and foam skin for insulation.

(=IEC 60811-607:2012)
Gr. D

SLS IEC 61347 Part 1:2009
Lamp controlgear - General and safety requirements
Specifies general and safety requirements for lamp controlgear for use on d.c. supplies up to 250 V and/or a.c. supplies up to 1 000 V at 50 Hz or 60 Hz. This standard also covers lamp controlgear for lamps which are not yet standardized. Tests dealt with in this standard are type tests. Requirements for testing individual lamp controlgear during production are not included.

(=IEC 61347-1:2007)
Gr. V

SLS IEC 62446 Part 1:2017
Photovoltaic (pv) systems – requirements for testing, documentation and maintenance - Grid connected systems, documentation, commissioning tests and inspection.
Defines the information and documentation required to be handed over to a customer following the installation of a grid connected PV system. It also describes the commissioning tests, inspection criteria and documentation expected to verify the safe installation and correct operation of the system. It can also be used for periodic retesting. This standard is written for grid connected PV systems that do not utilize energy storage (e.g. batteries) or hybrid systems (=IEC 62446–1:2016)
Gr. R

SLS IEC 62548:2018
Photovoltaic (pv) arrays – design requirements
The object of this document is to address the design safety requirements arising from the particular characteristics of photovoltaic systems. Direct current systems, and PV arrays in particular, pose some hazards in addition to those derived from conventional AC power systems, including the ability to produce and sustain electrical arcs with currents that are not greater than normal operating currents.

(=IEC 62548:2016)
Gr. V

SLS IEC 62623:2017
Desktop and notebook computers - measurement of energy consumption
Covers personal computing products. It applies to desktop and notebook computers as defined in 4.1 that are marketed as final products and that are hereafter referred to as the equipment under test (EUT) or product.

(=IEC 62623:2012)
Gr. S

Risk management – risk assessment techniques
This Standard is a supporting standard for ISO 31000 and provides guidance on selection and application of systematic techniques for risk assessment. Risk assessment carried out in accordance with this standard contributes to other risk management activities.

This application of a range of techniques is introduced, with specific references to other international standards where the concept and application of techniques are described in greater detail.

This standard is not intended for certification, regulatory or contractual use.

This standard does not provide specific criteria for identifying the need for risk analysis, nor does it specify the type of risk analysis method that is required for a particular application.

(=IEC/ ISO 31010:2009)
Gr. AA
SLS ISO 105 G04:2018
Textiles-test for colour fastness - colour fastness to nitrogen in the atmosphere at high humidities
Specifies a method for determining the resistance of the colour of textiles to the action of nitrogen oxide in the atmosphere at elevated temperatures and high relative humidities.
(=ISO 105 G04:2016)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 137:2017
Wool - determination of fibre diameter - projection microscope method
Specifies the procedure and the measurement conditions for the determination of the wool fibre diameter using a projection microscope. The method is suitable for wool fibres in any form and also for other fibres of reasonably circular crosssection.
(=ISO 137:2015)
Gr. F

SLS ISO 177:2017
Determination of migration of plasticizers from plastics.
Specifies a method for the determination of the tendency of plasticizers to migrate from plastics in which they are contained into other materials or other plastics when they are brought into close contact. A preferred test specimen is defined, but parameters are included for alternative specimen sizes for use where appropriate. A range of test speeds is included. The method is used to investigate the flexural behaviour of the test specimens and to determine the flexural strength, flexural modulus and other aspects of the flexural stress/strain relationship under the conditions defined. It applies to a freely supported beam, loaded at midspan (three-point loading test). The method is suitable for use with the following range of materials: — thermoplastic moulding, extrusion and casting materials, including filled and reinforced compounds in addition to unfilled types; rigid thermoplastics sheets; - thermosetting moulding materials, including filled and reinforced compounds; thermosetting sheets.
(=ISO 178:2019)
Gr. M

SLS ISO 287:2020
Paper and board - determination of moisture content of a lotoven Drying method
specifies an oven-drying method for the determination of the moisture content of a lot of paper and board, describing how the test pieces are drawn from the lot, is performed at the time of sampling.
(=ISO 287:2017)
Gr. E

SLS ISO 374-1:2020
Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms - terminology and performance requirements for chemical
Specifies the requirements for protective gloves intended to protect the user against dangerous chemicals and defines terms to be used.
(=ISO 374-1: 2016)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 374 Part 2:2020
Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms - determination of resistance to penetration
specifies a test method for the penetration resistance of gloves that protect against dangerous chemicals and/or micro-organisms.
(=ISO 374 Part 2:2019)
Gr. K

SLS ISO 374-5: 2020
Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and Micro-organisms - Terminology and performance requirements for micro-organisms risks
specifies the requirements and test methods for protective gloves intended to protect the user against micro-organisms. NOTE If other protection features is to be needed, e.g. chemical risks, mechanical risks, thermal risks, electrostatic dissipation etc., the appropriate specific performance standard is to be used in addition. Further information on protective gloves standards can be found in the EN 420.
(=ISO 374-5: 2016)
Gr. H

SLS ISO 390:2016
Products in fibre-reinforced cement - sampling and inspection
Establishes rules for batching, sampling and inspection of fibre-reinforced cement products. These rules apply to all acceptance tests. In certain cases they may also apply to type tests but the sampling scheme for type tests will usually be specified in the product Standards. These rules form a uniform method for determining whether consignments of fibre-reinforced cement products can be considered as conforming to relevant product Standards.
(=ISO 390:1993)
Gr. J

SLS ISO 520:2017
Method of test for determination of the mass of 1000 grains of cereals and pulses
Specifies a method for the determination of the mass of 1 000 grains of cereals and pulses. It is applicable to all species of cereals and pulses with the exception of seed lots for sowing purposes.
(=ISO 520:2010)
Gr. E

SLS ISO 527 Part 1:2011
Plastics -determination of tensile properties - General principles
Specifies the general principles for determining the tensile properties of plastics and plastic composites under defined conditions.
(=ISO 527-1:1993)
Gr. E

SLS ISO 527 Part 2:2011
Plastics - determination of tensile properties - Test conditions for moulding and extrusion plastics
Specifies the test conditions for determining the tensile properties of moulding and extrusion plastics, based upon the general principles given in SLS ISO 527-1.
(=ISO 527-2:1993)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 679:2011
Test method for cements - Determination of strength
Specifies a method of determining the compressive and, optionally, the flexural strength of cement mortar containing one part by mass of cement, three parts by mass of ISO standard sand and one half part of water. The method applies to common cements and to other cements and materials, the standards for which call up this method. It might not apply to other cement types that have a very short initial setting time. It also describes the equipment and procedure, and specifies the method used for validation testing of ISO standard sands and of alternative equipment and procedures.
SLS ISO 712:2017
Method of test for determination of moisture content in cereals and derived products – reference method
Specifies a routine reference method for the determination of the moisture content of cereals and cereal products and applies to wheat, rice (paddy, husked and milled), barley, millet (Panicum miliaceum), rye, oats, triticale, sorghum in the form of grains, milled grains, semolina or flour. The method is not applicable to maize and pulses.
(=ISO 712:2009)
Gr. H

SLS ISO 874:2017
Fresh fruits and vegetables sampling
Specifies a method of sampling fresh fruits and vegetables, forming the subject of international trade, with a view to determining the quality or particular characteristics of the goods.
(=ISO 874:1980)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 1167 Part 1:2013
Thermoplastics pipes, fittings and assemblies for the conveyance of fluids - determination of the resistance to internal pressure - General method
Specifies a general test method for determining the resistance to internal hydrostatic pressure at a given temperature of thermoplastics pipes, fittings and piping systems for the transport of fluids. The method accommodates water-in-water, water-in-air and water-in-liquid tests.
(=ISO 1167-1:2006)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 1167 Part 2:2013
Thermoplastics pipes, fittings and assemblies for the conveyance of fluids - determination of the resistance to internal pressure - Preparation of pipe test pieces
Specifies the dimensions and method for preparation of extruded, or injection-moulded tubular, test pieces used to determine the resistance of thermoplastics pipes to internal hydrostatic pressure according to SLS ISO 1167-1.
(=ISO 1167-2:2006)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 1183 Part 1:2013
Plastics - methods of determining the density of non-cellular plastics - Immersion method, liquid pyknometer method and titration method
Specifies the methods for the determination of the density of non-cellular plastics in the form of void-free moulded or extruded objects, as well as powders, flakes and granules. Method A: Immersion method, for solid plastics (except for powders) in void-free form. Method B: Liquid pyknometer method, for particles, powders, flakes, granules or small pieces of finished parts. Method C: Titration method, for plastics in any void-free form.
(=ISO 1183-1:2012)
Gr. E

SLS ISO 1461:2017
Hot dip galvanized coatings on fabricated iron and steel articles - specifications and test methods
Specifies the general properties of coatings and test methods for coatings applied by dipping fabricated iron and steel articles (including certain castings) in a zinc melt (containing not more than 2 % of other metals). It does not apply to sheet, wire and woven or welded mesh products that are continuously hot dip galvanized, tube and pipe that are hot dip galvanized in automatic plants and hot dip galvanized products (e.g. fasteners) for which specific standards exist and which might include additional requirements or requirements which are different from those of this standard.
(=ISO 1461:2009)
Gr. H

SLS ISO 1586:2017
Method of test for Flexible cellular polymeric materials - Determination of fatigue compression set
Specifies three methods for determining the compression set of flexible cellular materials. At present, this standard applies only to latex and polyurethane foams of thickness greater than 2 mm.
(=ISO 1586:2000)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 1871:2017
Guidelines for the determination of nitrogen in food and feed products by the kjeldahl method
Provides general guidelines for the determination of nitrogen by the Kjeldahl method. It applies to food and feed products containing nitrogenous compounds that can be directly determined by the Kjeldahl method.
(=ISO 1871:2009)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 1998-1:2021
Petroleum industry - terminology - raw materials and products
Consists of a list of equivalent terms, in use in the petroleum industry to indicate raw materials or petroleum products, together with the corresponding definitions. SLS ISO 1998 is intended to cover the purposes of the part of the petroleum industry dealing with crude oils and petroleum products, that means all related operations arising from the production field to the final user. It is not intended to cover either petroleum equipment, or any operation in the field. However, some pieces of equipment or some operations of exploration and production are defined. The corresponding terms were introduced only when they appear in a definition of a product or process and when their definition was found necessary for understanding or for avoiding any ambiguity.
Gr. M

SLS ISO 1998-2:2021
Petroleum industry - terminology - properties and tests
Consists of a list of equivalent terms, in use in the petroleum industry to indicate properties of petroleum products and test methods, together with the corresponding definitions. SLS ISO 1998 is intended to cover the purposes of the part of the petroleum industry dealing with crude oils and petroleum products, that means all related operations arising from the production field to the final user. It is not intended to cover either petroleum equipment, or any operation in the field. However, some pieces of equipment or some operations of exploration and production are defined. The corresponding terms were introduced only when they appear in a definition of a product or process and when their definition was found necessary for understanding or for avoiding any ambiguity.
Gr. L

SLS ISO 1998-3:2021
Petroleum industry - terminology - exploration and production
Consists of a list of equivalent terms, in use in the petroleum industry to indicate properties of petroleum products and test methods, together with the corresponding definitions. SLS ISO 1998 is intended to cover the purposes of the part of the petroleum industry dealing with crude oils and petroleum products, that means all related operations arising from the production field to the final user. It is not intended to cover either petroleum equipment, or any operation in the field. However, some pieces of equipment or some operations of exploration and production are defined. The corresponding terms were introduced only when they appear in a definition of a product or process and when their definition was found necessary for understanding or for avoiding any ambiguity.
SLS ISO 1998-4:2021
Petroleum industry - terminology - refining
Consists of a list of equivalent terms, in use in the petroleum industry to indicate properties of petroleum products and test methods, together with the corresponding definitions. SLS ISO 1998 is intended to cover the purposes of the part of the petroleum industry dealing with crude oils and petroleum products, that means all related operations arising from the production field to the final user. It is not intended to cover either petroleum equipment, or any operation in the field. However, some pieces of equipment or some operations of exploration and production are defined. The corresponding terms were introduced only when they appear in a definition of a product or process and when their definition was found necessary for understanding or for avoiding any ambiguity. (=ISO 1998-4:1998)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 1998-5:2021
Petroleum industry - terminology - transport, storage, distribution
Consists of a list of equivalent terms, in use in the petroleum industry to indicate properties of petroleum products and test methods, together with the corresponding definitions. SLS ISO 1998 is intended to cover the purposes of the part of the petroleum industry dealing with crude oils and petroleum products, that means all related operations arising from the production field to the final user. It is not intended to cover either petroleum equipment, or any operation in the field. However, some pieces of equipment or some operations of exploration and production are defined. The corresponding terms were introduced only when they appear in a definition of a product or process and when their definition was found necessary for understanding or for avoiding any ambiguity. (=ISO 1998-5:1998)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 1998-6:2021
Petroleum industry - terminology – measurement
Consists of a list of equivalent terms, in use in the petroleum industry to indicate properties of petroleum products and test methods, together with the corresponding definitions. SLS ISO 1998 is intended to cover the purposes of the part of the petroleum industry dealing with crude oils and petroleum products, that means all related operations arising from the production field to the final user. It is not intended to cover either petroleum equipment, or any operation in the field. However, some pieces of equipment or some operations of exploration and production are defined. The corresponding terms were introduced only when they appear in a definition of a product or process and when their definition was found necessary for understanding or for avoiding any ambiguity. (=ISO 1998-6:2000)
Gr. T

SLS ISO 1998-7:2021
Petroleum industry - terminology - miscellaneous terms
Consists of a list of equivalent terms, with the corresponding definitions, in use in the petroleum industry and that are not definitely relevant to one of the six categories of other parts of this Standard. SLS ISO 1998 is intended to cover the purposes of the part of the petroleum industry dealing with crude oils and petroleum products, that means all related operations arising from the production field to the final user. It is not intended to cover either petroleum equipment, or any operation in the field. However, some pieces of equipment or some operations of exploration and production are defined. The corresponding terms were introduced only when they appear in a definition of a product or process and when their definition was found necessary for understanding or for avoiding any ambiguity. (=ISO 1998-7:1998)

SLS ISO 1998-99:2021
Petroleum industry - terminology - general and index
Gives a list of equivalent terms in use in the petroleum industry, accompanied by the corresponding definitions in the two languages. It was compiled to serve an evident need for a ready form of reference document. It therefore does not include all the possible terms, those terms of which significance is unambiguous being excluded. SLS ISO 1998 is intended to cover the purposes of the part of the petroleum industry dealing with crude oils and petroleum products, that means all related operations arising from the production field to the final user. It is not intended to cover either petroleum equipment, or any operation in the field. However, some pieces of equipment or some operations of exploration and production are defined. The corresponding terms were introduced only when they appear in a definition of a product or process and when their definition was found necessary for understanding or for avoiding any ambiguity. (=ISO 1998-99:2000)
Gr. H

SLS ISO 2440:2017
Flexible and rigid cellular polymeric materials - accelerated ageing tests
Specifies, for flexible and rigid cellular polymeric materials, laboratory procedures which are intended to imitate the effects of naturally occurring reactions such as oxidation or hydrolysis by humidity. The physical properties of interest are measured before and after the application of the specified treatments. Test conditions are only given for open cellular latex, both open- and closed-cell polyurethane foams, and closed-cell polyolefin foams. Conditions for other materials will be added as required. The effect of the ageing procedures on any of the physical properties of the material may be examined, but those normally tested are either the elongation and tensile properties, or the compression or indentation hardness properties.
(=ISO 2440:1997)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 2505:2013
Thermoplastics pipes and fittings – longitudinal reversion - test method and parameters
Specifies a method for determining the longitudinal reversion of thermoplastics pipes, to be carried out in either a liquid or in air. In case of dispute, heated liquid is used as the reference. This International Standard is applicable to all thermoplastics pipes with smooth internal and external walls of constant cross-section. It is not applicable to semi-rigid or semi-rigid structured-wall thermoplastics pipes. The parameters appropriate to the pipe material and recommendations for the maximum levels of reversion as a function of the pipe material are given in Annex A.
(=ISO 2505:2003)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 2507 Part 1:2013
Thermoplastics pipes and fittings - vicat softening temperature - General test method
Specifies a general method for determining the Vicat softening temperature of thermoplastics pipes and fittings. This method is applicable only to thermoplastics materials for which it is possible to measure the temperature at which their rate of softening becomes rapid.
(=ISO 2507-1:1995)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 2528:2020
Sheet materials - Determination of water vapour transmission rate (WVTR) - gravimetric (dish) method
Specifies a method for the determination of the water vapour transmission rate (often erroneously called “permeability”) of sheet materials. This method is not generally recommended for use if the transmission rate is expected to be less than 1 g/m2 per day or for materials thicker than 3 mm. In such cases the method specified in
ISO 9932 is preferred. The method cannot be applied to film materials that are damaged by hot wax or that shrink to an appreciable extent under the test conditions used. For some purposes it may be necessary to determine the transmission rate of creased material; a procedure for this is given in Annex A. (ISO 2528:2017) Gr. H

SLS ISO/TR 2822 Part 3:2018
Leather - raw cattle hides and calf skins - guidelines for grading on the basis of defects

Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes - Sampling schemes indexed by acceptance quality limit (AQL) for lot-by-lot inspection
Specifies an acceptance sampling system for inspection by attributes. It is indexed in terms of the acceptance quality limit (AQL). (=ISO 2859:1:1999) Gr. X

SLS ISO 3114:2013
Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipes for potable water supply – extractability of lead and tin – test method
Specifies a method of test for the determination of the extractability of certain stabilizers of unplasticized PVC in order to verify that the extracted quantities do not exceed a certain concentration. (=ISO 3114:1977) Gr. A

SLS ISO 3126:2013
Plastics piping systems – plastic components – determination of dimensions
Specifies methods for measurement and/or determination of the dimensions of plastics pipes and fittings and the accuracy of the measurement. It specifies procedures for measuring angles, diameters, lengths, squareness and wall thicknesses for the purposes of checking conformity to geometric limits. (=ISO 3126:2005) Gr. K

SLS ISO 3210:2015
Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys – Assessment of quality of sealed anodic oxidation coatings by measurement of the loss of mass after immersion in phosphoric acid / chromic acid solution
Specifies methods of assessing the quality of sealed anodic oxidation coatings on aluminium and its alloys by measurement of the loss of mass after immersion in phosphoric acid/chromic acid solution. This Standard consists of the following two methods. Method 1 is applicable to anodic oxidation coatings intended for decorative or protective purposes or where resistance to staining is important. Method 2 is applicable to anodic oxidation coatings intended for architectural purposes. For less severe applications, Method 1 may be more suitable. (=ISO 3210:2010) Gr. C

SLS ISO 3385:2017
Method of test for Flexible cellular polymeric materials - Determination of fatigue by constant -load pounding
Specifies a method for the determination of loss in thickness and loss in hardness of flexible cellular materials intended for use in load-bearing applications such as upholstery. It provides a means of assessing the service performance of flexible cellular materials based on rubber latex or polyurethane used in load-bearing upholstery. The method is applicable both to standard size test pieces cut from slabstock material and to shaped components. Specifies a method for the determination of loss in thickness and loss in hardness of flexible cellular materials intended for use in load-bearing applications such as upholstery. It provides a means of assessing the service performance of flexible cellular materials based on rubber latex or polyurethane used in load-bearing upholstery. The method is applicable both to standard size test pieces cut from slabstock material and to shaped components. (=ISO 3385:2014) Gr. J

SLS ISO 3509:2020
Coffee and coffee products - vocabulary
Defines the most commonly used terms relating to coffee and its products. (=ISO 3509:2005) Gr. L

SLS ISO 3726:2020
Instant coffee - Determination of loss in mass at 70 °C under reduced pressure
Described in this International Standard, a temperature of 70 °C and an absolute pressure of 5 000 Pa are used, since higher temperatures may cause decomposition of carbohydrates normally present in instant coffee, resulting in the formation of water as a reaction product. The drying period of 16 h has been chosen because tests on instant coffees representative of those on the market demonstrated that no further loss in mass occurred when the drying period was extended. (=ISO 3726:1983) Gr. L

SLS ISO 3727 Part 1:2020
Butter - Determination of moisture, non-fat solids and fat contents – Determination of moisture content (reference method)
Specifies the reference method for the determination of the moisture content of butter. (=ISO 3727:1:2001) Gr. C

SLS ISO 3727 Part 2:2020
Butter - Determination of moisture, non-fat solids and fat contents – Determination of non-fat solids content (reference method)

SLS ISO 3727-3:2020
Butter - determination of moisture, non-fat solids and fat contents – calculation of fat content
Specifies a method for the calculation of the fat content of butter. (=ISO 3727-3:2003) Gr. A

SLS ISO 3864 Part 1:2021
Graphical symbols - safety colours and safety signs
Establishes the safety identification colours and design principles for safety signs and safety markings to be used in workplaces and in public areas for the purpose of accident prevention, fire protection, health hazard information and emergency evacuation. It also establishes the basic principles to be applied when developing standards containing safety signs. This part of SLS ISO 3864 is applicable to all locations where safety issues related to people need to be addressed. However, it is not applicable to the signalling used for guiding rail, road, river, maritime and air traffic and, generally speaking, to those sectors subject to a regulation which may differ. (ISO 3864-1:2011) Gr. J

SLS ISO 3864 Part 2:2021
Graphical symbols - Safety colours and safety signs - design principles for product safety labels
Establishes additional principles to SLS ISO 3864-1 for the design of safety labels for products, i.e. any items manufactured and offered for sale in the normal course of commerce, including but not limited to consumer products and industrial equipment. The purpose of a product safety label is to alert persons to a specific hazard and to identify how the hazard can be avoided.

This document is applicable to all products in all industries where safety-related questions can be posed. However, it is primarily applicable to safety labels used for chemicals, for the transport of dangerous substances and preparations and - in those sectors subject to legal regulations which differ from certain provisions of this document.

The design principles incorporated in this document are intended to be used by all ISO Technical Committees and entities designing product safety labels in the development of product safety label standards for their industries or services.

Gr. K

SLS ISO 3864 Part 3:2021 Graphical symbols - Safety colours and safety signs - design principles for graphical symbols for use in safety signs

Gives principles, criteria and guidance for the design of graphical symbols for use in safety signs as defined in SLS ISO 3864-1, and for the safety sign element of product safety labels as defined in SLS ISO 3864-2.

(ISO 3864-3:2012) Gr. P

SLS ISO 3864 Part 4:2021 Graphical symbols - Safety colours and safety signs - colorimetric and photometric properties of safety sign materials

Establishes the colorimetric and photometric requirements and test methods for the colours of safety signs to be used in workplaces and public areas. It provides the colorimetric and photometric specifications for the named safety and contrast colours prescribed in SLS ISO 3864-1. The physical requirements that safety signs have to meet are primarily related to daytime colour and normally lit environments. This part of SLS ISO 3864 also includes the colorimetric requirements and test methods for safety signs and phosphorescent material which also operate in unlit environments.

This part of SLS ISO 3864 is applicable to all locations where safety issues related to people need to be addressed. However, it is not applicable to signalling used for guiding rail, road, river, maritime and air traffic and, generally speaking, to those sectors subject to a regulation that may differ.

The colorimetric and photometric properties of retroreflective safety signs, retroreflective materials combined with fluorescent or phosphorescent materials, or luminous safety signs activated by a radioactive source are not specified in this part of SLS ISO 3864.

(ISO 3864-4:2011) Gr. L

SLS ISO 3951 Part 1:2016 Sampling procedures for inspection by variables - Single sampling plans indexed by acceptance quality limit (AQL) for lot-by-lot inspection for a single quality characteristic and a single AQL

Primarily designed for use under the following conditions: where the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process; where a contract or standard defines a lower specification limit, L, an upper specification limit, U, or both.

(ISO 3951-1:2013) Gr. X

SLS ISO 3951 Part 2:2016 Sampling procedures for inspection by variables - General specification for single sampling plans indexed by acceptance quality limit (AQL) for lot-by-lot inspection of independent quality characteristics

Primarily designed for use under the following conditions where:

a) the inspection procedure is to be applied to a continuing series of lots of discrete products all supplied by one producer using one production process;

b) the quality characteristics of the items of product are measurable on a continuous scale;

c) the measurement error is negligible. However, procedures are also provided in Clause 3 and Annex C for accommodating measurement error when it has a non-negligible standard deviation;

d) production is stable (under statistical control) and the quality characteristics are distributed, at least to a close approximation, according to normal distributions;

e) in the case of multiple quality characteristics, the characteristics are independent, or almost independent, of one another;

f) a contract or standard defines a lower specification limit, L, an upper specification limit, U, or both on each of the quality characteristics.

(ISO 3951-2:2013) Gr. X

SLS ISO 3951 Part 3:2016 Sampling procedures for inspection by variables - Double sampling schemes indexed by acceptance quality limit (AQL) for lot-by-lot inspection

Specifies an acceptance sampling system of double sampling schemes for inspection by variables for percent nonconforming. It is indexed in terms of the acceptance quality limit (AQL).

(ISO 3951-3:2007) Gr. Y

SLS ISO 3951 Part 4:2016 Sampling procedures for inspection by variables - Procedures for assessment of declared quality levels

Establishes sampling plans and procedures by variables that can be used to assess whether the quality level of an entity (lot, process, etc.) conforms to a declared value.

(ISO 3951-4:2011) Gr. M

SLS ISO 3951 Part 5:2016 Sampling procedures for inspection by variables - Sequential sampling plans indexed by acceptance quality limit (AQL) for inspection by variables (known standard deviation)

Specifies a system of sequential sampling plans (schemes) for lot-by-lot inspection by variables. The schemes are indexed in terms of a preferred series of acceptance quality limit (AQL) values, ranging from 0.01 to 10, which are defined in terms of percent nonconforming items.


SLS ISO 4112:2018 Method of test for determination of the temperature of cereals and pulses stored in bulk

Gives guidance on the measurement of the temperature of grain stored in silos or any other bulk store.

(ISO 4112:1990) Gr. B

SLS ISO 4136:2015 Destructive tests on welds in metallic materials – transverse tensile test

Specifies the sizes of test specimen and the procedure for carrying out transverse tensile tests in order to determine the tensile strength and the location of fracture of a welded butt joint. This standard applies to metallic materials in all forms of product with joints made by any fusion welding process.

(ISO 4136:2012)
SLS ISO 4628 Part 1:2018
Paints and varnishes - evaluation of degradation of coatings - designation of quantity and size of defects, and of intensity of uniform changes in appearance - general introduction and designation system
Defines a system for designating the quantity and size of defects and the intensity of changes in appearance of coatings and outlines the general principles of the system used throughout ISO 4628. This system is intended to be used, in particular, for defects caused by ageing and weathering, and for uniform changes, for example yellowing.  
(=ISO 4628-1:2016)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 5402-1:2018
Leather – determination of flex resistance - flexometer method
Specifies a method for determining the wet or dry flex resistance of leather and finishes applied to leather. It is applicable to all types of flexible leather below 3.0 mm in thickness.  
(=ISO 5402-1:2017)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 5633:2018
Paper and board – determination of resistance to water penetration
Specifies a method for the determination of the resistance of paper and board to water penetration under standard conditions.  
(=ISO 5633-1983)
Gr. A

SLS ISO 5636 Part 3:2018
Paper and board – determination of air permeance (medium range) - bendtsen method
Specifies the Bendtsen method for determining the air permeance of paper and board using the Bendtsen apparatus. It is applicable to papers and boards which have air permeances between 0.35 m³/(Pa·s) and 15 m³/(Pa·s) when tested with the Bendtsen apparatus. It is unsuitable for rough-surfaced materials which cannot be securely clamped to avoid leakage.  
(=ISO 5636-3: 2013)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 5636 Part 4:2018
Paper and board – determination of air permeance (medium range) - sheffield method
Specifies the Sheffield method for determining the air permeance of paper and board using the Sheffield apparatus. It is applicable to papers and boards which have air permeances between 0.02 m³/(Pa·s) and 25 m³/(Pa·s) when tested with the Sheffield apparatus. It is unsuitable for rough-surfaced materials which cannot be securely clamped to avoid leakage.  
(=ISO 5636-4: 2013)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 5636 Part 5:2018
Paper and board – determination of air permeance (medium range) - gurley method
Specifies the Gurley method for determining the air permeance of paper and board using an air resistance tester, the Gurley apparatus. It is applicable to papers and boards which have air permeances between 0.1 m³/(Pa Å’s) and 100 m³/(Pa Å’s) when tested with the Gurley apparatus. It is unsuitable for rough-surfaced materials, which cannot be securely clamped to avoid leakage.  
(=ISO 5636-5:2013)
Gr. F

SLS ISO 5636 Part 6:2018
Paper and board – determination of air permeance (medium range) - Oken method
Specifies the Oken method for determining the air permeance and air resistance of paper and board. There is no limitation on the measuring range of air permeance or air resistance of papers and boards. It is unsuitable for rough-surfaced materials, which cannot be securely clamped to avoid leakage.  
(=ISO 5636-6:2015)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 5682 Part 1:2018
Spraying equipment - test methods for sprayer Nozzles
Specifies test methods to assess the performance of sprayer nozzles with the exception of droplet characteristics. Applicable tests by nozzle type are described in an informative annex as a guide, but this is not required for use of this document.  
(=ISO 5682-1:2017)
Gr. Q

SLS ISO 5817:2015
Welding - fusion - welded joints in steel, nickel, titanium and their alloys (beam welding excluded) – quality levels for imperfections
Provides quality levels of imperfections in fusion-welded joints (except for beam welding) in all types of steel, nickel, titanium and their alloys. It applies to material thickness > 0.5 mm. It covers fully penetrated butt welds and all fillet welds.  
(=ISO 5817:2014)
Gr. N

SLS ISO 6259 Part 1:2013
Thermoplastics pipes - determination of tensile properties - General test method
Specifies a method of determining the tensile properties of thermoplastics pipes, including in particular stress at yield point and elongation at break. This standard is applicable to all types of thermoplastics pipe, regardless of their intended use.  
(=ISO 6259-1:1997)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 6259 Part 2:2013
Thermoplastics pipes - determination of tensile properties - Pipes made of unplasticized poly (vinyl chloride), chlorinated poly (vinyl chloride) and high - impact poly (vinyl chloride)
Specifies a method of determining the tensile properties of pipes made of poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-U), chlorinated poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) and high-impact poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-HI), and in particular the stress at yield and the elongation at break;  
(=ISO 6259-2:1997)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 6383 PART 1:2021
Plastics - film and sheeting - determination of tear resistance part 1: trouser tear method
Specifies a method of determining the tear resistance of plastic film or sheet less than 1 mm thick, in the form of standard trouser-shaped test specimens, tested under defined conditions of pre-treatment, temperature, humidity, and speed of testing. The method is applicable to film and sheeting of both flexible and rigid materials, provided that the stress at yield and the elongation at break are significant (i.e. is not negligible) with respect to the energy used in tearing. The method may not be suitable for determining the tear properties of cellular sheet and film.  
(=ISO 6383-1:2015)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 6383 PART 2:2021
Plastics Film and sheeting - Determination of tear resistance - Elmendorf method
Specifies a method of determining the force required to propagate a tear through a specified distance and from a specified slit, cut in a test specimen of thin flexible plastic sheeting or film, under specified conditions of loading.
The upper limit of thickness that can be tested depends on
the tearing force of the material in relation to the capacity
of the testing machine.
Materials that can be tested according to this method
include flexible poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC) and polyolefin
films, but variable elongation and oblique tearing effects
on the more extensible films may cause poor
reproducibility of test results. This method may not be
suitable for testing more rigid materials such as rigid PVC,
polyester and polyester films.
The tear resistance test specified by this method is applied
to specimens cut from semi-finished and finished products.
The test is suitable for the control of production and
manufactured products as well as for acceptance or
rejection testing under specifications for semi-finished and
finished products, provided that it has been demonstrated
that the data for a particular material are acceptably
reproducible.
There is no direct linear relationship between tearing force
and specimen thickness. Data from this method are
expressed as tearing force in newtons, with specimen
thickness also reported. Only data obtained at the same
thickness should be compared because sets of data from
specimens of dissimilar thickness are generally not
comparable.
(=ISO 6383-2:1983)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 6486 Part 1:2012
Test method for the determination of Lead-release and
Cadmium-release from ceramic ware, glass-ceramic
ware and glass dinnerware in contact with food - Test
Method
Specifies a test method for the release of lead and cadmium
from ceramic ware, glass-ceramic ware, and glass
dinnerware intended to be used in contact with food, but
excluding porcelain enamel articles. It is applicable to
ceramic ware, glass-ceramic ware, and glass dinnerware
which is intended to be used for the preparation, cooking,
serving and storage of food and beverages, excluding
articles used in food manufacturing industries or those in
which food is sold.
(=ISO 6486-1:1999)
Gr. F

SLS ISO 6530:2020
Protective clothing - protection against liquid
chemicals - test method for resistance of materials to
penetration by liquids
Specifies a test method for the measurement of indices of
penetration, absorption and repellency for protective
clothing materials against liquid chemicals, mainly
chemicals of low volatility. Two levels of the potential
performance of materials are assessed by this method of
testing to meet with possible requirements for protection
against a) deposition on the surface of a material, at
minimal pressure, of spray droplets up to coalescence or
occasional small drips; b) contamination by a single low-
volume splash or low-pressure jet, allowing sufficient
time to divest the clothing or take other action as necessary
to eliminate any hazard to the wearer from chemical retained
by the protective garment, or, in circumstances where
pressure is applied to liquid contaminants on the surface
of the clothing material, as a result of natural movements
of the wearer (flexing of contaminated areas of clothing
at arms, knees, shoulders) and contact with contaminated
surfaces (e.g. walking through sprayed foliage).
(=ISO 6530:2005)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 6540:2018
Method of test for determination of moisture content
in maize
Specifies the reference method for the determination of
the moisture content of maize grains and ground whole
malze.
(=ISO 6540:1980)
Gr. F

SLS ISO 6588 Part 2:2020
Paper, board and pulps - determination of pH of
aqueous extracts - hot extraction
Specifies a method for the determination of the pH-value
defined by the electrolytes extractable by hot water from
a sample of paper, board or pulp.
(=ISO 6588-2:2020)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 7002:2017
Agricultural food products - layout for a standard
method of sampling from a lot
Establishes a general layout for standard methods of
sampling from lots of agricultural products. It gives only
general rules for drafting standard methods of sampling.
Establishes a general layout for standard methods of
sampling from lots of agricultural products. It gives only
general rules for drafting standard methods of sampling.
(=ISO 7002:1986)
Gr. J

SLS ISO 7010:2021
Graphical symbols - Safety colours and safety signs -
registered safety signs
Prescribes safety signs for the purposes of accident
prevention, fire protection, health hazard information and
emergency evacuation.
The shape and colour of each safety sign are according to
SLS ISO 3864-1 and the design of the graphical symbols
is according to SLS ISO 3864-3.
Applicable to all locations where safety issues related to
people need to be addressed. However, it is not applicable
to the signalling used for guiding rail, road, river, maritime
and air traffic and, in general, to those sectors subject to a
regulation which may differ with regard to certain points
of this document and of the SLS ISO 3864 series.
Specifies the safety sign originals that can be scaled for
reproduction and application purposes.
(=ISO 7010:2019)
Gr. Z

SLS ISO 7173:2012
Furniture - chairs and stools determination of strength
and durability
Describes test methods for determining the strength and
durability of all types of chairs, easy chairs and stools.
Assessment of ageing and degradation and tests for
reclining or tilted chairs in the reclined or tilted position
are not included. The tests are designed to be applied to
an article of furniture that is fully assembled and ready
for use.
(=ISO 7173:1989)
Gr. K

SLS ISO 7174 Part 1:2012
Furniture - chairs - determination of stability - upright
chairs and stools
Describes methods for determining the stability of all types
of upright chairs, stools and pouffes. It does not apply to
settees and other multiple seating, not to reclining chairs
when they are reclined, chairs with tilting mechanisms
when they are tilted, nor to swivelling or rocking chairs.
The methods are, however, applicable to testing chairs with
reclining, tilting and adjustable back-angle mechanisms when
these are used as upright chairs.
(=ISO 7174-1:1988)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 7304 Part 1:2020
Durum wheat semolina and alimentary pasta-
estimation of cooking quality of alimentary pasta by
sensory analysis - reference method
Sets out a method for estimation by sensory analysis of
the cooking quality of alimentary pasta. Estimation takes
place through the evaluation of the following:
(=ISO 7304-1:2016)
Gr. E

SLS ISO 7304 Part 2:2020
**Alimentary pasta produced from durum wheat semolina - estimation of cooking quality by sensory analysis - routine method**

specifies a method for assessing, by sensory analysis, the quality of cooked alimentary pasta in the form of long, solid strands (e.g. spaghetti) or short, hollow strands (e.g. macaroni) produced from durum wheat semolina, expressed in terms of the starch release, liveliness and firmness characteristics (i.e. texture) of the pasta. It does not apply to pasta in the form of small strands usually consumed in soups.

(=ISO 7304-2:2008)
Gr. F

**SLS ISO 7599:2010**

*Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - general specifications for anodic oxide coatings on aluminium*

This standard lays down a method for specifying decorative and protective anodic oxidation coatings on aluminium (including aluminium-based alloys). It defines the characteristic properties of anodic oxidation coatings, lists methods of test for checking the characteristic properties, provides minimum performance requirements, and gives information on the grades of aluminium suitable for anodizing and the importance of pretreatment to ensure the required appearance or texture of the finished work.

(=ISO 7599:2010)
Gr. L

**SLS ISO/TR 7620:2018**

*Rubber materials - chemical resistance*

describes a classification system for the reporting and tabulation of the chemical resistance of rubber materials. It also provides guidance on the testing and evaluation of rubber with particular reference to test chemicals described in a number of ISO standards.

(=ISO/ TR 7620:2005)
Gr. Q

**SLS ISO 7686:2013**

*Plastics pipes and fittings - determination of opacity*

Specifies a method for the determination of the opacity of plastics pipes and fittings.

(=ISO 7686:2005)
Gr. B

**SLS ISO 7714:2020**

*Agricultural irrigation equipment - volumetric valves - general requirements and test methods*

Specifies general requirements and test methods for volumetric valves able to automatically deliver preset quantities of water. It is applicable to valves actuated by pipeline pressure and flow alone, and which do not need any other, external, source of energy.

(=ISO 7714:2018)
Gr. G

**SLS ISO 7971 Part 1:2018**

*Method of test for determination of bulk density in cereals - reference method*

Specifies the reference method for the determination of bulk density, called “mass per hectolitre”, of cereals as grain.

(=ISO 7971-1:2009)
Gr. D

**SLS ISO 7971 Part 3:2018**

*Method of test for determination of bulk density in cereals - routine method*

specifies a routine method for the determination of bulk density, called “mass per hectolitre” of cereals as grain using manual or automatic, mechanical, electric or electronic mass per hectolitre measuring instruments.

(=ISO 7971-3:2009)
Gr. G

**SLS ISO 8124 Part 3:2017**

*Safety of toys - Migration of certain elements*

Specifies maximum acceptable levels and methods of sampling and extraction prior to analysis for the migration of the elements antimony, arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, lead, mercury and selenium from toy materials and from parts of toys.

(=ISO 8124-3:2010)
Gr. L

**SLS ISO 8124 Part 5:2018**

*Safety of toys - determination of total concentration of certain elements in toys*

Specifies methods of sampling and digestion prior to analysis of the total concentration of the elements antimony, arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, lead, mercury, and selenium from toy materials and from parts of toys.

(=ISO 8124-5:2015)
Gr. H

**SLS ISO 8124 Part 6:2018**

*Safety of toys - determination of certain phthalate esters in toys and children’s products*

Specifies a method for the determination of di-n-butyl phthalate (DBP), benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP), bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP), di-n-octyl phthalate (DNOP), di-isoo-nonyl phthalate (DINP), and di-isoo-decyl phthalate (DIDP) in toys and children’s products. This Standard is applicable to toys and children’s products which are made of plastics, textiles, and coatings, etc. This International Standard has been validated for polyvinylchloride (PVC) plastics, polyurethane (PU) plastics, and some representative paint coatings. It might also be applicable to other phthalate esters and other products materials provided that adequate validation is demonstrated.

(=ISO 8124-6:2014)
Gr. P

**SLS ISO 8254 Part 2:2017**

*Method of testing of paper and board for specular gloss - 75° gloss with parallel beam (Din method)*

Specifies a photometric test method for the assessment of visual gloss by means of a reflectometer value measured at an angle of 75°. It is applicable to plane paper and board surfaces of gloss levels below 65, measured according to this standard.

(=ISO 8254-2:2016)
Gr. F

**SLS ISO 8254 Part 3:2017**

*Method of testing of paper and board for specular gloss - 20° gloss with a converging beam (Tappi method)*

Specifies a method for measuring the specular gloss of paper and board at an angle of 20° to the normal to the paper surface. It is applicable chiefly to highly glossy surfaces, such as cast-coated, lacquered, highly varnished or waxed papers and high-gloss ink films.

(=ISO 8254-3:2016)
Gr. E

**SLS ISO 8559 Part 1:2018**

*Size designation of clothes - Anthropometric definitions for body measurement*

Provides a description of anthropometric measurements that can be used as a basis for the creation of physical and digital anthropometric databases. The list of measurements specified in this document is intended to serve as a guide for practitioners in the field of clothing who are required to apply their knowledge to select population market segments and to create size and shape profiles for the development of all garment types and their equivalent fit mannequins. The list provides a guide for how to take anthropometric measurements, as well as give information to clothing product development teams and fit mannequin manufacturers on the principles of measurement and their underlying anatomical and anthropometrical bases.

(=ISO 8559-1:2017)
Gr. W

**SLS ISO 8559 Part 2:2018**
Corrosion tests in artificial atmospheres – salt spray tests

**SLS ISO 9227:2017**

**Corrosion tests in artificial atmospheres – salt spray tests**

*(First revision)*

Specifies the apparatus, the reagents and the procedure to be used in conducting the neutral salt spray (NSS), acetic acid salt spray (AASS) and copper-accelerated acetic acid salt spray (CASS) tests for assessment of the corrosion resistance of metallic materials, with or without permanent or temporary corrosion protection. It also describes the method employed to evaluate the corrosivity of the test cabinet environment. It does not specify the dimensions or types of test specimens, the exposure period to be used for a particular product, or the interpretation of results. Details are provided in the appropriate product specifications. The salt spray tests are particularly useful for detecting discontinuities, such as pores and other defects, in certain metallic, organic, anodic oxide and conversion coatings.

*(ISO 9227:2017)*

Gr. J

**SLS ISO 9357:2018**

**Methods of test for determination of tank nominal volume and filling hole diameter in agricultural sprayers**

Specifies values for the nominal volume of tanks and dimensions of the filling hole of agricultural sprayers. It applies to hand-held, mounted, trailed or self-propelled equipment with tanks without overpressure for crop protection. It also gives indications for scale between marks for the contents gauge.

*(ISO 9357:1990)*

Gr. A

**SLS ISO 9364:2011**

**Continuous hot-dip 55% aluminium/zinc-coated steel sheet of commercial, drawing and structural qualities**

Applies to the characteristics of steel sheet of commercial, drawing and structural qualities coated by a continuous hot-dip 55% aluminium/zinc alloy-coating process. The aluminium/zinc alloy composition by mass is nominally 55% aluminium, 1.6% silicon, and the balance zinc. The product is intended for applications where the corrosion characteristics of aluminium coupled with those of zinc are desired.

*(ISO 9364:2011)*

Gr. H
SLS ISO 9644:2020
Agricultural irrigation equipment — test method for pressure losses in irrigation valves
Applies to manually-activated valves only
Specifies a test method for determining the pressure loss in agricultural irrigation valves under steady-state conditions when water flows through them. The scope and accuracy of the valve performance specifications presented will assist agricultural irrigation system designers in comparing pressure losses through various types of valves. The measurement of pressure losses provides a means for determining the relationship between pressure loss and flow rate through the valve. This document also describes the method of reporting pertinent test data. No attempt is made to define product use, design or applications. The test method is suitable for valves with equal inlet and outlet nominal sizes.
(=ISO 9644:2018)
Gr. K

SLS ISO 9712:2020
Non-destructive testing qualification and certification of NDT personnel
Specifies requirements for principles for the qualification and certification of personnel who perform industrial non-destructive testing (NDT).
(=ISO 9712:2012)
Gr. P

SLS ISO 9852:2013
Unplasticized poly (vinyl chloride) pipes – dichloromethane resistance at specified temperature (DCMT) test method
Specifies a method for determining the resistance of unplasticized poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) pipes to dichloromethane at a specified temperature (DCMT). It is applicable to all PVC-U pipes, irrespective of their intended use. The method can be used as a rapid means of quality control during manufacture.
(=ISO 9852:2007)
Gr. F

SLS ISO 10001:2016
Quality management - customer satisfaction - Guidelines for codes of conduct for organizations
Provides guidance for planning, designing, developing, implementing, maintaining and improving customer satisfaction codes of conduct. This Standard is applicable to product related codes containing promises made to customers by an organization concerning its behaviour.
(= ISO 10001:2007)
Gr. KM

SLS ISO 10002:2016
Quality management – customer satisfaction – guidelines for complaints handling in organizations
(First revision)
Provides guidance on the process of complaints handling related to products within an organization, including planning, design, operation, maintenance, and improvement. The complaints-handling process described is suitable for use as one of the processes of an overall quality management system. This Standard is not applicable to disputes referred for resolution outside the organization or for employment-related disputes.
(=ISO 10002:2014)
Gr. NQ

SLS ISO 10003:2016
Quality management – customer satisfaction guidelines for dispute resolution external to organization
Provides guidance for an organization to plan, design, develop, operate, maintain and improve an effective and efficient dispute-resolution process for complaints that have not been resolved by the organization. This Standard is applicable to complaints relating to the organization’s products intended for, or required by, customers, the complaints handling process or dispute-resolution process and resolutions of disputes arising from domestic or cross border business activities.
(=ISO 10003:2007)
Gr. RT

SLS ISO 10004:2016
Quality management – customer satisfaction guidelines for monitoring and measuring
Provides guidance in defining and implementing processes to monitor and measure customer satisfaction. This Standard is intended for use by organizations regardless of type, size or product provided and focuses on customers external to the organization.
(=ISO 10004:2012)
Gr. NQ

SLS ISO 10005:2005
Quality management systems - guidelines for quality plans
Provides guidelines for the development, review, acceptance, application and revision of quality plans. This standard is applicable to quality plans for a process, product, project or contract, any product category (hardware, software, processed materials and services) and any industry. It is focused primarily on product realization and is not a guide to organizational quality management system planning. This is a guidance document and is not intended to be used for certification or registration purposes.
(=ISO 10005:2003)
Gr. NQ

SLS ISO 10006:2003
Quality management systems - guidelines for quality management in projects
Gives guidance on the application of quality management in projects. It is applicable to projects of varying complexity, small or large, of short or long duration, in different environments, and irrespective of the kind of product or process involved.
(=ISO 10006:2003)
Gr. NQ

SLS ISO/TR 10014:2006
Quality management - guidelines for realizing financial and economic benefits
Provides guidelines for realizing financial and economic benefits from the application of the ISO 9000 quality management principles. It provides examples of achievable benefits and identifies management methods and tools that are available to assist with the achievement of those benefits.
(=ISO/TR 10014:2006)
Gr. KM

SLS ISO/TR 10017:2003
Quality management guidance on statistical techniques for ISO 9001:2000
Provides guidance on the selection of appropriate statistical techniques that may be useful to an organization in developing, implementing, maintaining and improving a quality management system in compliance with ISO 9001.
(=ISO/TR 10017:2003)
26 Pages, Gr. KM

SLS ISO 10019:2005
Guidelines for the selection of quality management system consultants and use of their services
Provides guidance for the selection of quality management system consultants and the use of their services. It is intended to assist organizations when selecting a quality management system consultant. It gives guidance on the process for evaluating the competence of a quality management system consultant and provides confidence that the organization’s needs and expectations for the consultant’s services will be met.
(=ISO 10019:2005)
13 pages, Gr. GJ
SLS ISO 10545 Part 1:2019
Ceramic tiles - Sampling and basis for acceptance
Specifies rules for batching, sampling, inspection and acceptance/rejection of ceramic tiles.
(=ISO 10545-1:1995)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 10545 Part 2:2019
Test methods for Ceramic tiles - Determination of dimension and surface quality
Specifies methods for determining the dimensional characteristics (length, width, thickness, straightness of sides, rectangularity, surface flatness) and the surface quality of ceramic tiles.
(=ISO 10545-2:2019)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 10545 Part 3:2019
Test methods for Ceramic tiles - Determination of water absorption, apparent porosity, apparent relative density and bulk density
Specifies methods for determining water absorption, apparent porosity, apparent relative density and bulk density of ceramic tiles.
(=ISO 10545-3:2018)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 10545 Part 4:2019
Test methods for Ceramic tiles - Determination of modulus of rupture and breaking strength
Specifies a test method for determining the modulus of rupture and breaking strength of all ceramic tiles.
(=ISO 10545-4:2019)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 10545 Part 5:2013
Ceramic tiles - Determination of impact resistance by measurement of coefficient of restitution
Specifies a test method for determining the impact resistance of ceramic tiles by measuring the coefficient of restitution.
(=ISO 10545-5:1996)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 10545 Part 6:2013
Ceramic tiles - Determination of resistance to deep abrasion for unglazed tiles
Specifies a test method for determining the resistance to deep abrasion of all unglazed ceramic tiles used for floor coverings.
(=ISO 10545-6:2010)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 10545 Part 7:2013
Ceramic tiles - Determination of resistance to surface abrasion for glazed tiles
Specifies a method for determining the resistance to surface abrasion of all glazed ceramic tiles used for floor covering.
(=ISO 10545-7:1996)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 10545 Part 8:2019
Test methods for Ceramic tiles - Determination of linear thermal expansion
Defines a test method for determining the coefficient of linear thermal expansion of ceramic tiles.
(=ISO 10545-8:2014)
Gr. A

SLS ISO 10545 Part 9:2013
Ceramic tiles - Determination of resistance to thermal shock
Specifies a test method for determining the resistance to thermal shock of all ceramic tiles under normal conditions of use.
(=ISO 10545-9:2013)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 10545 Part 10:2013
Ceramic tiles - Determination of moisture expansion
Specifies a method for determining the moisture expansion of ceramic tiles.
(=ISO 10545-10:1995)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 10545 Part 11:2013
Ceramic tiles - Determination of crazing resistance for glazed tiles
Defines a test method for determining the crazing resistance of all glazed ceramic tiles except when the crazing is an inherent decorative feature of the product.
(=ISO 10545-11:1994)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 10545 Part 12:2013
Ceramic tiles - Determination of frost resistance
Specifies a method for determining the frost resistance of all ceramic tiles intended for use in freezing conditions in the presence of water.
(=ISO 10545-12:1995)
Gr. A

SLS ISO 10545 Part 13:2019
Test methods for Ceramic tiles - Determination of chemical resistance
Specifies a test method for determining the chemical resistance of ceramic tiles at room temperature. The method is applicable to all types of ceramic tiles.
(=ISO 10545-13:2016)
Gr. E

SLS ISO 10545 Part 14:2019
Test methods for Ceramic tiles - Determination of resistance to stains
Specifies a method for determining the resistance to stains of the proper surface of ceramic tiles.
(=ISO 10545-14:2015)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 10545 Part 15:2013
Ceramic tiles - Determination of lead and cadmium given off by glazed tiles
Specifies a method for the determination of lead and cadmium given off by the glaze of ceramic tiles.
(=ISO 10545-15:1995)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 10545 Part 16:2013
Ceramic tiles - Determination of small colour differences
Describes a method for utilizing colour measuring instruments for quantifying the small colour differences between plain coloured ceramic tiles, which are designed to be of uniform and consistent colour. It permits the specification of a maximum acceptable value, which
depends only on the closeness of match and not on the nature of the colour difference. This is not applicable to colour variations produced for artistic purposes.

Gr. C

SLS ISO 10988:2018
Method of test for knapsack motorized air-assisted sprayers
Specifies the requirements, test methods and minimum performance limits for knapsack motorized air-blast (twinfood) sprayers and air-assisted centrifugal sprayers as defined in ISO 5681.

(=ISO 10988: 2011)
Gr. K

SLS ISO 11114 Part 1:2020
Gas cylinders - compatibility of cylinder and valve materials with gas contents - metallic materials
Provides requirements for the selection of safe combinations of metallic cylinder and valve materials and cylinder gas content. The compatibility data given is related to single gases and to gas mixtures. Seamless metallic, welded metallic and composite gas cylinders and their valves, used to contain compressed, liquefied and dissolved gases are considered.

(=ISO 11114-1:2020)
Gr. T

SLS ISO 11114 Part 2: 2020
Gas cylinders - compatibility of cylinder and valve materials with gas contents - non - metallic materials
Guidance in the selection and evaluation of compatibility between non-metallic materials for gas cylinders and valves and the gas contents. It also covers bundles, tubes and pressure drums. This part of ISO 11114 can be helpful for composite and laminated materials used for gas cylinders. It does not consider the subject completely and is intended to give guidance only in evaluating the compatibility of gas/material combinations.

(=ISO 11114-2:2013)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 11117:2015
Gas cylinders – valve protection caps and valve guards – design, construction and tests
Specifies the requirements for valve protection caps and guards for gas cylinders. This defines tests for checking the mechanical strength and physical properties of the valve protection cap or valve guard. It also applies to protection devices for valves used on cylinders for liquefied, dissolved or compressed gases and excludes protection devices for cylinders with a water capacity of 5 l or less and cylinders whereby the protection device is fixed by means of lugs welded or brazed to the cylinder, or is welded or brazed directly to the cylinder. It does not cover valve protection for breathing apparatus cylinders and does not specify all the requirements that may be necessary to enable the valve protection device to be used for lifting the cylinder.

(=ISO 11117:2008)
Gr. E

SLS ISO 11133:2017
Microbiology of food, animal feed and water – preparation, production, storage and performance testing of culture media
Defines terms related to quality assurance of culture media and specifies the requirements for the preparation of culture media intended for the microbiological analysis of food, animal feed, and samples from the food or feed production environment as well as all kinds of water intended for consumption or used in food production. These requirements are applicable to all categories of culture media prepared for use in laboratories performing microbiological analyses. It also sets criteria and describes methods for the performance testing of culture media.

(=ISO 11133:2014)
Gr.X

SLS ISO 11265:2021
Soil quality - determination of the specific electrical conductivity
Specifies an instrumental method for the routine determination of the specific electrical conductivity in an aqueous extract of soil. The determination is carried out to obtain an indication of the content of water-soluble electrolytes in a soil. This Standard is applicable to all types of air-dried soil samples.

(=ISO 11265:1994)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 11292:2020
Instant coffee - determination of free and total carbohydrate contents - method using high-performance anion-exchange chromatography
Specifies a method for the determination of free and total carbohydrate contents in instant coffee using high-performance anion-exchange chromatography. In particular, it determines the content of individual monosaccharides, sucrose and mannitol.

(=ISO 11292:1995)
Gr. H

SLS ISO 11545:2020
Agricultural irrigation equipment - Centre-pivot and moving lateral irrigation machines with sprayer or sprinkler nozzles - Determination of uniformity of water distribution
Specifies an in-field method for determining the uniformity of water distribution in the field from Centre-pivot and moving lateral irrigation machines equipped with sprayer or sprinkler nozzles. The calculation of the coefficient of uniformity is also specified. This Standard is applicable to agricultural irrigation machines for which the water application device is more than 1,5 m above the soil surface and for which the water distribution from successive devices overlaps. It is not applicable to the evaluation of centre-pivot irrigation machines equipped with various corner arm application devices.

(=ISO 11345:2009)
Gr. H

SLS ISO 11734:2017
Water quality - evaluation of the “ultimate” anaerobic biodegradability of organic compounds in digested sludge - method by measurement of the Biogas production
Specifies a screening method for the evaluation of the biodegradability of organic compounds at a given concentration by anaerobic microorganisms. The method applies to organic compounds with a known carbon content and which are soluble in water; poorly soluble in water, provided that a method of exact dosing is applicable, not inhibitory to the test microorganisms at the concentration chosen for the test and inhibitory effects can be determined in separate tests or by an additional inhibition assay.

(=ISO 11734:1995)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 11737 Part 1:2020
Sterilization of health care products - microbiological methods - determination of a population of microorganisms on products
Specifies requirements and provides guidance on the enumeration and microbial characterization of the population of viable microorganisms on or in a health care product, component, raw material or package.

(=ISO 11737-1:2018)
Gr. T

SLS ISO 11817:2020
Roasted ground coffee - determination of moisture content - Karl Fischer method (reference method)
Specifies a method for the determination of moisture content of roasted ground coffee by the Karl Fischer titration method. Since it is precise, it is suitable as a reference method.

(=ISO 11817:1994)
Cosmetics - microbiology - evaluation of the antimicrobial protection of a cosmetic product

SLS ISO 11930:2021

Specifies a procedure for the interpretation of data generated by the preservation efficacy test or by the microbiological risk assessment, or both, when evaluating the overall antimicrobial protection of a cosmetic product. It comprises:- a preservation efficacy test, a procedure for evaluating the overall antimicrobial protection of a cosmetic product that is not considered low risk, based on a risk assessment described in ISO 29621. The preservation efficacy test is a reference method to evaluate the preservation of a cosmetic formulation. It is applicable to cosmetic products in the marketplace.

(ISO 11930:2019)

Gr. L

SLS ISO 12236:2017

Geosynthetics - static puncture test (CBR test)

Withdrawn (See SLS 1406-7)

SLS ISO 12439:2016

Mixing water for concrete

Specifies the requirements for water that is suitable for making concrete in accordance with ISO 22965 (all parts) and describes methods for assessing its suitability.

(ISO 12439:2010)

(Supersedes SLS 522)

Gr. G


External exposure of roofs to fire - Test method

Specifies a test method to determine the resistance of roofs to external exposure to fire. This method evaluates the behaviour of the roof when exposed to three types of burning brands combined with wind and with or without heat radiation, concerning the fire spread across the external surface of the roof, the fire spread within the roof, the fire penetration, and the production of flaming droplets or debris falling through the roof, from the underside of the roof, or from the exposed surface.

(ISO 12468-1:2013)

Gr. M

SLS ISO 12468 Part 2:2016

External exposure of roofs to fire - Classification of roofs

This Standard establishes the classification of roofs tested in accordance with SLS ISO 12468-1. Performance criteria are established with respect to fire penetration or openings external fire spread and falling of flaming droplets or debris.

(ISO 12468-2:2013)

Gr. C

SLS ISO 12572:2016

Hygrothermal performance of building materials and products - determination of water vapour transmission properties

Specifies a method based on cup tests for determining the water vapour permeance of building products and the water vapour permeability of building materials under isothermal conditions. Different sets of test conditions are specified.

(ISO 12572:2001)

Gr. N

SLS ISO 12787:2017

Cosmetics-analytical methods - validation criteria for analytical results using chromatographic techniques

Standard defines validation criteria with which analytical results obtained from the analysis of cosmetic products should comply in order to give confidence in performance, reliability and quality of the final result. It sets out an analytical approach that can be used by a single laboratory to carry out chromatographic analyses on a given sample, or samples. Standard defines validation criteria with which analytical results obtained from the analysis of cosmetic products should comply in order to give confidence in
hot-dip-galvanized surfaces; zinc-electroplated surfaces; sherardized surfaces; surfaces painted with prefabrication primer; other painted surfaces.

Gr. L

SLS ISO 13009:2021
Tourism and related services - requirements and recommendations for beach operation
Establishes general requirements and recommendations for beach operators that offer tourist and visitor services. It provides guidance for both beach operators and users regarding the delivery of sustainable management and planning, beach ownership, sustainable infrastructure and service provision needs, including beach safety, information and communication, cleaning and waste removal. This Standard is applicable to beaches during the bathing season.

Gr. Q

SLS ISO/ TS 13136: 2020
Microbiology of food and animal feed real-time polymerase chain reaction (pcr)- based method for the detection of foodborne pathogens – horizontal method for the detection of shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coil (stec) and the determination of O157, O26, O103 and O145 serogroups
Specification describes the identification of Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli (STEC) by means of the detection of the following genes: a) the major virulence genes of STEC, stx and eae (References [2][3]); b) the genes associated with the serogroups O157, O111, O26, O103, and O145 (References [3][4]). In any case, when one or both of the stx genes is/are detected, the isolation of the strain is attempted. The isolation of STEC from samples positive for the presence of the genes specifying the serogroups in the scope of this method can be facilitated by using serogroup-specific enrichment techniques (e.g. immunomagnetic separation, IMS).

Gr. L
applied, the organization does not need to include such a requirement in its quality management system. For any clause that is determined to be not applicable, the organization records the justification as described in 4.2.2. (=ISO/TS 13485:2016)
Gr. R

SLS ISO 13732:2018
Ergonomics of the thermal environment - methods for the assessment of human responses to contact with surfaces - hot surfaces
Provides temperature threshold values for burns that occur when human skin is in contact with a hot solid surface. It also describes methods for the assessment of the risks of burning, when humans could or might touch hot surfaces with their unprotected skin.
(=ISO 13732-1:2006)
Gr. R

SLS ISO 13787:2016
Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations - determination of declared thermal conductivity
Establishes the procedure for the determination and verification of the declared thermal conductivity as a function of temperature of thermal insulating materials and products used for the insulation of building equipment and industrial installations.
(=ISO 13787:2003)
Gr. K

SLS ISO 14001:2015
Environmental management systems - requirements with guidance for use
Specifies the requirements for an environmental management system that an organization can use to enhance its environmental performance. This is intended for use by an organization seeking to manage its environmental responsibilities in a systematic manner that contributes to the environmental pillar of sustainability. Helps an organization achieve the intended outcomes of its environmental management system, which provide value for the environment, the organization itself and interested parties. It is applicable to any organization, regardless of size, type and nature, and applies to the environmental aspects of its activities, products and services that the organization determines it can either control or influence considering a life cycle perspective. It does not state specific environmental performance criteria. Claims of conformity to this standard, however, are not acceptable unless all its requirements are incorporated into an organization’s environmental management system and fulfilled without exclusion.
(=ISO 14001:2015)
Gr. NQ

SLS ISO 14004:2016
Environmental management systems - General guidelines on implementation
Provides guidance for an organization on the establishment, implementation, maintenance and improvement of a robust, credible and reliable environmental management system. The guidance provided is intended for an organization seeking to manage its environmental responsibilities in a systematic manner that contributes to the environmental pillar of sustainability. This Standard helps an organization achieve the intended outcomes of its environmental management system, which provides value for the environment, the organization itself and interested parties. Consistent with the organization’s environmental policy, the intended outcomes of an environmental management system include: enhancement of environmental performance; fulfilment of compliance obligations; achievement of environmental objectives. The guidance in this Standard can help an organization to enhance its environmental performance, and enables the elements of the environmental management system to be integrated into its core business process.
(=ISO 14004:2016)
Gr. UW

SLS ISO 14005:2016
Environmental management systems – guideline for the phased implementation of an environmental management system, including the use of environmental evaluation
Provides guidance for all organizations, but particularly small- and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs), on the phased development, implementation, maintenance and improvement of an environmental management system. It also includes advice on the integration and use of environmental performance evaluation techniques. This Standard is applicable to any organization, regardless of its level of development, the nature of the activities undertaken or the location at which they occur.
(=ISO 14005:2010)
Gr. UW

SLS ISO 14006:2016
Environmental management systems – guideline for incorporating eco design
Provides guidelines to assist organizations in establishing, documenting, implementing, maintaining and continually improving their management of ecodesign as part of an environmental management system (EMS). This International Standard is intended to be used by those organizations that have implemented an EMS in accordance with ISO 14001, but can help in integrating ecodesign in other management systems. The guidelines are applicable to any organization regardless of its size or activity. This standard applies to those product-related environmental aspects that the organization can control and those it can influence. This standard does not establish by itself specific environmental performance criteria, and is not intended for certification purposes.
(=ISO 14006:2011)
Gr. NQ

SLS ISO 14020:2019
Environmental labels and declarations - general principles
Establishes guiding principles for the development and use of environmental labels and declarations. It is intended that other applicable standards in the ISO 14020 series be used in conjunction with this International Standard.
(=ISO 14020:2000)
Gr.C

SLS ISO 14021:2019
Environmental labels and declarations - self declared Environmental claims (type II environmental labelling)
Specifies requirements for self-declared environmental claims, including statements, symbols and graphics, regarding products. It further describes selected terms commonly used in environmental claims and gives qualifications for their use. This Standard also describes a general evaluation and verification methodology for self-declared environmental claims and specific evaluation and verification methods for the selected claims in this International Standard.
(=ISO 14021:2016)
Gr. N

SLS ISO 14024:2019
Environmental labels and declarations – type 1 environmental labelling – principles and procedures
Establishes the principles and procedures for developing Type 1 environmental labelling programmes, including the selection of product categories, product environmental criteria and product function characteristics, and for assessing and demonstrating compliance. This document also establishes the certification procedures for awarding the label.
(=ISO 14024:2018)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 14025:2021
Environmental labels and declarations – type III environmental declarations – principles and procedures

This document sets out the principles and specifies the procedures for developing Type III environmental declaration programmes and Type III environmental declarations. It specifically establishes the use of the SLS ISO 14040 series of standards in the development of Type III environmental declaration programmes and Type III environmental declarations.

This Standard establishes principles for the use of environmental information, in addition to those given in SLS ISO 14020. Type III environmental declarations as described in this International Standard are primarily intended for use in business-to-business communication, but their use in business-to-consumer communication under certain conditions is not precluded.

This Standard does not override, or in any way change, legally required environmental information, claims or labelling, or any other applicable legal requirements. This Standard does not include sector-specific provisions, which may be dealt with in other ISO documents. It is intended that sector-specific provisions in other ISO documents related to Type III environmental declarations be based on and use the principles and procedures of this International Standard.

SLS ISO 14026:2021 Environmental labels and declarations – principles, requirements and guidelines for communication of footprint information

Provides principles, requirements and guidelines for footprint communications for products addressing areas of concern relating to the environment. This document also provides requirements and guidelines for footprint communication programmes, as well as requirements for verification procedures. This document does not address the identification of a footprint, nor does it address the communication of footprints that are not related to the environment, e.g. footprints addressing social or economic issues. In particular, footprint communications relating to the economic and social dimensions of sustainable development are outside the scope of this document. Footprint communications relating to organizations are also outside the scope of this document.

SLS ISO TS 14027-2021 Environmental labels and declarations – development of product category rules

Provides principles, requirements and guidelines for developing, reviewing, registering and updating PCR within a Type III environmental declaration or footprint communication programme based on life cycle assessment (LCA) according to SLS ISO 14040 and SLS ISO 14044 as well as SLS ISO 14025, ISO 14046 and SLS ISO/TS 14067. It also provides guidance on how to address and integrate additional environmental information, whether or not it is based on LCA in a coherent and scientifically sound manner according to SLS ISO 14025.

SLS ISO 14040:2006 Environmental management – life cycle assessment – principles and frame work

Describes the principles and framework for life cycle assessment (LCA) including the goal and scope definition of the LCA, the life cycle inventory analysis (LCI) phase, the life cycle impact assessment (LCIA) phase, the life cycle interpretation phase, and critical review of the LCA, limitations of the LCA, relationship between the LCA phases, and conditions for use of value choices and optional elements. This Standard covers lifecycle assessment (LCA) studies and life cycle inventory (LCI) studies. It does not describe the LCA technique in detail, nor does it specify methodologies for the individual phases of the LCA. It is not intended for contractual or regulatory purposes or registration and certification.

SLS ISO 14044:2006 Environmental management – life cycle assessment - requirements and guidelines

Specifies requirements and provides guidelines for life cycle assessment (LCA) including the goal and scope definition of the LCA, the life cycle inventory analysis (LCI) phase, the life cycle impact assessment (LCIA) phase, the life cycle interpretation phase, and critical review of the LCA, limitations of the LCA, relationship between the LCA phases, and conditions for use of value choices and optional elements. This Standard covers lifecycle assessment (LCA) studies and life cycle inventory (LCI) studies.

SLS ISO 14063:2007 Environmental management - environmental communication - guidelines and examples

Gives guidance to an organization on general principles, policy, strategy and activities relating to both internal and external environmental communication. It utilizes proven and well-established approaches for communication, adapted to the specific conditions that exist in environmental communication. It is applicable to all organizations regardless of their size, type, location, structure, activities, products and services, and whether or not they have an environmental management system in place. This is not intended for use as a specification standard for certification or registration purposes or for the establishment of any other environmental management system conformity requirements. It can be used in combination with any of the ISO 14000 series of standards, or on its own.

SLS ISO 14064-1:2021 Greenhouse gases - Specification with guidance at the organization level for quantification and reporting of greenhouse gas emissions and removals

 Specifies principles and requirements at the organization level for quantification and reporting of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and removals. It includes requirements for the design, development, management, reporting and verification of an organization’s GHG inventory. The ISO 14064 series is GHG programme neutral. If a GHG programme is applicable, requirements of that GHG programme are additional to the requirements of the ISO 14064 series.

SLS ISO 14064-2:2021 Greenhouse gases - Specification with guidance at the project level for quantification, monitoring and reporting of greenhouse gas emission reductions or removal enhancements

 Specifies principles and requirements and provides guidance at the project level for the quantification, monitoring and reporting of activities intended to cause greenhouse gas (GHG) emission reductions or removal enhancements. It includes requirements for planning a GHG project, identifying and selecting GHG sources, sinks and reservoirs (SSRs) relevant to the project and baseline scenario, monitoring, quantifying, documenting and reporting GHG project performance and managing data quality. The ISO 14060 family of standards is GHG programme neutral. If a GHG programme is applicable, the requirements of that GHG programme are additional to the requirements of the ISO 14060 family of standards.
Gr. M

SLS ISO 14064-3:2021
Greenhouse gases - Specification with guidance for the verification and validation of greenhouse gas statements
Specifies principles and requirements and provides guidance for verifying and validating greenhouse gas (GHG) statements. It is applicable to organization, project and product GHG statements.

The ISO 14060 family of standards is GHG programme neutral. If a GHG programme is applicable, requirements of that GHG programme are additional to the requirements of the ISO 14060 family of standards.

(=ISO 14064-3:2019)
Gr. K

SLS ISO 14065:2021
General principles and requirements for bodies validating and verifying environmental information
Specifies principles and requirements for bodies performing validation and verification of environmental information statements. Any programme requirements related to bodies are additional to the requirements of this document. This document is a sector application of SLS ISO/IEC 17029:2021, which contains general principles and requirements for the competence, consistent operation and impartiality of bodies performing validation/verification as conformity assessment activities. This document includes sector-specific requirements in addition to the requirements of ISO ISO/IEC 17029:2021.

(=ISO 14065:2020)
Gr. P

SLS ISO 14067:2021
Greenhouse gases – carbon footprint of products – requirements and guidelines for qualification
Specifies principles, requirements and guidelines for the quantification and reporting of the carbon footprint of a product (CFP), in a manner consistent with International Standards on life cycle assessment (LCA) (SLS ISO 14040 and ISO ISO 14044). Requirements and guidelines for the quantification of a partial CFP are also specified. This document is applicable to CFP studies, the results of which provide the basis for different applications (see Clause 4). This document addresses only a single impact category: climate change. Carbon offsetting and communication of information statements. Any programme requirements to the requirements of ISO 14060 family of standards.

(=ISO 14067:2021)
Gr. U

SLS ISO 14071:2021
Environmental management - lift cycle assessment - critical review process and reviews competencies: additional requirements and guidelines to SLS ISO 14044:2006
Provides additional specifications to SLS ISO 14040:2006 and SLS ISO 14044:2006. It provides requirements and guidelines for conducting a critical review of any type of LCA study and the competencies required for the review. This Technical Specification provides: -details of a critical review process, including clarification with regard to SLS ISO 14044:2006; - guidelines to deliver the required critical review process, linked to the goal of the life cycle assessment (LCA) and its intended use; - content and deliverables of the critical review process; - guidelines to improve the consistency, transparency, efficiency and credibility of the critical review process; - the required competencies for the reviewer(s) (internal, external and panel member); - the required competencies to be represented by the panel as a whole.

(=ISO 14071:2014)
Gr. F

SLS ISO 14245:2012
Gas cylinders – specifications and testing of LPG cylinder valves – self-closing
Specifies the requirements for design, specification and type testing for dedicated LPG self – closing cylinder valves specifically for use with transportable refillable LPG cylinders from 0, 5 l up to 150 l water capacity. It includes references to associated equipment for vapour or liquid service.

(=ISO 14245:2006)
Gr. K

SLS ISO 14362 Part 1:2017
Textiles - methods for determination of certain aromatic amines derived from azo colorants - Detection of the use of certain azo colorants
Describes a method to detect the use of certain azo colorants which may release 4-aminoazobenzene.

(=ISO 14362-1:2017)
Gr. P

SLS ISO 14362 Part 3:2017
Textiles - methods for determination of certain aromatic amines derived from azo colorants - Detection of the use of certain azo colorants, which may release 4-aminoazobenzene
Describes a method to detect the use of certain azo colorants which may release 4-aminoazobenzene, and that are accessible to reducing agent without extraction, particularly concerning textiles made of cellulose and protein fibres (e.g. cotton, viscose, wool, silk), and accessible by extracting the fibres (e.g. polyester or imitation leather).

(=ISO 14362-3:2017)
Gr. H

SLS ISO 14389:2017
Textiles - determination of the phthalate content – tetrahydrofuran method
Specifies a method of determining phthalates in textiles with gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS) with mass selective detector. This Standard is applicable to textile products where there is a risk of the presence of phthalates.

(=ISO 14389:2014)
Gr. L

SLS ISO 14461 Part 1:2019
Milk and milk products – quality control in microbiological Laboratories - analyst performance assessment for colony counts
Describes a procedure for testing the performance of the colony-count technique within a laboratory by establishing the within-laboratory variability of its technique and identifying those steps that are associated with excessive variability.

(=ISO 14461-1:2005)
Gr. Q

SLS ISO 14461 Part 2:2019
Milk and milk products – quality control in microbiological Laboratories – determination of the reliability of colony counts of parallel paltes and subsquent dilution steps
Describes a routine procedure for the evaluation of results of the enumeration of microorganisms using colony-count methods with subsequent 10-fold dilution steps and one plate or two parallel plates within each dilution step.

(=ISO 14461-2:2005)
Gr. J

SLS ISO 14713 Part 1:2017
Zinc coatings - Guidelines and recommendations for the protection against corrosion iron and steel in structures - General principles of design and corrosion resistance
(First revision)
Provides guidelines and recommendations regarding the general principles of design which are appropriate for articles to be zinc coated for corrosion protection and the level of corrosion resistance provided by zinc coatings applied to iron or steel articles, exposed to a variety of environment. Provides guidelines and recommendations regarding the general principles of design which are appropriate for articles to be zinc coated for corrosion protection and the level of corrosion resistance provided by zinc coatings applied to iron or steel articles, exposed to a variety of environment. Provides guidelines and recommendations regarding the general principles of design which are appropriate for articles to be zinc coated for corrosion protection and the level of corrosion resistance provided by zinc coatings applied to iron or steel articles, exposed to a variety of environment.

\(=\)ISO 14713-1:2017
Gr. J

SLS ISO 14713 Part 2:2017
Zinc coatings - Guidelines and recommendations for the protection against corrosion iron and steel in structures - Hot dip galvanizing
Provides guidelines and recommendations regarding the general principles of design which are appropriate for articles to be hot dip galvanized for corrosion protection. Provides guidelines and recommendations regarding the general principles of design which are appropriate for articles to be hot dip galvanized for corrosion protection.

\(=\)ISO 14713-2:2009
Gr. J

SLS ISO 14713 Part 3:2017
Zinc coatings - Guidelines and recommendations for the protection against corrosion iron and steel in structures - Sherardizing

(First revision)
Provides guidelines and recommendations regarding the general principles of design that are appropriate for articles to be sherardized for corrosion protection. Provides guidelines and recommendations regarding the general principles of design that are appropriate for articles to be sherardized for corrosion protection.

\(=\)ISO 14713-3:2017
Gr. D

SLS ISO 14732:2015
Welding personnel - qualification testing of welding operators and weld setters for mechanized and automatic welding of metallic materials
Specifies requirements for qualification of welding operators and also weld setters for mechanized and automatic welding. This Standard does not apply to personnel exclusively performing loading or unloading of the automatic welding unit. This Standard is applicable when qualification testing of welding operators and weld setters is required by the contract or by the application standard.

\(=\)ISO 14732:2013
Gr. G

SLS ISO 14851:2017
Determination of the ultimate aerobic biodegradability of plastic materials in an aqueous medium method by measuring the oxygen demand in a closed respirometer
Specifies a method, by measuring the oxygen demand in a closed respirometer, for the determination of the degree of aerobic biodegradability of plastic materials, including those containing formulation additives. This standard do not necessarily correspond to the optimum conditions allowing maximum biodegradation to occur, but the standard is designed to determine the potential biodegradability of plastic materials or give an indication of their biodegradability in natural environments.

\(=\)ISO 14851:1999
Gr. L

SLS ISO 14852:2017
Determination of the ultimate aerobic biodegradability of plastic materials in an aqueous medium method by analysis of evolved carbon dioxide
Specifies a method, by measuring the amount of carbon dioxide evolved, for the determination of the degree of aerobic biodegradability of plastic materials, including those containing formulation additives. The conditions used in this standard do not necessarily correspond to the optimum conditions allowing maximum biodegradation to occur, but the standard is designed to determine the potential biodegradability of plastic materials or give an indication of their biodegradability in natural environments.

\(=\)ISO 14852:1999
Gr. J

SLS ISO 14853:2017
Plastics - determination of the ultimate anaerobic biodegradability of plastic materials in an aqueous system - method by measurement of biogas production
Specifies a method for the determination of the ultimate anaerobic biodegradability of plastics by anaerobic microorganisms. The conditions described in this Standard do not necessarily correspond to the optimum conditions for the maximum degree of biodegradation to occur.

\(=\)ISO 14853:2016
Gr. N

SLS ISO 14855 Part 1:2017
Determination of the ultimate aerobic biodegradability of plastic materials under controlled composting conditions - method by analysis of evolved carbon dioxide - General method
Specifies a method for the determination of the ultimate aerobic biodegradability of plastics, based on organic compounds, under controlled composting conditions by measurement of the amount of carbon dioxide evolved and the degree of disintegration of the plastic at the end of the test. This method is designed to simulate typical aerobic composting conditions for the organic fraction of solid mixed municipal waste. The conditions described in this standard may not always correspond to the optimum conditions for the maximum degree of biodegradation to occur.

\(=\)ISO 14855-1:2012
Gr. K

SLS ISO 14855 Part 2:2017
Determination of the ultimate aerobic biodegradability of plastic materials under controlled composting conditions method by analysis of evolved carbon dioxide - Gravimetric measurement of carbon dioxide evolved in a laboratory scale test
Specifies a method for determining the ultimate aerobic biodegradability of plastic materials under controlled composting conditions by gravimetric measurement of the amount of carbon dioxide evolved. The method is designed to yield an optimum rate of biodegradation by adjusting the humidity, aeration and temperature of the composting vessel.

\(=\)ISO 14855-2:2007
Gr. H

SLS ISO 15105 PART 1:2021
Plastics - film and sheeting - determination of gas transmission rate - differential - pressure methods
Specifies a method for determining the gas transmission rate of single-layer plastic film or sheet and multi-layer structures under a differential pressure. One method uses a pressure sensor, the other a gas chromatograph, to measure the amount of gas which permeates through a test specimen.

\(=\)ISO 15105-1:2007
Gr. F

SLS ISO 15105 PART 2:2021
Plastics - film and sheeting - determination of gas transmission rate - equal - pressure method
Specifies two methods for determining the gas transmission rate of any plastic material in the form of film, sheeting, laminate, co-extruded material or flexible plastic-coated material. Specific examples, currently in use, of the method are described in the annexes.

\(=\)ISO 15105-2:2003
Gr. H

SLS ISO 15161:2001
SLS ISO 15189:2014
Medical laboratories – requirements for quality and competence
(First revision)
Specifies requirements for quality and competence in medical laboratories which can be used by medical laboratories in developing their quality management systems and assessing their own competence. It can also be used for confirming or recognizing the competence of medical laboratories by laboratory customers, regulating authorities and accreditation bodies.
(=ISO 15189:2012)
50 Pages, Gr. UW

SLS ISO 15190:2021
Medical laboratories - requirements for safety
Specifies requirements for safe practices in the medical laboratory (herein after referred to as “the laboratory”).
(=ISO 15190:2020)
Gr. W

SLS ISO 15270:2018
Plastics - guidelines for the recovery and recycling of plastics waste
Provides guidance for the development of standards and specifications covering plastics waste recovery, including recycling and establishes the different options for the recovery of plastics waste arising from pre-consumer and post-consumer sources as illustrated diagrammatically in Annex A of the standard. The standard also establishes the quality requirements that should be considered in all steps of the recovery process, and provides general recommendations for inclusion in material standards, test standards and product specifications. Consequently, the process stages, requirements, recommendations and terminology presented in this standard are intended to be of general applicability.
(=ISO 15270:2008)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 15496:2019
Textiles – measurement of water vapour permeability of textiles for the purpose of quality control
Describes a comparatively simple method for testing the water vapour permeability of textiles that will provide the manufacturer with a clearly recognized method for quality control within the plant.
(=ISO 15496:2018)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 15614 Part 1:2015
Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - welding procedure test - Arc and gas welding of steels and arc welding of nickel and nickel alloys
Specifies how a preliminary welding procedure specification is qualified by welding procedure tests. This standard defines the conditions for the execution of welding procedure tests and the range of qualification for welding procedures for all practical welding operations within the range of variables listed in the standard.
(=ISO 15614-1:2004)
Gr. P

SLS ISO 15886 Part 1:2020
Agricultural irrigation equipment - sprinklers - Definition of terms and classification
Defines terms related to irrigation sprinklers and specifies the classification of sprinklers according to the following categories: physical factors; characteristics of the water spray; the mechanism for operation and water distribution; the mechanism for sealing; the intended use; additional functions incorporated into the sprinkler. The scope is intentionally broad to cover a wide variety of products as classified by ISO 15886-1. The specific performance measurements addressed include distribution uniformity, wetted radius, and water jet trajectory height. This standard applies to all irrigation sprinkler classifications for which these three performance measurements are required to verify the design objectives as defined by the manufacturer. This part of ISO 15886 deals both with indoor and outdoor tests and with radial and full grid tests. It is organized so as to deal with conditions common to all tests first and then with conditions unique to indoor testing only and finally with conditions unique to outdoor testing only. For any given sprinkler, a wide range of nozzle configurations, operating conditions, and adjustments generate at least a theoretical need for a correspondingly large number of tests. Testing agencies and manufacturers may use interpolation techniques to reduce the number of actual test runs provided accuracy standards are still being met. This part of ISO 15886 does not address the specific performance testing required for sprinklers intended for use in frost protection. This part of ISO 15886 does not address the topic of drop spectrum measurement and characterization and the related questions of soil compaction, spray drift, evaporative losses, etc., all of which can be considerations in the design of sprinkler irrigation systems. To apply this part of ISO 15886 for evaluating irrigation coverage, all sprinklers must be identical and arranged in a fixed repeating geometric pattern. This part of the standard does not apply to moving systems. This part of ISO 15886 applies to part-circle sprinklers provided that the testing agency can satisfy questions of potential anomalies in performance parameters. Annex A addresses the procedures for the characterization of sprinkler pattern uniformity. Annex B addresses testing part-circle sprinklers.
(=ISO 15886-3:2012)
Gr. J

SLS ISO 15886 Part 4:2020
Irrigation equipment - irrigation sprinklers - test methods for durability
Specifies the conditions and methods for testing the durability of rotating sprinklers for irrigation. The term sprinkler is used here in a broad generic sense and is meant to cover a wide variety of products as classified by ISO 15886-1, which applies to all irrigation sprinkler classifications having both static parts and moving parts during operation, as defined by the manufacturer. For any given sprinkler, a wide range of nozzle configurations, operating conditions, and adjustments generates at least a theoretical need for a correspondingly large number of tests. Testing agencies and manufacturers can use interpolation techniques to reduce the number of actual test runs, provided accuracy standards are still being met.
(=ISO 15886-4:2019)
Gr. E

SLS ISO 15985:2017
Plastics - determination of the ultimate anaerobic Biodegradation Conditions under high - solids anaerobic - digestion Conditions - method by analysis of released biogas
Specifies a method for the evaluation of the ultimate anaerobic biodegradability of plastics based on organic compounds under high-solids anaerobic-digestion conditions by measurement of evolved biogas at the end of the test. This method is designed to simulate typical anaerobic digestion conditions for the organic fraction of mixed municipal solid waste. The test material is exposed
in a laboratory test to a methanogenic inoculum derived from anaerobic digesters operating only on pretreated household waste. The anaerobic decomposition takes place under high solids (more than 20% total solids) and static non-mixed conditions. The test method is designed to yield the percentage of carbon in the test material and its rate of conversion to evolved carbon dioxide and methane (biogas).

(=ISO 15985:2014)
Gr. E

SLS ISO 16002:2018
Method of test for the detection of infestation in stored cereals and pulses by trapping of live invertebrates
Describes methods for the trapping of live invertebrates in cereal grains and pulses stored in bags or in bulk.
(=ISO 16002:2004)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 16069:2021
Graphical symbols - Safety signs - Safety way guidance systems (SWGS)
Describes the principles governing the design and application of visual components used to create a safety way guidance system (SWGS).
This document contains general principles valid both for electrically powered and for phosphorescent components. Special information which is related to the type of component is given to assist in defining the environment of use, choice of material, layout, installation and maintenance of SWGS.
This document does not cover risk assessment. Applications with different risks to the occupants typically require different layouts and types of SWGS. The specific application and exact final design of SWGS is entrusted to those persons responsible for this task.
This document also does not include the special considerations of possible tactile or audible components of SWGS, nor does it include requirements for high moisture components of the emergency escape route lighting, especially the design and application of emergency escape route lighting.
This document is intended, by collaboration and coordination, to be used by all other Technical Committees within ISO and IEC charged with developing SWGS for their specific requirements. This document is not to be used for ships falling under regulations of the International Maritime Organization (IMO).
(ISO 16069:2017)
Gr. R

SLS ISO/TS 16095:2019
Reclaimed rubber derived from products containing mainly natural rubber - evaluation procedure
Specification defines - the physical and chemical tests on raw reclaimed natural rubber, and - the standard materials, standard test formulations, equipment, and processing methods for evaluating the vulcanization characteristics, and the mechanical properties of reclaimed natural rubber.
(=ISO/TS 16095:2014)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 16128 Part 1:2017
Guidelines on technical definitions and criteria for natural and organic cosmetic ingredients and products - definitions for ingredients
Provides guidelines on definitions for natural and organic cosmetic ingredients. In addition to natural and organic ingredients, other ingredient categories which may be necessary for natural and organic product development are defined with associated restrictions. It does not address product communication (e.g. claims and labelling), human safety, environmental safety and socio-economic considerations (e.g. fair trade), and the characteristics of packaging materials or regulatory requirements applicable for cosmetics.
(=ISO 16128-1:2016)
Gr. F

SLS ISO/TR 16218:2021
Packaging and the environment - processes for chemical recovery
Several processes for chemical recovery of used packaging are considered to be material recycling. The focus of this Technical Report is for used packaging, although the processes described are not specific for used packaging and can be used for recovery of other materials of same type. Processes for chemical recovery of used packaging are applicable for plastic packaging or biomass-based packaging, which might be interpreted in two different ways:- processes to recover valuable chemical substances by chemical treatment of used packaging, for example, to recover monomers of polyethylene terephthalate (PET) by hydrolysis, glycolysis or methanolysis, to recover oil by catalytic reaction or pyrolysis, to recover valuable gases such as hydrogen by gasification, to recover coke, oil and gasses by cokefaction; - processes to directly substitute used packaging for natural resources without chemical pretreatment, for example, flakes of used plastic packaging may use in blast furnace in the place of coke as a reducing agent. Examples and key characteristics of chemical recovery processes are given in Annexes A to E.
(=ISO/TR 16218:2013)
Gr. F

SLS ISO 16260:2018
Paper and board - determination of internal bond strength
Describes a method to measure the energy required to rapidly delaminate a test piece of paper or board. Rupture of the test piece in the "Z" or thickness direction is initiated by a pendulum having a defined mass, moving at a defined velocity.
(=ISO 16260:2016)
Gr. H

SLS ISO 16373 Part 1:2017
Textiles - dyestuffs - General principles of testing
Coloured textiles for dyestuff identification
Gives the definition of the colourant classes and the relationship to textile fibres and some procedures to identify qualitatively the colourant class used in textile material.
(=ISO 16373-1:2015)
Gr. J

SLS ISO 16373 Part 3:2017
Textiles - dyestuffs - Method for determination of certain carcinogenic dyestuffs (method using triethylamine/methanol)
Specifies a method for the detection and quantitative determination of the presence of carcinogenic dyestuffs as listed in the standard in dyed, printed or coated textile products by chromatographic analysis of their extracts.
(=ISO 16373-3:2014)
Gr. N

SLS ISO/IEC 17000:2021
Conformity assessment - vocabulary and general principles
(First Revision)
States general terms and definitions relating to conformity assessment (including the accreditation of conformity assessment bodies) and to the use of conformity assessment to facilitate trade. The general principles of conformity assessment and a description of the functional approach to conformity assessment are provided in Annex A. Conformity assessment interacts with other fields such as management systems, metrology, standardization and statistics. The boundaries of conformity assessment are not defined in this document.
(=ISO/IEC 17000:2020)
Gr. L

SLS ISO/IEC 17011:2018
Conformity assessment – requirements for accreditation bodies accrediting conformity assessment bodies
SLS ISO/IEC 17020:2018
Conformity assessment - requirements for the operation of various types of bodies performing inspection
Contains requirements for the competence of bodies performing inspection and for the impartiality and consistency of their inspection activities. (=ISO/IEC 17020:2012)
Gr. GJ

SLS ISO/IEC 17021 Part 1:2018
Conformity assessment - requirements for bodies providing audit and certification of management systems - requirements
Requirements for the competence, consistency and impartiality of bodies providing audit and certification of all types of management systems (=ISO/IEC 17021-1:2015)
Gr. RT

SLS ISO/IEC TS 17021-9:2021
Conformity assessment - requirements for bodies providing audit and certification of management systems - competence requirements for auditing and certification of anti-bribery management systems
This document complements the existing requirements of SLS ISO/IEC 17021-1. It includes specific competence requirements for personnel involved in the certification process for anti-bribery management systems (ABMS) (=ISO/IEC TS 17021-9:2016)
Gr. C

SLS ISO/IEC TS 17021-10:2021
Conformity assessment - Requirements for bodies providing audit and certification of management systems - competence requirements for auditing and certification of occupational health and safety management systems
Specifies additional competence requirements for personnel involved in the audit and certification process for an occupational health and safety (OH&S) management system and complements the existing requirements of SLS ISO/IEC 17021-1. Three types of personnel and certification functions are defined: - auditors; - personnel reviewing audit reports and making certification decisions; - other personnel.
NOTE This document is applicable for auditing and certification of an OH&S management system based on SLS ISO 45001. It can also be used for other OH&S applications. (=ISO/IEC TS 17021-10:2018)
Gr. E

SLS ISO/IEC TS 17023:2018
Conformity assessment - Guidelines for determining the Duration of management system Certification audits
Provides guidelines for determining the duration of management system certification audits, to the bodies providing audit and certification of management systems and to those that develop and maintain certification schemes. (=ISO/IEC 17023:2013)
Gr.DF

SLS ISO/ IEC 17024:2018
Conformity assessment – general requirements for bodies operating certification of persons
specifies the general requirements for the peer assessment process to be carried out by agreement groups of accreditation bodies or conformity assessment bodies. It addresses the structure and operation of the agreement group only insofar as they relate to the peer assessment process. (=ISO/IEC 17024:2012)
Gr. L

SLS ISO/IEC 17025:2018
General requirements for the competence and consistent operation of laboratories
Provides a general framework for the operation of laboratories. It is applicable to all organizations performing laboratory activities, regardless of the number of personnel. Laboratory customers, regulatory authorities, organizations and schemes using peer-assessment, accreditation bodies, and others use this document in confirming or recognizing the competence of laboratories. (=ISO/IEC 17025:2017)
Gr. NQ

SLS ISO/IEC TS 17027:2018
Conformity assessment - vocabulary related to Competence of persons used for certification of conformity
Provides general requirements for third-party marks of conformity, including their issue and use. (=ISO/IEC TS 17027:2014)
Gr. F

SLS ISO/IEC 17030:2019
Conformity assessment - General requirements for third-party marks of conformity
specifies general requirements for third-party marks of conformity. This document is intended to be used as part of the general quality assurance procedures of the reference material producer. This International Standard covers the production of all reference materials, including certified reference materials. (=ISO 17030:2013)
Gr. C

SLS ISO/IEC 17034:2019
General requirements for the competence of reference material producers
Provides general requirements for the competence and consistent operation of reference material producers. This International Standard sets out the requirements in accordance with which reference materials are produced. It is intended to be used as part of the general quality assurance procedures of the reference material producer. This International Standard covers the production of all reference materials, including certified reference materials. (=ISO 17034:2016)
Gr. M

SLS ISO/IEC 17040:2018
Conformity assessment – general requirements for peer assessment of conformity assessment bodies and Accreditation bodies
Provides general requirements for the peer assessment process to be carried out by agreement groups of accreditation bodies or conformity assessment bodies. It addresses the structure and operation of the agreement group only insofar as they relate to the peer assessment process. (=ISO/IEC 17040:2005)
Gr. G

SLS ISO/IEC 17043:2019
Conformity assessment - general requirements for proficiency testing
Provides general requirements for the competence of providers of proficiency testing schemes and for the development and operation of proficiency testing schemes. These requirements are intended to be general for all types of proficiency testing schemes, and they can be used as a basis for specific technical requirements for particular fields of application. (=ISO/IEC 17043:2010)
Gr. R

SLS ISO/IEC 17050 Part 1:2019
Conformity assessment - supplier’s declaration of conformity - general requirements

Specifies general requirements for a supplier’s declaration of conformity in cases where it is desirable, or necessary, that conformity of an object to the specified requirements be attested, irrespective of the sector involved. For the purposes of this part of ISO/IEC 17050, the object of a declaration of conformity can be a product, process, management system, person or body. (=ISO/IEC 17050-1:2004)
Gr. C

SLS ISO IEC 17050 Part 2:2019
Conformity Assessment - supplier’s declaration of conformity - supporting documents

Specifies general requirements for supporting documentation to substantiate a supplier’s declaration of conformity, as described in ISO/IEC 17050-1. The object of a declaration of conformity can be a product, process, management system, person or body. (=ISO/IEC 17050-2:2004)
Gr. A

SLS ISO IEC 17065:2019
Conformity assessment - requirements for bodies certifying products, processes and services

Contains requirements for the competence, consistent operation and impartiality of product, process and service certification bodies. Certification bodies operating to this International Standard need not offer all types of products, processes and services certification. Certification of products, processes and services is a third-party conformity assessment activity (see SLS ISO/IEC 17000:2004, definition 5.5). (=ISO 17065:2012)
Gr. N

SLS ISO IEC 17067:2019
Conformity assessment - fundamentals of product Certification and guidelines for product certification schemes

Describes the fundamentals of product certification and provides guidelines for understanding, developing, operating or maintaining certification schemes for products, processes and services. It is intended for use by all with an interest in product certification, and especially by certification scheme owners. (=ISO /IEC 17067:2013)
Gr. G

SLS ISO 17075 Part 1:2018
Leather – chemical determination of chromium (vi) content in leather - Colorimetric method

Specifies a method for determining chromium(VI) in solutions leached from leather under defined conditions. The method described is suitable to quantify the chromium(VI) content in leathers down to 3 mg/kg. This document is applicable to all leather types. (=ISO 17075-1:2017)
Gr. F

SLS ISO 17075 Part 2:2018
Leather – chemical determination of chromium (vi) content in leather - Chromatographic method

Specifies a method for determining chromium(VI) in solutions leached from leather under defined conditions. The method described is suitable to quantify the chromium(VI) content in leathers down to 3 mg/kg. This document is applicable to all leather types. (=ISO 17075-2:2017)
Gr.H

SLS ISO/TR 17098:2021
Packaging material recycling - report on substances and materials which may impede recycling

Provides a non-exhaustive overview of substances and materials that may cause a sustained impediment to recycling activities and is intended to assist in the assessment requirements set out in SLS 1469. It describes substances or materials which cause problems or inhibit the recycling process, or which have a negative influence on the quality of recycled material, where technical solutions are not expected to be developed in the near future. These examples are, however, qualified by the fact that the recycling operations can vary regionally, that technology is constantly changing, and that the use to which the recycled material is put will also determine whether the presence of such substances and materials is a problem. (=ISO/TR 17098:2013)
Gr. H

SLS ISO 17232:2018
Leather – physical and mechanical tests determination of heat resistance of patent leather

Specifies two methods for determining the heat resistance of patent leather. Method A makes use of a modified lastometer, while Method B uses the “Zwik” apparatus. Both methods are applicable to patent leathers for all end uses. (=ISO 17232:2017)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 17233:2018
Leather – physical and mechanical tests determination of cold crack temperature of surface coatings

Provides a method for determining the cold crack temperature of surface coatings applied to leather. It is applicable to all leathers which have a surface coating and which can be easily flexed. (=ISO 17233:2017)
Gr. E

SLS ISO /TR 17276:2017
Cosmetics-Analytical Approach for screening and quantification methods for heavy metals in cosmetics

Introduces most common and typical analytical approaches for screening and quantification of heavy metals of general interest at both raw material and finished product level. It covers techniques from traditional colorimetric reaction, which can be executed without expensive instrument to the high-end one, like that of inductively coupled plasma-massspectrometry (ICP-MS), which allows detection of elements at ?g/kg level. Thus, it covers the advantages and disadvantages of each analytical technique so that a suitable approach can be chosen. (=ISO/TR 17276:2014)
Gr J

SLS ISO 17516:2017
Cosmetics - microbiological limits

Applicable for all cosmetics and assists interested parties in the assessment of the microbiological quality of the products. Microbiological testing does not need to be performed on those products considered to be microbiologically low risk. (=ISO 17516:2014)
Gr.C

SLS ISO 17636 Part 1:2015
Non-destructive testing of welds – radiographic testing

-X - and gamma-ray techniques with film

Specifies techniques of radiographic examination of fusion welded joints in metallic materials using industrial radiographic film techniques. Applies to the joints of plates and pipes and covers other cylindrical bodies such as tubes, penstocks, boiler drums, and pressure vessels. Does not specify acceptance levels for any of the indications found on the radiographs. (=ISO 17636-1:2013)
Gr. P

SLS ISO 17637:2015
Non-destructive testing of welds - visual testing of fusion-welded joints

Covers the visual testing of fusion welds in metallic materials. It may also be applied to visual testing of the joint prior to welding. (=ISO 17637:2003)
Gr. E

SLS ISO 17639:2015
Destructive tests on welds in metallic materials - macroscopic and microscopic examination of welds
Gr. E

SLS ISO 17694:2019
Footwear - test methods for uppers and lining – flex resistance
Specifies a test method for determining the flex resistance of uppers or complete upper assembly, irrespective of the material, in order to assess the suitability for the end use. (=ISO 17694:2016)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 17695:2019
Footwear - test methods for uppers - deformability
Specifies a test method for determining deformability of uppers or complete upper assembly, irrespective of the material, in order to assess the suitability for the end use.
Gr. B

SLS ISO 17696:2019
Footwear - test methods for uppers, linings and insocks tear strength
Specifies a test method for assessing the tear strength of upper, linings and insocks or complete upper assembly, irrespective of material, in order to assess the suitability for the end use.
Gr. C

SLS ISO 17697:2019
Footwear – test methods for uppers, lining and insocks seam strength
Specifies two test methods for determining the seam strength of uppers, lining or insocks, irrespective of the material, in order to assess the suitability for the end use.
Gr. E

SLS ISO 17698:2019
Footwear – test methods for uppers – delamination resistance
Specifies a test method for determining the delamination resistance of uppers made from coated material, in order to assess the suitability for the end use.
Gr. D

SLS ISO 17699:2019
Footwear – test methods for uppers and lining water vapour permeability and absorption
Specifies two test methods for assessing, respectively, the water vapour permeability and the water vapour absorption of uppers or complete upper assembly irrespective of the material, in order to assess the suitability for the end use.
Gr. E

SLS ISO 17700:2019
Footwear - test methods for upper components and insocks - colour fastness to rubbing and bleeding
This document specifies three test methods (method A, method B and method C) for assessing the degree of transfer of a material’s surface colour during dry or wet rubbing and a method (method D) for determining the likelihood of colour bleeding.
Gr. H

SLS ISO 17701:2019
Footwear – test methods for uppers, lining and insocks – colour migration
Specifies a test method for determining the propensity of a material to cause discolouration of another material when stored in close contact. This method is applicable to all materials which are used in intimate contact to adhesives which are used to bond them. (=ISO 17701:2016)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 17704:2019
Footwear - test methods for uppers, linings and insocks – abrasion resistance
Specifies a test method for determining the resistance of uppers, linings and insocks irrespective of the material, to wet and dry abrasion, in order to assess the suitability for the end use.
Gr. D

SLS ISO 17706:2019
Footwear – test methods for uppers – tensile strength and elongation
Specifies a test method for determining the force required to break a test specimen from uppers irrespective of the material, in order to assess the suitability for the end use.
Gr. C

SLS ISO 17707:2019
Footwear - test methods for outsoles - flex resistance
Specifies a method for determining the flex resistance of outsoles. This method is intended to assess the effect of sole materials and surface patterns on cut growth. This method is applied to outsoles that, in accordance with the test mentioned in Clause 6, have a maximum longitudinal rigidity of 30 N.
Gr. D

SLS ISO/TS 17919:2020
Microbiology of food, animal feed and environmental samples – polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the detection of food borne pathogens – detection of botulinum type a, b, e and f Neurotoxin-producing clostridia
Specification specifies a horizontal method for the molecular detection of clostridia carrying botulinum neurotoxin A, B, E, and F genes by a PCR method. This method detects the genes and not the toxins, therefore a positive result does not necessarily mean the presence of these toxins in the sample investigated. This Technical Specification is applicable to products for human consumption, animal feed, and environmental samples.
Gr. T

SLS ISO 17925:2018
Zinc and/or aluminium based coatings on steel – determination of coating mass per unit area and chemical composition - gravimetry, inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry and flame atomic absorption spectrometry
Specifies methods of determining the coating mass per unit area by gravimetry and chemical composition on one side-surface of zinc- and/or aluminium-based coatings on steel by means of inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometric or flame atomic absorption spectrometry. For example, this test method applies for zinc and/or aluminium based coatings on steel such as galvanize (hot dip and electrolytic), galvanal (hot-dip), zinc-nickel electrolytic, zinc-5% aluminium coating (hot-dip) and zinc - 55 % aluminium coating (hot-dip). Galvanizing gives a pure zinc coating. Galvannealing gives a zinc-iron alloyed coating. Zinc-nickel electrolytic methods give zinc-nickel alloyed coatings. This method is applicable to zinc contents between 40 % (mass fraction) and 100 % (mass fraction); aluminium contents between 0,02 % (mass fraction) and 60 % (mass fraction); nickel contents between 7 % (mass fraction) and 20 % (mass fraction); iron contents between 0,2 % (mass fraction) and 20 % (mass fraction); silicon contents between 0,2 % (mass fraction).
fraction) and 10 % (mass fraction); lead contents between 0.005 % (mass fraction) and 2 % (mass fraction). For example, the applicable elements for these products are as follows: galvanizing is specified for iron and aluminum; galvannealing is specified for zinc, iron and aluminum; zinc-nickel electrolytic methods are specified for zinc, iron and nickel; zinc-5 % aluminum coating is specified for zinc, iron, aluminum and silicon; zinc-55 % aluminum is specified for zinc, iron, aluminum and silicon.

Gr. M

SLS ISO 18074:2017
Textiles – identification of some animal fibres by DNA analysis method – cashmere, wool, yak and their blend
Specifies a testing method for DNA analysis of some animal fibres to identify cashmere, wool, yak, and their blends by using extraction, amplification by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method and DNA detection processes. This Standard is applicable to cashmere, yak, and wool and their blends as a qualitative method.

Gr. L

SLS ISO 18373 Part 1:2013
Rigid pvc pipes - differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) method - Measurement of the processing temperature
Specifies a method for the determination of the processing temperature of rigid PVC pipe samples based on the measurement of the thermal history using differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) and is suitable for all types of rigid PVC pipes.

Gr. F

SLS ISO 18415:2018
Cosmetics - microbiology - detection of specified and non-specified microorganisms
Gives general guidelines for the detection and identification of specified microorganisms in cosmetic products as well as for the detection and identification of other kinds of aerobic mesophilic non-specified microorganisms in cosmetic products. Microorganisms considered as specified in this document might differ from country to country according to national practices or regulations. Most of them considered as specified microorganisms include one or more of the following species: Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus and Candida albicans. In order to ensure product quality and safety for consumers.

Gr. K

SLS ISO 18600:2017
Textile machinery and accessories - web roller cards - terms and definitions
Defines terms of the card with a web-forming method using staple fibres for non-woven machinery.

Gr. D

SLS ISO 18616-2:2021
Transport packaging - reusable, rigid plastic distribution boxes - general specifications for testing
Specifies the test methods for handling and managing reusable, rigid plastic distribution boxes. These boxes are based on the modular area 600 mm × 400 mm, 600 mm × 500 mm, 550 mm × 366 mm and subdivisions of them.

Gr. E

SLS ISO 18782:2017
Textiles – determination of dynamic hygroscopic heat Generation
Specifies a test method for the determination of hygroscopic heat generated by flowing low then high humidity air on one side of a surface. It is applicable to all kinds of sheet shaped textile materials.

Gr. H

SLS ISO 18787:2020
Method of test for determination of water activity in food and animal feeding stuffs
Principles and specifies requirements for the methods of determining water activity (aw) of food products for human consumption and animal feed within a measurement range of 0 to 1. The measurement principles are based on the dew-point measurement or on the determination of the change in electrical conductivity of an electrolyte or in the permittivity of a polymer. The method does not apply to products stored below their freezing point (equivalent to the temperature at which ice crystals appear in the product), neither to products corresponding to a water-in-fat emulsion, nor to crystal products such as sugars, salt or minerals. For products containing volatile compounds, such as alcohols, specific equipment adaptations may be necessary to apply the method.

Gr. E

SLS ISO 18794:2019
Coffee - sensory analysis vocabulary
Defines terms relating to coffee sensory analysis. This document covers definitions applicable to green, roasted and ground coffee, coffee extracts and soluble coffee.

Gr. C

SLS ISO 18862:2017
Coffee and coffee products - determination of acrylamide - methods using HPLC-MS/MS and GC-MS after derivatization
Specifies methods for the determination of acrylamide in coffee and coffee products by extraction with water, cleanup by solid-phase extraction and determination by HPLC-MS/MS and GC-MS. It was validated in a method validation study on roasted coffee, soluble coffee, coffee substitutes and coffee products with ranges from 53 ìg/kg to 612,1 ìg/kg.

Gr. K

SLS ISO/TS 18867:2020
Microbiology of the food chain – polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the detection of food-borne pathogens – detection of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis
Specification specifies two horizontal methods for detection of the pathogenic bioserotypes of Y. enterocolitica and one for detection of Y. pseudotuberculosis by using real-time PCR-based methods. The described methods allow for the detection of the two pathogens in enrichments and allow the isolation of colonies. Y. pestis, the causative agent of the bubonic and pneumonic plague harbours a variant of the ail gene as well and will be detected by the same primer/probe set as Y. pseudotuberculosis. However, Y. pestis is normally not associated with food. This Technical Specification is applicable to products for human consumption, animal feeding stuffs, and environmental samples.

Gr. P

SLS ISO 18890:2019
Clothing - standard method of garment measurement
Defines the main measurement points and describes the method used to measure garment dimensions. Additional measurement points can be determined between interested parties.

Gr. U

SLS ISO 18896:2019
Footwear - test methods for shanks - longitudinal stiffness
Specifications:

- **Instant tea samples. Separation of L- and D-theanine is not possible using this method; however, the L-enantiomer is the major form in tea.**

**Gr. G**

SLS ISO 19932 Part 2:2018

**Knapsack sprayers - test methods**

Specifies test methods for the verification of requirements of ISO 19932-1 for knapsack sprayers carried on the back or shoulder of the operator for use with plant protection products.

**Gr. L**

SLS ISO/IEC 20000-1:2021

**Information technology – service management - service management system requirements**

Specifies requirements for an organization to establish, implement, maintain and continually improve a service management system (SMS). The requirements specified in this document include the planning, design, transition, delivery and improvement of services to meet the service requirements and deliver value.

This document can be used by:

- a) a customer seeking services and requiring assurance regarding the quality of those services;
- b) a customer requiring a consistent approach to the service lifecycle by all its service providers, including those in a supply chain;
- c) an organization to demonstrate its capability for the planning, design, transition, delivery and improvement of services;
- d) an organization to monitor, measure and review its SMS and the services;
- e) an organization to improve the planning, design, transition, delivery and improvement of services through effective implementation and operation of an SMS;
- f) an organization or other party performing conformity assessments against the requirements specified in this document;
- g) a provider of training or advice in service management.

**Gr. P**

SLS ISO/IEC 20000-6:2021

**Information technology – service management - requirements for bodies providing audit and certification of service management systems**

Specifies requirements and provides guidance for certification bodies providing audit and certification of an SMS in accordance with SLS ISO/IEC 20000-1. It does not change the requirements specified in ISO/IEC 20000-1. This document can also be used by accreditation bodies for accreditation of certification bodies.

A certification body providing SMS certification is expected to be able to demonstrate fulfilment of the requirements specified in this document, in addition to the requirements in SLS ISO/IEC 17021-1.

**Gr. G**

SLS ISO 20121:2016

**Event sustainability management systems – requirements with guidance for use**

Specifies requirements for an event sustainability management system for any type of event or event-related activity, and provides guidance on conforming to those requirements. This Standard has been designed to address the management of improved sustainability throughout the entire event management cycle.

**Gr. S**

SLS ISO 19563:2017

**Textile floor covering – water impermeability test**

Specifies a laboratory test method for determining the water impermeability of textile floor coverings. This method cannot be used to characterize a wall-to-wall installation of textile floor covering tiles.

**Gr. B**
SLS ISO 20873:2019
Footwear – test methods for outsoles – dimensional stability
Specifies a method for determining the linear shrinkage after heating of test specimens prepared from outsoles. (=ISO 20873:2018)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 20874:2019
Footwear – test methods for outsoles needle tear strength
Specifies a method for the determination of the needle tear strength for outsoles, irrespective of the material. (=ISO 20874:2018)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 20875:2019
Footwear – test methods for outsoles – determination of split tear strength and delamination resistance
Specifies a method for the determination of the split tear strength and delamination resistance for outsoles. (=ISO 20875:2018)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 20876:2019
Footwear – test methods for insoles -resistance to stitch tear.
Describes a method for evaluating the ability of an insole, irrespective of the material, to hold stitches, or to take clenched metal fastenings. The method has become accepted as a general quality criterion for insole materials even where attachment is by means of adhesives. (=ISO 20876:2018)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 21001:2018
Educational organizations – management systems for educational organizations – requirements with guidance for use
Specifies requirements for a management system for educational organizations (EOMS) when such an organization: needs to demonstrate its ability to support the acquisition and development of competence through teaching, learning or research; aims to enhance satisfaction of learners, other beneficiaries and staff through the effective application of its EOMS, including processes for improvement of the system and assurance of conformity to the requirements of learners and other beneficiaries. (=ISO 21001:2018)
Gr. UW

SLS ISO 21101:2017
Adventure tourism safety managment systems requirements
Outlines the requirements of a safety management system for adventure tourism activity providers. This standard can be used by all types and sizes of providers operating in different geographic, cultural and social environments. (=ISO 21101:2014)
Gr. L

SLS ISO 21415 Part 1:2018
Wheat and wheat flour - gluten content - determination of wet gluten by a manual method
Specifies a manual washing out method for the determination of the wet gluten content of wheat flour (Triticum aestivum L. and Triticum durum Desf.). This method is directly applicable to flour. It is also applicable to semolina and wheat after grinding, if their particle size distribution meets the specification given in Table B.1. (=ISO 21415-1:2006)
Gr. E

SLS ISO 21415 Part 2:2018
Wheat and wheat flour – gluten content - determination of wet gluten and gluten index by mechanical means
Specifies a method for determining the content of wet gluten and the gluten index for wheat flours (Triticum aestivum L. and Triticum durum Desf.) by mechanical means. This method is directly applicable to flours. It also applies to common and durum wheat after grinding, if their particular size distribution meets the specification given in Table B.1. (=ISO 21415-2:2015)
Gr. H

SLS ISO 21415 Part 3:2018
Wheat and wheat flour gluten content - determination of dry gluten from wet gluten by an oven drying
Specifies a method for the determination of the dry gluten content from wet gluten obtained as specified in either SLS ISO 21415-1 or SLS ISO 21415-2. In this method, dry gluten is obtained from wet gluten by drying in an oven. The method can also be used to determine the moisture content of the wet gluten. (=ISO 21415-3:2006)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 21415 Part 4:2018
Method wheat and wheat flour gluten content - determination of dry gluten from wet gluten by a rapid drying method
Specifies a rapid method for the determination of the dry gluten content from wet gluten obtained as specified in either SLS ISO 21415-1 or SLS ISO 21415-2. The method can also be used to determine the moisture content of the wet gluten. (=ISO 21415-4:2006)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 21426:2021
Tourism and related services - medical spas - service requirements
Specifies requirements for the provision of quality services at medical spas which use natural healing waters (except sea water) and other natural resources. This document does not cover decisions that correspond to the medical profession. This document does not apply to thalassotherapy centres or wellness spa centres. (=ISO 21426:2018)
Gr. N

SLS ISO 21703:2021
Surface active agents - microbiology - microbiological test methods for liquid hand dishwashing
Provides microbiological test methods for enumeration and detection of aerobic mesophilic bacteria, detection of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in liquid hand dishwashing. (=ISO 21703:2019)
Gr. K

SLS ISO 21807:2017
Method of test for determination of water activity in food and animal feeding stuffs (Supersed by SLS ISO 18787:2020)

SLS ISO/TR 21960:2021
Plastics - environmental aspects - state of knowledge and methodologies
Document summarizes current scientific literature on the occurrence of macroplastics and microplastics, in the environment and biota. It gives an overview of testing methods, including sampling from various environmental matrix, sample preparation and analysis. Further, chemical and physical testing methods for the identification and quantification of plastics are described. This document gives recommendations for three steps necessary for the standardization of methods towards harmonized procedures for sampling, sample preparation and analysis. This document does not apply indoor and health related aspects. (=ISO/TR 21960:2020)
Gr. S

SLS ISO 22000:2018
Food safety management systems - requirements for any organization in the food chain
Prerequisite programmes on food safety - Catering

Specify requirements for the design, implementation, and maintenance of prerequisite programmes (PRPs) to assist in controlling food safety hazards in catering. This is applicable to all organizations which are involved in the food chain and wish to implement PRPs in accordance with ISO 22000. This is applicable to catering services, and food stores. Users of catering can belong to satellite units, school and industry dining rooms, hospitals, and manufacturing organizations wishing to implement PRPs in such a way as to address the requirements specified in this specification. This is neither designed nor intended for use in other parts of the food chain. This is intended to be used in conjunction with ISO 22000. (ISO/ TS 22002- 4:2013)
Gr. GJ
to and recover from disruptions when they arise. The likelihood of the occurrence of, prepare for, respond to, and maintain and improve a BCMS; b) seek to ensure conformity with stated business continuity policy; c) need to be able to continue to deliver products and services at an acceptable predefined capacity during a disruption; d) seek to enhance their resilience through the effective application of the BCMS. This document can be used to assess an organization’s ability to meet its own business continuity needs and obligations. (=ISO 22301:2019)
Gr. L

SLS ISO 22320:2013
Societal security – emergency management – requirements for incident response
Specifies minimum requirements for effective incident response and provides the basics for command and control, operational information, coordination and cooperation within an incident response organization. It includes command and control organizational structures and procedures, decision support, traceability, information management, and interoperability.
(=ISO 22320:2011)
Gr. KM

SLS ISO 22367:2021
Medical laboratories - Application of risk management to medical laboratories
Specifies a process for a medical laboratory to identify and manage the risks to patients, laboratory workers and service providers that are associated with medical laboratory examinations. The process includes identifying, estimating, evaluating, controlling and monitoring the risks. The requirements of this document are applicable to all aspects of the examinations and services of a medical laboratory, including the pre-examination and post-examination aspects, examinations, accurate transmission of test results into the electronic medical record and other technical and management processes described in SLS ISO 15189. This document does not specify acceptable levels of risk. This document does not apply to the management of risks affecting medical laboratory enterprises that are addressed by SLS ISO 31000, such as business, economic, legal, and regulatory risks.
(=ISO 22367:2020)
Gr. X

SLS ISO 22483:2021
Tourism and related services - hotels - service requirements
Establishes quality requirements and recommendations for hotels regarding staff, service, events, entertainment activities, safety and security, maintenance, cleanliness, supply management and guest satisfaction. The requirements are applicable regardless of their classification and category, and whether the services are provided directly by internal staff or by a subcontractor.
(=ISO 22483:2020)
Gr. N

SLS ISO 22525:2021
Tourism and related services - medical tourism - service requirements
Establishes the requirements and recommendations for facilitators and healthcare providers in medical tourism. This document intends to ensure quality service provision for tourists in order to meet the expectations of tourists travelling for medical reasons as a primary motivation. This document does not apply to thalassotherapy centres, medical spas or wellness spas.
(=ISO 22525:2020)
Gr. K
SLS ISO 22609:2020
Clothing for protection against infectious agents — medical face masks - test method for resistance against penetration by synthetic blood (fixed volume, horizontally projected)
Describes a laboratory test method for measuring the resistance of medical face masks to penetration by a splash of synthetic blood. This International Standard primarily addresses the performance of materials or certain material constructions used in medical face masks. This test method does not address the performance of the medical face mask’s design, construction, interfaces or other factors which may affect the overall protection offered by the medical face mask and its operation (such as filtration efficiency and pressure drop (ISO 22609:2004))
Gr. J

SLS ISO 22649:2019
Footwear - test methods for insoles and insocks – water absorption and desorption
Specifies two test methods for determining the water absorption and desorption of insoles and insocks, irrespective of the material (ISO 22649: 2016)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 22650:2019
Footwear - test methods for whole shoe - heel attachment
Specifies a method for the determination of the heel attachment of footwear. It applies to woman’s medium and high heeled footwear.
This test method measures three related wear properties: the rigidity of the shoe backpart during normal walking; the amount of permanent deformation of the backpart caused by a fairly large force applied to the heel in a backward direction; the force required to detach the heel.
(ISO 22650: 2018)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 22651:2019
Footwear - test methods for insoles - dimensional stability
Specifies a method for the determination of the dimensional stability of insoles, irrespective of the material, after immersion in water.
(ISO 22651:2002)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 22652:2019
Footwear - test methods for insoles, lining and insocks - perspiration resistance
Specifies a method for the determination of the ageing of insoles, lining or insocks, caused by human sweat.
(ISO 22652:2002)
Gr. C

SLS ISO 22654:2019
Footwear - test methods for outsoles - tensile strength and elongation
Specifies a method for the determination of the tensile strength and elongation of outsoles.
(ISO 22654:2002)
Gr. D

SLS ISO 22716:2017
Guidelines on good manufacturing practices for cosmetics
Guidelines for the production, control, storage, and shipment of cosmetic products. These guidelines cover the quality aspects of the product, but as a whole do not cover safety aspects for the personnel engaged in the plant, nor do they cover aspects of protection of the environment. Safety and environmental aspects are inherent responsibilities of the company and could be governed by local legislation and regulation. These guidelines are not applicable to research and development activities and distribution of finished products.
(ISO 22716:2007)
Gr. KM

SLS ISO 22766:2021
Plastics - determination of the degree of disintegration of plastic materials in marine habitats under real field conditions
Specifies test methods for the determination of the degree of disintegration of plastic materials exposed to marine habitats under real field conditions. The marine areas under investigation are the sandy sublittoral and the sandy eulittoral zone where plastic materials can either be placed intentionally (e.g. biodegradable fishing nets) or end up as litter due to irresponsible human behaviour. This depends on their physical characteristics, form and size of the materials, and on water currents and tidal movements. This document specifies the general requirements of the apparatus, and the procedures for using the test methods described. The determination of the level of disintegration of plastic materials exposed to pelagic zones such as the sea surface or the water column above the seafloor are not within the scope of this document. This document is not suitable for the assessment of disintegration caused by heat or light exposure. The described field test is a disintegration test and not a biodegradation test. Therefore, it cannot be used for demonstrating biodegradation or for making unqualified claims such as “biodegradable in marine environment” and similar.
(ISO 22766:2020)
Gr. J

SLS ISO 22870:2021
Point of care testing (poc) – requirements for quality and competence
Gives specific requirements applicable to point-of-care testing and is intended to be used in conjunction with SLS ISO 15189. The requirements of this document apply when POCT is carried out in a hospital, clinic and by a healthcare organization providing ambulatory care. This document can be applied to transcutaneous measurements, the analysis of expired air, and in vivo monitoring of physiological parameters. Patient self-testing in a home or community setting is excluded, but elements of this document can be applicable.
(ISO 22870:2016)
Gr. F

SLS ISO/TR 23891:2021
Plastics - recycling and recovery - necessity of standards
Gives a brief overview of the current (2019) situation in plastic recycling systems, relevant existing standards and a short description of different recycling techniques. It aims to identify the necessity of standards in the plastics recycling system and give direction for the adoption of regional standards and/or the development of new and existing standards. This document addresses various recycling options, with focus on, but not limited to, mechanical recycling, chemical and/or feedstock recycling and the corresponding preparatory activities. This document excludes organic recycling (also designated as biological recycling) and energy recovery.
(ISO/TR 23891:2020)
Gr. M

SLS ISO 23910:2018
Leather – physical and mechanical tests measurement of stitch tear resistance
Specifies a method for determining the stitch tear resistance of leather. It can be used on all leathers but is particularly suitable for leathers over 1.2 mm in thickness.
(ISO 23910:2017)
Gr. B

SLS ISO 24114:2020
Instant coffee criteria for authenticity
Specifies criteria for authenticity of soluble (instant) coffee
(ISO 24114: 2011)
Gr. B
SLS ISO 26000:2010
Guidance on social responsibility
Guidance on social responsibility
Provides guidance to all types of organizations, regardless of their size or location, on: concepts, terms and definitions related to social responsibility; the background, trends and characteristics of social responsibility; principles and practices relating to social responsibility; the core subjects and issues of social responsibility; integrating, implementing and promoting socially responsible behaviour throughout the organization and, through its policies and practices, within its sphere of influence; identifying and engaging with stakeholders; and communicating commitments, performance and other information related to social responsibility.
(=ISO 26000:2010)
Gr. XAA

SLS ISO/IEC 27000:2021
Information technology - Security techniques - Information security management systems - Overview and vocabulary
provides the overview of information security management systems, and terms and definitions commonly used in the ISMS family of standards. This International Standard is applicable to all types and sizes of organization (e.g. commercial enterprises, government agencies, not-for-profit organizations).
(=ISO/IEC 27000:2018)
Gr. P

SLS ISO/IEC 27001:2013
Information technology - security techniques - Information security management systems - requirements
Specifies the requirements for establishing, implementing, maintaining and continually improving an information security management system within the context of the organization. It also includes requirements for the assessment and treatment of information security risks tailored to the needs of the organization. The requirements set out in this Standard are generic and are intended to be applicable to all organizations, regardless of type, size or nature.
(=ISO/IEC 27001:2013)
Gr. KM

SLS ISO/IEC 27002:2013
Information technology - security techniques - code of practice for information security controls
Gives guidelines for organizational information security standards and information security management practices in the selection, implementation and management of controls taking into consideration the organization’s information security risk environments(s). This is designed to be used by organizations that intend to: select controls within the process of implementing an Information Security Management System based on ISO/IEC 27001 implement commonly accepted information security controls; develop their own information security management guidelines.
(=ISO/IEC 27002:2013)
Gr. UW

SLS ISO/IEC 27003:2021
Information technology — Security techniques — Information security management systems — Guidance
provides explanation and guidance on ISO/IEC 27001:2013
(=ISO/IEC 27003:2017)
Gr. S

SLS ISO/IEC 27004:2021
Information technology — Security techniques — Information security management — Monitoring, measurement, analysis and evaluation
Provides guidelines intended to assist organizations in evaluating the information security performance and the effectiveness of an information security management system in order to fulfil the requirements of ISO/IEC 27001:2013, 9.1. It establishes: a) the monitoring and measurement of information security performance; b) the monitoring and measurement of the effectiveness of an information security management system (ISMS) including its processes and controls; c) the analysis and evaluation of the results of monitoring and measurement. This document is applicable to all types and sizes of organizations.
(=ISO/IEC 27004:2016)
Gr. U

SLS/ISO/IEC 27005:2008
Information technology - security techniques - Information security risk management
Provides guidelines for information security risk management and supports the general concepts specified in SLS ISO/IEC 27001 and is designed to assist the satisfactory implementation of information security based on a risk management approach. This is applicable to all types of organizations (e.g. commercial enterprises, government agencies, non-profit organizations) which intend to manage risks that could compromise the organization’s information security.
(=ISO/IEC 27005:2008)
Gr. UW

SLS ISO/IEC 27006:2021
Information technology — security techniques — requirements for bodies providing audit and certification of information security management systems
 Specifies requirements and provides guidance for bodies providing audit and certification of an information security management system (ISMS), in addition to the requirements contained within SLS ISO/IEC 17021-1 and SLS ISO/IEC 27001. It is primarily intended to support the accreditation of certification bodies providing ISMS certification. The requirements contained in this International Standard need to be demonstrated in terms of competence and reliability by any body providing ISMS certification, and the guidance contained in this International Standard provides additional interpretation of these requirements for any body providing ISMS certification
Gr. Q

SLS ISO 29581 Part 1:2011
Test methods for cements - analysis by wet chemistry
Specifies the methods for the analysis of cement by wet chemistry. It gives the reference methods and, in certain cases, an alternative method that can be considered to be equivalent. In the case of a dispute, only the reference methods are used. It also describes methods that apply principally to cements, but which can also be applied to their constituent materials. They can also be applied to other materials, the standards for which are called up these methods
(=ISO 29581-1:2009)
Gr. T

SLS ISO 29581 Part 2:2011
Test methods for cements - Chemical analysis by x-ray fluorescence
Describes a performance-based method for the chemical analysis of cement for SiO2, Al2O3, Fe2O3, CaO, MgO, SO3, K2O, Na2O, TiO2, P2O5, MnO2, SrO, Cl and Br using X-ray fluorescence (XRF). It can be applied to other relevant elements when adequate calibrations have been established. Describes an alternative method for analyses of cement for conformity and information purposes, based on beads of fused sample and analytical validation using certified reference materials, together with performance criteria. A method based on pressed pellets of unfused sample can be considered as equivalent, providing that the analytical performance satisfies the same criteria.
(=ISO 29581-2:2010)
Gr. P
SLS ISO 29993:2020
Learning services outside formal education - service requirements
Specifies requirements for learning services outside formal education, including all types of life-long learning (e.g. vocational training and in-company training, either outsourced or in-house). These include any learning services provided by a learning service provider (LSP) that are addressed to learners themselves, as well as to sponsors who are acquiring the services on behalf of the learners. The key features of these kinds of services are that the goals of learning are defined and the services are evaluated, and that they involve interaction with the learner. The learning can be face-to-face, mediated by technology, or a blend of both. In cases where the learning service provider is part of an organization that delivers products (i.e. goods and services) in addition to learning services, this document only applies to learning services. This document is not aimed at schools, colleges and universities providing learning services as part of a formal education system, but it can be useful to them as a tool for reflection and self-evaluation. (=ISO 29993:2017)
Gr. E

SLS ISO 31000:2018
Risk management – guidelines
Provides guidelines on managing risk faced by organizations. The application of these guidelines can be customized to any organization and its context. It also provides a common approach to managing any type of risk and is not industry or sector specific and can be used throughout the life of the organization and can be applied to any activity, including decision-making at all levels. (=ISO 31000:2018)
Gr. H

Risk management – risk assessment techniques
This Standard is a supporting standard for ISO 31000 and provides guidance on selection and application of systematic techniques for risk assessment. Risk assessment carried out in accordance with this standard contributes to other risk management activities. The application of a range of techniques is introduced, with specific references to other international standards where the concept and application of techniques are described in greater detail. This standard is not intended for certification, regulatory or contractual use. This standard does not provide specific criteria for identifying the need for risk analysis, nor does it specify the type of risk analysis method that is required for a particular application.
(=IEC/ ISO 31010:2009)
Gr. AA

SLS ISO 37001:2020
Anti – bribery management systems – requirements with guidance for use
Specifies requirements and provides guidance for establishing, implementing, maintaining, reviewing and improving an anti-bribery management system. The system can be stand-alone or can be integrated into an overall management system. This document addresses the following in relation to the organization’s activities: - bribery in the public, private and not-for-profit sectors; - bribery by the organization; - bribery by the organization’s personnel; - bribery by the organization’s business associates in relation to the organization’s activities; - direct and indirect bribery (e.g. a bribe offered or accepted through or by a third party). (=ISO 37001:2016)
Gr. RT

ISO/TS 37101:2017
Sustainable development in communities - management system for sustainable development - requirements with guidance for use
Establishes requirements for a management system for sustainable development in communities, including cities, using a holistic approach, with a view to ensuring consistency with the sustainable development policy of communities. (=ISO/TS 37101:2016)
Gr. NQ

SLS ISO/TS 37151:2019
Smart community infrastructures – principles and requirements for performance metrics
Gives principles and specifies requirements for the definition, identification, optimization, and harmonization of community infrastructure performance metrics, and gives recommendations for analysis, including smartness, interoperability, synergy, resilience, safety, and security of community infrastructures. Community infrastructures include, but are not limited to, energy, water, transportation, waste, and ICT. The principles and requirements of this Technical Specification are applicable to communities of any size sharing geographic areas that are planning, commissioning, managing, and assessing all or any element of its community infrastructures. However, the selection and the importance of metrics or (key) performance indicators of community infrastructures is a result of the application of this Technical Specification and depends on the characteristics of each community.
(=ISO/TS 37151:2015)
Gr. U

SLS ISO 39001:2021
Road traffic safety (RTS) management systems – requirements with guidance for use
Specifies requirements for a road traffic safety (RTS) management system to enable an organization that interacts with the road traffic system to reduce death and serious injuries related to road traffic crashes which it can influence. The requirements in this International Standard include development and implementation of an appropriate RTS policy, development of RTS objectives and action plans, which take into account legal and other requirements to which the organization subscribes, and information about elements and criteria related to RTS that the organization identifies as those which it can control and those which it can influence. This Standard is applicable to any organization, regardless of type, size and product or service provided, that wishes to a) improve RTS performance, b) establish, implement, maintain and improve an RTS management system, c) assure itself of conformity with its stated RTS policy, and d) demonstrate conformity with this International Standard.
(=ISO 39001:2012)
Gr. R

SLS ISO 41001:2018
Facility management – management systems – requirements with guidance for use
Specifies the requirements for a facility management (FM) system when an organization:
1) needs to demonstrate effective and efficient delivery of FM that supports the objectives of the demand organization;
2) b) aims to consistently meet the needs of interested parties and applicable requirements;
3) c) aims to be sustainable in a globally-competitive environment.
Specified in this document are non-sector specific and intended to be applicable to all organizations, or parts thereof, whether public or private sector, and regardless of the type, size and nature of the organization or geographical location. (=ISO 41001:2018)
**SLS ISO 41011:2018**  
*Facility management – vocabulary*  
Defines terms used in facility management standards.  
(=ISO 41011:2017)

**SLS ISO 45001:2018**  
*Occupational health and safety management systems – requirements with guidance for use*  
Specifies requirements for an occupational health and safety (OH&S) management system, and gives guidance for its use, to enable organizations to provide safe and healthy workplaces by preventing work-related injury and ill health, as well as by proactively improving its OH&S performance. It also applicable to any organization that wishes to establish, implement and maintain an OH&S management system to improve occupational health and safety, eliminate hazards and minimize OH&S risks (including system deficiencies), take advantage of OH&S opportunities, and address OH&S management system nonconformities associated with its activities.  
(=ISO 45001:2018)

**SLS ISO 50001:2019**  
*Energy management systems – requirements with guidance for use*  
Specifies requirements for establishing, implementing, maintaining and improving an energy management system, whose purpose is to enable an organization to follow a systematic approach in achieving continual improvement of energy performance, including energy efficiency, energy use and consumption. Specifies requirements applicable to energy use and consumption, including measurement, documentation and reporting, design and procurement practices for equipment, systems, processes and personnel that contribute to energy performance. Applies to all variables affecting energy performance that can be monitored and influenced by the organization. This standard does not prescribe specific performance criteria with respect to energy.  
(=ISO 50001:2018)

Gr. RT

Gr. AC

Gr. NQ.
OTHER STANDARDS ADOPTED AS SRI LANKA STANDARDS

SLS HD 308 S2:2018
Harmonization document identification of cores in cables and flexible cords
This Harmonization Document applies to the identification of cores of rigid and flexible cables and cords for which the rated voltage does not exceed the upper limit of Voltage Band II (according to HD 193)
(HS 308 S2:2001)
Gr. EA 3

SLS HD 361 S3:2018
Harmonization document system for cable designation
This Harmonization Document details a designation system for harmonised power cables and cords, of rated voltage up to and including 450/750V. Only harmonised types of cable or cord (or Recognised National Types). (HS 361 S3: 1999, HS 361 S3A1: 2006)
Gr. CE

SLS IWA 2:2007
Quality Management systems guidelines for the application of ISO 9001:2000 in education
(First revision)
This International workshop agreement provides guidance for a quality management system in educational organizations. The guidelines contained within this International workshop agreement do not to, change or otherwise modify the requirements of ISO 9001:2000, and are not intended for use in contracts for conformity assessment or for certification.
(=IWA 2:2007)
Gr.17

SLS OHSAS 18001:2007
Occupational health and safety management systems – requirements
This Occupational Health and Safety Assessment Series (OHSAS) Standard specifies requirements for an occupational health and safety (OH&S) management system, to enable an organization to control its OH&S risks and improve its OH&S performance. It does not state specific OH&S performance criteria, nor does it give detailed specifications for the design of a management system.
(=OHSAS 18001:2007)
Gr.20

SLS SA 8000:2012
Social accountability 8000
(First revision)
The intent of SA 8000 is to provide a standard based on international human rights norms and national labour laws that will protect and empower all personnel within a company's scope of control and influence, who produce products or provide services for that company, including personnel employed by the company itself, as well as by its suppliers/subcontractors, sub-suppliers, and home workers.
SA8000 is verifiable through an evidenced-based process. Its requirements apply universally, regardless of a company's size, geographic location, or industry sector.
(=SA8000:2008)
Gr.5
Codes of Hygienic Practice for

Aquaculture, products of SLS 1005
Aromatic plants (dried) SLS 1327
Biscuit manufacturing and bakery units SLS 965
Bottled drinking water SLS 1211
Canned foods SLS 873
Catering establishments SLS 956
Cephalopods SLS 1018
Coconut kernel processing products SLS 1590
Dairy industries SLS 872
Desiccated coconut SLS 142
Dried aromatic plants SLS 1327
Fish
dried salted SLS 1017
fresh SLS 974
frozen SLS 975
salted SLS 1017
Food hygiene SLS 143
Fresh leafy vegetables SLS 1524
Fruit and vegetable products, manufacture of SLS 209
Lobsters and prawns, processing of SLS 208
Meat products, processing SLS 1564
Molluscan shell fish SLS 1004
Natural mineral water, collecting, processing and marketing of SLS 1021
Packaged drinking water SLS 1211
Poultry, processing of SLS 892
Processing, Meat products SLS 1564
Products of aquaculture SLS 1005
Spices and other dried aromatic plants SLS 1327
Street foods, sales & preparation of SLS 1451
Supermarkets SLS 1432
Water
bottled (packaged) drinking SLS 1211
natural mineral SLS 1021
CODES OF PRACTICE

Codes of practice for
Agricultural produce, fumigation of SLS 973
Agro pesticides, packaging of SLS 1314
Animal feed production & feeding SLS 1505
Anthuriums, harvesting and handling of SLS 367
Application of pesticides SLS 1465
Asbestos-cement corrugated sheets
fixing, installation of SLS 876
Basic training & testing of manual metal arc welder SLS 887
Betel leaves
harvesting, handling, packaging of SLS 454
Biogas systems, design & construction SLS 1292
Canning of fish SLS 902
Cashew nuts, processing of SLS 1003
Child development centres (CDC) SLS 1491
Cleaning of metals SLS 322
Compost SLS 1654
Containers, plastic, non food products SLS 1443
Crabs SLS 1213
Design and construction of
micro hydropower systems SLS 1311
septic tanks SLS 745
Domestic biogas systems SLS 1292-1
Electrical installations SLS 703
Electroplating SLS 658
Cleaning of metals SLS 322
mechanical polishing of metals for SLS 450
Fertilizers, bagged, handling & storage of SLS 544
Fibre extraction in the coir industry SLS 1493
Fish, canning of SLS 902
Food and animal feeding stuffs SLS 393
Foods, labeling of prepackaged SLS 467
Foods, low-acid & acidified low-acid manufacture/canning of SLS 873
Fruits and vegetables, fresh SLS 1412
harvesting and handling of, SLS 1040
embul bananas for exports SLS1040-2
pineapples for exports SLS 1040-1
rambutan SLS1040-3
Fumigation of agricultural produce SLS 973
Good animal feed production & feeding SLS 1505
Harvesting and handling of
anthuriums SLS 367
fresh fruits & vegetables SLS 1040
Harvesting, handling, packaging of betel leaves SLS 454
orchids SLS 410
Hot-drip galvanizing of iron, steel SLS 482
Hides & skins
curing & preservation of SLS 1013
flaying of SLS 1014
Imported construction timber
identification grading & marking of SLS 1170
Information security controls SLS ISO/IEC 27002
Information security management system
security techniques SLS ISO/IEC 27002
Incense sticks SLS 1441
Laying of in-situ terrazzo finish SLS 408
Lobsters and prawns, packaging of SLS 972
LPG, transport, storage and handling of SLS 1196
Manufacture/canning of low-acid and acidified low-acid foods SLS 873
Manufacture of plastic containers SLS 1444
Metal arc welder, manual training and testing SLS 887
Metals, cleaning of SLS 322
Micro hydropower systems, design & construction SLS 1311
Microbiological examination of food and animal feeding stuffs SLS 393
Natural rubber latex in drums, packaging of SLS 323
Non-destructive testing qualification & certification of SLS 996
Orchids, harvesting, handling & packaging of SLS 410
Packaged goods, target qualify setting and controlling net contents of SLS 925
Packaging of agro pesticides for retail markets SLS1314
lobsters & prawns SLS 972
natural rubber latex in drums SLS 323
paper and board SLS 1416
pesticides SLS 754
Parboiling, paddy SLS 1002
Paddy and rice, storage of SLS 686
vegetables SLS 1412-2
Photovoltaic power systems SLS 1522
Recycling of paper SLS 1433
Recycling of plastics SLS 1263
Refrigeration SLS 1337
Retreading pneumatic tyres SLS 254
Road marking materials, thermoplastics SLS 1378
Rubber 385
Security techniques, information technology
  SLS ISO/IEC 27002
Septic tanks, design and construction of SLS 745
Sprout production SLS 1412-3
Storage of paper & board SLS 1415
Tea industry SLS 1315
Television broadcasting, reception of SLS 771
Terrazzo finish, laying of in-situ SLS 408
Timber
  seasoning of SLS 159
  imported construction SLS 1170
Time, writing SLS 289
Transport, storage and handling of LPG SLS 1196
GLOSSARIES / VOCABULARIES

Glossaries
Architectural and building drawings SLS 499
Building industry SLS 131
Chemical products for industrial use SLS 1281
Copper & copper alloys
   materials SLS 782-1
   wrought products SLS 782-2
Electroplating and related processes SLS 689
Fire, associated with SLS 642
Fishing nets SLS 156
Freight containers SLS 425
Fuel filters for diesel engines SLS 981
Geosynthetics SLS 1395
Leather SLS 1015
Metrology SLS 979
Nanotechnologies
   carbon nano-objects SLS 12000-3
   core terms SLS 12000-2
   diagnostics & therapeutics for healthcare SLS 12000-7
   nano/bio interface SLS 12000-5
   nano-objects-nanoparticle, nanofiber and nanoplate SLS 12000-1
   nanostructured materials SLS 12000-4
Non-destructive testing SLS 909
Natural textile fires SLS 1483
Packaging SLS 1569
Paints SLS 489
Pallets for materials handling SLS 422
Paper sacks SLS 1418
Petroleum SLS ISO 1998
Plastics SLS 616
Quality management SLS 1073-2
Road marking materials, thermoplastic SLS 1378
Ropes and cordages SLS 657
Rubber industry SLS 968
Sacks
   paper SLS 1418-1
   thermoplastic flexible film SLS 1418-2
Sampling of chemical products for individual use SLS 1281
Standardization and quality management SLS 1073
Tea terms SLS 71
Textile fibres SLS 370
Textile fibres, natural SLS 1483
Textured filament yarns in textiles SLS 1368
Thermoplastic flexible film SLS 1418-2
Tissue paper and tissue products SLS 1394

Vocabularies
Tyre industry SLS 900

Bank telecommunication
   fund transfer messages SLS 1045-1
Cereals SLS 1602
Coffee and coffee products SLS ISO 3509
Coffee - sensory analysis SLS ISO 18794
Colour measurement
   colour fastness of textiles SLS 1387-7
Conformity assessment SLS ISO/IEC 17000
Crop protection equipment SLS 1603
Facility management SLS ISO 41011
Information security management systems SLS ISO/IEC 27000
Knitted fabrics SLS 1300, SLS 1301
Knitting-basic concepts SLS 1299
Lung ventilators and related equipment - vocabulary and semantics SLS ISO 19223
Morphology of textile fibres & yarns SLS 1358
Nanotechnologies SLS 12000-2 to 5 and 7
Paper, board, pulps and related terms SLS 1596
Quality management systems SLS ISO 9000
Respiratory protective devices SLS 1671
Safety glasses for road vehicles SLS 842
Sensory analysis of food SLS 1484
Statistical vocabulary and symbols SLS 421
Textile fibres and yarns, morphology of SLS 1358
Textiles, commercial of consignments SLS 17-1
Textured filament yarns in textiles SLS 1369
Woven fabrics, description of defects SLS 1361
Vegetarian claims in food and beverage SLS 1460
Water quality, surface and groundwater designated uses of river basins SLS 1284
Woven fabrics, identification of wrap and weft directions SLS 1366
GUIDELINES

Guidelines for
Auditing management systems  SLS ISO 19011
Construction of corrugated fiberboard boxes
   for packaging pineapples  SLS 1124
Cosmetic industry, training & GMP SLS 1402
Cosmetic products (finished products) risk
   assessment and microbiology low risk SLS1403
Design, building construction needs of
differentlyabled people  SLS ISO/TR 9527
Documentation of computer, information
   processing  SLS 1114
Earth blocks, production, design and
   construction of  SLS 1382-3
Environmental management systems
   auditing  SLS ISO 19011
   communication  SLS ISO 14063
   life cycle assessment  SLS ISO 14044
   performance evaluation  SLS ISO 14031
   principles, systems and support techniques
   SLS ISO 14004
Food and beverage, vegetarian claims in SLS 1460
GMP for cosmetic industry, general training
   SLS 1402
Grading of wet salted raw hides & skins SLS 1019
HACCP system, application of  SLS 1173
Herbal cosmetics SLS 1708
Hides & skins grading SLS 1019
Identification of wrap and weft directions in
   woven fabrics  SLS 1366
Kala Oya basins  SLS 1284
Microbiological test methods  SLS 516
Quality management in projects  SLS ISO 10006
Quality management system
   auditing  SLS ISO 19011
   complaints handling in organizations  SLS ISO 10002
Vegetarian claims in food and beverage SLS 1460
Water quality, surface and ground
   designated uses of river basins  SLS 1284
Woven fabrics, identification of wrap and weft
   directions  SLS 1366
WITHDRAWN PUBLICATIONS

CS 1:1967  Primary cells and batteries for flash lights
           (Superseded by SLS 1198)

CS 4:1967  Papain
           (withdrawn)

CS 12:1968  Method of tensile testing of steel products other than sheet, strip, wire and tube
           (Superseded by SLS 978)

SLS 14:1977  Mild steel for general structural purposes
             (Superseded by SLS 1006/1)

CS 15:1968  Mild steel for general engineering purposes
            (Superseded by SLS 1006/2)

CS 21:1968  Methods for determination of irregularity of yarn by variability of one-inch weights
            (Withdrawn)

SLS 22:1995  Determination of single-end breaking force and elongation at break of yarn from packages
             (Superseded by SLS 1429)

CS 24:1968  Method for determination of Lea strength and Lea count of spun yarns (mean and variability)
            (Superseded by SLS 560)

CS 33:1968  Laundry soaps
            (Superseded by SLS 554)

CS 40:1981  PVC insulated electric cables and flexible cords with copper conductors (for voltages upto 1100 volts)
            (Superseded by SLS 733 & SLS 1143)

              (Superseded by SLS 1356)

              (Superseded by SLS 1356)

CS 49:1969  Notes on the identification of warp and weft directions in fabrics
            (Superseded by SLS 1366)
| SLS 52:1998 | Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing at 40°C (Test 1) |
| SLS 53:1998 | Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing at 50°C (Test 2) |
| SLS 54:1998 | Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing at 60°C (Test 3) |
| SLS 55:1998 | Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing at 95°C for 30 minutes |
| SLS 56:1998 | Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing at 95°C for 4 hours (Test 5) |
| CS 58:1969 | Permanent blue-black writing ink for dip-pens (withdrawn) |
| CS 61:1969 | Tungsten filament general service electric lamps (Superseded by SLS 984) |
| SLS 62/1:1997 | Colour fastness to daylight (Superseded by 1387-51) |
| SLS 62/2:1998 | Colour fastness to artificial light xenon arc fading lamp test (Superseded by 1387-50) |
| SLS 64:1999 | Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to sea water (Superseded by SLS 1387-49) |
| SLS 66:1999 | Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to water (Superseded by SLS 1387-45) |
| SLS 67:1998 | Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to perspiration (Superseded by SLS 1387-48) |
| CS 70:1969 | Methods of test for paints (Superseded by SLS 535) |
| CS 73:1969 | Dimensions and properties for steel channels, angles and tee bars (Superseded by SLS 907) |
CS 74:1969 Dimensions of round and square steel bars for structural and general engineering purposes
(Superseded by SLS 949)

CS 75:1969 Dimensions of steel flats for structural and general engineering purposes
(Superseded by SLS 949)

CS 76:1969 Method for tensile testing of steel wire
(Superseded by SLS 978/1)

CS 85:1970 Lead-acid starter batteries for motor vehicles
(Superseded by SLS 1126)

CS 91:1970 Method for tensile testing of steel sheet and strip
(Superseded by SLS 978/1)

CS 92:1970 Method Tensile testing of steel tube
(Superseded by SLS 978/1)

CS 108:1971 Components for plywood tea chests
(Superseded by SLS 751 and 763)

SLS 117:1988 Ground chillies
(Superseded by SLS 1563:2017)

SLS 118:1971 Calcium plumbate priming paints
(Withdrawn)

(Withdrawn)

SLS 136:1989 Cotton towels and towelling
(Superseded by SLS 1486-1:2014)

SLS 142:1972 Code of practice for desiccated cocoanut
(Withdrawn)

(Withdrawn)

SLS 150:1998 Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of nylon 6 or nylon 6.6 and certain other fibres
(Superseded by SLS 1388/7)
SLS 151:1997  Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of polyester fibres with cotton or viscose rayon
(Superseded by SLS 1388/11)

SLS 152:1998  Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of acrylics, certain modacrylics or certain chlorofibres and certain other fibres
(Superseded by SLS 1388/12)

SLS 153:2001  Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of protein fibre (wool, animal hair, silk or protein) and certain other fibres
(Superseded by SLS 1388/4)

SLS 154:2001  Method for quantitative chemical analysis of ternary mixtures of protein fibres, polyamides and certain other fibres
(Superseded by SLS 1388/2)

CS 162:1972  PVC insulated cables for motor vehicles
(Superseded by SLS 412)

CS 163:1972  Electric ceiling type fans and regulators
(Superseded by SLS 814)

SLS 167:1988  Meat sausages
(Superseded by SLS 1218)

SLS 173:2001  Method for quantitative analysis of binary mixtures of acetate and certain other fibres
(Superseded by SLS 1388/3)

SLS 175:1999  Method for quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures of viscose rayon and cotton
(Superseded by SLS 1388/5)

SLS 176:2001  Method for the quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of acetate and triacetate
(Superseded by SLS 1388/8)

SLS 177:2001  Method for the quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of tri-acetate and certain other fibres
(Superseded by SLS 1388/10)

CS 180:1972  Methods of microbiological analysis of milk
(Withdrawn)

SLS 195:1973  Cotton umbrella cloth (water proofed)
(Superseded by SLS 1307)

SLS 196:1973  Cotton table napkins
SLS 197:2002  Methods for quantitative chemical analysis of ternary mixtures of viscose rayon, cotton and protein fibres
(Superseded by SLS 1388/2)

SLS 201:1973  Identification of fibres blended with wool in textiles
(Withdrawn)

SLS 206:1973  Code of packaging in plastic containers
(Superseded by SLS 1443 / 1444)

SLS 220:1973  Electric table type fans and regulators
(Superseded by SLS 814)

SLS 232:1973  Coriander powder
(Superseded by SLS 1565:2017)

SLS 235:1999  Paper and paper board – untrimmed sizes designation and tolerances for primary and supplementary ranges, and indication of machine direction
(Withdrawn)

SLS 238:1973  Metal washers for general engineering purposes
(Superseded by SLS 938)

SLS 246:1973  Coriander whole
(Superseded by SLS 1565:2017)

SLS 249    Cinnamon Products
(Superseded by SLS 81)

SLS 250:1995  Liquid soap
(Superseded by SLS 1390)

SLS 256:1973  Size measurements for school uniforms (boys’ and girls’)
(Withdrawn)

SLS 273:1974  Cotton mosquito netting
(Withdrawn)

SLS 274  Fruit juices
(Superseded by SLS 1328)

SLS 277:1987  Margarine
(Superseded by SLS 1427)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLS 278:1974</td>
<td>Standard test fingers and other accessibility test probes</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 841)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 286:1974</td>
<td>Method for determination of dry and wet single strand strength and elongation of continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarn</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 296:1974</td>
<td>Method of test for meat and meat products-determination of total fat content</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 779)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 297/7:1976</td>
<td>Method of testing vulcanized rubber Part 7: Determination of resistance to cut growth</td>
<td>(Withdrawn &amp; incorporated into SLS 297:Part 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 319/1:1986</td>
<td>Primary cells and batteries Part 1: General requirements</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1198 Pt.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 319/2:1986</td>
<td>Specific requirements</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1198 Pt.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 325:2001</td>
<td>Methods of testing natural rubber latices</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1304)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 334:1974</td>
<td>Nylon sarees and saree materials</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 339:1975</td>
<td>Substances of paper and Paper board</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 348:1975</td>
<td>Determination of total solids in fruit juices and extracts</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1332/4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 359:1975</td>
<td>Surgical rubber gloves</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 362:1975</td>
<td>Switches for domestic and similar purposes</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 395:1985</td>
<td>Absorbent cotton gauze</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1414)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 400:1976</td>
<td>Nylon stretch socks</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 416:1997</td>
<td>Method for the determination of colour fastness of textile materials to dry cleaning</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1387-44)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SLS 432:1978  Method for the determination of dimensional change in washing of woven fabrics - accelerated method
(Withdrawn)

SLS 436:1978  Food additives-colouring matters-Brilliant black PN
(Withdrawn)

SLS 438:1978  Food additives-colouring matters-Amaranth
(Withdrawn)

SLS 440:1978  Carbolic soap manufactured entirely from coconut oil
(Withdrawn)

SLS 441:1978  Laundry soap powder, flakes and chips manufactured entirely from coconut oil
(Withdrawn)

SLS 442:1978  Toilet soap manufactured entirely from coconut oil
(Withdrawn)

SLS 443:1978  Laundry soaps (pure and built) manufactured entirely from coconut oil
(Superseded by SLS 554)

SLS 448-1:1978  Analysis of food grains - Moisture
(Superseded by SLS 1549-1, SLS ISO 6540 and SLS ISO 712)

SLS 448-3:1981  Analysis of food grains - Hectolitre mass
(Superseded by SLS ISO 7971-1:2018 and SLS ISO 7971-3:2018)

SLS 448-4:1974  Analysis of food grains - Mass of 1000 grains
(Superseded by SLS ISO 520:2017)

SLS 458:1979  Method of test for determination of colour fastness to washing - accelerated test
(Replaced by SLS 52, 53, 54, 55, 56)

SLS 466  Plant protection products
Part 1  : Carbay 1 (Withdrawn)
Part 2  : Trichlorfon (Withdrawn)
Part 3  : Fenthion (Withdrawn)
Part 4:1979  : Parathion-Methyl (Withdrawn)
Part 6:1979  : HHDN (Aldrin Products) (Withdrawn)
Part 7:1979  : BHC (Withdrawn)
Part 8:1980  : Parathion (Withdrawn)
Part 11:1980  : Dalapon (Withdrawn)
Part 16  : Paraquat (Withdrawn)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part 18 :1985</td>
<td>Dimethoate (Withdrawn)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 22</td>
<td>Carbofuran tetechnical (Withdrawn)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 23</td>
<td>Carbofuran granules (Withdrawn)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 467 Part 1</td>
<td>Code of practice for labelling of prepackaged foods - General guidelines</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 2</td>
<td>Code of practice for labelling of prepackaged foods - Guidelines on claims</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 3</td>
<td>Code of practice for labelling of prepackaged foods - Date marking</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 473:1979</td>
<td>Method for testing of paper and board for water absorption - Cobb method</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1270)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 474/1:1999</td>
<td>Constant rate of loading method</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 484 /4:2008</td>
<td>Methods of test for raw natural rubber - Determination of volatile matter</td>
<td>(Superseded replaced by SLS 484 Parts 9 &amp; 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 485:1980</td>
<td>Size designation of clothes - women’s and girls’ outerwear garments</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 486:2006</td>
<td>Size designation of clothes - definitions and body measurement procedure</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 487:1980</td>
<td>Size designation of clothes - men’s and boys’ outerwear garments</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 496:1980</td>
<td>Safety colours</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 692)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 497:1980</td>
<td>Safety signs</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 692)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 498:1980</td>
<td>ISO limits and fits</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 569/1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 512:1981</td>
<td>Three pin plugs and socket-outlets</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 948)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 516-7-2:2013</td>
<td>Methods of test for microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the detection of potentially enteropathogenic Vibrio spp. - Detection of species other than Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio cholerae

(Withdrawn)

SLS 522:1981 Water for making concrete
(Superseded by SLS ISO 12439)

SLS 530:1981 Textile machinery and accessories - cones for yarn winding (cross wound) - half angle of the cone $40^\circ 20'$
(Superseded by SLS 529/3)

SLS 531:1981 Textile machinery and accessories - cones for yarn winding (cross wound) - half angle of the cone $90^\circ 15'$

SLS 534:1981 Cologne
(Withdrawn)

SLS 535 Methods of test for paints
(Superseded by SLS 1256)

SLS 540:1981 Enamel paints for interior use
(Withdrawn)

SLS 563:1982 Dry distemper paints
(Withdrawn)

SLS 565:1982 Food additives - colouring matter Fast Red E
(Withdrawn)

SLS 566:1996 Tubular fluorescent lamps
(Superseded by SLS 1477 parts 1 & 2)

SLS 574:1982 Voltage current and frequency ratings
(Superseded by SLS 1259)

SLS 582:1982 Method for determination of bursting strength and bursting distension of fabrics - diaphragm method
(Withdrawn)

SLS 584:1982 Methods of test for petroleum and petroleum products Vol. 1
(Withdrawn)

SLS 585/1:1982 Toffees
(Superseded by SLS 1575)

SLS 585 / 2 :1982 Lozenges
SLS 585 / 3 :1982  Hard boiled sugar confectionary
(Superseded by SLS 1576)

SLS 585 / 4 :1990  Gelatine based products
(Superseded by SLS 1575)

SLS 585 / 5 :1994  Pectin based products
(Superseded by SLS 1575)

SLS 606:1983  Zinc chromate paint
(Withdrawn)

SLS 607:1983  High density polyethylene shopping bags
(Superseded by SLS 1399)

SLS 630:2003  Electric kettles
(Superseded by SLS 1501 & 1502)

SLS 640:1984  Safety requirements for mains operated electronic and related apparatus for household and similar general use
(Withdrawn)

SLS 641:1984  Condoms
(Superseded by SLS 1317)

SLS 646:1984  Electric hot plates
(Superseded by SLS 1495)

SLS 653:1984  Glossary of terms for petroleum
(Withdrawn) (Superseded by SLS ISO 1998 Parts)

SLS 654:1984  Size designation of clothes-infant’s garments
(Withdrawn)

SLS 656:1984  Size designation of clothes - women’s and girl’s underwear, nightwear, foundation garments and shirts
(Withdrawn)

SLS 661:1984  Standard temperature, humidities and times for the conditioning and testing of rubber
(Superseded by SLS 1323-1)

SLS 667:1984  Gripe water
(Withdrawn)
(Superseded by SLS 1359)

SLS 681:1984  Method for testing paper and board for thickness and apparent bulk density or apparent sheet density  
(Superseded by SLS 1370)

SLS 684:1984  Radio interference limits and measurements for household appliances, portable tools and other electrical equipment causing similar type of interference  
(Withdrawn)

SLS 691:1985  Electric immersion water heaters  
(Superseded by SLS 1193:1999)

SLS 692-1:2005  Graphical symbols - safety colours and safety signs - Design principles for safety signs in workplaces and public areas  
(Superseded by SLS ISO 3864-1)

SLS 692-2:2005  Graphical symbols - safety colours and safety signs - Design principles for product safety labels  
(Superseded by SLS ISO 3864-2)

SLS 693:1985  National flag of Sri Lanka  
(Withdrawn and Superseded by SLS 1:2020)

SLS 699  Low density polyethylene films for packaging and allied purposes  
(Withdrawn)

SLS 732-4:1986  Methods for determining the density and relative density of plastics excluding cellular plastics  
(Superseded by SLS 1296/1, 2, 3)

SLS 738:1986  Shampoo  
(Superseded by SLS 1346)

SLS 754:1986  Code of practice for packaging of pesticides  
(Superseded by SLS 1314)

SLS 761-1:1986  Determination of roll characteristics of rubber or plastic coated fabrics  
(Superseded by SLS 1355/1 to 3)

SLS 761-2:1986  Determination of tear resistance of rubber or plastic coated fabrics  
(Superseded by SLS 1355/1 & 2)
SLS 810:1988  Rubberized coir sheets for cushions and mattresses
(Superseded by SLS 1333)

SLS 813:1988  Mango nectar
(Superseded by SLS 1328)

SLS 825  Quality management and quality assurance systems
(Superseded by SLS ISO 9000 series)

SLS 830  Lever-operated knapsack sprayers
(Withdrawn Superseded by SLS ISO 19932-2 and SLS 1608-1)

SLS 853  Dried whole chillies
(Superseded by SLS 1563)

SLS 870:1989  Latex foam rubber cushioning and mattresses
(Superseded by SLS 1334)

SLS 871-3:1990  Code for use of plastic materials for food contact applications - Polyethylene (PE)
(Superseded by SLS 1614-3)

SLS 871-4:1991  Code for use of plastic materials for food contact applications - Polypropylene (PP)
(Superseded by SLS 1614-4)

SLS 871-7  Code for use of plastic materials for food contact applications - Colorants
(withdrawn) (Superseded by SLS 1614-7)

SLS 879:1990  PVC insulated flexible cords
(Superseded by SLS 1143)

SLS 882:1990  Glow starters for tubular fluorescent lamps
(Superseded by SLS 1260)

SLS 886:1990  Luncheon meat
(Superseded by SLS 1218)

SLS 892:2003  Code of hygienic practice for processing of poultry
(Superseded by SLS 1564:2017)

SLS 893:1990  Polyurethane foam material for cushioning and mattresses
(Superseded by SLS 1335)

SLS 901  Size designation and dimensions for motorcycle and scooter tyres
(Superseded by SLS 1320, 1321, 1322)
SLS 904  Vocabulary for sensory analysis of food  
(Withdrawn)

SLS 927:1991  Passion fruit juice  
(Superseded by SLS 1328)

SLS 942:1991  Food colouring matter, Green S  
(Withdrawn)

SLS 944  Guidelines for auditing quality systems  
(Superseded by SLS ISO 19011)

SLS 955-2:1992  Application of material to road surfaces  
(Superseded by SLS 1378)

SLS 957:1992  Pineapple juice  
(Superseded by SLS 1328)

SLS 982  Electrotechnical vocabulary  
(Withdrawn)

SLS 988:1992  PVC insulation and sheath of electric cables  
(Superseded by SLS 1282)

SLS 1008:1993  Aerials for the reception of sound and television broadcasting in the frequency range 30 MHz to 1 GHz  
(Withdrawn)

SLS 1022 Part 2.2:1995  Residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCBO’s)  
Applicability of the general requirements to RCBO’s functionally dependent on line voltage  
(Withdrawn)

SLS 1024 Part 1:1994  Methods of test for insulation and sheath of electric cables - General applications  
(Superseded by SLS 1199:Parts 1-1; 1-2; 1-3)

SLS 1024 Part 2:1994  Methods of test for insulation and sheath of electric cables - Properties relevant to PVC compounds  
(Superseded by SLS 1199:Parts 1-4; 3-1; 3-2)

SLS 1024 Part 3:1994  Methods of test for insulation and sheath of electric cables - Properties relevant to cross-linked compounds  
(Superseded by SLS 1199:Parts 2-1)

SLS 1024 Part 4:1994  Methods of test for insulation and sheath of electric cables - Properties relevant to polyethylene compounds  
(Superseded by SLS 1199:Parts 4-1)

SLS 1041:1995  Mango juice  
(Superseded by SLS 1328)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Code</th>
<th>Edition Year</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1060</td>
<td>Part 1:1995</td>
<td>School uniform materials - Boys’ shirting and girls’ dress fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1582-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1060</td>
<td>Part 2:1995</td>
<td>School uniform materials - Boys’ suiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1582-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1065:1995</td>
<td></td>
<td>Code of hygienic practice for processed meat products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Withdrawn) (Superseded by SLS 1564)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1068:1995</td>
<td></td>
<td>Multiwall paper sacks for packaging of tea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1492)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1099 Part 2.2:1995</td>
<td>Residual current operated circuit – breakers without integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCCB’s) - Applicability of the general requirements to RCCB’s functionally dependent on line voltage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1123:1996</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hair dye powder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1440)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1130:1997</td>
<td></td>
<td>Method of determination of tearing force of woven fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1251)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1143:2008</td>
<td></td>
<td>Electric flexible cords related upto 300/500V for use with appliances and equipment intended for domestic, office and similar environments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1504:21, SLS 1504:2:12, SLS 1504:2:21, SLS 1504:2:71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1160:1997</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nylon umbrella cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1307)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1185:1999</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber insulated cables for electric power and lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1192:1999</td>
<td></td>
<td>Limits for heavy metals in food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1199</td>
<td>Part 1 Section 1:2006</td>
<td>Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods for general application - Measurement of thickness and overall dimensions - Tests for determining the mechanical properties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 201,202,203,501)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1199</td>
<td>Part 1 Section 2:2006</td>
<td>Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods for general application - Thermal aging methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(First revision)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 401,412)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part 1 Section 3:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods for general application - Methods for determining the density - Water absorption tests – Shrinkage test
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 402, 502, 503 and 606)

Part 1 Section 4:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods for determining the density - Water absorption tests – Shrinkage test
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 504, 505, 506)

Part 2: Section 1:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to elastomeric compounds - Ozone resistance, hot set and mineral oil immersion tests
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 403, 404 and 507)

Part 3 Section 1:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to PVC compounds - Tests for resistance to cracking
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 508, 509)

Part 3 Section 2:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to PVC compounds - Loss of mass test – thermal stability test
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 405, 409)

Part 4 Section 1:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds - Resistance to environmental stress cracking measurement of melt flow index - carbon black and/or mineral filler content measurement in polyethylene by direct combustion - measurement of carbon black content by thermo gravimetric analysis (TGA) - Assessment of carbon black dispersion in polyethylene using a microscope.
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 406, 510, 511, 605 and 607)

Part 4 Section 2:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds - Tensile strength and elongation at break after conditioning at elevated temperature - wrapping test after conditioning at elevated temperature - wrapping test after thermal ageing in air - measurement of mass increase - long-term stability test - test method for copper - catalyzed oxidative degradation.
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 407, 408, 410, 510, 512 and 513)

Part 5 Section 1:2006
Common methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Methods specific to filling compounds Drop point - separation of oil - lower temperature brittleness - total acid number - absence of corrosive components - permittivity at 230°C - d.c. resistivity at 230°C and 1000°C.
(Superseded by SLS IEC 60811 Parts 301, 302, 411, 601, 602 and 603, 604)

Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (U-PVC) pipes for soil and waste discharge systems inside buildings
(Superseded by SLS 1325)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SLS</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210:2001</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unplasticized poly (vinyl chloride (PVC-U) pipe fittings for soil waste discharge systems inside buildings.</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1325)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1246:2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>Compost from municipal solid wastes and agricultural wastes</td>
<td><em>(Superseded by SLS 1634 and SLS 1635)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1252-1:2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>Method of test for safety footwear</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1363)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1252-2:2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>General requirements for safety footwear</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1364)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1256-12:2010</td>
<td></td>
<td>Determination of surface drying time using ballotini method</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1256/30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1256-21:2010</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bend test (cylindrical mandrel)</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1256/29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1256-26:2005</td>
<td></td>
<td>Light fastness of paints for interior use</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1256/28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261:2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lightning protection systems</td>
<td>(Superseded by SLS 1472/1 &amp; 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269:2005</td>
<td></td>
<td>Method of testing of paper and board for tensile properties (constant rate of elongation method)</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1273:2005</td>
<td></td>
<td>Method of testing of paper and board for bursting strength after immersion in water</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296-1:2006</td>
<td></td>
<td>Method of testing for the determination of the</td>
<td><em>(Superseding SLS 732 Part 4)(Withdrawn and replaced by SLS ISO 1183-1)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316:2007</td>
<td></td>
<td>Code for good manufacturing practices for cosmetics industry</td>
<td><em>(Superseded by SLS ISO 22716)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352:2008</td>
<td></td>
<td>Electric flexible cables rated upto 450/750V, for use with appliances and equipment intended for industrial and similar environments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1379:2009</td>
<td></td>
<td>Good manufacturing practices (GMP) for cosmetics industry</td>
<td><em>(Superseded by SLS ISO 22716)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1383</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic straws</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1398:2010</td>
<td>Labelling and marking of cosmetics</td>
<td>(Withdrawn)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS 1471:2013</td>
<td>Glossary of terms of packaging</td>
<td>(Replaced by SLS 1569-1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS ISO 12236:2017</td>
<td>Geosynthetics - static puncture test (CBR test)</td>
<td>(Withdrawn (See SLS 1406-7))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM A105/A105 M-13</td>
<td>SLS 1514</td>
<td>ASTM D1403-10</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM A106/A106 M-13</td>
<td>SLS 1515</td>
<td>ASTM D1552-16a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D1552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM A515/A515 M-10</td>
<td>SLS 1516</td>
<td>ASTM D1742-06</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM A516/A516 M-10</td>
<td>SLS 1517</td>
<td>ASTM D1743-10</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM C474-15</td>
<td>SLS ASTM C474</td>
<td>ASTM D1762-84</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM C856-04</td>
<td>SLS ASTM C856</td>
<td>ASTM D2042-15</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM C1260-07</td>
<td>SLS ASTM C1260</td>
<td>ASTM D2170M-10</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D4-86</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4</td>
<td>ASTM D2171M-10</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D5/D5M-13</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5</td>
<td>ASTM D2265-06</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D6/D6M-95</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6</td>
<td>ASTM D2266-01</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D36/D36M-14</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D36</td>
<td>ASTM D2270-10</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D70-09</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D70</td>
<td>ASTM D2397-05</td>
<td>SLS 1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D86-20b</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D86</td>
<td>ASTM D2582-08</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D92-18</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D92</td>
<td>ASTM D2596-10</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D93-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D93</td>
<td>ASTM D2622-16</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D97-09</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D97</td>
<td>ASTM D2699-19e1</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D130-19</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D130</td>
<td>ASTM D2783-19</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D140/D 140 M-16</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D140</td>
<td>ASTM D2854-09</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D217-10</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D217</td>
<td>ASTM D2862-97</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D244-09</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D244</td>
<td>ASTM D2866-94</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D287-92</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D287</td>
<td>ASTM D2867-04</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D323-20a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D323</td>
<td>ASTM D2872-12</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D381-19</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D381</td>
<td>ASTM D2887-08</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D422-63</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D422</td>
<td>ASTM D2896-15</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D445-19a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D445</td>
<td>ASTM D2937-17</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D473-07</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D473</td>
<td>ASTM D2983-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D2983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D482-19</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D482</td>
<td>ASTM D3228-08</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D3228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D524-04</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D524</td>
<td>ASTM D3237-17</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D3237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D525-12a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D525</td>
<td>ASTM D3244-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D3244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D566-02</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D566</td>
<td>ASTM D3335-85a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D3335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D664-07</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D664</td>
<td>ASTM D3341-16</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D3341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D874-13a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D874</td>
<td>ASTM D3606-20e1</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D3606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D882-09</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D882</td>
<td>ASTM D3624-85a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D3624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D892-18</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D892</td>
<td>ASTM D3717-85a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D3717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D974-14e2</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D974</td>
<td>ASTM D3718-85a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D3718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D1037-12</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D1037</td>
<td>ASTM D3802-79</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D3802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D1264-11</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D1264</td>
<td>ASTM D3910-07</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D3910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM D1266-18</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D1266</td>
<td>ASTM D4052-18a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4170-10</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4170</td>
<td>=ASTM D6594-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4172-18</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4172</td>
<td>=ASTM D6648-08</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4177-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4177</td>
<td>=ASTM D6681-17</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4289-03</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4289</td>
<td>=ASTM D6709-15a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4294-16c1</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4294</td>
<td>=ASTM D6723-12</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4402M-15</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4402</td>
<td>=ASTM D6750–19</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4485-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4485</td>
<td>=ASTM D6751-20a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4541-09</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4541</td>
<td>=ASTM D6795-19a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4607-94</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4607</td>
<td>=ASTM D6837-13</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4635-16</td>
<td>SLS 1585</td>
<td>=ASTM D6868-17</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4683-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4683</td>
<td>=ASTM D6891-15</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4684-20a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4684</td>
<td>=ASTM D6894-13</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4741-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4741</td>
<td>=ASTM D6930-04</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4806-21</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4806</td>
<td>=ASTM D6933-08</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D4951-14</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D4951</td>
<td>=ASTM D6936-09</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D5059-21</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5059</td>
<td>=ASTM D6987/D6987M-13a</td>
<td>SLS D6987/D6987M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D5133-20a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5133</td>
<td>=ASTM D6997-04</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D5185-18</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5185</td>
<td>=ASTM D7097-19</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D7097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D5191-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5191</td>
<td>=ASTM D7175-15</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D7175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D5293-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5293</td>
<td>=ASTM D7320-18</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D7320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D5453-19a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5453</td>
<td>=ASTM D7328-17</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D7328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D5501-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5501</td>
<td>=ASTM D7422-19</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D7422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D5580-21</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5580</td>
<td>=ASTM D7468-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D7468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D5800-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5800</td>
<td>=ASTM D7553-15</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D7553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D5832-98</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5832</td>
<td>=ASTM D7795-15</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D7795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D5966-13</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5966</td>
<td>=ASTM E84-16</td>
<td>SLS ASTM E84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D5967-19</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D5967</td>
<td>=ASTM E223-08</td>
<td>SLS ASTM E223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D6082-12</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6082</td>
<td>=ASTM E1054-08</td>
<td>SLS ASTM E1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D6278-20a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6278</td>
<td>=ASTM E1064-16</td>
<td>SLS ASTM E1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D6304-20</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6304</td>
<td>=ASTM E1174-13</td>
<td>SLS ASTM E1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D6385-99</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6385</td>
<td>=ASTM E1676-12</td>
<td>SLS ASTM E1676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D6417-15</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6417</td>
<td>=ASTM E2315-16</td>
<td>SLS ASTM E2315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D6423-20a</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6423</td>
<td>=ASTM E2755-15</td>
<td>SLS ASTM E2755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D6521-13</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6521</td>
<td>=ASTM E2783-11</td>
<td>SLS ASTM E2783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D6557-18</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6557</td>
<td>=ASTM E3058-16</td>
<td>SLS ASTM E3058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ASTM D6593-18</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D6593</td>
<td>=ASTM F1494-14</td>
<td>SLS 1668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM F1862-17</td>
<td>SLS ASTM F1862</td>
<td>ASTM F1862-17</td>
<td>SLS ASTM F1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM F2100-19</td>
<td>SLS 1667</td>
<td>ASTM F2100-19</td>
<td>SLS ASTM F2101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM F2299-17</td>
<td>SLS ASTM F2299</td>
<td>ASTM G21-15</td>
<td>SLS ASTM G21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 4422-1:198</td>
<td>SLS 642-1</td>
<td>BS 4422-1:198</td>
<td>SLS 642-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 4422-3:1972</td>
<td>SLS 642-3</td>
<td>BS 4422-3:1972</td>
<td>SLS 642-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAC/RCP 37:1989</td>
<td>SLS 1018</td>
<td>BS 4422-4:1975</td>
<td>SLS 1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 40-1:1991</td>
<td>SLS EN 40-1</td>
<td>EN 40-1:1991</td>
<td>SLS EN 40-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 40-3-2:2013</td>
<td>SLS EN 40-3-2</td>
<td>EN 40-3-2:2013</td>
<td>SLS EN 40-3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 40-3-3:2013</td>
<td>SLS EN 40-3-3</td>
<td>EN 40-3-3:2013</td>
<td>SLS EN 40-3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 196-6:2010</td>
<td>SLS EN 196-6</td>
<td>EN 196-6:2010</td>
<td>SLS EN 196-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 413-2:2016</td>
<td>SLS EN 413-2</td>
<td>EN 413-2:2016</td>
<td>SLS EN 413-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 538:1994</td>
<td>SLS EN 538</td>
<td>EN 538:1994</td>
<td>SLS EN 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 539-1:2005</td>
<td>SLS EN 539-1</td>
<td>EN 539-1:2005</td>
<td>SLS EN 539-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 795:2012</td>
<td>SLS EN 795</td>
<td>EN 795:2012</td>
<td>SLS EN 795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 933-1:2012</td>
<td>SLS EN 933-1</td>
<td>EN 933-1:2012</td>
<td>SLS EN 933-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 934-1:2008</td>
<td>SLS EN 934-1</td>
<td>EN 934-1:2008</td>
<td>SLS EN 934-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 934-4:2009</td>
<td>SLS EN 934-4</td>
<td>EN 934-4:2009</td>
<td>SLS EN 934-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 934-6: 2001</td>
<td>SLS EN 934-6</td>
<td>EN 934-6: 2001</td>
<td>SLS EN 934-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 1024:2012</td>
<td>SLS EN 1024</td>
<td>EN 1024:2012</td>
<td>SLS EN 1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 1090-3:2008</td>
<td>SLS EN 1090-3</td>
<td>EN 1090-3:2008</td>
<td>SLS EN 1090-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC:2009</td>
<td>SLS EN 1999-1-4</td>
<td>=EN 50525-3-41:2011</td>
<td>SLS 1504-3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=EN 10049:2013</td>
<td>SLS EN 10049</td>
<td>=HD 308 S2:2001</td>
<td>SLS HD 308 S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=EN 10216-1:2013</td>
<td>SLS 1518-1</td>
<td>=IEC 60034-1:2004</td>
<td>SLS IEC 60034-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=EN 12811-3:2002</td>
<td>SLS EN 12811-3</td>
<td>=IEC 60034-8:2007</td>
<td>SLS IEC 60034-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=EN 12916:2019</td>
<td>SLS EN 12916</td>
<td>=IEC 60034-12:2007</td>
<td>SLS IEC 60034-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60034-26:2006</td>
<td>SLS IEC 60034-26</td>
<td>=IEC 60317-8:1997</td>
<td>SLS 1081-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60062:1974</td>
<td>SLS 520</td>
<td>=IEC 60332-1-1:2004</td>
<td>SLS 1007-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60068-2-1:1974</td>
<td>SLS 580-2-1</td>
<td>=IEC 60332-2-1:2004</td>
<td>SLS 1007-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60068-3-1:1974</td>
<td>SLS 580-3-1</td>
<td>=IEC 60335-2-74:2009</td>
<td>SLS 1193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60086-1:2015</td>
<td>SLS 1198-1</td>
<td>=IEC 60439-1:1999</td>
<td>SLS 1223-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60095-1:2018</td>
<td>SLS 1126-1</td>
<td>=IEC 60445:1973</td>
<td>SLS 553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60238:2017</td>
<td>SLS 1571</td>
<td>=IEC 60529:2013</td>
<td>SLS 963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60247:1978</td>
<td>SLS 1216</td>
<td>=IEC 60530:1975</td>
<td>SLS 1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60264-3-1:2009</td>
<td>SLS 1082-3-1</td>
<td>=IEC 60601-1-11:2015</td>
<td>SLS 1660-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60264-3-2:1999</td>
<td>SLS 1082-3-2</td>
<td>=IEC 60601-1-12:2014</td>
<td>SLS 1660-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60264-3-4:1999</td>
<td>SLS 1082-3-4</td>
<td>=IEC 60617-9:1983</td>
<td>SLS 1098-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60301:1971</td>
<td>SLS 519</td>
<td>=IEC 60686:1980</td>
<td>SLS 1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 60304:1982</td>
<td>SLS 849</td>
<td>=IEC 60811-100:2012</td>
<td>SLS IEC 60811-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=IEC 60811-201:2012</td>
<td>SLS IEC 60811-201</td>
<td>=IEC 60851-4:2005</td>
<td>SLS 1025-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=IEC 60811-408:2012</td>
<td>SLS IEC 60811-408</td>
<td>=IEC 61008-1:2013</td>
<td>SLS 1099-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=IEC 60811-504:2012</td>
<td>SLS IEC 60811-504</td>
<td>=IEC 61215-1-1:2016</td>
<td>SLS 1544-1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=IEC 60811-603:2012</td>
<td>SLS IEC 60811-603</td>
<td>=IEC 61537:2006</td>
<td>SLS 1503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=IEC 60851-3:2009</td>
<td>SLS 1025-3</td>
<td>=IEC 61683:1999</td>
<td>SLS 1546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 61730-1:2016</td>
<td>SLS 1553-1</td>
<td>ISO 48-1:2018</td>
<td>SLS 297-4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 61853-1:2011</td>
<td>SLS 1545-1</td>
<td>ISO 56-1:1979</td>
<td>SLS 490-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 62031:2018</td>
<td>SLS 1639-1</td>
<td>ISO 105-A01:2010</td>
<td>SLS 1387-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 62109-1:2010</td>
<td>SLS 1543-1</td>
<td>ISO 105-A02:1993</td>
<td>SLS 1387-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 62230:2013</td>
<td>SLS 906</td>
<td>ISO 105-A04:1989</td>
<td>SLS 1387-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 62305-3:2010</td>
<td>SLS 1472-3</td>
<td>ISO 105-A08:2001</td>
<td>SLS 1387-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 62446-1:2016</td>
<td>SLS IEC 62446-1</td>
<td>ISO 105-B03:2017</td>
<td>SLS 1387-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 62560:2011</td>
<td>SLS 1458-1</td>
<td>ISO 105-B05:1993</td>
<td>SLS 1387-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 62561-1:2012</td>
<td>SLS 1496-1</td>
<td>ISO 105-B06:1998</td>
<td>SLS 1387-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 62561-5:2011</td>
<td>SLS 1496-5</td>
<td>ISO 105-C06:2010</td>
<td>SLS 1387-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 62561-6:2011</td>
<td>SLS 1496-6</td>
<td>ISO 105-C10:2006</td>
<td>SLS 1357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 62612:2013</td>
<td>SLS 1458-2</td>
<td>ISO 105-D01:2010</td>
<td>SLS 1387-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 62623:2012</td>
<td>SLS IEC 62623</td>
<td>ISO 105-D02:1993</td>
<td>SLS 1387-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC 62717:2019</td>
<td>SLS 1639-2</td>
<td>ISO 105-E01:2013</td>
<td>SLS 1387-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 18:1981</td>
<td>SLS 1083</td>
<td>ISO 105-F02:2009</td>
<td>SLS 1387-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 31-0:1974</td>
<td>SLS 84-0</td>
<td>ISO 105-F03:2001</td>
<td>SLS 1387-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 31-1:1965</td>
<td>SLS 84-1</td>
<td>ISO 105-F04:2001</td>
<td>SLS 1387-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 31-5:1965</td>
<td>SLS 84-5</td>
<td>ISO 105-F05:2001</td>
<td>SLS 1387-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 34-1:2015</td>
<td>SLS 297-3-1</td>
<td>ISO 105-F06:2000</td>
<td>SLS 1387-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 35:2004</td>
<td>SLS 1304-5</td>
<td>ISO 105-F09:2009</td>
<td>SLS 1387-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 105-N01:1993</td>
<td>SLS 88-1</td>
<td>=ISO 249:2016</td>
<td>SLS 484-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 105-N05:1993</td>
<td>SLS 1387-34</td>
<td>=ISO R 286:1962</td>
<td>SLS 569-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 105-P02:2002</td>
<td>SLS 1387-36</td>
<td>=ISO 289-1:2015</td>
<td>SLS 484-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 197-4:1983</td>
<td>SLS 782-4</td>
<td>=ISO 663:2017</td>
<td>SLS 313-3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 706:2004</td>
<td>SLS 1304-6</td>
<td>=ISO 1140:2012</td>
<td>SLS 1385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 934:1980</td>
<td>SLS 313-3-1</td>
<td>=ISO 1304:2016</td>
<td>SLS 899-1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 1107:2017</td>
<td>SLS 156</td>
<td>=ISO 1523:2002</td>
<td>SLS 1256-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 1833-10:2006</td>
<td>SLS 1388-10</td>
<td>=ISO 2062:2009</td>
<td>SLS 1429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 1833-17:2006</td>
<td>SLS 1388-17</td>
<td>=ISO 2171:2007</td>
<td>SLS 1549-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 2446:2008</td>
<td>SLS 735-1-1</td>
<td>=ISO 2930:2017</td>
<td>SLS 484-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 2470-1:2016</td>
<td>SLS 1276-1</td>
<td>=ISO 3035:2011</td>
<td>SLS 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 2493:1992</td>
<td>SLS 475</td>
<td>=ISO 3060:1974</td>
<td>SLS 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 3303-1:2012</td>
<td>SLS 761-7-1</td>
<td>=ISO 3858:2008</td>
<td>SLS 899-1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 3377-1:2011</td>
<td>SLS 404-3-1</td>
<td>=ISO 3864-4:2011</td>
<td>SLS ISO 3864-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 3536-1:1975</td>
<td>SLS 842</td>
<td>=ISO 4044:2017</td>
<td>SLS 537-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 3588:1977</td>
<td>SLS 186-12</td>
<td>=ISO 4046-4:2016</td>
<td>SLS 1596-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 4379:1978</td>
<td>SLS 850-2</td>
<td>ISO 5398-1:2007</td>
<td>SLS 537-7-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 4427-1:2007</td>
<td>SLS 1497</td>
<td>ISO 5398-3:2007</td>
<td>SLS 537-7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 4427-2:2007</td>
<td>SLS 1498</td>
<td>ISO 5398-4:2007</td>
<td>SLS 537-7-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 4628-1:2016</td>
<td>SLS 4628-1</td>
<td>ISO 5515:1979</td>
<td>SLS 1332-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 4832:2006</td>
<td>SLS 516-3-2</td>
<td>ISO 5636-4:2013</td>
<td>SLS ISO 5636-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 5751-1:2004</td>
<td>SLS 1321-1</td>
<td>=ISO 6385:2016</td>
<td>SLS 1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6864:1984</td>
<td>SLS 850-7</td>
<td>ISO 7359:1985</td>
<td>SLS 572-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6883:2017</td>
<td>SLS 313-1-3</td>
<td>ISO 7366:1987</td>
<td>SLS ISO 313-4-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6884:2008</td>
<td>SLS 313-3-6</td>
<td>ISO 7438:2016</td>
<td>SLS 994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6887-1:2017</td>
<td>SLS 393-1</td>
<td>ISO 7514:1990</td>
<td>SLS 1447-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6888-1:1999</td>
<td>SLS 516-6-1</td>
<td>ISO 7686:2005</td>
<td>SLS ISO 7686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6888-2:1999</td>
<td>SLS 516-6-2</td>
<td>ISO 7704:1985</td>
<td>SLS 1568-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 7932:2004</td>
<td>SLS 516-8-1</td>
<td>=ISO 8498:1990</td>
<td>SLS 1361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 7965-1-1984</td>
<td>SLS 1419-1</td>
<td>=ISO 8511:1995</td>
<td>SLS 899-1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 8033:1995</td>
<td>SLS 1304-7</td>
<td>=ISO 8588:2017</td>
<td>SLS 934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 8124-3:2010</td>
<td>SLS ISO 8124-3</td>
<td>=ISO 8730:1990</td>
<td>SLS 1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 8294:1994</td>
<td>SLS 313-3-12</td>
<td>=ISO 8942:2010</td>
<td>SLS 899-1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 8336:2017</td>
<td>SLS 1593</td>
<td>=ISO 8968-1:2014</td>
<td>SLS 735-7-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 8367-1:1993</td>
<td>SLS 1422-1</td>
<td>=ISO 8968-4:2016</td>
<td>SLS 735-7-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 9357:1990</td>
<td>SLS ISO 9357</td>
<td>ISO 9906:1999</td>
<td>SLS 833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 9364:2011</td>
<td>SLS ISO 9364</td>
<td>ISO 9992-1:1990</td>
<td>SLS 1048-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 10132:1993</td>
<td>SLS 1368</td>
<td>ISO 10808:2010</td>
<td>SLS 12005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

271
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>International Number</th>
<th>SLS Number</th>
<th>International Number</th>
<th>SLS Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 16260:2016</td>
<td>SLS 16260</td>
<td>=ISO 17189:2003</td>
<td>SLS 735-1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 16266:2006</td>
<td>SLS 1461-3-1</td>
<td>=ISO 17232:2017</td>
<td>SLS ISO 17232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 16549:2004</td>
<td>SLS 1359</td>
<td>=ISO 17678:2010</td>
<td>SLS 735-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 16649-1:2018</td>
<td>SLS 516-17-1</td>
<td>=ISO 17679:2016</td>
<td>SLS 1717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 18604:2013</td>
<td>SLS 1469</td>
<td>=ISO 20613:2019</td>
<td>SLS 1484-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 18889; 2019</td>
<td>SLS ISO 18889</td>
<td>=ISO 20872:2018</td>
<td>SLS ISO 20872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 19402; 2018</td>
<td>SLS 1256-43</td>
<td>=ISO 21067-1:2016</td>
<td>SLS 1569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 19662:2018</td>
<td>SLS 735-1-10</td>
<td>=ISO 21149:2017</td>
<td>SLS 1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 19699-1:2017</td>
<td>SLS 1650-1</td>
<td>=ISO 21150:2015</td>
<td>SLS 1489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 21528-1:2017</td>
<td>SLS 516-16-1</td>
<td>=ISO 22718:2015</td>
<td>SLS 1351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 21871:2006</td>
<td>SLS 516-8-2</td>
<td>=ISO 23275-1:2006</td>
<td>SLS 1510-2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=ISO 21898:2004</td>
<td>SLS 1434</td>
<td>=ISO 23529:2010</td>
<td>SLS 1323-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Number</td>
<td>SLS Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO/IEC 27002: 2013</td>
<td>SLS ISO/IEC 27002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO/IEC 27005: 2008</td>
<td>SLS ISO/IEC 27005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 27065: 2017</td>
<td>SLS 1609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 27107: 2008</td>
<td>SLS 313-3-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 27687: 2008</td>
<td>SLS ISO 12000-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 28139: 2009</td>
<td>SLS 1610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 29581-1: 2009</td>
<td>SLS 29581-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 29581-2: 2010</td>
<td>SLS 29581-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 29621: 2017</td>
<td>SLS 1403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 29981: 2010</td>
<td>SLS 1558-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 29993: 2017</td>
<td>SLS ISO 29993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 31000: 2018</td>
<td>SLS ISO 31000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 37001: 2016</td>
<td>SLS ISO 37001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 37101: 2016</td>
<td>SLS ISO 37101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 37120: 2014</td>
<td>SLS 1508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 37150: 2014</td>
<td>SLS 1507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 39001: 2012</td>
<td>SLS ISO 39001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 41001: 2018</td>
<td>SLS ISO 41001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 41011: 2017</td>
<td>SLS ISO 41011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 45001: 2018</td>
<td>SLS ISO 45001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 50001: 2018</td>
<td>SLS ISO 50001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 80004-1: 2010</td>
<td>SLS ISO 12000-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 80004-3: 2010</td>
<td>SLS ISO 12000-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 80004-4: 2011</td>
<td>SLS ISO 12000-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 80004-7: 2011</td>
<td>SLS ISO 12000-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 80601-2-61: 2017</td>
<td>SLS ISO 1660-2-61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 80601-2-70: 2015</td>
<td>SLS ISO 1660-2-70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA 2 2007</td>
<td>SLS IWA 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHSAS 18001: 2007</td>
<td>SLS OHSAS 18001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA 80000: 2008</td>
<td>SLS SA 8000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A
Abbreviations
rubber compounding ingredients 1367
plastics 1559
Abrasive paper 844
Absorbent cotton 285, 1414
gauze 1414
lint 337
viscose gauze 1414
Absorbing blood
sodium polyacrylate resin 1650-1 & 2
a.c.
air-break circuit-breakers 1175
cartridge fuse links 1552
electronic control gear 1552
output, stabilized power supplies 1128
ac/dc supplied electronic ballast
d.c. out put, power supplies 992
tubular fluorescent lamps 1239
Acceptance Quality limit (AQL) (sampling schemes)
double sampling SLS ISO 3951-3
single sampling SLS ISO 3951-2 single quality
characteristic and single SLS ISO 3951-1
declared quality levels SLS ISO 3951-4
inspection variables SLS ISO 3951-5
Accessories fitted to LPG container 1215
Acetate yarn, gelatin & oil size in 174
Acetic acid salt spray (AASS) test SLS ISO 9227
Acetylene, dissolved 666
Acid
formic (technical grade) 610
hydrochloric 603
sulphuric 647
Acidified low acid canned foods 873-2
Acoustics, quantities and units 84-7
Action (Eurocodes)
accidental actions SLS EN 1991-1-7, NA1991-1-7
cranes & machinery SLS EN 1991-3
execution SLS EN 1991-1-6, NA 1991-1-6
exposed to fire, general action SLS EN 1991-1-2
silos and tanks SLS EN 1991-4, NA 1991-4
snow loads SLS EN 1991-1-3
structures SLS EN 1991: NAtoSLS EN 1991
thermal actions SLS EN 1991-1-5
traffic loads on bridges SLS EN 1991-2
wind actions SLS EN 1991-1-4, NA 1991-1-4
Activated carbon
coconut shell charcoal 1319
standard test method for
apparent density SLS ASTM D2854
ball-pan hardness SLS ATN D3802
iodine number SLS ASTM D4607
acid extractable content SLS ASTM D6385
moisture SLS ASTM D2867
particle size distribution SLS ASTM D2862
total ash content SLS ASTM D2866
volatile matter content SLS ASTM D5832-98
Activities relevant to metrics,
performance metrics SLS ISO/TS 37151
smart community infrastructures 1507
Adaptors, bayonet cap 164
Additive elements in lubricating oils
SLS ASTM D 4684
Adhesion testers SLS ASTM D4541
Adhesives
ceramic tile 1375
paper 660
polyvinyl acetate based 869
test method SLS ISO 13007-2
Adjustable ball cup 462
Admixtures,
concrete, mortar, grout EN 934-1
conformity, marking, labelling EN 934-2, EN 934-3,
EN 934-4, EN 934-5
sampling EN 934-6
Adventure tourism
good practices, sustainability 1711
leaders, personnel competence 1712
safety management systems SLS ISO 21101
beach operation requirements, recommendations
SLS ISO 13009
Aerated water, glass bottles for 291
Aerials
sound reception 1008 (withdrawn)
TV broadcasting 1008 (withdrawn)
Aflatoxin , in food, methods of test 962
After-shave lotion 1031
Aggregates for
chemical analysis EN 1744-1
crushed and mortar 1397
common equipment calibration SLS EN 932-5
general properties SLS EN 932-5
geometrical properties
methylene blue test EN 933-9
Sand equivalent tests EN 933-8
sieving method EN 933-1
mineral aggregates 728
mortar-bar method SLS ASTM C 1260
petrographic examination SLS ASTM C295
potential alkali reactivity SLS ASTM C1260
water absorption EN 1097-6
Agricultural
code for fumigation 973
crops, fertilizer mixtures 1029-4
crude fibre content 1362
food products, test methods 1362
sampling from a lot SLS ISO 7002
good agricultural practices (GAP) 1523
cocoa, nutmeg and clove 1523-4
organic agriculture production 1324
spraying, rubber hoses 1598
tractors, power take-offs 508
forestry powered lawn & garden equipment
machinery, Tractors
hazard pictorials 1606
safety signs 1606
Agricultural irrigation
Equipment
Emitters, emitting pipe 1691
irrigation valves 1692
air valves 1695
check valves 1694
control valves 1696
isolating valves 1693
pressure losses SLS ISO 9644
rotating sprinklers 1653
sprayers 1656
characterization, distribution SLS ISO15886-3
durability SLS ISO 15886-4
terms, classification SLS ISO 15886-1
sprinkler nozzles SLS ISO 11545
volumetric valves SLS ISO 7714
water distribution SLS ISO 11545
Agricultural origin, Compost 1635
Agro chemical spray equipment hand-operated 805
Agro pesticides, packaging, code of practice 1314
Air conditioners
energy efficiency rating (Single split type) 1586
room 524, 1586
Air filters 1026
Alavangoes 483
Alcohol beverages
arrack 919
beer 234
brandy 1687-3
euluated foreign liquor 1687-7
gin 1687-5
rum 1687-1
tequila 1687-6
vodka 1687-4
whisky/whiskey 1687-2
Alcohol for denatured, cosmetics, industry 1221
Aluminium
alloy profiles extruded 1410
anodic oxide coatings SLS ISO 7599
conductors for power transmission 750
foils and linings 120
paint 920
powder organic coatings 1411
profiles, architectural applications 1410
round wire 1127
sealed anodic oxidation coatings SLS ISO 3210
sheet and strip, utensils 68
sulfate (technical grade) 701
sulphate (water supply) 1535
utensils 69
wire for electrical purposes 1127
wood primer 1030
wrought for electrical purposes 1125, 1127
Aluminium, Zinc Alloy Coated
Steel Sheets, roofing, cladding 1703
Aluminium structures Execution
Structural components EN 1090-1, EN 1090-3
Ammonium
chloride (fertilizer grade) 621
nitrate, explosives 1618
phosphates (fertilizer grade) 1131
sulphate (fertilizer grade) 620
Ammonium nitrate, explosives 1618
Amperes a.c & d.c service 1552
Anaerobic biodegradability SLS ISO 11734
Analysis
food grains 448
sulfuric acid SLSASTM E223
Anchor devices, personal fall protection equipment EN 795
Angles, steel channels 907
Animal and vegetable fats and oils
chemical characteristics 313-2-1
iodine value 313-2-2
methods for analysis
determination of mineral acids 313-3-14
saponification value 313-2-1
Animal fats and oils, sampling 664
feeds
coconut oil cakes and meals 716
compound for dairy cattle, buffalo 914
methods of test 626
microbiological examination of
food and animal feeding stuffs 1463
production & feeding 1505
rice bran 670
fibres, generic names & definitions 1483
guidelines 1520
origin cosmetics without components 1520
Anodizing of aluminium
anodic oxide coatings SLS ISO 7599
sealed anodic oxidation coatings SLS ISO 3210
Antenna
cables 1513
television receiving 1070
Anthuriums, harvesting and handling 367
Anti bribery management systems SLS ISO 37001
Conformity assessment
competence requirements, auditing,
certification SLS ISO/IEC TS 17021-9
Anticorrosive priming paint 918
Antimicrobial activity
time-kill procedure SLS ASTM E2315
Antimicrobial agents
evaluation, inactivators SLS ASTM E1054
Water miscible compounds
time-kill procedure SLS ASTM E2783
Antimicrobial preservatives (food industry)
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

benzoic acid 915
potassium benzoate 915
sodium benzoate 915
API gravity of
crude petroleum SLS ASTM D 287-92
liquid petroleum products SLS ASTM D1298
petroleum products SLS ASTM D287-92
Apparatus terminals, identification 553
Apparent density of activated carbon
SLS ASTM D 2554-09
Apple, table 1572
Apples, cold storage 1612
Application of pesticides,
code of practice 1465
Aquaculture practices (BAP)
Shrimp production 1689
Aquaculture products
code of hygienic practice 1005
Aqueous coconut products,
cream & paste 1365-2
milk 1365-1
Arc and gas welding steels
qualification of welding procedure SLS ISO 15614-1
Arc welding
cutting equipment 727-2
electrodes 567
ferritic steels SLS EN 1011-2
nickel and nickel alloys
qualification of welding procedure SLS ISO 15614-1
Architectural
applications extruded aluminium alloy profiles 1410
drawings
glossary of terms 499
powder organic coatings 1411
scales for 125, 500
Arencuts 468
Armoured
cables 987-1
electric cables 1186
Aromatic plants (dried) code of hygienic practice 1327
Arrack 919
Arsenic, determination 312
Artificial
flavoured cordials 221
light, colour fastness of textiles
vinegar 625
xenon arc fading lamp test 1387-50
Asbestos
code for installation 876-2
components and design considerations 876-1
corrugated sheets 9-2
flat sheets 9-1
Askarels, insulating liquids 1216
Asphalt
bending beam rheometer (BBR) SLS ASTM D6648
bitumen 1578
binder D6521
cationic emulsified 1405
direct tension (dt) SLS ASTM D6723
dynamic shear rheometer SLS ASTM D7175
effect heat & air on SLS ASTM D2872
emulsified SLS ASTM D244, 1405
kinematic viscosity SLS ASTM D2170
n-propyl bromide SLS ASTM D7553
rotational viscometer SLS ASTM D4402
sieve test ASTM D 6933
trichloethylene SLS ASTM D2042
Asphaltic materials
effects heat & air SLS ASTM D1754
Assemblies,
low voltage switchgear & control gear 1223
Ata pirikara (Buddhist Clergy) 1258
Atmospheres
conditioning and testing of textiles 16
salt spray test SLS ISO 9227
Atmospheric conditions,
conditioning and testing 374
Atomic absorption
arsenic content 1570/1
mercury content 1570/2
spectrophotometric method 1100, 1570/1
paint, low concentrations of lead, cadmium &
cobalt SLS ASTM D3335
antimony SLS ASTM D3717
chromium SLS ASTM D3718
mercury SLS ASTM D3624
Audit and certification
food management systems SLS ISO/TS 22003
management systems SLS ISO 19011
Automatic
line voltage stabilizers 609
changeover devices for LPG 1180
Automobile
industry, solid rubbers 924
susensions, leaf springs 639
bi-fuel propulsion system 1238
Automotive
accessories fitted, LPG container 1215
break linings 856
diesel fuel 1103
engine oils, determination of
homogeneity and miscibility SLS ASTM D6922-03
test methods SLS ASTM D 6922
LPG, fitting units 1203
grease, lubricating 1424
dropping point SLS ASTM D 2265
industry, grey iron for 881-2
LPG in rubber/synthetic hoses & hose
assemblies 1209
nitrocellulose resin based automotive spray paint 1538
radiator cores 740
spray paints synthetic resin based 1537
V-belts 1028
Axel 462
Axes 753
Axial pump, hydraulic performance tests 833
B
Baby

280
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

cologne 589
nappies 1449
nappy cloth towels 1450
oil 1191
shampoo, hair 1342
skin creams & lotions for 742
skin powder 187
soap 547
Bacon 342
Bags
garbage 835
jute 700
polyethylene
school 1430
shopping 607, 1399
Baker's yeast 1188
Bakery
fats 1102
hygienic practice 965
Baking
powder 230
soda (food grade) 929
Ball
ceramic industry 160
clay for
cup 462
ball point pens 491
refills 511
Ballasts
tubular fluorescent lamps 1150
a.c. supplied electronic 1239
Bananas
embul for exports 1040-2
fresh 1227
post harvest practices 1040-2
Bandage 172
Bank
cards, magnetic 1034
fund transfer messages 1045
identifier codes, 1056
mail payment orders 1071
telecommunication date elements 1045-1
vocabulary 1045-1
Banking,
bank identifier codes, 1056
collection order form 1097
DEA 1054-1
eurobond formats 1052
forms for foreign exchange 1094
key management, whole sale 1055
loan deposit contracts 1095
message authentication (retail) 1047
message authentication (wholesale) 1053, 1054
message encryption (wholesale) 1058
nosto accounts 1032
PIN management & security 1057
PIN protection 1057
securities-format for Eurobonds 1052
telecommunication messages 1056
telex formats 1051
operations 1049, 1050
authorized signature lists 1049
drawing lists 1050
presentation on microfiche 1049
Bar scheduling in building drawings 411
Barbed wire, galvanized mild steel 31
Basic module, building industry 129
Basin
Kala Oya 1284
wash 377
Bathing bars 1220
Batiks, hand-made 456
Batteries,
lead acid starter
commercial/industrial vehicles 1126-2
heavy commercial vehicles 1126-3
internal combustion engine vehicles 1126
motor cycles 1235
motor vehicle 1126
passenger cars 1126-2
three wheelers 1235
primary cells 1198
water for lead acid 671
Battery chargers 828
Bayonet
cap adaptors 164
lampholders 138
Beans, cocoa 106
Bearings
Inspection and maintenance SLS EN 1337-10
plain 850
protection SLS EN 1337-9
structural –general desing rules SLS EN 1337-1
transport, storage and installation SLS EN 1337-11
Beauty industry 1531
Beche-de-mer (sea cucumber) 1574
Bed sheets
cotton handloom 685
powerloom 698
Beedi 541
Beedi tobacco 542
Beer and stout 234
Bee’s honey 464
Bend test
cylindrical mandrel 1256-29
metal sheets and strip 995
metal tubes 990
metal wire 991
metallic materials 994
steel products 13
steel sheet & strip 93, 94
Benzoic
acid 915
fruit & vegetable juices 1332-3
Betel leaves, harvesting and handling 454
Betel nuts 468
Beverages
black tea 135
carbonated 183
fruit cordial concentrates 730
fruit cordials 214
fruit drinks, ready to serve 729
fruit juices and nectars 1328
fruit squash concentrates 730
fruit squashes 214
fruit syrup concentrates 730
fruit syrups 214
milk added drinks 917
non-carbonated 221
soft drink powder mixes 668
tea, instant 401
black 135
instant 401

Bib taps
for water services 596
materials for 705

Bibliographic information interchange 1111

Bicycle
bicycles 926
bottom bracket components 462
brake shoe assemblies 373
cotter pins, washers, nuts 237
hub assemblies 463
rims 444, 1064
tubes 127
tyre designations 1064-1
tyres 224, 1064

Bidets, vitreous pedestal 921

Bi-fuel propulsion system
automobiles 1238
classification of LPG components 1204
fitted to LPG containers 1215
LP gas fuel containers 1205
vaporizer/regulator 1208

Big onions 1224

Bins, thermoplastic 889

Bioaccumulation test SLS ASTM E1676
Biobased plastics 1698, 1706

Biodegradation plastic 1539, 1557
released biogas SLS ISO 15985

Biodegradability of plastic materials
closed respirometer SLS ISO 14851
evolved carbon dioxide SLS ISO 14852
general method SLS ISO 14855-1
laboratory scale test SLS ISO 14855-2
measurement of biogas production SLS ISO 14853

Biogas production SLS ISO 11734

Biogas systems, code of practice 1292

Biscuit
biscuits 251
manufacturing units hygienic practice 965
wafers 1313

Bitumen
content SLS ASTM D4
penetration graded 1578
performance graded 1643
softening SLS ASTM D36
viscosity, graded 1644

Bituminous
banticorrosive paint 713

materials, SLS ASTM D 5
density SLS ASTM D70
sampling SLS ASTM D140
kinematic viscosity SLS ASTM D2170

Black
cartridge paper 1164
gram, whole 794
letterpress ink 341
offset ink 797
pepper 105
pepper ground 1372
tea 135

Black gram flour (Ulundu flour) 1688

Blades
hacksaw 577
mammyoty 305

Bleaching powder 759

Blended
fat spreads 1427
hydraulic cements 1247

Blocks, concrete paving 1425

Blue-ink, washable fountain pens 59

Blue, laundry 602

Boards (see also paper and board)
drawing, school 852
exercise 382

Boot laces, cotton 336

Boots
Gumboots (general purpose) 1583-1
military 1176
rubber 1583-1

Botanical names, spices & culinary herbs 133

Bottled
drinking water 894
hygienic practices 1211
mineral water 1038

Bottles, glass
feeding 472
for aerated water 291
for liquor 290
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for milk 222
for pharmaceuticals 1190
metal closures (ROPP) 1201
with crown finish 228
with ROPP finish 628, 789
PVC
  drinking water 1336
  feeding 1306
  for edible products 714
  pet bottles 1336
  reusable plastic 1616
Boxes
  enclosures for electrical installation 1298
  flush mounting, electrical accessories 1310
Boys’ & girls’ school uniform,
  size measurement of 256, 1582
  suiting 1060-2, 1582
  wear, size designation 655
Bowls (Paththra) 1308
Brass hinges 381
Brazed steel cylinders 1303
Brake
  lining material, methods of test 783
  linings, automotive 856
  shoe assemblies, bicycle 373
Brandy 1687-3
BRCD’s 1431
Bread, white 141
Breaking force & elongation of yarn 1429
Breaking tenacity of flat bundles of cotton fibres 583
Bricks
  burnt clay 39
  cement 847
  earth block 1382
Bridges,
  design of timer structures SLS EN 1995
  thermal actions SLS EN 1991-1-5
  traffic loads on SLS EN 1991-2
Brilliant
  Black PN 436 (withdrawn)
  Blue FCF (food colouring) 940
Brinell hardness test 146
brookfield viscometer
  lubricants measured SLS ASTM D 2983
Brown sugar 883
Brushes
  decorators’ 562
  painters’ 562
  tooth 276
Bubble gum 1265
Buckets
  galvanized iron, hot dipped 128
  plastic 634
Buddhist clergy
  ata pirikara 1258
  bowls mild steel (paththra) 1308
  cloth for robes (Ata pirikara) 1257, 1511
  eight requisites (Ata pirikara) 1258
  flag 802
  robes 1257
Buffalo, compound feeds 914
Building elements
  Fire classification SLS EN 13501-1
  roofs tests, SLS EN 13501-5
Building materials
  bricks
    burnt clay 39
    cement 847
    earth blocks 1382
  hygrothermal performance SLS ISO 12572
  lime 552
  surface burning characteristics SLS ASTM E84
  timber 263
  unit mass 629
Building industry
  basic module 129
  equipment installations SLS ISO 13787
  glossary of terms 131
  components, classification 132
  declared thermal conductivity SLS ISO 13787
  design for disabled people SLS ISO/TR 9527
  drawings
    bar scheduling 411
    glossary of terms 499
    scales for 500, 125
  equipment and industrial installations
    horizontal multi-module for 130
  hygrothermal performance, water vapour
    SLS ISO 12572
  modular co-ordination, glossary 131
  symbols for concrete reinforcement 364
  tolerances for use in 365
  works method of measurement 573
Buildings, (EUROCODES)
  action on structures SLS EN 1991-1-1,
    NA 1991-1-1
  common rules for buildings SLS EN 1995-1-1
  design of concrete structures SLS EN 1992-1-1,
    NA 1992-1-1
  structural fire design SLS EN 1992-1-2,
    NA 1992-1-2
  civil engineering works SLS EN 1995
  geotechnical design SLS EN 1997-1, SLS EN 1997-2
Bulbs (Lamps)
  CFL 1200, 1225, 1231, 1232
  tungsten, filament 984
Bulk packaging of tea,
  kraft liner board sacks 1474
  multiwall paper sacks 1492
Buns 737
Buses, lead-acid starter batteries 1126-3
Bursting properties of fabrics 1234
Business continuity management systems
  societal security SLS ISO 22301
Butter
  butter 279
cocoa 299, 1510
oil 340
Butter test methods
  Fat content SLS ISO 3727-3
  moisture SLS ISO 3727-1
  non fat solids SLS ISO 3727-2
Buzzers, electric, indoor use 702
Bursting strength, hydraulic method
  rubber or plastic coated fabrics 761-7-2
  hydraulic method 761 -7 - 2
  steel ball method 761 - 7 - 1

C
C Language, computer programme 1122
Cabinets, steel filing 233
Cable designation system SLS HD S3
Cable management
  cable tray system & cable ladder systems 1503
Cable reels (extension codes) 1532
Cables
  antenna 1513
  armoured 1186
  cable ladder systems 1503
  cable tray systems 1503
  conduit systems 976
  cords, insulated for conductors 695
  electrical & optical fibre SLS IEC 60811-100, Pts.
    201, 202, 203, 301, 302, 401-412, 501-513,
    601-607,
  flexible for industrial 1352
  flexible with thermoplastic PVC insulation 1504-2.11
  general applications 1504-2
  high voltage 1187
  identification of cores 1353
  insulating and sheathing materials 1282
  methods of test
    density – water absorption test 1199-1.3
    electrometric compound 1199-2
    filling compounds 1199-5
    measurement of thickness 1199-1.1
    non-electrical and electrical 1199-7
    optical fibre, under fire conditions 1007
    polyethylene and polypropylene 1199-4
    PVC compounds 1199 -3
    thermal aging methods 1199-1.2
    thermoplastic compounds 1199-6
  miscellaneous 1282-5
  motor vehicles 412
  oil resistant control 1504-2.51
  PVC 1282 -2
  PVC insulated 987
    overhead telecommunication lines 986
    non-armoured, with copper conductors 733
    rubber insulated, electric power & lighting 1185
    rubber insulation and sheath 1147
  radio frequency coaxial
    television receptions & similar 1513
  reels, (extension codes) 1532
  single core non-sheathed 1504-2.31
  spark testing 906
  standard colours 849
  telecommunication 821
  television receptions (antenna cables) 1513
  thermoplastic PVC insulation 1504-2.12
  thermosetting insulated 1638
  trunking 1206
Cables and wires, low-frequency
  cross-linked electrometric 1282-3
  cross-linked 1282-4
  electrical test methods SLS EN 50395
  insulating and sheathing materials 1282
  low voltage energy cables 1504
  non electrical test methods SLS EN 50396
Cadmium
  determination 303
  lead and cobalt in paint
  low concentrations SLS ASTM D3335
  release from ceramic ware SLS ISO 6486
Caffeine content of coffee 970
Cakes 1074
Calcium hypochlorite 759
Calculating viscosity index of
  petroleum products SLS ASTM D 2270
Calendar dates
  writing of 104
  interchange formats 1116
Calibration laboratories, requirements SLS ISO 17025
  laboratories competence testing SLS ISO 17025
Calibration oils, method of test
  measuring viscosity SLS ASTM D 4741
Call bells, electrical, indoor use 702
Camphor 366
Candida albicans in cosmetics 1488
Candles, illuminating 189
Candy
  hard candy (lozegers, toffee) 1576
  soft (jelly cups, jujubs, marshmellos) 1575
Canned
  fish 591
  fish curry 1106
  foods, code of hygienic practice 873
  jackfruit 998
  mangoes 536
  mushrooms 997
  pineapples 266
  tomato juice 390
  weaning foods 1039
Canvas shoes, rubber soled 465
Capacitors
  colours for marking 518
  electrolytic 619
  fixed, for electronic equipment 747
  marking codes 520
  wire termination diameters 519
Captan 466-10
Car tyres (passenger) 1212
Carbaryl 466-1
Carbofuran, granules 466-23
Carbofuran, technical 466-22
Carbolic soap 35

Carbon
  activated 1319
  black 916-1
  brushes for electrical machines 741
  methods of test 899-1
  paper 82
  steel
    forgings for piping applications 1514
    pipe, seamless high temperature service 1515
    pressure vessel plates, temperature service 1516 ; 1517
    safety razor blades 5
Carbon, environmental footprint 1698, 1706
Carbonated beverages 183
Cardamoms 166
  oil 435
Cards, financial transaction 1048, 1059
Care home, elderly 1506
Care labeling of textiles 335
Carmoisine 437
Cartridge fuse links 1552
Cartridge paper, black 1164
Cashew
  kernels 405
  nuts 245
  code for processing 1003
Cast brass
  hinges 381
  window stays 376
Catering
  Establishments hygienic practice 956
  industries, ice for 971
  prerequisite programmes on food safety
    SLS ISO/TS 22002-2
Cationic emulsified asphalt 1405
Cattle feed 914
Caustic soda 300
Ceiling
  fans 814
  energy efficiency rating 1600
  roses 320
Cells, primary, batteries 1198
Cellulose acetate (cotton, rayons)
  fluidity in cuprammonium 288
Cellulose nitrate based paints, lacquers, thinner for 749
Cement
  asbestos, corrugated and flat sheet 9 - 1 & 2
  blended hydraulic 1247
  blocks 855
  bricks 847
  chemical analysis SLS ISO 29581
  composite portland 1697
  concrete tiles (floor/wall) 863
  concrete mixes, mineral aggregates 728
  determination
    determination of fineness SLS EN 196-6
    strength SLS ISO 679
  fibre flat sheets 1593
  limestone 1253
  masonry 515
    compressive strength EN 772-1
    test methods SLS EN 413-2
  mixing of emulsified asphalt ASTM D6935
  paints 590
  portland 107
  pozzolanic cement pozzolanicity SLS EN 196-5
  roofing tiles 1267
  solvent 935
  sampling and inspection SLS ISO 390
Cement test methods
  analysis by wet chemistry SLS ISO 29581-1
  chemical analysis SLS ISO 29581-2
  setting times & soundness of SLS ISO 9597
  test methods SLS ISO 9597, SLS ISO 29581
Centrifugal, mixed flow & axial pumps
  hydraulic performance tests 833
Cephalopods, hygienic practice 1018
Ceramic
  ball clay 160
  china clay 161
  cisterns, flushing 864
  pedestal water closet pans 792
  sinks 832
  squatting pans and traps 568
  wash basins 377
  tile adhesives, test methods SLS ISO 13007
    tiles 1181, SLS ISO 10545
    adhesives 1375, SLS ISO 13007-2
    grouts 1376, SLS ISO 13007-4
Ceramic tiles test methods
  breaking strength SLS ISO 10545-4
  chemical resistance SLS ISO 10545-13
  coefficient, restitution SLS ISO 10545-5
  crazing resistance SLS ISO 10545-11
  dimension surface quality SLS ISO 10545-2
  frost resistance SLS ISO 10545-12
  glazed titles SLS ISO 10545-7
  linear thermal expansion SLS ISO 10545-8
  led, cadmium by glazed tiles SLS ISO 10545-15
  moisture expansion SLS ISO 10545-10
  resistance stains SLS ISO 10545-14
  Sampling basis acceptance SLS ISO 10545-1
  Small colour difference SLS ISO 10545-16
  thermal shock SLS ISO 10545-9
  unglazed tiles SLS ISO 10545-6
  water absorption, apparent porosity
    SLS ISO10545-3
Ceramic/ceramic glass ware, determination of
  lead-release / cadmium release SLS ISO 6486
Cereal
  based food supplement for infants & children 1036
Cereals,
  bulk density
    reference method SLS ISO 7971-1
    routine method SLS ISO 7971-3
  test sieves 1599
  vocabulary 1602
Cereals and pulses,
  crude protein content 1549
  fat content 1549
  ground, sampling 190
  kjeldahl method 1549
  nitrogen content 1549
  randall extraction method 1549
  hidden insect infestation
    general principles 1529-1
    rapid methods 1529-4
    reference method 1529-3
    sampling 1529-2
  nomenclature 1601
  storage
    control of attack, pests 1528-3
    recommendations, keeping of cereals 1528-1
    practical recommendations 1528-2,
    temperature of stored in bulk SLS ISO 4112
    trapping of live invertebrates SLS ISO 16002
  test methods
    mass of 1000 grains SLS ISO 520
    moisture content SLS ISO 712
Ceylon citronella oil 170
CFL 1200, 1225, 1231, 1232
Chain link fence fabric
  zinc/plastic coated 1148
Chairs and stools
  plastics 1438
  strength & durability SLS ISO 7173
  upright determination of stability SLS ISO 7174
Chalk, school 114
Character code
  Sinhala 1134
  Tamil 1326
Charcoal, coconut shell 571
Charcoal, wood chemical analysis SLS ASTM D1762
Charpy impact test for steel 355
Cheese 773
Chemical
  analysis of textiles 1388-22, 24, 26
  glossary 1281
  products for industrial use
    sampling 1280
    resistance, ceramic tiles SLS ISO 10545-13
    testing of leather 537
Chewing gum 1265
Chicken eggs 959
Child development centres (CDC) 1491
Children's garments
  health and safety
    innerwear, outerwear 1613-1
Children paints for toys & accessories 1423
Chillie
  microscopic examination 827
  sauce 581
  whole & ground 1563
China clay, for ceramic industry 161
Chisels 725
Chlorinated lime 759
Chocolate 326
  milk (method of test) 1510-1
  plain (method of test) 1510-2
Chrome retanned finished leather 615
Chromium, electroplated coatings 762
Chutney, mango 446
Cigarettes 605
Cigars 471
Cinnamon, Ceylon 81
  bark oil 185
  bark products & GMP 1562
  code of practice for dried aromatic plants 1327
  good agricultural practices (GAP) 1523-3
  leaf oil 184
Circuit breakers
  current- operated earth leakage 548
  household 1175
  low voltage switchgear 1554
  over-current protection 1175
  RCBO’s 1022
  RCCB’s 1099
  residual current operated 1431
Circuits, magnetic electrical steel sheet for 383
Cisterns
  ceramic, flushing 864
  plastic, flushing 878
Citronella oil (පැතැති යෝධයක්) 170
City services and quality of life
  sustainable development
    communities 1508
    management systems SLS ISO 37101
Civil engineering
  drawings symbols for concrete reinforcement 364
  works, design of SLS EN 1994
Classification and terminology (textiles)
  for seams 1132
  for stitches 1133
Classification of
  building components 132
  cosmetic raw materials 457
  fires 550
  LPG components, classification of 1204
  protection provided by enclosures 963
  steel products 874-1
  toilet goods 457-1
Claw bars 483
Clay
  ball for ceramic industry 160
  building bricks 39
  china, for ceramic industry 161
  cook stoves, two pot 1475
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

roofing tiles 2
Cleaning
  metals code of practice 322
  materials (GMP) 1348
Clips, office 510
Closet ceramic flushing cisterns 864
Closures, crown 398
Cloth
  buddhist clergy robes (robe) 1511
  towels, baby nappy 1450
  woven umbrella 1307
  size designation of 485, 486, 487
Clothing (protective) 1659
Clothing garment measurement SLS ISO 18890
Clove
  bud oil 247
  electrodes, core wire of 525
  good agricultural practices (GAP) 1523-4
Coated fabrics, PVC
  methods of test for, 761, 1354
  coating, mass, unit area, substrate 1354-2
  length, width, net mass 1354-1
  thickness 1354-3
  rubber, plastic 761, 1354, 1355
  steel sheet SLS ISO 9364
  tear resistance test 1355
  water resistance clothing 795-3
Coatings, organic, powder 1411
Coaxial cables for television receptions 1513
Cobalt, cadmium and lead in paint
  low concentrations SLS ASTM D3335
Cocoa
  based confectionery 1509
  beans 106
  butter 299
  butter equivalents, (methods of test) 1510
  butter equivalents, quantification of 1510-2.2
  good agricultural practices (GAP) 1523-4
  methods of test 1510
  powder 148
  sugar mixtures 148
Coconut
  aqueous 1365
  activated carbon, shell charcoal 1319
  cream & paste 1365-2
  coconut milk 1365-1
  flour 1628
  coconut kernel processing 1590
  desiccated 98
  hygienic practice 142
  fatty acids 298
  fibre
    coir fibre 115
    coconut husks 1493
    fibre industry, GMP 1493
    pith, agricultural use 1219
    pith substrate GMP 1487
  industry tolerance limits for effluents 1195
  milk 1365-1
    aqueous 1365
    milk powder 1309
    oil 32
    oil cakes and meals 716
    paste 1365-2
    shell charcoal 571, 1319
    toddy/water vinegar 168
    water (covered) 1328
    water (packaged natural) 1630
Coconut flour 1628
Coconut water (packaged natural) 1630
Code for
  acceptance tests for rotodynamic pumps 833
  care labeling of textiles, using symbols 335
  country names 1009-3
  country subdivisions 1009-2
  currencies & funds 1010
  designation, copper & copper alloys 755
  GMP for cosmetic industry 1316
  good manufacturing practices
    fibre extraction in coir industry 1493
  names of languages 1085
  representation of country 1009-1
Codes of hygienic practice for
  aquaculture, products of 1005
  biscuit manufacturing and bakery units 965
  bottled drinking water 1211
  canned foods 873
  catering establishments 956
  cephalopods 1018
  coconut kernel processing 1590
  dairy industries 872
  desiccated coconut 142
  dried aromatic plants 1327
  fish
    dried salted 1017
    fresh 974
    frozen 975
    salted 1017
  food hygiene (general principles) 143
  fruit and vegetable products, manufacture of 209
  lobsters and prawns, processing 208
  meat products, processed 1564
  molluscan shell fish 1004
  natural mineral water 1021
  packaged drinking water 1211
  poultry, processing 892
  processed meat products 1065, 1564
  products of aquaculture 1005
  spices and other dried aromatic plants 1327
  street foods, sales & preparation 1451
  supermarkets 1432
  tea, storage, blending, packaging & transport 1315-3
  water
    bottled (packaged) drinking 1211
    natural mineral 1021
Codes of practice for
  agricultural produce, fumigation of 973
  agro pesticides, packaging of 1314
  animal feed production & feeding 1505
  anthuriums, harvesting and handling of 367
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

application of pesticides 1465
asbestos-cement corrugated sheets 876
basic manual metal arc welder 887
betel leaves harvesting, handling, packaging 454
biogas systems, design & construction 1292
canning of fish 902
cashew nuts, processing 1003
cleaning of metals 322
containers, plastic, non food products 1443
crabs 1213
design and construction of
  micro hydropower systems 1311
  septic tanks 745
domestic biogas systems 1292-1
electrical installations 703
electroplating 658
  cleaning of metals 322
  mechanical polishing of metals 450
fertilizers, bagged, handling & storage 544
fibre extraction in the coir industry 1493
fish, canning 902
food
  animal feeding stuffs 393
  hygiene 143
  samples, handling of
    microbiological analysis 393
    labeling of prepackaged 467
    low-acid & acidified low-acid
    manufacture/canning 873
fruits and vegetables
  fresh fruits & vegetables 1412-1
  ready-to-eat fresh pre-cut 1412-2
  sampling (fresh) SLS ISO 874
  sprout production 1412-3
  harvesting and handling 1040
    ‘Embul’ bananas (export) 1040-2
    pineapple (export) 1040-1
    rambutan (export) 1040-3
fumigation of agricultural produce 973
good animal feed production & feeding 1505
HACCP 1266
harvesting and handling
  anthuriums 367
  packaging of betel leaves 454
  orchids 410
hot-drip galvanizing of iron, steel 482
hot-dip galvanized coatings
  iron, steel articles SLS ISO 1461
hides & skins
  curing & preservation 1013
  flaying 1014
imported construction timber
  identification grading & marking 1170
  information security controls SLS ISO/IEC 27002
information security management system
  security techniques SLS ISO/IEC 27002
incense sticks 1441
labelling of prepackaged foods 467
laying of in-situ terrazzo finish 408
lobsters and prawns, packaging 972
LPG, transport, storage and handling of 1196
manufacture/canning of low-acid and
  acidified low-acid foods 873
manufacture of plastic containers 1444
metal arc welder, manual training & testing 887
metals, cleaning 322
micro hydropower systems,
  design & construction 1311
microbiological examination of
  food and animal feeding stuffs 393
  food-borne pathogens SLS ISO/TS 13136
  polymerase chain reaction (PCR)
    SLS ISO/TS 13136,
    SLS ISO 22118, SLS ISO 22119
natural rubber latex in drums, packaging 323
non-destructive testing
  qualification & certification 996
orchids, harvesting, handling & packaging 410
packaged goods, target qualify setting
  and controlling net contents 925
packaging
  agro pesticides for retail markets 1314
    bulk tea 1548
    lobsters & prawns 972
  paper, board 1416
  paddy and rice, storage 686
  paddy, parboiling 1002
paper and board
  packaging 1416
  recycling 1433
  storage 1415
  (indoor illumination conditions)
    CIE whiteness 1677
  (outdoor daylight)
    CIE whiteness 1678
pesticides
  agro for retail market 1314
  application 1465
plastic containers,
  manufacture 1444
  non food products 1443
  recycling 1263
pneumatic tyres, retreading 254
prepackaged foods, labeling 467
ready-to-eat fresh pre-cut fruits & vegetables 1412-2
recycling
  organic 1651
  paper 1433
refrigeration 1337
retreading pneumatic tyres 254
road marking materials, thermoplastics 1378
security techniques, information technology
  SLS ISO/IEC 27002
septic tanks, design and construction 745
sprout production 1412-3
storage of paper & board 1415
tea industry 1315
television broadcasting, reception 771
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

terrazzo finish, laying of in-situ 408
timber
seasoning 159
imported construction 1170
time, writing 289
transport, storage and handling LPG 1196
Code of
recommended practice for electroplating 658
safety for welding and cutting 727
safety requirements for toys 608
Code for exchanges-market identifier codes 1042
Code for the representation of
name of countries & subdivision 1009
Coffee,
caffeine content 970
good agricultural practices (GAP) 1523-3
green 697
moisture content 736
roasted and ground 258
moisture content SLS ISO 11817
Instant 1673
Vocabulary SLS ISO 3509, SLS ISO 18794
Coffee, coffee products, Determination,
acrylamide SLS ISO 18862
Caffeine content SLS ISO 20481
Coir
fibre
brown / mixed 115-1
industry, fibre extraction in, GMP1493
pith, agricultural use 1219
pith substrate, GMP 1487
retted white fibre 115-4
mattresses/cushions
rubberized 1333
yarn 513
Coke, foundry 950
Cold drawn mild steel wire for
manufacture of wire nails 7
Cologne 534
baby 589
Colony count technique
food and animal feeding stuffs 516
Colorants, food packaging material 1614-7ffs
Colour fastness of leather see leather
Colour fastness
textile materials 63
bleaching 88
determination of methods 1357
high humidities SLS ISO 105-G04
hot pressing 198
nitrogen oxides SLS ISO 105-G04
organic solvents 203
rubbing 63
soda boiling 65
textiles 1387-45 to 51
day light 1387-51
methods of tests 1387
xenon arc fading lamp test 1387-50
Colour measurement, vocabulary 1387-7
Coloured lead pencils 744
Colouring matter, food additives
Amaranth 438 (withdrawn)
Brilliant black PN 436 (withdrawn)
Brilliant blue FCF 940
Carmoisine 437
Erythrosine BS 594
Fast Red E 565
Green FCF 966
Green S 942
Indigo carmine 941
Ponceau 4R 439
Sunset Yellow FCF 593
Tartrazine 649
Colours
standard for cables & wires 849
used for use in electronic equipment 518
Columns, lighting 429
Combustion engine, air filter 1026
Common burnt clay bricks 39
Communited meat products 1218
Communities, sustainable development 1508
Compact
fluorescent lamps, safety requirements 1231-2
spark plugs 576
Competence of testing,
requirements SLS ISO 15189
Components used in bi-fuel propulsion system 1238
Composite
kraft board sacks bulk tea 1548
steel structures, design of SLS EN 1994
Compost,
agricultural origin 1635
code of practice, production 1654
municipal solid waste 1246, 1634
organic agriculture 1684
Compostable plastic 1539
Compostability test, plastic materials 1380
Compound feeds
cattle and buffalo 914
poultry 244
Compressed stabilized earth blocks 1382
Compression
knapsack sprayers 726
flexible cellular materials 1330, SLS ISO 1856
Computer
communication media Tamil for use in 1326
desktop, notebook energy consumption SLS IEC 62623
minimum energy performance 1580
programming, C language 1122
stabilized power supply (d.c. or a.c.) 992
Concrete,
analysis of hardened 262-3
fence posts 217
lighting columns 429
methods of sampling, analysis & testing 262
mixes, cement 728
mixing water SLS ISO 12439
mortar, fine aggregate 1397
non-pressure pipes 452
paving blocks 1425
petrographic examination of aggregates for SLS ASTM C 295
hardened concrete SLS ASTM C856
pipes, non pressure 452
ready-mixed 1144
roofing semi-sheets, tiles & fittings 1189
tiles (floor/wall) 863
water for making concrete 522, SLS ISO 12439
Concrete reinforcement
mild steel bars for 26
plain steel bars for 26
poles, reinforced for telecommunication lines 363
reinforced, pull-out test 371
ribbed steel bars for 375
steel wire fabric for 95
symbols for 364
Concrete & steel structures, design of SLS EN 1994
Concrete structures, design SLS EN 1992-1-1,
NA 1992-1-1
structural fire design SLS EN 1992-1-2,
NA 1992-1-2
Concrete, mortar, grout admixtures, SLS EN 934-1
conformity, marking, labelling EN 934-2, EN 934-3,
EN 934-4, EN 934-5
sampling EN 934-6
Condensed milk 179
Condiments see also individual names
Condiments & spices
test methods 186
nomenclature 133
Condoms, male 1317
Conductors, aluminium
for power transmission 750
insulated cables and cords 695
Conduit
electrical installations 993
flexible 993-4
outside diameters 989
pipes 993
pliable 993-3
rigid, plain 993-2
system for cable management 993
threads 989
Cone penetration of lubricating grease
SLS ASTM D217, SLS ASTM D1403
Cones for yarn winding 529
Confectionery
cocoa based 1509
sugar
gelatine based 585-4, 1575
hard boiled 585-3, 1576
lozenges 585-2, 1576
methods of test 586
pectin based 585-5, 1575
toffees 585-1, 1575
conformity Assessment
accreditation bodies SLS ISO/IEC 17011
audit certification SLS ISO 17021-1
bodies certifying products
processes, services SLS ISO 17065
bodies performing inspection ISO 17020
conformity assessment bodies 17011
fundamentals product certification schemes 17067
management system certification
audits SLS ISO 17023
persons SLS ISO 17024
peer assessment SLS ISO 17040
proficiency testing SLS ISO 17043
supplier’s declaration
general requirements SLS ISO 17050-1
supporting documents SLS ISO 17050-2
third party marks SLS ISO 17030
vocabulary, general principles SLS ISO/IEC 17000,
SLS ISO/IEC 17027
Connectors, DC application (PV systems) 1637
Constant rate of tear method of coated fabrics 1355
Construction
bitumen 1578
micro hydropower systems 1311
maintenance of roads 1578
timber, imported
grading, marking, identification 1170
Construction work
earth block 1382
cement blocks 855
cement bricks 847
Consumer software packages 1120
Containers see also individual products
Containers
flexible intermediate bulk 1434
neck finishes, glass 601
non food products 1443
polymer material
packaging of drinking water 1336
plastic, manufacture of 1444
round winding wires 1082-1
Containers, tins
for paints and varnishes for packing 193
Continuous forms
information processing sizes 1112
sprocket feed holes 1112
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Controlled gear assemblies 1223
Conversion
  factor and tables 99
  principles 116
  replacing traditional yarn numbers 488
  table for
Cook stoves, two pot clay 1475
Cookers
  domestic 451
  kerosene 380
  liquid petroleum gas 451
Cooking appliances, portable, safety 1495
Copper
  accelerated acetic acid salt spray SLS ISO 9227
  alloys code of designation 755
  determination 301
  strip test, petroleum products SLS ASTM D 130
  terms & definitions 782
Copper strip test
  petroleum products, corrosiveness SLS ASTM D130
Copra 612
Cordage, glossary of terms 657
Cordials,
  flavoured/artificial 221
  fruit 214
Cords
  electric flexible, PVC insulated 1143
  file 764
Core
  spun sewing thread 1264
  wire of coated electrodes 525
Cores
  automotive radiator 740
  electric cables, identification 1353
Coriander
  powder 232
  whole & ground 1565
Corn
  flour 964
  maize 851
  maize oil 905
Correcting fluid 470
Corrosion
  corrosion of iron & steel SLS ISO 14713/1
  hot dip galvanizing SLS ISO 14713/2
  preventive properties of
    lubricating grease SLS ASTM D1743
    tests artificial atmospheres SLS ISO 9227
    sherardizing SLS ISO 14713/3
    zinc coatings, resistance SLS ISO 14713/1
Corrosiveness to copper from
  petroleum products SLS ASTM D130
Corrugated fibre board
  boxes 801
  guidelines for packaging of pineapple 1124
  methods of test
    edgewise crush resistance 1275, 1278
    flat crush resistance 479
    grammage 1279
    thickness 478
    unwaxed edge method 1275
    waxed edge 1278
Corrugated sheets, asbestos cement 9-2
Cosmetic ingredients and products SLS ISO 16128-1
Cosmetics industry
  alcohol denatured 1221
  herbal guidelines 1708
analytical approach SLS ISO/TR 17276
animal origin 1520
  classification 457-1
  cleansing materials 1348
  colouring agents 457-1
  colouring additives 457-1
denatured alcohol 1221
enumeration of yeast & mould in 1445
GMP(good manufacturing practice)
  cleansing materials 1348
  cosmetics industry SLS ISO 22716
  guidelines for general training 1402
  heavy metals SLS ISO 17276
  kaolin 264
  labeling, marking & Packaging 1398,1587
  pigments 457-1
  raw materials 457-1
  sampling 495
Cosmetics for microbiology & test methods
  aerobic mesophilic bacteria 1349
  candida albicans 1488
  escherichia coli 1489
  micro-organisms 1351, 1350
  microbiology 1561
  pseudomonas aeruginosa 1350
  raw materials, colouring agents classification 457
  risk assessment, microbiologically low risk 1403
  specified, non specified microorganisms SLS ISO 18 415
  staphylococcus aureus 1351
  yeast & mould, enumeration 1445
Cosmetic products,
  baby products
    cologne 589
    oil 1191
    shampoo, hair 1342
    skin creams & lotions for 742
    skin powders 187
    soap 547
  cologne 534
  guidelines
    microbiologically low risk 1403
  hair
    colour powder 1440
    cream 611
dye powder 1123
gel & cream oxidative hair colours 1439
  oil 1341
shampoo 1346
  shampoo for babies 1342
  liquid gel & cream oxidative hair colours 1439
  lipstick 1464
  shaving creams 796
  skin creams and lotions 743
  skin powder (with/without herbal) 389
  skin powder for babies 187
  toilet preparations 495
  soap
    baby 547
    bathing bars 1220
    carbolic 35
    hand wash 1142
    liquid, toilet 1142
    method of analysis 27
    methods of test 1391 Pts. 1-8
    shaving 36
    soft 37
    toilet 34, 1142
  toothpaste 275

Cosmetics analytical methods
  Chromatographic techniques SLS ISO 12787
  Cosmetics microbiological limits SLS ISO 17516
    microbiology antimicrobial protection
      SLS ISO 11930

Cotter pins, washers & nuts, bicycle 237

Cotton
  absorbent 285
  viscose gauze, absorbent 1414
  bed sheets
  dress fabric, printed 480
  drill fabrics 333
  embroidery threads 460
  fluidity of 288
  furnishing fabric 255
  handloom 685
  lint, absorbent 337
  mosquito netting 273
  napkins, table 196
  poplin (powerloom) 90
  powerloom 698
  pyjama cloth 284
  raw, sampling 360
  rayons, fluidity of 288
  saree materials 100
  sarees 100
  sarongs 101
  school uniform material 1582
  shoe laces 336
  shirting
    handloom 766
    power loom 767
  suiting, polyester blends 635
  thread,
    embroidery 460
  sewing 112
  towels and towelling 136
  terrycloth 1486
  vests (banion) 283
  yarn, grey 137

Cotton fabrics see cotton textiles

Cotton fibres
  breaking tenacity of flat bundles 583
  micronaire value 459
  percentage of viscose 1388.5
  scoring loss in grey and finished 87
  added matter removal 25
  bleached, mercerised 90
  bow and skewness 89
  breaking load 43
  creasing recovery 200
  dimensional changes 47
  dress fabrics 480
  dyed 90
  extension of strips 43
  filling and size determination 48
  fluidity in cuprammonium 288
  length 45
  number of threads per inch 41
  resistance to water penetration 287
  scouring loss 87
  thickness 696
  warp and weft 49, 1366
  water repellency 287
  width 46
  wt. of warp and weft per unit area 51
  wt. per unit area 42
  wt. per unit length 42
  yarn count 44

Country
  codes 1009
  names 1009-3

Covered electrodes
  efficiency determination 570
  mild steel, metal arc welding of 414

Covers, woven mattress 1485

COVID-19 safety management systems 1672

Cow pea 662

Crabs, processing & handling 1213

Crank case lubricating oils 1373, 1374
  diesel engines 1373
  gasoline engines 1374

Crayons & pastels 777

Creams
  babies 742
  hair 611
  shaving 796

Crop protection equipment
  vocabulary 1603

Crown
  closures 398
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

cork finish, glass bottle 228
finishes, glass container 601
Crude
fibre content of agricultural food 1362
fat and total fat content 1549
glycerine 140
palm kernel olein 1555
palm kernel stearing 1556
protein content 1549
Crude petroleum, API gravity SLS ASTM D 287-92
SLS ASTM D1298-99
Culinary herbs & spices, botanical names 133
Cumin, (whole, ground) 1633
Cupboards, steel, stationery 865
Curd 824-1
Curing & preservation of hides & skins 1013
Currency code 1010
Current ratings 1259
Curry powder 134
Cushions
latex foam rubber 1334
polyurethane foam 1335
rubberized coir 1333
Custard powder 958
Customer satisfaction, complaints
handling in organization SLS ISO 10002
Cutlery 413
Cuttlefish, frozen 790
Cycle see bicycle
Cylinders, transportable, refillable brazed steel for LPG 1303

D
Dairy
curd 824-1
fat spreads 1428
industries hygienic practice 872
yoghurt 824-2
Data elements & interchange
format representation of dates & times 1113
Data processing forms
sprocket feed holes 1112
Data, statistical interpretation of 526
Dates
interchange formats 1116
writing in numeric form 104
DC (desiccated coconut) 98
DC resistivity of insulating liquids 1216
Dean and stark method
determination of water 1256-7
Decorators' brushes 562
Deep-well reciprocating hand pumps 922
Definitions of terms
Lighting columns EN 40-1
natural textile fibres 1483
non-wovens 1360
textured filament yarns in textiles 1368
tyre industries 900
Demeton-S-methyl 466-19
Denatured alcohol for cosmetics 1221
Density of liquids, test method SLS ASTM D4052
Dentistry oral rinses 1652
Desiccated coconut
DC 98
code of hygienic practice 142
paper sacks for packaging 1067
Design and construction
bio-gas systems 1292
micro hydropower systems 1311
Design and detailing rules,
Design and implementation
feed and food traceability system SLS ISO 22005
Design considerations, masonry structures
SLS EN 1996-2
Design guidelines, building construction needs
for differentlyabled people SLS ISO/TR 9527
Design of composite steel & concrete structures
(EUROCODE 4) general rules
rules for buildings SLS EN 1994-1-1
structural fire design SLS EN 1994-1-2
Design of concrete structures (EUROCODE 2)
bridges-design,detailing rules SLS EN 1992-2,
NA 1992-1-2
liquid retaining & containment SLS EN 1992-3,
NA 1992-3
structural fire design SLS EN 1992-1-2, NA 1992-1-2
Design of joints, steel structures SLS EN 1993-1-8
Design of masonry structures (EUROCODE 6)
design considerations, SLS EN 1996-2
reinforced/unreinforced, general rules for
SLS EN 1996-1-1
simplified calculation methods SLS EN 1996-3
Design of steel structures (EUROCODE 3)
design of joints SLS EN1993-1-8
fatigue SLS EN 1993-1-9, NA 1993-1-9
general rules,
cold–formed members & sheeting
SLS EN 1993-1-3, NA 1993-1-3
rules for buildings SLS EN 1993-1-1, NA 1993-1-1
rules for stainless steels SLS EN 1993-1-4,
NA 1993-1-4
plated structural elements SLS EN 1993-1-5,
NA 1993-1-5
steel bridges SLS EN 1993-2
strength & stability structures SLS EN 1993-1-6
towers, masts, chimneys SLS EN 1993-3-1, 3-2
Design of structure for
earthquake resistance (EUROCODE 8)
buildings SLS EN 1998-3
foundations, retaining structures &
geotechnical aspects SLS EN 1998-5
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

silos, tanks & pipelines SLS EN 1998-4
Design of test rooms, general guidance
sensory analysis of food  1484 - 4
Design of timber structures (EUROCODE 5)
bridges  SLS EN 1995-2
common rules, rules for buildings
SLS EN 1995-1-1
structural fire design SLS EN 1995-1-2
Design guidelines, differentlyabled people
building construction needs SLS ISO/TR 9527
tolerances for untrimmed paper sizes 1436
Design of work systems
ergonomic principles 1604

Designation
netting yarns 155
yarns 19-2

Desktop, notebook energy consumption SLS IEC 62623

Destructive tests on welds in
materials SLS ISO 17639
metallic materials SLS ISO 4136

Detection of
escherichia coli in cosmetics 1489
candida albicans in 1488
cocoa butter equivalents 1510-2.1

Detergent
Liquid, hand dishwashing 1617, SLS ISO 21703
powder for laundry 760
organic liquid for household use 687
surface active agents test methods 1401,
SLS ISO 21703

Determination
bursting strength rubber or plastic coated fabrics
761-7-1, 761-7-2
chemical characteristics vegetable & animal fats &
oils 313-2-1
cocoa butter equivalents 1510
plastics
flexural properties SLS ISO 178
tensile properties general principles
SLS ISO 527-1
test conditions SLS ISO 527-2
saponification value vegetable & animal fats &
oils 313-2-1
strength, cement SLS ISO 679
tensile properties
textile fabrics, using the strip method 43-1
volatile matter content raw natural rubber 484-10

Determining demulsibility of
eumsified asphalt SLS ASTM D6936

Diagram symbols
information processing systems 1118

Diaphragm type valves 781
Diazinon 466-14
Dichloro methane-soluble matter wool products 600
Dielectric dissipation factor,
insulating liquids 1216
Diesel engines
oils 1373
method of test for fuel filters 981
Diesel fuel, automotive 1103
Differential scanning calorimetry method
rigid PVC pipes SLS ISO 18373
Differentlyable people,
building construction needs SLS ISO/TR 9527
Digital density meter ASTM D4052
Dimensional
change in washing & drying of fabrics 199
building components for 132
tolerances for sacks 1422
wood doorsets 447

Dinner wear, glass, determination of
lead, cadmium releases SLS ISO 6486

Disabled people in building ISO/TR 9527
Disinfectants 688

Distemper
emulsion paints 564
dry paints 563
Distillation of emulsified asphalt SLS ASTM D6997

Distilled liquor
Brandy 1687-3
Emulated foreign liquor 1687-7
Gin 1687-5
Rum 1687-1
Tequila 1687-6
Vodka 1687-4
Whisky/Whiskey 1687-2

Distribution fuse boards 549

Diuron 466-13

Documentation
computers 1114
contents list of periodicals 1083
data bases 1087
directories of libraries & data bases 1087
format for bibliographic information 1111
headers for microfiche 1154
information processing guidelines 1114
ISBN 675
ISSN 817
periodicals & other serials 1084
presentation of periodicals 1151
scientific and technical report 1090
title information 1156
title leaves of a book 1086

Dodine 466-12

Dolomite 823

Domestic
biogas systems 1292-1
low-pressure cookers 451
washing & drying procedures, textile 1302
Door sets, wood, dimensions 447
Double
capped, fluorescent lamps 1477-1
edged carbon steel for
ended open jaw spanners 304
energy efficiency rating for 1625
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

untreated safety razor blades 5
Drainage and sewerage
UPVC pipe fittings for 1285
UPVC pipes 1286
Drawing
boards 157
books 852
sheets 433
Drawings
architectural and survey 125
building and civil engineering 364
glossary of terms 499
scales for 500
practice, engineering 409
Dress fabrics
cotton 480
school uniform materials 1060
Dried
aromatic plants & spices, hygienic practice 1327
fish 643
salted fish 1017
shark fins 469
Driers (paints, varnishes) 1649
Drinkable liquids
plastic bottles 1616
Drinking straws (polypropylene) 11540
Drinking water
aluminium sulphate 1535
bottled 894
containers of polymer materials, packaging 1336
code of hygienic practice 1211
hydrated lime for purification 1577
mineral 1038
potable water
pvc bottle 1336
Drinks
freeze 967
powder mixes, soft 668
ready-to-serve fruit 729
Drop test methods
paper sacks 1419-1
thermoplastic flexible film 1419-2
Dropping point of lubricating grease
SLS ASTM D 2265
Drums, steel 406
Dry
cleaning, textile materials, colour fastness 416
distemper paints 563
leather, physical & mechanical test 404-9
Drying procedures 1302
Duplicating ink
machine stencil correcting fluid 470
paper 807
stencil, for single rotary machines 169
twin cylinder rotary machines 604
Dye powder, hair 1123
Dyes, coal-tar for (food) 394

E

Earth
methods of test
density – water absorption test 1199-1.3
electrometric compound 1199-2
filling compounds 1199-5
low voltage energy 1504-1
cross linked elastomeric insulation 1504-2-21
decorative chains 1504-2-82
elastomeric arc welding 1504-2-81

Emission, smoke 1733
fire performance
low emission of smoke 1504-3-11, 1504-3-21, 1504-3-31, 1504-3-41
high flexibility raided
elastomeric insulation 1504-2-22
multicore silicon rubber insulation 1504-2-83
thermoplastic PVC insulation 1504-2-11
tests leads 1504-2-12
flat divisible 1504-2-72
flattinsel (cords) insulation 1504-2-71
oil resistant control 1504-2-51
single core non-sheathed 1504-2-31
eva insulation 1504-2-42
silicone rubber insulation 1504-2-41
measurement of thickness 1199-1.1
non-electrical and electrical 1199-7
optical fibre, under fire conditions 1007
polyethylene and polypropylene 1199-4
pvc compounds 1199-3
thermal aging methods 1199-1.2
thermoplastic compounds 1199-6
pvc insulated 987
non-armoured, with copper conductors 733
rubber insulated, electrical power & lighting 1185
rubber insulation and sheath 1147

Electric conduits

general requirements 993-1
outside diameters 989
pliable 993-3
rigid plain 993-2
enclosures, classification 963
energy efficiency rating
1200, 1225, 1230, 1525, 1530, 1586, 1600
extension codes (cable reels) 1532
fans/regulators 814
flexible cables 1352
flexible cords 1143
fuses, rewirable type 352
heating device use for mosquito RLV 1442
hotplates 646
immersion water heaters 1193
induction motors 1426; three-phase 1426-2
insulated conductors/cables 1007
insulating materials guide for conditioning 980
irons, households /similar use 1476
kettles 630, 1501, 1502
kettles & jugs - measuring the performance of 1502
lamps, tungsten filament 984
lamp cap temperature 1108
manual arc welding electrodes 567
portable appliances 1495
power & lighting rubber insulated cables 1185
power supplies 992, 1128
welded non-alloy & alloy steel tubes
welded steel tubes for pressure purposes 1519-2

Electric induction motors
applicability of requirements 1426-1
three-phase 1426-2

Electrical
accessories 1001
boxes & enclosures 1298
boxes for flush mounting 1310
call bells 702
equipment classification of protection 463
stabilized power supply (d.c. or a.c.) 992
steel sheets for magnetic circuits 383
systems voltages for 1259
test methods low voltage energy
cables SLS EN 50395
wrought aluminium 1125, 1127

Electrical appliances
safety requirements 579, 1495
appliances for heating liquids 1501

Electrical and electronic
system protection 1472-4
radio interference limits 684 (withdrawn)

Electrical installations
accessories 1001
code of practice 703
conduit systems 993
low voltage, verification SLS IEC 60364-6
outside diameters 989
similar fixed, household boxes & enclosures 1298
switches for household 1000

Electrical machines,
carbon brushes 741
classification of
changes SLS IEC 60034-18-22
degrees of protection [IP code] SLS IEC 60034-5
insulation systems SLS IEC 60034-18-21, 31
type of construction [IM code] SLS IEC 60034-7
wire wound windings IEC 60034-18-21
cooling, methods of SLS IEC 60034-6
determining, efficiency & losses SLS IEC 60034-2-1
dimensions and output series for SLS IEC 60072
frame and flange numbers SLS IEC 60072-1.2
small built-in motors SLS IEC 60072-3
electrical installation systems SLS IEC 60034-18-1
evaluation of multi factor endurance
SLS IEC 60034-18-33
noise limits SLS IEC 60034-9
parameters for four designs SLS IEC 60034-12
rotating SLS IEC 60034-1, SLS IEC 60072
terminology markings SLS IEC 60034-8
thermal evaluations SLS IEC 60034-18-31
thermal protection SLS IEC 60034-11
unbalanced voltages SLS IEC 60034-18-26
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Electricity, quantities and units 84-3
Electro magnetic compatibility 1182
Electro technology
glossary of terms 982 (withdrawn)
graphical symbols 690
Electrodes
core wire of coated 525
covered, efficiency determination 570
for arc welding 567
for metal arc welding 414
Electrolytic capacitors 619
Electronic ballast,
ac/dc tubular fluorescent lamp 1239
administration 1135-1
associated data 1135-8
commerce & transport 1135-1
data interchange (EDI)
equipment, fixed capacitors used in 747
financial transaction card 1072
security rules 1135-5, 6, 7, 9
service directories 1135-2
service report messages 1135-4
sinhala character code 1134
tamil character code 1326
Electronic taximeters 1700
Electroplated coatings, chromium 762
Electroplating, code of practice 658
glossary of terms 689
mechanical polishing of metal 450
Emblem (Sri Lanka) 1646
Embroidery thread, cotton 460
Embul bananas for exports 1040-2
EMC 1182
Emergency management,
societal security SLS ISO 22320
Emissions from sulfuric acid plants 854
Empty
paper sacks, method of measurement 1420-1
sacks for testing, method for sampling 1421
Emulated foreign liquor 1687-7
Emulsion paints 533, 557, 564
Emulsified asphalts SLS ASTM D244
cationic 1405
determining
cement mixing of SLS ASTM D6935
demulsibility of SLS ASTM D6936
method of test for
distillation of SLS ASTM D6997
oversized particles SLS ASTM D6933
storage stability of SLS ASTM D6930
SLS ASTM D6933
standards test methods & practices SLS ASTM D244
Enamel
paints for exterior use 539
paints (water based) 1536
ware, steel 353
Enamelled
round copper wires 1081
rectangular copper wires 1081-2
Enclosures, electrical copper wires 1298
Energy
cables, low voltage electrical test methods SLS EN 50395
drink 183
efficiency labeling 1225, 1230
efficiency rating
non electrical test methods SLS EN 50396
double capped tubular fluorescent lamps 1625
electric ceiling fans 1600
fluorescent lamp ballasts 1200
freezers 1230
household refrigerator 1230
induction motors 1525
integral type 1225
reductor 1230
self-ballasted lamps 1225
single speed induction motors 1525
three - phase induction motors 1525
management systems SLS ISO 50001
performance for computer 1580
rating photovoltaic 1545
recovery for packaging 1470
Energy efficiency rating 1200,1225,1230,1525,1530,
1586, 1600
Energy management systems SLS ISO 50001
Engine oils
automotive ,homogeneity & miscibility in SLS ASTM D 6922
determination of
apparent viscosity SLS ASTM D 4684
viscosity at high shear rate SLS ASTM D 4683
yield stress SLS ASTM D 4684
estimation of volatility SLS ASTM D 6417
laboratory determination of
apparent viscosity SLS ASTM D 5293
high -temperature high-shear viscosity SLS ASTM D 5481
measurement of apparent viscosity SLS ASTM D 5133; D 5481
measuring the effect on filterability SLS ASTM D 6795
performance of SLS ASTM D 4485
Engineering
drawing practice 409
drawings, scales 125
electroplated coatings of chromium for 762
Enumeration of
culturable micro-organisms 1461-2
escherichia coli & coliform bacteria 1461
yeast & mould in cosmetics 1445
Envelopes 29
Environmental labels
development, product category rules SLS ISO/TS 14027
environmental claims SLS ISO 14021
general principles SLS ISO 14020
labelling principles procedures SLS ISO 14024,
footprint information
requirements, guidelines SLS ISO 14026
Environmental management systems (EMS)
auditing, guidelines SLS ISO 19011
environmental communication SLS ISO 14063
establishment, implementation SLS ISO 14004
green house gases
carbon footprint of products SLS ISO 14067
guidelines on SLS ISO 14004
implementation EMS
Environmental evaluation SLS ISO 14005
Incorporating ECO design SLS ISO 14006
life cycle assessment
critical review processes, reviewer competencies SLS ISO/TS 14071
life cycle assessment principles SLS ISO 14040
performance evaluation SLS ISO 14031
requirements & guidelines SLS ISO 14044
requirements SLS ISO 14001
Environmental testing procedures 580
accelerated damp heat 580-2.4
background information- cold, dry heat 580-3.1
cold 580-2.1
damp heat, steady state 580-2.3
dry heat 580-2.2
general and guidance 580-1
soldering 580-2.20
test guidance on soldering 580-2.44
Epsom salt 1105
Erasers, rubber 715
Ergonomic principles
design of work systems 1604
Ergonomics thermal environment
hot surfaces SLS ISO 13732-1
Erythrosine BS, food additives 594
Escherichia coli in cosmetics 1489
Essential oils see also oils
method for labelling and marking containers 211
methods for packing 212
methods for sampling 213
methods of tests 572
preparation of test samples 210
Estimation of engine oil volatility SLS ASTM D 6417
Ethanol content in fruit & vegetable products 358
Eurocode 1 - Basis of structural design
Eurocode 2 - Actions on structures SLS EN 1991
Eurocode 2 - Design of concrete structures SLS EN 1992
Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures SLS EN 1993
Eurocode 6 - Design of masonry structures SLS EN 1996
Eurocode 7 - Geotechnical design SLS EN 1997
Eurocode 8 – Design of structures for earthquake resistance SLS EN 1998
Eurocodes
action on structures SLS EN 1991-1-1 & NA 1991-1-1
design of concrete structures SLS EN 1992-1-2
NA 1992-1-2
structural fire design SLS EN 1992-1-2, NA 1992-1-2
structural design, basis of SLS EN 1990, NA 1990
EVA sandals 1295
Event sustainability management systems SLS ISO 20121
Exercise books 382
Expert sensory analysis of food 1484
Extension codes (cable reels) 1532
External exposure of roofs o fire SLS ISO 12468
Extreme pressure gear oil 1396
Extruded aluminium alloy profiles architectural 1410
Extruded snacks, ready to eat 1162
F Fabric
cotton dress, printed 480
cotton furnishing 255
defects, numerical designation 710
determination of crimp of yarn 50
robes of Buddhist clergy 1511
garments
dimensional change 1250
washing & drying 199
measurements 1250
gelatin and oil size in 174
propensity, surface fuzzing & pilling 1243
modified martindale method 1243-2
pilling box method 1243-1
random tumble pilling method 1243-3
specimens, preparation of 1250
Fabrics
abrasion resistance of 1242
base, for upholstery 838
bursting properties of 1234
cotton drill 333
creasing, recovery of 200
determination of crimp of yarn 50
fatty matter 48
mass of warp & weft per unit area 51
dimensional changes 47, 199
elastic
narrow 272
test methods 999
garments, textile washing & drying procedures 199
knitted
boiling water test 204
defects, vocabulary 1301
dimensional stability 204
gents and ladies underwear 837
tensile properties 43
mass per unit length 42
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

mass per unit area  42
methods of test  774, 42
stretch & recovery properties  765
vocabulary  1300, 1301
manufacture of definitions of general terms  431
pvc coated
footwear industry  795-4
for upholstery  795-1, 2
for water resistant clothing  795-3
rubber or plastic coated  1354
methods of test  761
roll characteristics of  1354
tear resistance of  1355
tensile properties  1249
using a strip method  43-1
test methods  765, 199
abrasion resistance (Martindale apparatus)  1242
appearance change  1242-4
boiling water test  204
bursting properties  1234
bursting strength  1234
determination of width & length  1356
dimensional stability  204
fixed load method  1490-2
fixed seam opening method  1490-1
grab method  1249-1, 43-2
guidelines for  1366
hydraulic method  1234-1
hydrostatic pressure test  287-2
martindale apparatus  1242
martindale method  1243
mass loss  1242-3
mass per unit area  42
mass per unit length  42
needle clamps method  1490-3
pilling and surface change  1243
pneumatic method  1234-2
slippage resistance of yarns  1490
specimen breakdown  1242-2
spray test  287-1
strip method  43-1
tensile properties  43, 1251, 1249
tearing force  125
threads per centimeter  41
water penetration test  287-1
woven  42, 1356, 1361, 1366, 1455
upholstery  838

Face masks
cloth  1675
filtering half mask  1666
full face  1664
half masks, quarter masks  1665
medical  1663
biological aerosol
Staphylococcus aureus ASTM F2101
clothing protection against SLS ISO 22609
performance of materials  1667
penetration, synthetic blood SLS ASTM F1862
particulates latex spheres SLS ASTM F2299
non-medical reusable  1675

single-use medical  1683
Face powders  389
Facial tissues  1340
Facility management systems SLS ISO 41001
vocabulary SLS ISO 41011
Fans and regulators, electric
ceiling  814-1 & 2
energy efficiency rating for  1600
pedestal  814-1 & 2
performance  814-1
safety requirements  814-2
table  814-1 & 2
Farina (semolina) (GliG25)  884
Farming, prerequisite-food safety SLS ISO/TS 22002-3
Fat
spreads, blended  1427
dairy  1428
Fats and oils, animal and vegetable
analysis  313
iodine value  313-2-2
sampling  664
chemical characteristics  313-2
saponification value  313-2-1
acid value, acidity  313-2-6
composition of fatty acids  313-2-7
ester value  313-2-4
hydroxyl value  313-2-3
iodine value  313-2-2
polyunsaturated fatty acids  313-2-8
saponification value  313-2-1
volatile acids  313-2-5
foreign substances and parameters  313-3
affecting quality & stability
anisidine value  313-3-8
ash  313-3-6
benzo[a]pyrene  313-3-15
butylhydroxytoluene  313-3-10
copper, iron, lead and nickel contents  313-3-12
determination of mineral acids  313-3-14
detection and identification of antioxidants  313-3-10
graphite furnace atomic absorption method  313-12
insoluble impurities content  313-3-4
moisture, volatile matter content  313-3-5
peroxide value - iodometric end point  313-3-7
peroxide value-potentiometric end point  313-3-3
polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons  313-3-16
polyethylene, type polymers  313-3-11
soap content  313-3-13
water content - entrainment method  313-3-1
water content - Karl Fischer method  313-3-2
physical characteristics  313-1
conventional mass per volume  313-1-3
lovibond colour  313-1-4
melting point in open capillary tubes  313-1-7
preparation, test sample  313-1-1
relative density  313-1-1
relative index  313-1-5
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

titre 313-1-6
ultraviolet absorbance 313-1-8
principle & natural constituents 313-4
carotene 313-4-6
centrifuge method
sediment in crude fats, 313-4-7
fatty acids gas chromatography methyl esters 313-4-2
methyl esters, capillary gas chromatography 313-4-10
preparation, methyl esters 313-4-1
monoglycerides, free glycerol 313-4-4
trimethylsulfonium hydroxide (TMSH) 313-4-9
unsaponifiable matter diethyl ether extraction 313-4-3
hexane extraction 313-4-8

Fats, bakery 1102
Fatty acids, coconut 298
Feed and food traceability system
design and implementation SLS ISO 22005
Feeding bottles
glass 472
polymer materials 1306
rubber teats & valves for 253

Fence
fabric, steel chain link 1148
posts, reinforced concrete 217
Fennel, (whole or ground) 1632
Fenthion 466-3
Fenugreek, (whole, ground) 1636
Fermented milk products
curd 824-1
yoghurt 824-2

Ferritic steels
Arc welding EN 1011-2

Ferrous bolts with whitworth threads 97

Fertilizer grade
ammonium chloride 621
ammonium phosphates 1131
ammonium sulphate 620
dolomite 823
epsom salt 1105
ground rock - phosphate (fertilize grade) 748
magnesium sulfate monohydrate 1104
potassium chloride 644
potassium sulfate 1107
single super phosphate 1318
triple super - phosphate 812
urea 618
zinc sulphate 665

Fertilizer mixtures
coconut 1029-3
export agriculture crops 1029-4
rubber 1029-2
tea 1029-1

Fertilizers, bagged
code for handling and storage 544

Fertilizers
aluminium sulphate 701
ammonium chloride 621
ammonium phosphate 1131
ammonium sulphate 620
bone meal, raw 622
compost 1246, 1634, 1635
dolomite 823
epsom salt 1105
ground rock phosphate 748
liquid organic 1702
magnesium sulfate monohydrate 1104
methods for sampling 559
methods of test 645
muriate of potash (MOP) 644
potassium chloride 644
potassium sulfate 1107
rock phosphate, ground 748
single superphosphate 1318
sterilized solid organic 1704
test methods 645
triple super-phosphate 812
urea 618
zinc sulphate 665

Fertilizers (liquid organic) 1702
sterilized solid organic 1704
Flexible intermediate bulk containers 1434

Fibre see also textiles

Fibre
board boxes
corrugated 801
guidelines for construction 1124
pineapples packaging of 1124
styles 800
board, (corrugated)
methods of test 478, 479, 1279, 1278
cement flat sheets 1593
coconut/coir
bristle fibre 115-1
pith substrate 1219
white fibre 115-4

extraction in the coir industry, GMP 1493
ropes, 1457, 1481
physical & mechanical properties 1481
polyester 1386, 1452, 1454, 1456
polyethylene 1699
polyamide 1385, 1453
polyolefin 1456

staple,
determination of fibre length 205
mixtures, textiles, chemical analysis

acrylic 1388-12
animal hair 1388-2
binary mixtures 1388-4

cellulose acetate 1388-3
cellulose triacetate 1388-8
cement, reinforced sampling and inspection SLS ISO 39

cotton fibre 1388-2
nylon or nylon 6.6, 1388-7
polyester fibre 1388-2
polyester fibres with cotton or viscose 1388-11

300
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

protein and non-protein 1388-4
protein and polyamide 1388-2
quantitative analysis 1388, 25
reinforced cement SLS ISO 390
removal of non-fibrous matter 25
silk 1388-4
ternary mixtures 1388-2
viscose rayon and cotton 1388-5
viscose cotton and protein fibre 1388-2
wool 1388-4
Fibre cement profiled sheets SLS EN 15057
Fibres, individual, determination of
breaking force 1233
elongation at break 1233
man-made generic names & definitions 1482
synthetic/cellulose determination of fatty matter 48
Fibres, textile
vocabulary 1358
generic names & definitions 1483
File cords 764
Files, sizes and substances 225
Filing cabinets, steel 233
Filler rods, mild steel for manual gas welding 415
Filling ratios for liquefiable & permanent gases 1177
Filling unit for LPG automotive use 1203
Filters, air 1026
Financial services
information interchange 1097
message authentication retain 1047
securities-format for eurobonds 1052
Financial transaction cards 1048, 1059
card life cycle 1059
identification cards 1044
interchange message specifications 1072
messages between circuit card & device 1048
security architecture 1059
Fine aggregates for concrete & mortar 1397
Fire
external exposure of roofs SLS ISO 12468
extinguishers, portable
carbon dioxide type 638
foam type (mechanical and chemical) 831, 877
gas cartridge for 724
gas cartridge type 704
halon type 857
powder type 785
rating and testing 752
soda acid type - 599
water (stored pressure) type 815
water type 599, 704
hose reels 983
prevention & protection 727-3
exposure, Classification of roofs SLS ISO 12468-2
test method SLS ISO 12468-1
Fires
classification 550
glossary of terms 642
Fireworks,
category 4
minimum labelling 1622-4
requirements 1622-2
terminology 1622-1
test methods 1622-3
categories 1, 2 & 3
categories and types 1624-2
construction and performance 1624-5
minimum labelling 1624-3
terminology 1624-1
test methods 1624-4
Fish
canned 591
canning, code of practice 902
curry, canned 1106
culture, tolerance limits 799
dried 643
dried salted 1017
fillets, hygienic practice 975
fillets, frozen 1141
fresh, hygienic practice 974
frozen, hygienic practice 975
maldive 811
meal for livestock feed 1037
minced, quick frozen 1141
salted 1017
steaks, quick frozen 114
Fishing nets,
breaking load 271
describing and designating knotted netting 332
determination of twist 343
glossary of terms 156
knot breaking load 271
knotted netting for 332
linear density 155
mesh breaking load 270
netting yarns 155
net twine, nylon 343
polyamide (nylon) 1274
test method
tex system 155
twine, polyamide 545
Fixed ball up 462
Fixed capacitors 747
Fixed installations, fire hose reels 983
Flag,
buddhist 802
national 693, 1
Flakes, rice 1179
Flasks, vacuum 397
Flexible
conduit systems 993-4
cords, electric 1143
Flat
sheets, asbestos cement 9-1
fibre cement 1593
plate collectors, solar for water heating 1312
Flaying of hides and skins 1014
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Flexible
cables 1352, 1185
cellular polymeric materials 1330
compression set under humid conditions 1330
conduit systems 993-4
cords , electric 1143, SLS HD 308S2
hardness 1329
intermediate bulk containers 1434
packaging of non dangerous goods 1434
tear strength 1331
with thermoplastic pvc insulation 1504
Flexural properties, plastics-determination of SLS ISO 178

Float operated valves 781

Floor
coverings, textile 1478, 1479, 1480
determination of thickness 1479
machine – made,
  physical test 1478
test methods 1480
mats, rubber 952
paint 1241
polish paste, wax 509
tiles, ceramic 1181

Flour
cocoanut 1628
corn (Maize starch) 964
kurakkan 928
rice 913
soya 1011
tapioca 418
ulundu flour (Black gram) 1688
wheat 144

Flue cured virginia tobacco 265

Fluidity of cotton, rayons & cellulose acetate in 288

Fluorescent lamps
ballasts 1150, 1239
double capped 1477-1
double capped tubular 1625
energy efficiency rating 1200, 1225, 1625
glow starters 1260
modular type compact 1231
self – ballasted 1231
single capped compact 1232
tubular 566, 1231

Flushing cistern
ceramic 864
plastic 878

Foam type extinguishers 831, 877

Foils and linings, aluminium 120
Folders, sizes and substances 225

Follow up formula 1381

Food additives, colouring matter
Amaranth 438 (withdrawn)
Brilliant black PN 436, (withdrawn)
Brilliant blue FCF 940
Carmoisine 437
Erythrosine BS 594
Fast Red E 565 (Withdrawn)

Food and animal feeding stuffs
borne pathogens SLS ISO/TS 20836
code of practice preparation of test samples 393
culture media SLS ISO 11133 SLS ISO/TS 18867,
  SLS ISO 20837, SLS ISO 20838,
  SLS ISO 22174
environmental samples SLS ISO/TS 17919
polymerase chain reaction (PCR)
  SLS ISO/TS 17919,
  SLS ISO/TS 20836,
methods of test for microbiology 516
microbiological examinations 1463, 393
water activity SLS ISO 18787

Food and beverage, vegetarian claim in 1460

Food and feed products
Nitrogen Kjeldahl method SLS ISO 1871

Food colouring
Brilliant blue FCF 940
Green FCF 966
Green S (Withdrawn)
Indigo carmine 941

Food colours, sampling 543

Food contact applications
plastic materials
colorants 1614-7
polypropylene (pp) 1614-4
polyethylene (PE) 1614-3

Food contact materials
colorants 1614-7
general guidelines 871-1
PET 871-5
plastic 871-1-6
polyethylene (PE) 1613-3
polystyrene (PS) 871-6

Food grade
benzoic acid 915
potassium benzoate 915
potassium metabisulfite 860
sodium benzoate 915
sodium carbonate 866
sodium bicarbonate 929
sodium bisulfite and sodium betabisulfite 861

Food grade salt
granular form 79
powdered form 80

Food grains
analysis 448
black gram 794
cow pea 662
green gram 663
lentil 896, 1573
nomenclature 1601
paddy 633
Food safety, prerequisite Programmes
- catering SLS ISO/TS 22002-2
- farming SLS ISO/TS 22002-3
- food manufacturing SLS ISO/TS 22002-1
- food packaging manufacturing
  - SLS ISO/TS 22002-4

Food, sensory analysis
- "A" not "A" test 934
- design of test room 1484-4
- detection and recognition of odours 1484-2
- general guidelines & methodology 931, 1484-3
- investigating sensitivity of taste 1484-1
- paired comparison test 932
- triangle test 933
- vocabulary 904

Footwear
- Bondability stiffeners toepuffs SLS ISO 20863
- chrome retained finished leather 615
- conditioning, & testing 1641
- insoles resistance SLS ISO 20866
  - abrasion resistance SLS ISO 20868
  - dimensional stability SLS ISO 22651
  - heel holding strength SLS ISO 20867
  - lining and insocks SLS ISO 22652
  - stitch tear SLS ISO 20876
- insoles, insocks water absorption SLS ISO 22649
- leather for 588
- molded solid rubber soles & heels 252
- outsoles
  - abrasion resistance SLS ISO 20871
  - delamination resistance SLS ISO 20875
  - dimensional stability SLS ISO 20873
  - flex resistance SLS ISO 17707
  - needle tear strength SLS ISO 20874
  - split tear strength SLS ISO 20875
  - tear strength SLS ISO 20872
  - tensile strength, elongation SLS ISO 22654
- personal safety 1364
- personal protective method of test 1363
- PVC coated woven fabrics 795-4
- rubber men & woman boots 1583
- samples, test pieces 1642
- shanks longitudinal stiffness SLS ISO 18896
- sizes, monodopoint system 492
- upper components, insocks
  - colour fastness to rubbing bleeding
  - SLS ISO 17700
- uppers
  - delamination resistance SLS ISO 17698
  - deformability SLS ISO 17695
  - elongation SLS ISO 17706
  - lining -flex resistance SLS ISO 17694
  - abrasion resistance SLS ISO 17704
  - absorption SLS ISO 17699
  - colour migration SLS ISO 17701
  - insocks tear strength SLS ISO 17697
  - insocks seam strength SLS ISO 17697
  - tensile strength SLS ISO 17706
  - water vapour permeability SLS ISO 17699
- whole shoe heel SLS ISO 22650

Foreign exchange deals 1094
Forest management systems 1500
Forestry powered lawn, (Garden equipment) agriculture machinery, Tractors
- hazard pictorials 1606
- safety signs 1606
Forged, spanners 304
Forgings, carbon steel 1514
Forks, spoons stainless steel 413
Formic acid 610
Forms
- design basic layout 1115
- design sheets layout chart 1113
- Formula , follow-up 1381
Foundries, silica sand for use in 908

Foundry
- coke 950
- sands
  - physical testing 943
  - sampling 937
- Fountain
  - pens 514
  - blue - inks (washable) 59
Four-stroke motorcycle gasoline engine lubricating oils 1409
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Freeze drinks  967
Freezers
  household  723
  energy efficiency rating  1230
Freight containers
  external dimensions and ratings  506
  glossary of terms  425
  marking and identification  426
French polish  954
Frequency rating, voltage current  1259
Fresh
  fish, code of hygienic practice  974
  fruits and vegetables
    apple  1572
    bananas  1227
    code of practice for  1412
    embul bananas for export  1040-2
    good agricultural practices (GAP)  1523-1
    harvesting and handling  1040
    leafy vegetable code of hygienic practices  1524
    pineapples  1229
    pineapples for export  1040-1
    rambutan  1040-3
    ready to eat fresh pre-cut  1412-2
    sprout production  1412-3
Frozen
  confections  967
  cuttlefish  790
  fish, code of hygienic practice  975
  lobsters  188
  poultry meat  1161
  prawns or shrimps  10
  whole fish  1141
Fruits & vegetables
  cold stores physical conditions  1611
Fruit and vegetable products
  canned
    jackfruit (ripe)  998
    mangoes  536
    pineapples  266
  cordial
    concentrates  730
    cordials  214
  drinks, ready-to-serve  729
  fresh
    apple  1572
    bananas  1227
    code of practice for  1412
    good agriculture practices (GAP)  1523-1
    mango table  1584
    pineapple  1229
    rambutan  1040-3
  hygienic practice  209
  juices
    nectaris  1328
    passion fruit  1328
    squash concentrates  730
    squashes  214
  method of test for
    arsenic  1332-9
    ash insoluble in HCl  349
    azeotropic distillation  1332-4
    benzoic acid and sorbic acid  1332-3
    cadmium (graphite furnace atomic)  1332-7.1
    cadmium (flame atomic)  1332-7.2
    determination of pH  328
    ethanol content  358
    hydrochloric-acid-insoluble ash  349
    lead content  1332-8
    mineral impurities in  327
    organic matter prior (analysis ashing)  1332-12
    organic matter prior (wet method)  1332-11
    pH determination  328
    post-harvest practices  1040
    soluble solids content pyknometric  1332-1
    tin  1332-10
    titratable acidity in  347
    total sulphur dioxide  1332-5
    total sulphur dioxide (routine method)  1332-6
    water content by azeotropic  1332-2
    water insoluble solids in  357
Fuel
  diesel  1103
  filters
    for diesel engines, methods of test  981
    glossary of terms  981-1
    oil  683
    wood  1551
    method of test total nitrogen in  SLS ASTM D3228
Full
  chrome shoe upper leather  624
  cream milk powder  731
Fumigation, agricultural produce code of practice  973
Fund transfer messages bank telecommunication  1045
Furnishing fabrics, cotton  255
Furniture
  chairs, stability SLS ISO 7174
  chairs/stools, strength & durability SLS ISO 7173
  joints used in  631
Fuse
  a.c. and d.c. service  1552
  boards, distribution  549
  carriers and bases  352
  domestic, similar purposes  1533
  links, (primarily use in plugs)  1533
  Fuse links (domestic & similar)  1533
Fusion welding,
  steels SLS ISO 9606-1
  welded joints SLS ISO 5817
G
Galvanized
  articles, testing mass, thickness  121
  hot-dipped
  iron buckets  128
  iron and steel  482
  mild steel barbed wire  31
steelpipesandsockets829
steelsheets,hottopped306
wirenetting493
uniformityofcoating121
GAP(goodagriculturalpractices)
cinnamon1523-3
clove1523-4
cocao1523-4
coffe1523-3
freshfruits&vegetables1523-1
nutt meg1523-4
pepper1523-3
ric e1523-2
tea cultivation1315-1
Garbagebags,polyethylene835
Gardenequipment,tractors,machinery
guideline,designandapplication
 protectionsigns,hazardpictorials1606
Gardenhoses1063
Garlic(dried,dehydrated)1648
Garments
dimensionalcontraction199,1250
leatherfor1129
positioningoflabels1140
Gas
chromatography,
engine oil volatilitySLSASTMD6417
petroleumfractionsSLSASTMD2887
cartridgeforextinguishers724
cylinders
caps&guardssLSISO11117
designconstruction&testsISO11117
gasmantles627
industrial,identificationmarkings875
LPGself-closingcylindervalves
SLSISO14245
manual,mildsteelfillerrodfor415
value protection caps & guards
SLS ISO 11117
Gas cylinders
compatibility,cylinder,valve materials
gasc contents
metallicmaterialsSLSISO11114-1
non-metallicmaterialsSLSISO11114-2
refillableseamlesssteel
gascylinders,tubes1686-1
valves1685
terminologySLSISO10286
Gas LP gas see Liquefied Petroleum Gas
Gasoline
engines,crank caselubricatingoilsdiesel1373
gen enes lubricatingoilsmotorcycle1409
petrol1374
two-stroke cycle1446
Gauze,
absorbent cotton1414
cotton395
viscose1414
Gear
lubricants(oil)1396
representation502
Gel & cream, oxidative hair colours1439
General engineering purpose
mild steel wire 139
parallel coarse screw threads 96
steel1006
Gelatine
(food grade)845
based sugar confectionary585-4,1575
type black & white Film1159
General lighting services
energy performance1530
LED lamp1530
self-ballasted led lamps for 1458-2
Generic names and definitions
man-made fibres for textiles1482
natural textile fibres1483
Gent’s
knittedbriefs758
underwear,knitted fabrics837
Geometrical tolerancing 409
Geosynthetics,
methods of test for 1406
compression behaviour
compressivecreep properties1406-11-1
shortterm1406-11-2
dynamic perforation test 1406-10
friction characteristics –
direct sheartest1406-8-1
friction characteristics –inclined plane test
1406-8-2
granular material 1406-6
impact damage 1406-9
mass per unit area 1406-3
sampling & preparation 1406-1
single layers of multilayer products 1406-2-2
specified pressures (thickness) 1406-2-1
static puncture test (CBR test) 1406-7
wide-width strip method 1406
wide-width tensile test 1406-4
terms & definitions 1395
Geotechnical design (EUROCODE 7)
general rules SLS EN 1997-1
ground investigation & testing SLS EN 1997-2
Geotextiles and geotextile related products
methods of test 1407
determination of
abrasion damage simulation
(sliding block test) 1407-5
mass per unit area 1406-3
opening size 1407-3
oxidation 1407-9
structural junctions (strength)
geocells 1407-6-1
geocomposites 1407-6-2
tensile creep & creep rupture behaviour
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

water flow capacity 1407-4
water permeability (plane without load) 1407-2
identification on site 1407-1
laboratory samples 1407-7
Ghee 340
G I
   buckets 128
   pipes 829
   sheets 306
Gin 1687-5
Gingelly
   oil 231
   seed 386
   seed oil 231
Ginger (dried, dehydrated) 1647
Ginger oil 215
Girl’s & women’s wear
   school uniform material 1582
   size designation 656
Glass bottles see bottles
crown finish 228
liquor 290
metal closures 1201
pasteurized milk 222
pharmaceuticals 1190
ROPP finish for edible products 628, 789
sterilized milk 222
Glass
   ceramic/dinner ware SLS ISO 6486
   container finishes 601
   feeding bottles 472
   jam jars 719
   lead/cadmium release SLS ISO 6486
   mirrors 718
Glazed
   earthenware pipes 449
   tiles, crazing resistance SLS ISO 10545 - 11
Glossary
   architectural and building drawings 499
   building industry 131
   chemical products for industrial use 1281
   electroplating and related processes 689
   fire, associated with 642
   fishing nets 156
   freight containers 425
   fuel filters for diesel engines 981-1
   geosynthetics 1395
   leather 1015
   metrology 979
   non-destructive testing 909
   packaging 1471
   paints 489
   pallets for materials handlings 422
   paper sacks 1418
   petroleum 653
   plastics 616
   quality management 1073-2
   road marking materials, thermoplastic 1378
   ropes and cordages 657
   rubber industry 968
   sacks
      paper 1418-1
      thermoplastic flexible film 1418-2
      sampling of chemical products for individual use 1281
      sensory evaluation of food 904
      standardization and quality management 1073
   tea terms 71
   textile fibres 370
   thermoplastic flexible film 1418-2
   tissue paper and tissue products 1394
   tyre industry 900
Gloves
   examination rubber 951
   household 532
   protective 1658
   rubber (single-use) 1623
   rubber, plastics 1621
   size designation of clothes 527
   surgical 359
   Glow starters, fluorescent lamp 1260
   Glucose 617
   Glycerine, crude 140
   Glycerol 140
Good agricultural practices (GAP)
   cinnamon 1523-3
   clove 1523-4
   cocoa 1523-4
   coffee 1523-3
   fresh fruits & vegetables 1523-1
   nutmeg 1523-4
   pepper 1523-3
   rice 1523-2
   tea cultivation 1315-1
   Good manufacturing practice
   Good animal feed production & feeding 1505
   Good hygienic practice for tea 1315-3
   Good manufacturing practice (GMP)
      cinnamon bark products 1562
      cleansing materials 1348
      coir fibre pith substrate 1487
      cosmetics industry 1316, 1348,1379
      fibre extraction in the coir industry 1493
      food hygiene conditions 143
      general training, guideline 1402
      plastic industry 1392
      rubber industry 1389
      tea industry 1315-2
   Good practices for
      child development centres (CDC) 1491
      orphanages 1491
      supermarkets 1432
   Grab method
determination of tensile properties of textile fabrics 43-2
Grain
analysis 448
black gram 794
cow pea 662
green gram 663
lentil 896, 1573
paddy 633
sampling 528
Grading of
logs 985-3
timber 985
wet salted raw hides and skins 1019
Gram, black 794
Grammage of paper and paper board 338
Graph books 382
Graphic technology, text books & periodicals sheets, trimmed pages 1093
Graphical symbols
diagrams 1098
electro technology 690
safety colours & signs 692, SLS ISO 7010
registered safety signs SLS ISO 7010
safety way guidance systems (SWGS) SLS ISO 16069
safety labels 692-2
telecommunications 1098
Gravimetric technique 1343
Grease 1424
automotive, general 1424
lubricating
cone penetration SLS ASTM D217 ; D1403
corrosion preventive properties SLS ASTM D1743
dropping point SLS ASTM D566
over wide temperature SLS ASTM D 2265
elastomer compatibility SLS ASTM D4289
fretting wear protection SLS ASTM D4170
measurement of pressure properties SLS ASTM D2596
oil separation, during storage SLS STM D1742
water washout characteristic SLS ASTM D1264
wear preventive characteristic SLS ASTM D2266
Green
black tea substances characteristics of 28-9
coffee 697
coffee, moisture content 736
FCF 966
gram 663
tea 1413
Greenhouse gases, emissions removals
guidelines for validation SLS ISO 14064-3
organizational level SLS ISO 14064-1
project level SLS ISO 14064-2
Greenhouse gases, requirements
carbon footprint, products SLS ISO 14067
validation & verification bodies SLS ISO 14065
Grey cast iron 881
Grey cotton yarn 137
Grey iron castings 178
Grills, safety, cooking appliances 1495
Gripe water 667 (withdrawn)
Gross sample of leather 402
Ground
chilies 1563
coffee 253
coriander 246, 1565
pepper, black and white 1372
Ground chilies, microscopic examination of 827
Ground drainage for UPVC pipes 147
Ground rock phosphate (fertilizer grade) 748
Ground water monitoring points
design and installation 1462-7
Ground waters, sampling 1462-6
Groundnut
kernel 793
oil 947
unshelled 739
Grouts for ceramic tiles 1376, SLS ISO 13007-4
Guidelines
auditing management systems SLS ISO 19011
construction of corrugated fiberboard 1124
fiberboard packaging pineapples 11241124
cosmetic industry, GMP training 1402
cosmetics without components of animal origin 1520
risk assessment and microbiology low risk 1403
design, building construction SLS ISO/TR 9527
design, building handicapped SLS ISO/TR 9527
differently bled people SLS ISO/TR 9527
documentation of computer 1114
information processing 1114
earth blocks, design and construction 1382-3
environmental Management systems
auditing SLS ISO 19011
communication SLS ISO 14063
life cycle assessment SLS ISO 14044
performance evaluation SLS ISO 14031
systems & support techniques SLS ISO 14004
food and beverage, vegetarian claims in 1460
GMP for cosmetic industry, general training 1402
grading of wet salted raw hides and skins 1019
HACCP system, application of 1173
hair and beauty industry 1531
hides & skins grading 1019
identification of wrap and weft directions in woven fabrics 1366
kala oya basins 1284
microbiological test methods 516
quality management in projects SLS ISO 10006
quality management system
auditing SLS ISO 19011
complaints handling SLS ISO 10002
ISO 9001:2000 in education SLS IWA 2
quality plans SLS ISO 10005
financial & economic benefits SLS ISO 10014
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

selection of consultants  SLS ISO  10019
statistical techniques  SLS ISO  10017
sensory analysis of food  1484
design of test rooms  1484 - 4
selection/ training/ monitoring  1484 – 3
methodology
duo-trio test 1484-5
 Guidance, establishing a sensory profile 1484-6
three-alternative forced-choice procedure 1484-7
vegetarian claims in food and beverage 1460
water quality, surface and ground
designated uses of river basins  1284
woven fabrics, wrap and weft  1366
Gumboots rubber  1583
Gypsum board construction sls ASTM C474

H
HACCP
code of practice 1266
guidelines 1173
Hacksaw blades 577
Hair
beauty industry 1531
colour powder 1440
colours, liquid, gel & cream oxidative 1439
cream 611
dye powder 1123
gel & cream 1439
oil 1341, Baby oil 1191
shampoo  1346
shampoo for babies  1342
Ham 1146
Hammers, hand 769
Hand antiseptic formulations SLSASTM E3058
Hand pumps, deep wells 922
Handicapped people, building design SLS ISO/TR 9527
Handicrafts
ebonyware 218
pigmented woodware 259
woodware 243
Handling of goods, pictorial marking for 505
Handloom  137
cotton bed sheets  685
cotton pyjama cloth  284
cotton sarees  100
cotton saree materials  100
cotton sarongs  101
cotton shirting  766
grey cotton yarn  137
Handmade
batiks 456
shellac 490
Hard
boiled sugar confectionery  1575, 1576
modified/ plain hard candy  1576
lozenges 1576
Hand dishwashing 1617
Hand sanitizers 1657
Hand wash formulations SLS ASTM E1174
Hardened concrete petrographic examination  SLS ASTM C 856
Hardness test
metals
brinell 146
rockwell 145
vickers 122
plastic, rockwell 1149
Hasps  226
Hazard analysis, guidelines 1173
Head forms, protective helmets 1069
Headers for microfiche 1154
Health care products
Microbiological methods
Microorganisms SLS ISO 11737-1
Health, fitness facilities 1640
Heat, quantities and units 84-4
Heaters, water 1193
Helmets, protective  517
headforms for testing 1069
Heavy metals
cosmetics SLS ISO 17276
food
arsenic content 1570/1
atomic absorption 1570/1
cadmium content 1570/4
lead content 1570/3
limits 1192 (withdrawn)
mercury content 1570/2
methods of test 1100
Heavy minerals
methods of test 676
sampling 677
Heels
moulded solid rubber soles 252
microcellular rubber sheets for 292
Health care personnel
Bacteria - eliminating effectiveness SLS ASTM E2755
handwash formulations SLS ASTM E1174
Herbal cosmetics guidelines 1708
Herbal extracts/medicated lotions, skin creams 743
Hermetically sealed metal milk 503
Hexagon
bolts 977, 481
screws and nuts 481
Hexagonal steel bars, hot rolled 949-3
HHDN (Aldrin products) 466-6
Hidden insect infestation of cereals & pulses SLS 1529
Hides and skins
curing and preservation 1013
flaying 1014
grading, guidelines for 1019

308
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

raw methods of trimming 1020
trimming 1020

High
temperature service, seamless carbon steel pipe 1515
voltage cables 1187

Hinges
brass 381
steel 30

Honey, bee’s 464
Hopper mix 1631

Horizontal
method colony count 516
enumeration of microorganisms 516
multi-modules building industry 130

Hose
clamps, worm drive type 597
composite, transfer of LPG 1172-2
flexible metallic, transfer of LPG 1172-3
hose assemblies for LPG
reels (water), fire 983
rubber/synthetic, LPG in automotives 1209
rubber, transfer of LPG 1172-1

Hoses
garden 1063
radiator 1066
rubber 1063, 1598

Hose assemblies- rubber
for LPG installation 1172
LPG in automotives 1209

Hosiery 137

Hot-dip
aluminium/zinc alloy-coated SLS ISO 9364
steel sheet SLS ISO 9364
galvanizing of iron, steel 482
galvanized articles 121
galvanized steel sheets 306

Hot-mill
method natural rubber 484-10
raw, methods of test 484-10

Hot
plates, electric 646
rolled steel bars 949
rolled steel plates 1023
tolerances on dimensions and shape 1023
rolled structural steel sections 907

Household
call bells 702
circuit breakers 1175
energy efficiency rating 1230
freezers 723
refrigerators 723
minimum energy performance 1690
rubber gloves 532

Household & similar applications,
battery chargers 828
safety requirements 1495

Household and similar electrical appliances
boxes and enclosures for electrical 1298
cooking appliances - portable 1495
electrical kettle & jugs 1501, 1502
electric irons 1476
heating liquids 1501
immersion water heaters, electric 1193
grills & toasters - portable 1495
methods for measuring the performance of 1502
RCDs 1431
residual current operated circuit breakers 1431
safety requirements 579
Hub assemblies, bicycle 463
Hume pipes 452
Hydrated
lime 682
lime for purification of drinking water 1577

Hydrocarbons, liquid 1216
automatic pipe line sampling 561-2
manual sampling 561-1

Hydrochloric acid 603
fruit & vegetable products 349

Hydraulic
cements blended 1247
method, bursting strength
rubber or plastics coated fabrics 761-7-2
textile fabrics 1234-1
performance tests for, rotodynamic pumps 833
spray nozzles, pest control equipment 784

Hydropower systems (micro) 1311

Hydrostatic pressure test, fabrics 287

Hygienic practices
aquaculture, products of 1005
biscuit manufacturing and bakery units 965
catering establishments 956
cephalopods 1018
dairy industries 872
desiccated coconut 142
food hygiene 143
fish
fresh 974
frozen 975
salted 1017
fruit and vegetable products, manufacture of 209
lobsters and prawns, processing of 208
meat products, processed 1065, 1564
molluscan shell fish 1004
natural mineral water 1021
poultry, processing of 892
processed meat products 1065, 1564
products of aquaculture 1005
spices and other dried aromatic plants 1327
supermarkets 1432
tea, storage, blending, packaging & transport 1315-3
water
bottled (packaged) drinking 1211
natural mineral 1021
Ice cream 223
food processing & catering industries 971
lollies 967
palam 967
Icing sugar 191
Identification cards
application procedures 1033-2
card originated messages 1043
financial transaction cards 1044
numbering system 1033-1
registration 1033-2
terminations of conductors 553
Identification markings
industrial gas cylinders 875
steel products 874-2
Identification of cores of electric cables 1353
Identifier codes
bank 1056
market 1042
Idly mix 1629
Illuminating paraffin wax candles 189
Illmenite 673
Immersion water heaters, electric 1193
Impact test
charpy 355
izod 354
v-notched 391
Imported construction timber 1170
Incandescent lamp 984
Incense sticks 1441, 1655
Indentation hardness, flexible cellular materials 1329
Indicators for city services & quality of life 1508
Indigo carmine 941
Induction motors,
ergy efficiency rating 1525
three phase 1426-2, 1525
Industrial
chemical products
glossary 1281
safety in sampling 1280
effluents, tolerance limits
discharged into inland surface waters 652
discharged into marine coastal waters 721
discharged on land for irrigation 776
from coconut kernel industry 1195
from palm oil industry 1194
from raw rubber industry 819
from sulfuric acid plants 854
from tanning industry 820
from textile industry 822
electric flexible cables 1352
gas cylinders, identification markings 875
tapioca flour 418
tapioca starch 417
Infant
foods
canned 1039
cereal based 1036
milk based, test methods 735-1-7
formula
milk based 651
follow up formula 1381
garments - size designation 654
Infant formula, adult nutritional SLS ISO 20647
Infants & young children foods 1036
processed cereal-based foods 1036
Information & documentation
title leaves of a book 1086
Information interchange
date and time 1116
file structure and labelling 1110
information processing 1121, 1110
magnetic tapes documentation 1111
Sinhala character code 1134
Tamil character code 1326
Information processing
CD-ROM, file structure 1121
continuous forms 1112
forms design sheet 1113
guidelines for documentation 1114
information interchange 1121
Information processing systems
consumer software packages 1120
diagram symbols 1118
LAN 1138
user documentation 1120
Information security management systems
bodies providing audit SLS ISO/IEC 27006
information security controls SLS ISO/IEC 27002
information technology SLS ISO/IEC 27001
management systems, guidance SLS ISO/IEC 27003
monitoring, measurement, analysis, evaluation SLS ISO/IEC 27004
overview and vocabulary SLS ISO/IEC 27000
risk management SLS ISO 27005
security techniques SLS ISO/IEC 27001
security techniques requirements SLS ISO/IEC 27006
Information technology
bodies providing audit SLS ISO/IEC 20000-6
local and metropolitan area network 1136, 1137
local area network standards 1136
logical link control 1136
program constructs 1117
service management, requirements SLS ISO/IEC 20000-6,
SLS ISO/IEC 20000-1
software products evaluation 1119
telecommunication networks 1136, 1137
Infrastructures, smart community 1507
performance metrics SLS ISO/TS 37151
Inhalation toxicity testing nanotechnologies 12005
Ink
blue, for fountain pens 59
blue black, for fountain pens 57
duplicating 169, 604
letterpress, black 341
offset 797, 1268
record 60
stamp pad 846
stencil duplicating 169
stencil marking, liquid 350
Inland surface waters, tolerance limits
for fish culture 799
for industrial effluents 652
for public water supply as raw water 722
Installation at permanent dwellings of
domestic systems using LPG 1183
Instant coffee 1673
  authenticity criteria SLS ISO 24114
  Free total carbohydrate contents SLS ISO 11292
  Loss in mass (reduced pressure) SLS ISO 3726
Instant noodles 420, 1534
Instant
  tea 401, 1447, 1448
  solid form 1448
Insulated
  cables and cords conductors 695
  flasks 397
  flexible cables 1352
  flexible codes 1143
  mechanical/electrical properties 1352
  wrought aluminium for 1125
Insulating
  sheeting materials for
    electric cables 1282, 1199
    liquids, measurement of 1216
    material, cable trunking 1206
Insulators, porcelain
  overhead power lines 346
  telephone lines 361
Integral type fluorescent lamp 1231
  energy efficiency rating 1225
Inter- bank messages,
  banking-telex formats for 1051
  financial transaction systems 1059
  financial transaction systems 1059
Joint rings -sewerage pipeline
Knapsack
  combustion-engine-driven 1610
Knapsack sprayers
  compression 726
  liver-operated 830
Kieserite 1104
Kitchen sinks, stainless steel 1459
Kithul (Treacle) 1701-1
Kerosene 595
  cookers, non-pressure 380
Kettles 1502
Jaggery 521
Jackfruit, canned 998
Jam
  jars, glass 719
  jam, jellies & marmalades 265
  jars and jugs 397
  Jars, glass, for jam 719
Jellies 265
Jelly
  based candy 1575
  jelly crystals 885
  marshmallows/jelly cups/jujubes 1575
Jointing threads (pipe threads) 282
Joint rings -sewerage pipeline
Josticks (=Waad) 1441, 1655
Juices, fruit nectars 1328
Jugs, electric 1502
Jute
  bags 700
  twine 356-2
Kala oya basin 1284
Kaolin
  for cosmetic industry 264
  for paint industry 778
  for rubber industry 650
Kernel palm stearing 1556
Kerosene 595
Kerosene cookers, non-pressure 380
Kettles 1502
Juice, fruit nectars 1328
Jars, glass, for jam 719
Jellies 265
Jelly
  based candy 1575
  jelly crystals 885
  marshmallows/jelly cups/jujubes 1575
Jointing threads (pipe threads) 282
Joint rings -sewerage pipeline
Josticks (Waad) 1441, 1655
Juices, fruit nectars 1328
Jugs, electric 1502
Jute
  bags 700
  twine 356-2
Kala oya basin 1284
Kaolin
  for cosmetic industry 264
  for paint industry 778
  for rubber industry 650
Kernel palm stearing 1556
Kerosene 595
Kerosene cookers, non-pressure 380
Kettles 1502
Jaggery 521
Jackfruit, canned 998
Jam
  jars, glass 719
  jam, jellies & marmalades 265
  jars and jugs 397
  Jars, glass, for jam 719
Jellies 265
Jelly
  based candy 1575
  jelly crystals 885
  marshmallows/jelly cups/jujubes 1575
Jointing threads (pipe threads) 282
Joint rings -sewerage pipeline
Josticks (Waad) 1441, 1655
Juices, fruit nectars 1328
Jugs, electric 1502
Jute
  bags 700
  twine 356-2
Kala oya basin 1284
Kaolin
  for cosmetic industry 264
  for paint industry 778
  for rubber industry 650
Kernel palm stearing 1556
Kerosene 595
Kerosene cookers, non-pressure 380
Kettles 1502
Jaggery 521
Jackfruit, canned 998
Jam
  jars, glass 719
  jam, jellies & marmalades 265
  jars and jugs 397
  Jars, glass, for jam 719
Jellies 265
Jelly
  based candy 1575
  jelly crystals 885
  marshmallows/jelly cups/jujubes 1575
Jointing threads (pipe threads) 282
Joint rings -sewerage pipeline
Josticks (Waad) 1441, 1655
 Juices, fruit nectars 1328
Jugs, electric 1502
Jute
  bags 700
  twine 356-2
Knitted
  briefs, gent’s 758
  fabric
    construction method of test 774
    ladie’s/gent’s under wear 837
    preparation, marking & measuring of 1250
    vocabulary 1300, 1301
  vests (male/female) 283
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Knitting basis, vocabulary  1299
Knotted netting for fishing nets  332
Kraft
  board sacks for packaging of bulk tea  1548
  liner board sacks
  bulk packaging of tea  1474
Kurakkan flour  928

L
Labelling
  end items incorporate plastics & polymers SLS ASTM D6868
  magnetic tapes  1110
  marking of containers for essential oils  211
  prepackaged food  467
Labels in garments  1140
Laboratories
  calibration SLS ISO 17025
  medical, requirements SLS ISO 15189
  requirements, safety SLS ISO 15190
Laces, cotton, shoe  336
Ladies
  sandals  1294
  shoes  1291
  underwear, knitted fabrics for  837
Lamp
  cap temperature method of measurement  1108
  control gear SLS IEC 61347-1
  general & safety requirements SLS IEC 61347-1
Lampholder
  bayonet  138
  edison screw  1571
  plugs  164
Lamps
  ballasts  1150
  energy efficiency rating  1200
  fluorescent, double capped  1477
  lamp cap temperature rise  1108
  led self- ballasted, general lighting services  1458-2
  led general lighting  1458
  self ballasted
    CFL modular type  1231
    compact florescent lamps
    CFL integral type  1225
    energy efficiency rating  1225
  tubular, fluorescent  566
  tungsten filament  984
  Lance, spray manually operated sprayers  770
Land
  irrigation purposes
    tolerance limits for industrial effluents  776
Languages, code of names  1085
Latex foam rubber, mattresses & cushions  1334
Latices, natural rubber, method of test  1304
Laundry
  blue  602
  detergent powder, synthetic  760
  soaps  554
Lavender water  534
Low voltage energy cables
  electrical test methods SLS EN 50395
  low emission, smoke  1504-3-31
Laying & finishing of in-situ terrazzo  408
Layout chart  1113
Lead acid
  batteries
    battery chargers  828
    water for  671
    starter batteries  1126
    motor cycles  1235
    motor vehicle  1126
    heavy commercial vehicles  1126
    passenger cars  1126
    three wheelers  1235
Lead
  cadmium and cobalt in paint SLS ASTM D3335
  low concentrations SLS ASTM D3335
  determination of  311
  pencils
    coloured  744
    general writing  546
  release from ceramic ware SLS ISO 6486
Leaf springs for automobile suspensions  639
leafy vegetable code of hygienic practices  1524
Leather
  adhesion of finish  1077
  calf skins SLS ISO 2822-3
  chemical chromium SLS ISO 17075-1,
    SLS ISO 17075-2
  flexometer method SLS ISO 5402-1
  footwear  588
  full-chrome shoe-upper  624
  garments  1129
  gross sample  402
  glossary of terms  1015
  laboratory samples, location  403
  measurement area  1078
  methods
    chemical testing  537
    chemical, physical, mechanical, 403
    physical & mechanical testing  404,
      heat resistance SLS ISO 17232
      stick tear SLS ISO 23910
      surface coatings SLS ISO 17233
      colour fastness tests  1075
      dry cleaning solutions  1076
      fastness test  403
      perspiration  1080
      rubbing  1079
      water  1075
    military boots, military  1176
    raw cattle hides SLS ISO/TR 2822-3
    resistance to fungal growth  623
    sampling of number of items  402
    sampling location  403
    shoe upper  588
    terminology  1015
LED modules
  electronic control gear 1645-1 & 2
  general lighting
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

performance requirements 1639-2
safety requirements 1639-1
LED lamps
minimum energy performance 1530
self-ballasted, general lighting services 1458
with supply voltages >50 v 1458
Lemon grass oil (රෙශ) 192
Lentils
red 896
whole 1573
Learning services
outside formal education
service requirements SLS ISO 29993
Letterpress ink, black 341
Levelling staves 227
Liquid organic fertilizers 1702
Life cycle assessment,
guidelines SLS ISO 14044
principles SLS ISO 14040
Lighting
columns
concrete 429
definition and terms BS EN 40-1
design and verification BS EN 40-3-2; 40-3-3
protection against 1472
protection system components 1496
protection systems 1261
Lime
building 552
hydrated 682
purification 1577
Limestone cement, Portland 1253
Limestone, total organic carbon SLS EN 13639
Limits and fits (ISO system) 569
Linings and foils, aluminium 120
Lint, absorbent cotton 337
Lipstick 146
Liquid
chromatography tea SLS ISO 19563
detergent 1617
detergents, household 687
gel 1439
hydrocarbons automatic pipe line sampling 561-2
manual sampling 561-1
rubber, volatile 1343
soap
domestic & industrial purpose 1390
toilet 1142
vapourizers 1442
Liquid petroleum products
calculation of dynamic viscosity SLS ASTM D 455
kinematic viscosity of SLS ASTM D 445
Liquefiable and permanent gases
filling ratios & developed pressures for 1177
Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) 712
accessories fitted 1215
automatic changeover devices for 1180
automatic use, filling unit 1203
bi-fuel propulsion systems 1238
classification of 1204
vaporizer & regulator for 1208
brazed steel cylinders, transportable 1303
burning installations 1183
container, accessories fitted to 1215
containers, bi-fuel propulsion systems 1205
corrosiveness to copper 1168
design, installation, piping systems 1196-3
detection of hydrogen sulphide in 1169
filling units for motor vehicle 1203
for dwellings 1183
fuel systems for vehicle engines 1248
gauge vapour pressure 1166
hose & hose assemblies 1172
hydrogen sulphide detection 1169
petrol bi-fuel propulsion system of automobiles 1238
piping system 1196/3
pressure regulators 1180
rubber/synthetic hoses in automotives 1209
safe filling of LPG cylinders 1196-4
safety standards for storage 1196/5
sampling 1167
self-closing cylinder valves SLS ISO 14245
transport storage and handling 1196
valve fittings 1184
welded steel gas containers 1178
working areas for LP gas fuel vehicles 1237
Liquor bottles, glass 290
Live stock feed, fish meal 1037
Loan deposit contracts 1095
Lobsters
hygienic practice for processing 208
packaging, code of practice 972
quick frozen 188
Local and metropolitan area networks 1136,1137
Local area networks 1136
Lock ring 462
Logical link control 1136
Long screw threads (pipe threads) 282
Lorries, lead-acid starter batteries 1126-3
Lotion
after-shave 1031
babies 742
skin creams and (herbal extracts/medicated) 743
Low acid foods
acidified 873-2
canned foods 873
canning & heat processing 873-1
code of hygienic practice 873
Low density polyethylene film for packaging 699
packaging applications 1585
Low voltage energy cables
electrical test methods SLS EN 50395
non electrical test methods SLS EN 50396
Low voltage surge protective devices connected to low voltage power distribution systems 1473-2
low voltage power systems 1473-1
telecommunications & signaling networks 1473-3/4
Low-voltage switchgear, control gear
circuit breakers 1554
general rules 1554
particular requirements 1223-2
switch disconnectors, fuse 1554
type tested, tested assemblies 1223-1
Lozenges 1576
LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
components, classification of 1204
conversion of automotives to bi-fuel 1204
container, accessories fitted 1215
cylinder valves- self closing SLS ISO 14245
corrosiveness to copper of 1168
detection of hydrogen sulphide in 1169
fuel containers conversion of automotives 1205
systems, vehicle engines 1248
fuelled vehicles, working areas 1237
gas fuel systems, vehicle engines 1248
gauge vapour pressure of 1166
hose & hose assemblies for 1172
liquefied petroleum gas 712
pressure regulators & automatic 1180
sampling of 1167
vapour phase & air installations 1171
rubber tubing/hose/hose assemblies for 1171
Lighting protection system components (LPSC) 1496
Lubricants, method of test
acid number of SLS ASTM D664
additive elements SLS ASTM D 4951
apparent viscosity SLS ASTM D 5133
cone penetration SLS ASTM D217 & D1403
foaming characteristics of SLS ASTM D892
gear oil 1396
high temperature forming SLS ASTM D6082
low temperature viscosity of SLS ASTM D2983
sulfated ash SLS ASTM D874
total nitrogen in SLS ASTM D3228
Lubricating fluids
elastomer compatibility SLS ASTM D4289
extreme-pressure SLS ASTM D2783
wear preventive SLS ASTM D4172
Lubricating grease,
cone penetration of SLS ASTM D217, D1403
corrosion preventive properties SLS ASTM D1743
dropping point SLS ASTM D566
elastomer compatibility SLS ASTM D4289
extreme pressure properties SLS ASTM D2596
fretting wear protection SLS ASTM D4170
general automotive 1424
oil separation, during storage SLS ASTM D1742
over wide temperature SLS ASTM D2265
water washout characteristics SLS ASTM D1264
wear preventive characteristic SLS ASTM D2266
Lubricating oil,
gasoline engine four-stroke motorcycle 1409
two-stroke cycle 1446
gear 1396
 crank case, combustion diesel engines 1373
gasoline engines 1374
additive elements in SLS ASTM D 4951
calculating viscosity index SLS ASTM D 2270
kinematic viscosity SLS ASTM D 2270
Lunch sheet 1377
M
Macaroni 420
Mace 113
Machine
electrical SLS IEC 60034, 60072
made shellac 490-2
made textile floor coverings 1478
water impermeability test SLS ISO 20251
method of test 1480
physical test 1478
Machinery and accessories, textile 529
Macroscopic and microscopic examination of welds
destructive tests on welds SLS ISO 17639
Made up textile articles 1249, 1250
Magnesium sulfate monohydrate
fertilizer grade 1104
Magnetic circuits electrical steel sheets for 383
Magnetic stripes
 bank cards 1034
 savings book 1046
 substrates non-magnetic coatings 787
 tape 1111
Magnetism, quantities and units 84-5
Mail payment orders 1071
Maize
corn 851
 oil 905
 starch 964
Maize moisture content SLS ISO 6540
Maldives fish 811
Male condoms 1317
Malted foods 897
Mammoty blades, (rectangular & square) 305
Management Systems
auditing SLS ISO 19011
education SLS IWA 2
energy SLS ISO 50001
food SLS ISO 22000
guidelines, application SLS ISO/TS 9002
learning services
outside formal education
service requirements SLS ISO 29993
occupational health SLS OHSAS 18001,
 SLS ISO 45001
QMS fundamentals & vocabulary SLS ISO 9000
Quality management approach SLS ISO 9004
requirements SLS ISO 9001
Mancozeb 466-21
Mango
canned 536
chutney 446
 juice 1328
nectars 1328
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Man-made fibres for textiles</td>
<td>1482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantles, gas</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cold drawn mild steel wire</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibres, terms &amp; definitions</td>
<td>1482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plastic containers</td>
<td>1444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wire nails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margarine see fat spreads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine coastal waters liable to pollution</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market identifier codes (MIC)</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>codes for capacitors / resistors</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cosmetics</td>
<td>1398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmalades, jams &amp; jellies</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshmallows</td>
<td>1575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martindale testing apparatus of fabrics</td>
<td>1242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masonry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cement</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>structures, design of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>design consideration of SLS EN 1996-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general rules for SLS EN 1996-1-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplified calculation methods SLS EN 1996-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass, unit, of building materials</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matches, safety</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>producers SLS ISO 17034</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safety data sheet, nanomaterials</td>
<td>12008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials for bib taps, stop valves seat washers</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials handling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallets, glossary &amp; terms</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattress covers, woven</td>
<td>1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattresses and cushions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latex foam rubber</td>
<td>1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyurethane foam</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubberized coir</td>
<td>1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spring units</td>
<td>1283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCPA</td>
<td>466-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meals, coconut (animal feeds)</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurement for men’s shirts</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurement of apparent viscosity of engine oils</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS ASTM D 5133-05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measuring viscosity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calibration oils SLS ASTM D 4741</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multilcell capillary viscometer</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D 5481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tapered bearing simulator</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D 4683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tapered –plug viscometer</td>
<td>SLS ASTM D 4741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat and meat products see also individual products</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hygienic practice</td>
<td>1065, 1564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microbiological examination</td>
<td>393-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>processing of meat</td>
<td>1564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>processed code of hygienic practice</td>
<td>1065, 1564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>test methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ash</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloride content</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comminuted meat products</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fat content</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moisture content</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrate content</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrite content</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrogen content</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH-reference methods</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phosphorus content</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>starch content</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical engineering, definitions</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media migration of a standard test fluid</td>
<td>981-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical devices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biological evaluation</td>
<td>1669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>device labels, labelling</td>
<td>1670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(QMS) requirements for regulatory purposes</td>
<td>SLS ISO 13485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical electrical equipment</td>
<td>1660-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alarm systems</td>
<td>1660-1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breathing therapy equipment</td>
<td>1660-2-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>body temperature measurement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clinical thermometers</td>
<td>1660-2-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electromagnetic disturbances</td>
<td>1660-1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emergency medical services environment</td>
<td>1660-1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>essential performance</td>
<td>1660-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general safety</td>
<td>1660-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home healthcare environment</td>
<td>1660-1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human febrile temperature screening</td>
<td>1660-2-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medical beds</td>
<td>1660-2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>physiologic closed-loop controllers</td>
<td>1660-1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulse oximeter equipment</td>
<td>1660-2-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical laboratories, requirements SLS ISO 15189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical laboratories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>requirements, safety SLS ISO 15190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handling samples SLS ISO/TS 20658</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>risk management application SLS ISO 22367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin creams and lotions (herbal extracts)</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin powders (herbal)</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin powders babies</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polishing of metals code of practice</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refrigerating systems</td>
<td>1262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics, quantities and units</td>
<td>84-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical laboratories, SLS ISO 15189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QMS requirements SLS ISO 15189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal product packaging</td>
<td>1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melamine tableware</td>
<td>1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane filtration method, water</td>
<td>1461-1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men’s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubber boots</td>
<td>1583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sandals</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shirts, measurements for</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoes</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woven shirts</td>
<td>1674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men’s wear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>size designation</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury, determination of</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesophilic aerobic bacteria in cosmetics</td>
<td>1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal arc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>welder manual, code of practice</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>welding of mild steel, covered electrodes</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hermetically sealed</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
milk capacities and diameters 503
closures ROPP for glass bottles 1201
fittings for plywood tea chests 109
nano particles for inhalation toxicity testing
nanotechnologies 12004
sheet and strip reverse bend testing 995
tubes, bend testing 990
washers 938
wire, reverse bend testing 991
Metallic
coatings 707, 708, 709
coating thickness 786
flat products SLS EN 10049
methods of test 706
oxide coatings-coating thickness 788
materials
bend testing 994, 990
brinell hardness test 146
destructive tests on welds SLS ISO 4136
rockwell hardness test 145
tensile testing 978
transverse tensile test SLS ISO 4136
tubes, bend test 990
vickers hardness test 122
welding of ferritic steels SLS EN 1011-2
Metals
electroplating 450
mechanical polishing of 450
Meters, watthour, alternating – current 1165
Method of analysis
construction of woven fabrics of textiles 1494
Method for the detection
candida albicans in cosmetics 1488
escherichia coli in cosmetics 1489
Method of measurement of
building works 573
empty paper sacks 1420-1
lamp cap temperature rise 1108
round wood timber 791
thermoplastic flexible film empty sacks 1420-2
Method of cooling (IC code) SLS IEC 60034-6
Methods for determination of
water penetration of fabrics 287-1
Methods for sampling of water 1462
Methods for the analysis of water soluble-coal tar dyes & permitted for use in food 394
Methods of sampling
black tea 77
cereals and pulses 190
chemical products, industrial use 1280
concrete 262
cosmetics 495
empty sacks for testing 1421
essential oils 213
fabric for robes of Buddhist clergy 1511
fats and oils, animal & vegetable 664
fertilizers 559
food colours 543
food grains 528
foundry sands 937
heavy minerals 677
instant tea (solid form) 1448
leather 402
milk and milk products 1404
milled products 190
paints & varnishes 523
paper and board 808
pesticidal products 592
petroleum & petroleum products 561
raw cotton 360
rubber, raw natural & synthetics 1297
sacks, empty, for testing 1421
sands, foundry 937
spices and condiments 310
tea in containers 77
tea, instant, solid form 1447
textile fibres 504
toilet preparations 495
water 1462
Methods of specification
paper sacks 1417-1
sacks make thermoplastic flexible film 1417-2
Methods of test
aflatoxin in food 962
agricultural food products 1362
air filters 1026
animal feeds 626
bi-fuel propulsion system of automobiles
LPG petrol 1238
brake lining material 783
cables, insulation sheaths 1199
carbon black 899-1
cement blocks 855-2
cement bricks 847-2
cement concrete tiles 863-2
cements
setting time & soundness SLS ISO 9597,
analysis by wet chemistry SLS ISO 29581-1
chemical x-ray fluorescence SLS ISO 29581-2
cements strength SLS ISO 679
ceramic tile
adhesives SLS ISO 13007-2
grouts SLS ISO 13007-4
cereals, pulses
air-oven method 1549-1
ash yield by incineration 1549-4
fat 1549-3
moisture content 1549-1
nitrogen content 1549-2
 crude protein content Kjeldahl method 1549-2
crude fat and total fat content Randall
extraction1549-3
coated fabrics, rubber or plastics 761
cocoa butter equivalents 1510
colour fastness of textiles 1387
components used in bi-fuel propulsion system 1238
compressive strength SLS EN 772-1
concrete 262
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

corrugated fibre board 1279
  boxes 478, 479
determination
  Impurities 1527
  Insects 1527
  soil pH 1526
  species and variety 1527
detergents, surface active agents 1401-1, 2, 3
elastic fabrics 1007
  insulating and sheathing materials 1199
essential oils 572
fabrics, stretch & recovery properties of 765
fertilizers 645
flash & fire points of petroleum products
  SLS ASTM D 92-05a
food and animal feeding stuffs 516
food products, agricultural 1362
footwear, personal protective 1363
fruit and vegetable products 1332
fuel filters for diesel engines 981
galvanized, articles, hot-dipped 121
grey cast iron
  tensile strength 881-3
  transverse strength 881-4
heavy metals in foods 1100
heavy minerals 676
instant tea 1447
leather
  chemical testing 537
  physical & mechanical testing 404
  surface fungal growth 623
knitted fabric construction 774
masonry units SLS EN 772-1
meat and meat products 294-295, 329-331, 384, 396, 779, 780, 840
metal sheet & strip
  reverse bend testing 995
metal tubes, bend testing 990
metal wire, reverse bend testing 991
metallic coatings 706
metallic materials
  bend testing 994
  brinell hardness test 146
  rockwell hardness test 145
tensile testing 978
  tubes, bend test 990
  vickers hardness test 122
microbiological test methods 516
milk and milk products 735
  microbiological laboratories quality control
    colony count SLS ISO 14461-1
    parallel plates SLS ISO 14461-2
    subsequent dilution steps SLS ISO 14461-2
mineral
  aggregates 728
  impurities 322
motorcycle tyres SLS ISO 10231
natural rubber (NR) 1288
natural rubber latices 1304
non cellular plastics 1296
non-metallic materials,
  electric & optical fire cables SLS IEC 60811
non woven textiles 1408
optical fibre cables 1007
paints & varnishes 1256
paper
  bursting strength 678
  tearing resistance 679
paper and board
  (Ash content) on ignition at 900 °C 1681
  bursting strength 476, 680
  compressive strength 1277
  density, specific volume 1370
  diffuse reflectance factor 1682
  grammage 338
  internal bond strength SLS ISO 16260
  puncture resistance 477
  resistance, bending 475
  ring crush methods 1277
  specular gloss SLS ISO 8254-2
    converging beam (TAPPI Method)
    parallel beam (DIN method) SLS ISO 8254-3
  tensile properties 474
  tensile strength 1271
  thickness 1370
  water absorption 1272
  Cobb method 473
  water absorbiveness 1270
  Z directional tensile strength for 1435
Paper, board and pulps
  diffuse blue reflectance factor 1276
  ISO brightness 1276
  organically bound chlorine 1679
  total chlorine 1679
paper-cut-sizes office paper 1289
paper, tissue 1371
personal protective footwear 1363
  safety 1364
pH of polymer dispersions & rubber lattices 1287
plastics 732
  hardness, Rockwell 1149
  non cellular 1296
plastics coated fabrics 761, 1354
  plastics film/sheeting, thickness of sample 1305
plywood 261-3
quantitative chemical analysis of textiles 1388
raw natural rubber 484
rubber and plastics 1287
rubber coated fabrics 761, 1354
rubber compounding ingredients 899
  carbon black  899-1
  sulfur  899-3
  zinc oxide  899-2
rubber, natural 1288
rubber threads  976
rubber, vulcanized  297
safety glasses for road vehicles  843
soaps  1391
spices and condiments  186
starch
  determination of sulphated ash  1567/4
  dextrose equivalent  1567/3
  glucose syrups  1567/2
  moisture content  1567/1
starch hydrolysis products
  lane and eynon constant titre method  1567-3
starch and derived products
  heavy metals content
    arsenic 1570/1
    cadmium 1570-4
    lead 1570-3
    mercury 1570-2
steel, hardness,
  brinell  146
  rockwell  145
  vickers  122
steel, impact,
  charpy  355
  izod  354
  V notched beam  391
steel products, bend testing  13
steel sheet and strip
  bend testing  93
  reverse bend testing  94
steel wire, torsion testing  392
sugar confectionery  586
surface active agents, detergents  1401
switches  1000-2
tea
  instant  1447
television receivers  694
textiles, chemical analysis of  1388
timber  836
tissue paper/products  1371
tobacco and tobacco products  309
vulcanized rubber  297
wheel chairs, non-folding  1255
winding wires  1025
wood poles  859-2
Methyl bromide  973-3
Metric system, recommended scales for
  architectural, engineering & survey drawings  125
Metrolac chart, natural rubber latex  1245
Metrology, glossary of terms  979
MIC (market identifier codes)  1042
Micro cellular rubber sheet use footwear industry  292
Microbiological analysis
  analysis, sampling for  1462-10
  code of practice for preparation test samples  393
  Colony counts technique  1558
  Enumeration f colony forming  1558
  Enumeration method  516-15
  Listeria monocytogenes & listeria spp.  516-15.1
  milk and milk products  1558
  food and animal feeding stuffs  1463
  water  1568
  cosmetics  1561
Microbiological test methods
  aerobic plate count  516-1
  bacillus cereus detection  516-8
  clostridium perfringens-colony-count  516-9
  coliforms  516-3
  colony count  516-2
  commercial sterility of low acid foods  516-10
  detection method  516-15
  detection of Escherichia coli  516-13
  enumeration method  516-15
  escherichia coli  1558
  lipolytic organisms  516-11
  Listeria monocytogenes & listeria spp.  516-15
  organisms coliforms & Escherichia coli  516-14
  presumptive Escherichia coli  516-12
  salmonella detection  516-5
  staphylococcus aureus  516-6
  streptococcus detection  516-4
  surface active agents
    liquid hand dishwashing SLS ISO 21703
    vibrio cholerae  516-7
    vibrio parahaemolyticus  516-7
  test methods for water  1461,
Microbiology
  detection of Escherichia coli in cosmetics  1489
  food chain polymerase chain reaction (PCR)
    SLS ISO/TS 18867, SLS ISO 20837,
    SLS ISO 20838, SLS ISO 22174
  food chain detection
    histamine in fish and fishery SLS ISO 19343
  food and animal feeding stuffs examination for organisms-coliforms516-14
  microorganisms, horizontal method for  516-1-1
  colony count at 30°C  516-1-1
Microbiologically low risk (Cosmetic)  1403
Microfiche of monographs a serials
  headers  1154
  image arrangement  1157
  planetary camera systems  1158
  silver gelatin microforms  1155
  Micro hydropower systems
    design & construction  1311
Microfilming of
  documents  1092
  graphical symbols for  1096
  news papers  1088
  press cutting  1091
  Micronair values of cotton fibres  459
  Micro-organisms
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

candida albicans in cosmetics 1488
 cosmetic products 1350, 1351
 Escherichia coli in cosmetics 1489
 enumeration of colony count 516-1-1
 Micrographics 1155, 1157, 1158
 austenitic grain size of steel 575
 gelatin microforms 1155
 graphical symbols 1096
 ISO character and test chart 1152
 ISO resolution test A6 size 1157
 microfilming of documents 1092
 microfilming of news papers 1088
 operating procedures 1092
 planetary camera systems 1158
 Mild steel see steel
 cast brass hasps 226
 covered electrodes 414
 filler rods 415
 general engineering purposes 139
 manufacture of wood screws 806
 steel for wire nails 7
 wire nails 7, 8
 Military boots, leather 1176
 Milk and milk products see also individual products
 Milk
 added drinks 917
 based infant formula 651
 chocolate (method of test) 1510-1
 coconut 1365
 condensed 179
 dairy industries, hygienic practice 872
 determination of fat purity 735-1-10
 fermented 824
 fresh 181
 follow up formula 1381
 infant foods, gravimetric method 735-1-7
 infant formula 651
 methods of sampling 1404
 methods of test 735
 microbiology yeast or moulds, colony count 1558
 powder (whole) 731
 raw and processed 181
 Milk & Milk products
 Microbiology methods
 escherichia cili
 colony count technique membranes 1558-2-2
 most probable number technique 1558-2
 Yersinia enterocolitica & Yersinia
 pseudotuberculosis SLS ISO/TS 18867
 yoghurt microorganisms
 identification characteristic 1558-3
 Enumeration characteristic 1558-4
 yeasts & moulds colony counts technique 1558-1
 Milled
 cereals, pulses sampling methods 190
 rice 633
 Minced fish, quick frozen 1141
 Mineral
 aggregates for cement 728
 cement concrete mixes, testing 728
 fibres generic names & definitions 1483
 turpentine 1466
 water
 bottled 1038
 hygienic practice for processing 1021
 Minerals, heavy
 methods of test 676
 sampling 677
 Mirrors, glass 718
 Mistblowers
 knapsack combustion-engine-driven 1610
 Mixing water for concrete SLS ISO 12439
 Modular co-ordination
 controlling dimensions 430
 building industry
glossary 131
tolerances in 365
type compact fluorescent lamp 1231
 Module, basic, building industry 129
 Mollusc shell fish
 hygienic practice for processing 1004
 Mondopoint system, footwear sizes 492
 Morphology of textile fibres and yarns 1358
 Mortar
 aggregate SLS ASTM C 1260
 bar method alkali-silica reaction
 SLS ASTM C 1260
 sand 1397
 Mosaic parquet panels 939
 Mosquito
 coils 453
 mats 930
 nets 1061
 netting
 cotton 273
 nylon 839
 repellent liquid vapourizers 1442
 Motor
 cars, tyres 1212
 cycle
 lead-acid starter batteries 1235
 pneumatic tyres 890
 rims size designations 1320, 1321, 1322
 test methods - tyre capabilities SLS ISO 10231
 vehicles
 cables 412
 petrol for 768
 rubber/synthetic hoses for LPG 1209
 three wheeled tyres 1347
 Motors
 electric induction 1426
 induction, energy efficiency rating 1525
 Mouled
 solid rubber soles & heels 253
 thermoplastic bins 889
 MSDS, Nanomaterials 12008
 Multiwall paper sacks for packaging
 desiccated coconut 1067
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

tea, bulk packaging 1492
Municipal solid solid wastes, compost 1634
Muriate of potash 644
Mushrooms, canned 997
Mustard seeds 434

N
Nails, wire 8
mild steel, cold drawn 7
Names of languages, representation of 1085
Nanomaterials
preparation of safety data sheets 12008
Nanotechnologies 12000
characterization of nanoparticles 12005
guidance on physico-chemical 12009
health & safety practices 12001
manufactured nano-objects 12006
metal nanoparticles 12004
methodology for classification 12003
nanomaterial risk evaluation 12002
occupational risk management 12007
physico-chemical characterization 12009
preparation of material safety data 12008
specifying nano-objects 12006
terminology & definitions 12001
vocabulary 12000-2,3,4
Naphtha 216
Napkins, table, woven 1393
Nappies, baby 1449
Nappy cloth towels (baby) 1450
Narrow fabrics, elastic 272
National flag of Sri Lanka 1, 693
Nationally determined parameters NA to SLS EN 1992-1-1

Natural
made lakes, water sampling techniques 1462-3
latex rubber
male condoms 1317
mineral water,
  bottled 1038
  hygienic practice 1021
rubber
ammonia preserved concentrated 324
code of practice for packaging 323
evaluation procedure 1288
low-protein 804
metrolac chart 1245
methods of test 1304
methods of test 484
methods of testing 1288
oven method 484-10
packaging 323
raw 72
raw, methods of test hot-mill method 484-10
textile fibres, generic names & definitions 1483
NDT personnel non destructive testing SLS ISO 9712
Nectars 1328
Net contents
packaged goods 925
pre-packaged goods 816
Nets, fishing see fishing nets 1274
glossary of basic terms 156
Netting
fishing 270
galvanized wire 493
mosquito 273
test methods, linear density 155
yarns, fishing nets 155
Neutral salt spray (NSS) test SLS ISO 9227
News papers, microfilming 1088
Night wear, size designation
men’s and boy’s 655
women’s and girl’s 656
Nitrocellulose resin based automotive spray paint 1538
Nitrogen content in cereals & pulses 1549
Nitrogen (kjeldahl method in food, feed) SLS ISO 1871
Nitrate content, meat & meat products 396
Nomenclature, spices & condiments 133
Non-alloy
pressure purpose seamless steel tubes 1518-1
steel tubes, temperature properties 1518-1
seamless steel tubes, pressure purpose 1518-2
welded steel tubes 1519-1
Non
armoured
  cables 987-2
  rubber-insulated cables 1185
carbonated beverages 221
cellular plastics test methods SLS ISO 1183
density gradient column 1296-1
gas pyknometer 1296-3
immersion, liquid, pyknometer, titration 1296-1
dangerous goods, packaging of 1434
destructive testing
code for qualification & certification 996
glossary of terms 909
welds radiographic testing SLS ISO 17636-1
visual testing of fusion SLS ISO 17637
electrical test methods
  low voltage energy cables SLS EN 50396
  folding wheels chairs 1254, 1255
magnetic coatings 787
metallic materials,
electric and optical fibre cables SLS IEC 60811
  non- metallic materials SLS IEC 6088-100; 201, 202, 203, 301, 302, 401-412, 501-513, 601-607,
  pressure
  concrete pipes 452
  kerosene cookers 380
underground drainage & sewerage
  UPVC pipe fittings 1285
  UPVC pipes 1286
Non woven textiles
method of tests 1408
  absorption 1408-6
  air permeability 1408-15
  bending length 1408-7
  coverstock wetback 1408-14
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- demand absorbency 1408-12
- drape coefficient 1408-9
- dry state (lint and other particles) 1408-10
- grab tensile test 1408-18
- liquid strike though time (simulated urine) 1408-8
- mass per unit area 1408-1
- repeated liquid strike – through time 1408-13
- resistance to mechanical penetration
  - ball burst procedure 1408-5
- resistance to penetration by water (hydrostatic pressure) 1408-16
- run-off 1408-11
- tear resistance 1408-4
- tensile strength & elongation 1408-3
- thickness 1408-2
- water penetration by spray impact 1408-17

### Wovens, definitions 1360

- Noodles
  - instant 1534
  - pasta 420
  - rice 858
- Nostro account statement 1032
- Nozzles, impact type 784
- Numbering of weeks 123
- Numbers, preferred 103
- Numerical
  - designation, fabric faults 710
  - values converting 116
  - rules for rounding off 102
- Nutmeg
  - good agricultural practices (GAP) 1523-4
  - mace 113
  - oil 388
- Nuts see also bolts, screws, and studs
- Nuts
  - bicycle 237
  - bolts and screws 97
  - bolts, screws, studs 1236
  - cashew 245
- Nylon
  - fibres, dimensional stability 204
  - fish net twine 343
  - fish net yarn 545
  - fishing nets 1274
  - mosquito netting 839
  - sarees and saree materials 334
  - 6 yarn 903
  - stretch socks 400
  - umbrella cloth 1060

### O

- Occupational health and safety SLS OHSAS 18001, SLS ISO 45001
- Occupational health and safety management systems conformity assessment audit, certification management systems competence requirements SLS ISO/IEC TS 17021-10
- Office
  - paper, test method 1289

### Pins and Clips 510

### Offset ink,
- black 979
- general purpose 1268

### Offshore station keeping polyester fibre ropes for 1454

- OHSAS SLS OHSAS 18001
- Oil
  - cosmetic
    - baby 1191
    - hair 1341
  - edible
    - butter( ghee ) 340
    - coconut 32
    - corn 905
    - ginger 215
    - gingelly 231
    - groundnut 947
    - maize 905
    - olive 1591
    - palm 720
    - palm kernel 862
    - palm olein 961
    - palm superolein 1521
    - peanut 947
    - rice bran 1592
    - sesame seed 231
    - soya bean 293
    - sunflower 946
- engine
  - engine ASTM D4485
  - fuel 683
  - gear (lubricants) 1396
  - rubber seed 648
- essential
  - cardamom 435
  - cinnamon bark 185
  - cinnamon leaf 184
  - citronella( ) Ceylon 170
  - clove bud 247
  - clove stem 248
  - labeling and marking 211
  - lemongrass ( ) 192
  - method of sampling 213
  - nutmeg 388
  - packing 212
  - pepper 387
- lubrication
  - four stroke motorcycle SLS 1409
  - internal combustion SLS 1374
  - PVC insulation 1504-2.51
  - resistant control cables thermoplastic 1504-2.51
  - grease during storage SLS ASTM D1742-06
  - two stroke cycle gasoline engine SLS 1446
- Oil & asphaltic compounds SLS ASTM D 6
- Oils and fats, analysis
  - acid value and acidity 313-2.6
  - analysis by gas chromatography 313-4.2
  - anisidine value 313-3.8
  - ash 313-3.6
butylhydroxyanisole 313-3.10
butylhydroxytoluene 313-3.10
chemical characteristics 313-2
carotene 313-4.6
composition of fatty acids 313-2.7
conventional mass per volume 313-1.3
copper, iron, lead and nickel contents 313-3.12
diethyl ether extraction 313-4.3
detection and identification of antioxidants 313-3.9
ester value 313-2.4
free glycerol contents 313-4.4
foreign substances and parameters 313.3
fatty acid methyl esters preparation 313-4.1
gas liquid chromatographic method 313-4.8
graphite furnace atomic absorption method 313-3.12
hydroxyl value 313-2.3
iodine value 313-2.2
insoluble impurities content 313-3.4
lovibond colour 313-1.4
melting point in open capillary tubes 313-1.7
moisture, volatile matter content 313-3.5
oils-centrifuge method 313-4.7
peroxide value - iodomeric end point 313-3.7
peroxide value-potentiometric end point 313-3.3
physical characteristics 313-1
polar compounds content 313-4.5
polyethylene, type polymers 313-3.11
polyunsaturated fatty acids 313-2.8
preparation, test sample 313-1.1
principal and natural constituents 314-4
relative density 313-1.2
relative index 313-1.5
saponification value 313-2.1
sediment in crude fats 313-4.7
soap content 313-3.13
titre 313-1.6
ultraviolet absorbance 313-1.8
volatile acids 313-2.5
water content - entrainment method 313-3.1
water content - karl fischer method 313-3.2
1-monoglycerides 313-4.4
Oilcakes, coconut 716
Olein, palm kernel 1555
Olive oil 1591
Onions
big onions 1224
red onions 1226
Optical fibre cables, electric 1007
test methods for non-metallic materials
SLS IEC 60811-100; 201, 203 301, 302, 401, 412, 501, 513, 601, 607
Optimization of packaging system 1467
Oral care
oral rinses 1652
Orchids, code of practice harvesting, packaging 410
Organic
agriculture production and processing 1324
coatings, powder architectural purpose 1411
agriculture Compost 1684
matter destruction of 242
refrigerants, designation 880
solvent type, timber preservatives 891
Orphanages 1491
Out side diameters of conduits 989
Oven method, natural rubber, methods of test 484-10
Overhead power lines, porcelain insulators for 346
Oxidative hair colours, liquid, gel & cream 1439
Oxygen
technical grade 1027
fuel gas systems 727-1
P
Packaged
code of hygienic practice 1211
drinking water 894
goods, target quality setting 925
Packaging applications
agro pesticides 1314
betel leaves, code of practice 454
bottled water 1211
bulk packaging of tea 1492
corrugated fiberboard boxes for pineapples 1124
drinking water, containers 1336
ergie recovery 1470
environment field, material recycling in 1469
flexible intermediate bulk containers 1434
food, polyethylene sacks 1400
glossary of terms 1471, 1569-1
material recycling in the field 1469
multi wall paper sacks desiccated coconut 1067
methods of specification sacks
paper sacks 1417-1
sacks make thermoplastic flexible film 1417-2
non dangerous goods 1434
paints & allied products round tins 193
paper sacks 1067, 1068
paper and board (code) 1416
pesticides, code of practice 1416
plastic containers (code) 206
plastic films, low-density polyethylene 1585
polyethylene films, law density 699
polyethylene (PE) sacks, food 1400
polypropylene woven sacks for 636
PVC bottles for edible products 714
reuse, requirements for 1468
sacks, polyethylene woven 636
standard Lanka rubber 385
system, optimization of 1467
tea 1068
tea, kraft liner board sacks 1474
terms & definitions 1569/1
winding wires 1082
Packaging & environment
energy recovery 1470
optimization systems 1467
organic (recycling) 1651
reuse in field 1468
material recycling 1469
medicinal product packaging 1707
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Processes, chemical recovery SLS ISO/TR 16218 terms 1597
Packaging, complete, filled transport packages 1595 environment terms 1597-2 medicinal product 1707 transport plastic distribution boxes SLS ISO 18616-2 Reusable rigid plastic boxes SLS ISO 18616-2 Packaging material recycling impede recycling SLS ISO/TR 17098:2021
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

stearin 1556
oil 720
olein 961
stearin 960
superolein 1521
Palm oil industry tolerance limits for effluents 1194
Panels, mosaic parquet 939
Pans, & traps 792, 568
Papadam 280
Paper
abrasive 844
adhesives 660
carbon (typewriter & pencil) 82
cartridge, black 1164
cut-size, office paper 1289
duplicating 807
multiwall
bulk packaging of tea 1492
desiccated coconut 1067
tea 1068
photocopy 1163
printing 868
recycling of 1433
sacks
dimensional tolerances 1422-1
drop test 1419-1
glossary of terms 1418
method of measurement 1420
method of empty paper sacks 1420-1
method of specification 1417
serviettes 1339
sizes
trimmed (finished) 3
untrimmed, designation & tolerances 1436
stencil 587
thermoplastic flexible film,
define terms 1418-2
drop test 1419-2
method of measurement 1420-2
method of specification 1417-2
tissues 1340, 1371
towels 1338
typewriting 834
writing 868
Paper and board
(Ash content) on ignition at 900 °C 1681
Air permeance
Bendtsen method SLS ISO 5636-3
gurley method SLS ISO 5636-5
oken method SLS ISO 5636-6
Sheffield method SLS ISO 5636-4
bulking thickness 1370
compressive strength (ring crush) 1277
definition of thickness, density 1370
diffuse blue reflectance factor 1276
diffuse reflectance method 1344
grammage 338
ISO brightness 1276
methods of test 473-476, 1370, 1435
moisture content SLS ISO 287
opacity 1344
oven drying method SLS ISO 287
packaging (code of practice) 1416
paper backing 1344
resistance to bending 475
sampling 808
size designation 235
storage of, code of practice 1415
tensile strength 1271, 1435
thickness, density and volume 1370
water absorption 1272, 473
water absorptiveness (cobb method) 1270
water penetration SLS ISO 5633
z directional tensile strength for 1435
Paper board and pulp,
atomic absorption spectrometric method 1550
cadmium content 1550
hot extraction
pH SLS ISO 6588-2
test methods 1437
water soluble chlorides 1437-1
water soluble sulfate 1437-2
vocabulary
alphabetical index 1596-1
grades, converted products 1596-4
paper-making terminology 1596-3
properties 1596-5
pulping terminology 1596-2
Paper-cut-size, office paper 1289
Paper, methods of test
after immersion in water 476
bursting strength 678,
measurement edge quality 1289
tearing resistance 679
tensile properties 474
thickness 1370
Paraffin wax candles 189
Parameters, nationally determined
NA to SLS EN 1992-1-1
Paraquat 466-16
Parathion-methyl 466-4
Parboiled
milled rice 633
paddy 1002
Parquet panels 939
Particle size analysis of soils SLS ASTM D422
panel materials SLS ASTM D1037
Passenger car tyres 1212
Passion fruit juice 1328
Pasta products 420, 858
Pastels & crayons 777
Paththra (bowls) 1308
Pavement construction
cationic emulsified asphalt 1405
Pavements, surface treatment of design
testing & construction SLS ASTM D3910
Paving blocks, concrete 1425
Payment orders, mail 1071
PE pipes, fittings for
water supply 1497, 1498, 1499
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Peanut
  kernels 793
  oil 947
  unshelled 739
Pectin based product 585-5
Pedestal
  fans 814-1 & 2
  bidets 921
Pencils
  coloured lead 744
  lead 546
Penetration graded bitumen 1578
Pens
  ball point 491
  refills 511
  fountain 514
Pensky-martens closed cup tester SLS ASTM D93
Pepper
  black 105-1
  good agricultural practices (GAP) 1523-3
  ground (powder) 1372
  oil 387
  white 105-2
Performance of engine oils SLS ASTM D 4485
Perfume industry, kaolin for 264
Perfumes, toilet waters 1619
Periodic phenomena, quantities and units 84-2
Periodicals
  contents lists of 1083
  graphic technology 1093
  presentation 1151
  presentation of contributions 1084
Personal protective equipment
  falls height SLS EN 365
Personal
  protective footwear 1363
  protective safety footwear 1364
Pest control
  agrochemicals spray equipment, hand-operated 805
  equipment, hydraulic spray nozzles 784
Pesticide
  application of, code of practice 1465
  packaging of agro, code of practice 1314
  products, sampling 592
  residues in food 910
Pesticides handling operators
  protective clothing worn 1609
PET
  bottles 1336
  food contact applications 871-5
Petrographic examination of
  aggregates for concrete SLS ASTM C 295
  hardened concrete SLS ASTM C 856
Petrol
  LPG propulsion system 1208
  motor vehicles 768
Petroleum
  automatic sampling SLS ASTM D 4177
  manual sampling SLS ASTM D 4057
  density of liquids SLS ASTM D 4052
  glossary of terms 653
  liquid products API gravity SLS ASTM D 1298
  kinematic viscosity of SLS ASTM D 445
  calculating viscosity index SLS ASTM D 2270
Petroleum industry – terminology
  exploration and production SLS ISO 1998-3
  general, index SLS ISO 1998-99
  measurement SLS ISO 1998-6
  miscellaneous terms SLS ISO 1998-7
  raw materials and products SLS ISO 1998-1
  refining SLS ISO 1998-4
  properties and tests SLS ISO 1998-2
  transport, storage, distribution SLS ISO 1998-5
Petroleum products, method of test
  acid number of SLS ASTM D 664
  API gravity SLS ASTM D 287
  base number of SLS ASTM D 2896
  boiling range distribution SLS ASTM D 2887
  calculating viscosity index SLS ASTM D 2270
  copper strip test SLS ASTM D 130
  corrosiveness to copper SLS ASTM D 130
  density & relative density liquids SLS ASTM D 4052
  flash and fire points SLS ASTM D 92
  kinematic viscosity SLS ASTM D 445, D 2270
  pour point SLS ASTM D 97
  potentiometric perchloric SLS ASTM D 2896
  acid titration SLS ASTM D 2896
  rams bottom carbon residue SLS ASTM D 524
  sulfur (high-temperature) SLS ASTM D 1552
  methods of sampling 561
  automatic sampling SLS ASTM D 4177
  manual sampling SLS ASTM D 4057
Petroleum products (test methods)
  ash SLS ASTM D 482
  atmospheric pressure SLS ASTM D 86
  aqueous sample injection Ion Chromatography SLS ASTM D 7328
  automotive engine oils
    homogeneity and miscibility SLS ASTM D 6922
    inhibition of deposit formation SLS ASTM D 6593
    rust preventive characteristics SLS ASTM D 6557
    sequence iva spark-ignition engine SLS ASTM D 6891
    sequence iiiG spark-ignition engine SLS ASTM D 7320
  automotive diesel engine
    direct-injected turbocharged SLS ASTM D 6894
    biodiesel fuel blend stock middle distillate fuels SLS ASTM D 6751
  carbon residue (micro method) SLS ASTM D 4530
  cetane index, four variable equation SLS ASTM D 4737
  color-indicator titration
    acid, base number SLS ASTM D 974
    copper strip test corrosiveness SLS ASTM D 130

325
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Aliphatic index

crude oils, fuel oils sediment SLS ASTM D473

crude petroleum and liquid petroleum density, relative density, or API gravity (hydrometer method) SLS ASTM D1298
cummins ISM Test SLS ASTM D7468
diesel engine oil caterpillar 1p test procedure SLS ASTM D6681 evaluation, corrosiveness SLS ASTM D6594 high-speed, single-cylinder SLS ASTM D6750 T-10 exhaust gas recirculation diesel engine SLS ASTM D6987 T-12 exhaust gas recirculation SLS ASTM D7422
evaluation, Diesel Engine Oils SLS ASTM D5967 engine oils (diesel engine) SLS ASTM D59
fuel denatured fuel ethanol, ethanol fuel blends SLS ASTM D6423
fuels ethanol and methanol content SLS ASTM D5501 jet evaporation gum content SLS ASTM D381 sulfur species, solvents (doctor test) SLS ASTM D4952
gasoline alcohols gas chromatography SLS ASTM D4815 aromatics, and total aromatics SLS ASTM D5580 Lead, manganese x-ray fluorescence spectroscopy SLS ASTM D5059 gasoline Oxidation stability SLS ASTM D525 lead atomic absorption spectroscopy SLS ASTM D3237 iodine monochloride method SLS ASTM D3341
Pins, split 598
Pipe
  fittings, galvanized steel 829
  high temperature service 1515
  joints and fittings
    pipe threads for tubes 282
  PVC-U, for drainage and sewerage 1285
  seamless carbon steel
    threads for tubes 282
  UPVC, for potable water 659
  UPVC, for soil waste discharge 1325
Pipes
  assemblies for SLS ISO 1167
  concrete, non-pressure 452
  earthenware 449
  fittings for non-pressure underground 1285
  G I 829
  glazed earthenware 449
  hume pipe 452
  non-pressure underground 1286
  PE pipes
    polyethylene (PE) fittings 1499
    polyethylene (PE) pipes 1498
    polyethylene (PE) pipes & fittings 1497
  plastics SLS ISO 7686
  PVC, rigid DSD method SLS ISO 18373
  PVC-U, for drainage and sewerage 1285
  thermoplastics, fittings SLS ISO 2505
  thermoplastics, tensile properties SLS ISO 6259
  UPVC, for potable water supply SLS ISO 3114
  UPVC, for soil waste discharge 1325
  UPVC for water supply 147
  UPVC, dichloromethane resistance SLS ISO 9852
  vicat softening temperature SLS ISO 2507
Piping
  applications, carbon steel forgings 1514
  systems, plastics SLS ISO 3126
  UPVC, for soil and waste discharge 1325
Plain
  bearings 850
  metal washers 938
  steel bars, reinforcement of concrete 26
  steel sheets, hot-dipped galvanized 306
Plant
  fibre, coconut 115-1, 115-4
  growth coir fibre pith substrate 1219
  protection products 466
Plastic
  buckets 634
  plastic bottles 1616
  compostable 1539, 1557
    food wrapping sheet 1718
  chairs 1438
  coated fabrics 761
    methods of test 761, 795, 1354
  coated fence fabric 1148
  components, dimensions SLS ISO 3126
  containers
    manufacture of 1444
    non food products 1443
  packaging in 206
  film, puncture- SLS ASTM D2582
  film/sheeting, thickness of a sample 1305
  flushing cistern 878
  generic identification and marking 1560
  glossary of terms 616
  industry GMP 1392
  materials
    pilot scale test 1380
  food contact applications 871
  piping systems for water supply
    polyethylene (PE) fittings 1499
    polyethylene (PE) pipes 1498
    polyethylene (PE) pipes & fittings 1497
  polymers and other special characterises 1559
  recycling 1263
  reusable plastic bottles 1616
  sheeting, thin tensile properties SLS ASTM D882
  spectacle frames 269
  straws 1383
  thin sheeting puncture SLS ASTM D2582
  tensile properties SLS ISO 527
Plastics waste
  recovery, recycling SLS ISO 15270
Plastics
  Bio based 1698, 1706
  determining density SLS ISO 1183
  determination of flexural properties SLS ISO 178
  determination of opacity SLS ISO 7686
  end items incorporate plastics & polymers SLS ASTM D6868
  environmental aspects – state, knowledge, methodologies SLS ISO/TR 21960
  film, sheeting determination gas transmission rate differential - pressure methods
    SLS ISO 15105-1
    EQUAL - pressure method SLS ISO 15105-2
  film, sheeting tear resistance
    elmendorf method SLS ISO 6383-2
    trouser tear method SLS ISO 6383-1
  flexural properties SLS ISO 178
  generic identification and marking 1560
  methods of test for 732
  density gradient column 1296-2
  density & relative density 732-4
  gas pyknometer method 1296-3
  gas chromatographic method 732-2
  hardness test Rockwell 1149
  immersion, liquid pyknometer, titration 1296-1
  length, width of plastic film & sheeting 732-3
  migration of plasticizers SLS ISO 177
  non-cellular test method 1296
  polymer dispersions 1287
  propagation test resistance SLS ASTM D2582
  qualitative evaluation 732-1
  non-cellular plastics SLS ISO 1183
  pipes & fittings SLS ISO 7686
piping systems SLS ISO 3126
polyethylene
(PE) pipes & fittings for water supply 1497,1498,1499
real field conditions SLS ISO 22766
recycling, code of practice 1263
recycling, recovery
necessity, standards SLS ISO/TR 23891
rock well hardness of 1149
soil and waste discharge (u-pvc) 1325
tensile properties SLS ISO 527
thickness by mechanical scanning 1305
Plastics piping systems
hot & cold water installations
chlorinated poly vinyl chloride (PVC - C) fittings 1676-3
purpose piping system 1676-5
general 1676-1
pipes 1676-2
Plastics Symbols & abbreviated terms
basic polymers 1559-1
flame retardants 1559-4
fillers & reinforcing materials 1559-2
plasticizers 1559-3
Pliable conduit systems 993-3
Plug & socket travel adaptors 1588
Plugs
13 amp 734
fuse links 1533
lamp holder 164
spark, for road vehicles 576
three-pin 948
tow pin reversible 1589
Plywood
general purpose 261
tea chests 378
metal fittings 109
panels 751
timber battens 763
Pneumatic pressure method bursting strength,
textile fabrics 1234-2
Pneumatic tyres
motorcycles 890
scooters SLS 890
three wheeled motor vehicles 1347
Poles, reinforced concrete, telecommunication lines 363
Polish
floor, paste 509
french 954
shoe 126
Polymer
materials for packaging of drinking water 1336
special characteristics 1559
Polymeric materials, flexible cellular tear strength 1331
accelerated ageing tests SLS ISO 2440
fatigue constant load pounding SLS ISO 3385
Polyamide
fibre ropes 1385, 1386,1453
fish net twine 545
nylon fishing nets 1274
Polyester
Cotton
blended sarongs 867
core spun sewing thread 1264
rayon fabrics 635
school uniforms 1060
shirting 369
yarn 711
fibre ropes 1386, 1452, 1454, 1456
rayon shirting materials 369
viscose yarn 1240
yarn, spun
knitting 803-2
weaving 803-1
Polyethylene
films, low-density packaging 699, 1585
food contact 871-5
garbage bags 835
high density 607
(PE) material for food contact 1614-3
(PE) pipes & fittings water supply 1497,1498,1499
(PE) sacks for food packaging 1400
phthalate (PET) 871
shopping bags 607, 1399
water storage tank 1174
wrapping sheet 1377
Polymer materials
drinking water containers 1336
feeding bottles 1306
Polymeric materials, flexible
hardness 1329
humid conditions 1330
tear strength 1331
Polyolefin fibre ropes 1456
Polypropylene material (PP)
food contact 1614-4
woven sacks for packaging 636
Polystyrene material (PS)
food contact 871-6
Polyurethane foam mattresses & cushions 1335
Polyvinyl
acetate based adhesives 869
chloride (PVC) bottles for edible products 714
chloride material (PVC) for food contact 871-2
Ponceau 4R 439
Poonac (නොනාක) 716
Poplins, cotton 90
Popsicles 967
Porcelain
Insulators
overhead power lines 346
telegraph & telephone lines 361
tableware 1222
Portland composite cement 1697
Potable
  cold water supplies UPVC pipe joints and fittings 659
  cooking appliance, safety requirements 1495
fire extinguishers
  carbon dioxide type 638
  foam type 831, 877
  gas cartridge for 724
  gas cartridge type 704
  halon type 857
  powder type 785
  rating and fire testing 752
water (soda- acid) type 599
  water (stored pressure) type 815
water 614
water supplies, upvc pipes for SLS ISO 3114
Portland
  cement 107
  limestone cement 1253
Post cards 29
Potassium
  benzoate (food grade) 915
  chlorate 911
  chloride (fertilizer grade) 644
  metabisulfite, food grade 860
  sulfate 1107
Potatoes, table 1217
Potential alkali reactivity of aggregates
  SLS ASTM C 1260
Poultry
  feeds 244
  hygienic practice for processing 892
meat, frozen 1161
Pour plate technique microorganisms SLS 516
Powder
  cocoa 148
  coriander 232
  hair colours 1440
  infants 187
  organic coatings for architectural purposes 1411
  skin 389
Power loom
  cotton poplin 90
  cotton bed sheets 698
  cotton drills 333
  grey cotton yarn 137
  saris 100
  sarongs 101
Power
  supplies, stabilized d.c output 992
  supplies, stabilized a.c output 1128
  transmission, aluminium conductors 750
Prawns
  frozen 10
  hygienic practice for processing 208
packaging 972
Preferred numbers 103
Prepackaged
  foods, labelling 467
  goods net content 816
  target quantity setting 925
Preparation
  food and animal feeding stuffs 393
Sri Lanka Standards SLS 0
test samples 1406
Prerequisite programmes on food safety
  catering SLS ISO/TS 22002-2
  farming SLS ISO/TS 22002-3,
  feed animal food production SLS ISO/TS 22002-6
  food manufacturing SLS ISO/TS 22002-1,
  Food packaging manufacturing SLS ISO/TS 22002-4
Presentation of
  contributions to periodicals & serials 1084
dates & times 1116
periodicals 1151
scientific/technical reports 1090
title information 1156
Preservation of water samples 1462-2
Preservatives
  timber
    copper/chromium arsenic based 1012
    organic solvent type 891
Preserves – jame, jellies, marmalades 265
Press cuttings, microfilming of 1091
Pressed cement roofing tiles 1267
Pressure
  regulators for LPG 1180
  vessel plates
    access and entry openings 1197
    intermediate & higher 1516
    moderate & lower 1517
    Primer, aluminium, wood 1030
Primary cells and batteries 1198
Printed cotton dress fabric 480
Printing paper 868
Processed
  cereal-based foods for infants and young children 1036
  meat products, code of hygienic practice 1564
Product certification testing & calibration
  SLS ISO 17025
Programming, interpretation, C language 1122
Projects, QM, guidelines SLS ISO 10006
Propanil 466-15
Propoxur 466-9
Protection against lightning 1472
electrical & electronic systems 1472-4
  general principles 1472-1
  physical damage 1472-3
  risk management 1472-2
  measures against electromagnetic interference
    structures against lightning 1472-1
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

against physical damage 1472-3

Protective
anodic oxidation coatings on aluminium  SLS ISO 7599

   clothing 1659
   penetration by liquids  SLS ISO 6530
termination 1668
devices, surge, low voltage 1473
footwear 1363

protective gloves 1658
   dangerous chemicals, micro-organisms
   SLS ISO 374-1, SLS ISO 374-2, SLS ISO 374-5
   operators  SLS ISO 18889
re-entry workers  SLS ISO 18889

   helmets 517
   helmets head forms for testing 1069
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cosmetics 1350
Public water supply, inland surface waters 722
Pulses
   cereals 1549
   cereals and milled products sampling 190
imurities, inset, species, variety 1527

Pumps
   hand, deep-well 922
   hydraulic performance tests 833
   centrifugal, mixed flow & axial 833
Purification of drinking water supply 1577
PVC
   bottles for edible products 714
   coated fabrics for upholstery 795
   insulated
      cables overhead telecommunication lines 986, 987
   non-armoured cables 1638
   pipes and fittings,
      pipes, rigid DSD method  SLS ISO 18373
   solvent cement for 935
   copper conductors 733
PVC-U piping systems 1325
Pyjama cloth, woven handloom cotton 284

Q
Qualification
   testing of welding operators SLS ISO 4732
   welders – fusion welding steels SLS ISO 9606-1
   welding procedures- metallic materials  SLS ISO 15614-1
Quality, competence
   point- of -care testing (POCT) SLS ISO 22870
Quality control,
   blue wool reference material 1387-13
Quality management systems (QMS)
   application of ISO 9001 in education  SLS IWA 2
   auditing guidelines for  SLS ISO 19011
   complaints handling  SLS ISO 10002
   customer satisfaction  SLS ISO 10002
   guidelines, codes, organizations SLS ISO 10001
   dispute resolution external SLS ISO 10003
   monitoring measuring SLS ISO 10004
financial & economic benefits  SLS ISO 10014
food & drink industry  SLS ISO 15161
fundamentals  SLS ISO 9000
   glossary of terms 1073-2
guidance to organizations SLS ISO 9004
   medical laboratories  SLS ISO 15189
   quality management in projects SLS ISO 10006
   quality plans, guidelines SLS ISO 10005
   requirements SLS ISO 9001
   selection of consultants, guidelines  SLS ISO 10019
   statistical techniques, guidance  SLS ISO 10017
   sustained success  SLS ISO 9004
   vocabulary  SLS ISO 9000
Quality of life,
sustainable development of communities 1508
Quantification of cocoa butter equivalents 1510-2.2
Quantities and units 84
Quantitative chemical analysis of textiles 1388
Querry dust for concrete, mortar 1397
Quick frozen whole fish fillets, steaks & mineral fish 1141

R
Radiator
   cores, automobiles 740
   hoses 1066
Radio
   frequency coaxial cables 1513
   receivers, domestics 236
   television receptions & similar 1513
Radiographic testing, X and gamma-ray techniques
   non-destructive testing of welds  SLS ISO 17636-1
Rum 1687-1
Rambutan, post-harvest practices 1040-3
Rams bottom carbon residue  SLS ASTM D524
Random
   sampling methods 428
   tumbel pilling method, fabric propensity 1243-3
Raw
   cotton for testing 360
   hides, trimming 1020
   natural rubber 72
   evaluation procedure SLS ISO 16095
   natural/synthetic rubber, sampling methods 1297
   processed milk 181
   rubber industry tolerance limits for effluents 819
   test methods 484
Rayon yarn
   acetate yarn & commercial mass 257
   gelatine and oil size & viscose rayon 174
   fluidity in cuprammonium 288
Razor blades, safety double-edged
   carbon steel (untreated) 5
   stainless steel 308
RCBO’s -circuit barkers household 1022
RCCB’s - circuit barkers household 1099
Ready-mixed concrete 1144
Ready to eat
   extruded snacks 1162
   fresh pre-cut fruits & vegetables code of practice
Ready to serve fruit drinks 729
Receivers, radio 236
Recommended
   scales architectural, engineering & survey drawings 125
   shipping marks for goods 809
Record ink 849
Rectified spirit 351
Recreational driving services 1709, 1713
Gas blender training 1709
Recycling,
   field of packaging & environment 1469
   paper, code of practice 1433
   plastics 1263
Red
   lentil 896
   lentil whole 1573
   onions 1226
   phosphorus 912
Refrigerating steel cylinders, for LPG 1303
Refrigerators, organic 880
Refrigerating mechanical system requirements 1262
Refrigeration, code of practice 1337
Refrigerators
   energy efficiency rating 1230
   household 723
   minimum energy performance 1690
   conversion of automotive bi-fuel (petrol) system 1208
Regulators, electric 814
Reinforced
   un reinforced masonry structures SLS EN 1996-1-1
   general rules SLS EN 1996-1-1
   concrete, bond testing (pull-out-test) 371
Reinforcement
   symbols for use on drawings 364
   fence posts 217
   concrete
      plain steel bars 26
      ribbed steel bars 375
Reinforcing bars, bond resistance 371
Removable bedding, woven mattress covers 1485
Repellent liquid vapourizers , mosquito 1442
Representation of dates & times
   data elements & interchange format 1116
Residual current operated circuit breakers (RCCB’s)
   household and similar uses 1022,1099, 1431
Residue limits for pesticides in food 910
Resin binders, synthetic emulsion for paint 538
Resistors
   colours for marking 518
   marking codes 520
   wire termination diameters 519
Respiratory protective devices
   Full face masks 1664
   graphical symbols 1671
   Vocabulary 1671
Retreaded pneumatic tyres 254
Reuse field packaging & environment 1468
Reusable plastic bottles 1616
Review of existing activities 1507
smart community infrastructures 1507
   performance metrics SLS ISO/TS 37151
Rewireable type fuse 352
Ribbons, typewriter 149
Ribbed steel bars, reinforcement of concrete 375
Ribs, umbrella 321
Rice see also paddy
   bran, for animal feeds 670
   rice bran oil 1592
   flour 913
   GAP 1523-2
   hulling machines, rubber rollers for 494
   milled 633
   noodles 858
   parboiled 633
   polishing 717
   storage of 686
   Rigid conduit systems 993-2
Rigid
   PVC pipes – DSC method SLS ISO 18373
   rectangular transport packages 507
Rims
   bicycle 444, 1064
   Ring spanners 344
   Ripe, canned jackfruit 998
Risk assessment for a structure SLS 1472-2
Risk management guidelines SLS ISO 31000
   assessment techniques SLS ISO/IEC 31010
River basins 1284
Rivers & streams, methods for sampling of water 1462
Rivets for engineering purposes 372
Road
   bitumen for construction & maintenance 1578
   marking materials & thermoplastic 955,1378,1384
   paints 895
   vehicles
      applications single core cables 412-1
      ignition cable & earthing braids 412
      safety glasses 843
      spark plugs 576
      vocabulary 842
Road traffic safety management systems (RTS)
   requirements, guidance SLS ISO 39001
Robes (Buddhist clergy) 1257
   fabric, methods of sampling & test 1511
Rockwell hardness
   metallic materials 145
   plastics 1149
Rock phosphate, ground 748
Roofing
   sheets
      asbestos cement 9
      concrete (semi-sheets) 1189
   tiles
      clay 2
      concrete 1189
pressed cement  1267
Roofing and cladding
  fibre cement corrugated sheets, fittings  1594
Roofs, fire exposure
  Classification of roofs SLS ISO 12468-2
  test method SLS ISO 12468-1
Room airconditioners  524
  Energy Efficiency rating (Single split type)  1586
Ropes, fibre
  1385, 1386, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1456, 1457, 1481
Ropes, glossary of terms  657
Rotary machines, duplicating ink for  604
Rotating
  electrical machines SLS IEC 60034-1
  dimensions and output series for SLS IEC 60072
  mechanical vibration SLS IEC 60034-14
  methods of determining losses SLS IEC 60034-2A
Rotodynamic pumps, hydraulic performance tests  833
Round
  steel bars, structural purpose  949-1
  tins for varnishes and paints  193
  wood timber, method of determination  791
Rounding off, numerical values  10
Rubber
  abbreviations  1367
  adhesives  936
  bands  637
  boots (gumboots)  1583
  coated fabrics
    gravimetric technique  1343
    methods of test  761, 1354
  natural rubber evaluation procedure SLS ISO 16095
    transmission rate of volatile liquids  1343
  compounding ingredients
    automobile industry  924
    abbreviations  1367
    boots (gumboots)  1583-1
    carbon black  899-1, 916-1
    sulphur  899-3, 916-3
    zinc oxide  899-2, 916-2
  crepe (Sri Lanka)  1244
  dynamic properties  1345
  erasers  715
  floor mats  952
  flooring, solid  969
  gloves  951
  heels  252
  hose
    hoses  1063, 1598
    assemblies  1172
  gloves
    examination  951
    single-use  1623
    household  532
    single-use sterile  1626
    surgical  359
  gravimetric technique  1343
  industry
    glossary of terms  968
GMP 1389
  kaolin  650
  insulated cables  1185
  insulation & sheath for electric cables  1147
  Lanka crepe  1244
  Latex
    concentrated and ammonia preserved  324
    natural  1304
    natural, Metrolac Chart for  1245
    packaging in drums  323
  latexes-determination of pH  1287
  liquids of rubber  1343
  LPG/air installation  1171
  method of test  1304, 1287
    alkalinity  1304-4
    boric acid content  1304-13
    coagulum content  1304-6
    copper content  1304-7
    density  1304-14
    dry films  1304-17
    dry rubber content  1304-3
    iron content  1304-9
    KOH number  1304-12
    manganese content  1304-8
    mechanical stability  1304-5
    physical test methods  1323
    sampling  1304-1
    sludge content  1304-10
    solid content  1304-2
    surface tension  1304-15
    temperatures, humidities, 1323-1
    threads, test methods  976
    times for the conditioning of rubber  1323-1
    tubing/hose assemblies LPG/air installations  1171
    viscosity  1304-16
    volatile
      fatty acid number  1304-11
      liquids, transmission rate  1343
      male condoms  1317
      metrolac chart  1245
      mattress & cushions, latex foam  1334, 1333
      natural, low protein  804
      natural, methods of testing  1288
      packaging of SLR  385
      physical test methods  1323
      plastics coated fabrics  761, 1354
      polymer dispersions  1287
      preparative procedures  1297
      raw natural & synthetic  1297
      raw natural  72
      roll characteristics  1354
      rollers for rice hulling machines  494
      sampling  1297
      seals – joint rings sewerage pipelines  1627
      seed oil  648
      sheets and coated fabrics  1343
      sheets for soles and heels  292
      soled canvas shoes  465
      solid, automobile industry  924
soles and heels (moulded solid) 252
synthetic hoses for bi-fuel systems 1208
synthetic hoses assemblies LPG in automotives 1209
teats and valves 253
threads, test methods 976
transmission rate of volatile liquids 1343
valves 253
vulcanized
  method of testing 297-6
  rubber boots 1583
  thermoplastic 1345
  thermoplastic rubber sheet 1343
weather strips for automobiles 826
Rubber materials chemical resistance SLS ISO/TR 7620
Rubber, plastics gloves 1621
Rubberized coir mattresses & cushions 1333
Rules
  for buildings
    design of steel structures SLS EN 1993-1-1, NA 1993-1-1
Rutile 672

S
Sacks
  bulk packaging of tea 1474, 1548
  composite kraft board (bulk tea) 1548
  dimensional tolerances 1422
  drop test (paper) 1419
  methods of measurement
    empty paper 1420-1
    thermoplastic flexible film 1420-2
  empty, method for sampling 1421
  general purpose tolerances 1422
  glossary of terms 1418
  kraft liner board for
  method of measurement 1420
  multiwall paper
  packaging of desiccated coconut 1067
  packaging of food grade 636
  packaging of tea 1068
  paper 1417-1
  polyethylene (PE), packaging of food 1400
  polypropylene (PP)
  sampling of empty 1421
  thermoplastic flexible film 1417-2, 1419-2
  thermoplastic flexible film, empty 1420
  tolerances 1422
Safety
  colours and signs 692
  electrical & mechanical
    household & electrical appliances 5791, 501
    refrigerating systems 1252
  food 1266, SLS ISO 22000
  footwear 1363, 1364
  glasses, road vehicles
  matches 11
  mechanical signs 692
  methods of test 843
  occupational health OHSAS 18001
  potassium chlorate 911
  power converters 1543
  razor blades
    carbon steel 5
    stainless steel 308
  red phoshoress 912
  toys 1620
  vocabulary 842
Salt
  food grade
    granular form 79
    powdered form 80
  spray tests SLS ISO 9227
Salted fish 1017
Sampling see also methods of sampling
Sampling
  bituminous materials, fibre reinforced cement SLS ISO 390
  standard practice SLS ASTM D140
  methods, random 428, SLS ISO 2859-1
  water, rivers & streams 1462-4
  procedure by attributes 427
Sampling procedure
  Acceptance Quality limit (AQL)
    double sampling SLS ISO 3951-3
    lot by lot inspection SLS ISO 2859-1
    single sampling SLS ISO 3951-
  characteristic and single SLS ISO 3951-1
  declared quality levels SLS ISO 3951-4
  inspection variables SLS ISO 3951-5
Sand
  concrete mortar 1397
  silica 908
Sandals
  EVA 1295
  ladies 1294
  men’s 1293
Sands, foundry
  physical testing 943
  sampling 937
Sanitary
  appliances 229
  towels 111
Sanitizers (hand) 1657
Saponification value
  animal & vegetable oils & & fats 313-2-1
Sarees
  cotton 100
  nylon 334
Sarongs
  cotton 101
  polyester blended 867
Sausages 1218
Sauce
  chillie 581
  soya 1035
  tomato 260
Savings books, magnetic stripes 1046
Scaffolds (temporary work equipment)
Scales for architectural, engineering & survey drawings 125
presentation of architectural & building drawings 500

School bags 1430
cchalk 114
drawing books 852
slates 240
uniform materials 1060, 1582
uniforms, ‘boys’ & girls’ size measurements 256

Science & technology, various fields
quantities & units in 84-2 to 4

Scooters, pneumatic tyres 890

Scouring
loss, in grey, textile material 87
powder 461

Screw threads
ISO metric 268
whit worth form 96
lamp holders 1571

Screwed studs 818
Screws and nuts see also bolts

Screws
commercial grade 481
nuts, hexagon 97
requirements and supply conditions 379
studs, nuts and bolts 1236
wood 6

Sea cucumber 1574
water, colour fastness of textiles 1387-48

Sealed anodic oxidation coatings on aluminium
SLS ISO 3210

Seam, textile properties 1249

Seams, classification & terminology 1132

Sealing wax 182
Seals rubber – joint rings 1627

Seamless
carbon steel pipe 1515
high temperature service 1515
steel tubes for pressure purposes 1518
non-alloy & alloy steel tubes 1518-1
non-alloy steel tubes 1518-2

Seasoning of timber, code of practice 159
Security management systems - IT
code of practice, IT SLS ISO IEC 27002
requirements SLS ISO/IEC 27001
risk management SLS ISO 27005
rules, electronic data interchange 1135
security techniques SLS ISO/IEC 27002

Seeds
mustard 434
sesame 386

Self-ballasted
general lighting services 1530
lamps 1231, 1458

led lamps 1458
minimum energy performance 1530
voltages>50v 1458

Semolina (ఎదురు) 884
Sensory analysis of food
“A” not “A” test 934
cooking quality SLS ISO 7304-1, 2
durum wheat semolina SLS ISO 7304-1, 2
general guidance 931
evaluation laboratory 1484-1-1, 1484-2
quality control 1484-8
guidance for design of test rooms 1484-4
guidelines
colour of products 1484-12
selection 1484-3
initiation & training of assessors 1484-2
method of test 934
methodology
quantitative sensory panel 1484-13
texture profile 1484-11
paired comparison test 932
sensitivity of taste 1484-1
triangular test 933
vocabulary 1484-9

methodology
duo-trio test 1484-5
guidance, establishing a sensory profile 1484-6
three-alternative forced-choice procedure 1484-7
methods
odours initiation & training 1484-2
taste investigating sensitivity 1484-1

Septic tanks, design and construction 745

Serviettes, paper 1339

Sesame
seed oil 231
seeds 386

Sewerage under pressure, UPVC pipes 147
Sewerage pipeline seals – joint rings 147

Sewing thread
core spun 1264
cotton 112
spun polyester 757

Shampoo
baby 1342
hair 1346

Shark fins 469

Shaving
cream 796
soap 36

Shelf materials
water vapour (gravimetric method) SLS ISO 2528

Sheets
asbestos cement
corrugated 9-2
flat 9-1
coated fabrics 1343
diameters of wires, thickness 110
drawing 433
fibre cement
  corrugated sheets and fittings 1594
Sheeting, woven 1062
Steel sheets 1703
Shell charcoal, coconut 571
Shellfish, molluscan, code of hygienic practice 1004
Shellac
  hand-made 490-1
  machine-made 490-2
Shrimp production 1689
  aquaculture practices (BAP) 1689
Shipping marks for goods 809
Shirting,
  cotton, handloom, plain woven 766
  polyester cotton/rayon 369
  poplin 90
  powerloom, plain woven 767
  school uniform material woven 1582
Shirts, men’s
  interlinings for 368
  measurements 171
  size designation 655
  woven 1674
Shoe
  chrome retanned finish 615
  full-chrome 624
  laces, cotton 336
  polish 126
  sizes 492
  upper leather 588
Shoes
  ladies 1291
  men’s 1290
  rubber soled canvas 465
Shopping bags, polyethylene 1399
Shovels 746
Shrimps, frozen 10
S.I. units,
  quantities 84
  units, rules for the use 83,84
Sieves, test 124,
  cereals 1599
Silica sand for foundries 908
Silos and tanks, actions on structures SLS EN 1991-4,
  NA 1991-4
Silos, tanks & pipelines, earthquake resistance,
  design of structures for SLS EN 1998-4
Single core non-sheathed cables
  thermoplastic PVC insulation 1504-2.51
Sinhala character code 1134
Single
  energy efficiency rating 1525
  super phosphate, fertilizer grade 1318
Sinks,
  ceramic 832
  stainless steel (kitchen) 1459
Size designation, clothes
  body measurement 486, SLS ISO 8559-1
  primary, secondary dimension indicators gloves 527
  infant’s garments 654
  men’s and boy’s
    night wear 655
    outerwear garments 487
    shirts 655
    underwear 655
  women’s and girl’s
    foundation garments 656
    nightwear 656
    outerwear garments 485
    shirts & underwear 656
Sizes and substances, folders and files 225
Skimmed milk powder 731
Skin creams & lotion
  babies 742
  adult 743
  powder
    body & face 389
    infants, medicated 187
Slates (ගලෑ) school 240
Slippage resistance of yarns at seam in
  woven fabrics
    fixed load method 1490-2
    fixed seam opening method 1490-1
    needle clamp method 1490-3
Slotted sections 307
SLTR SLS 0
Slurry seal design,
  testing and construction SLS ASTM D3910
Small colour differences,
  ceramic tiles SLS ISO 10545
Smart community infrastructures, review of existing
  activities relevant to metrics 1507
  performance metrics SLS ISO/TS 37151
Snacks, extruded, ready to eat 1162
Snow loads, for the structural design SLS EN 1991-1-3
Soap
  baby 547
  bathing bars 1220
  carbolic 35
  flakes and chips 38
  laundry 554
  laundry powder 38
  liquid
    domestic & industrial 1390
    toilet 1142
  methods of analysis 27
  methods of test 1391
  shaving 36
  soft 37
  toilet 34, 1142
Social
  accountability SLS SA 8000
  responsibility, guidance on SLS ISO 26000
  Societal security, business continuity management
    emergency management SLS ISO 22320
  systems SLS ISO 22301
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

- **terminology** SLS ISO 22300
- **Socket**
  - fittings, UPVC 659
  - outlets adaptors 948
  - 13 amp 734, 948
  - three pin plugs 948
  - two pin reversible plugs socket outlets 1589
- **Socks**
  - knitted, rib, fancy 1581
  - nylon, stretch 400
- **Soda**
  - acid type fire extinguisher 599
  - ash 866
  - caustic 300
- **Sodium**
  - benzoate (food grade) 915
  - bicarbonate (food grade) 929
  - bi-sulfite (food grade) 861
  - carbonate (technical grade) 866
  - metabisulfite (food grade) 861
- **Soft**
  - candy 1575
  - drink powder mixes 668
  - soaps 37
  - solders 165
- **Soft wear**
  - packages, cover information 1120
  - product evaluation 1119
- **Soil**
  - density SLS ASTM D2937
  - particle-size analysis SLS ASTM D422
  - pH (determination) 1526
  - waste discharge plastics piping systems for 1325
- **Soil quality**
  - determination, electrical conductivity SLS ISO 11265
- **Solar**
  - flat plate collectors for water heating 1312
  - grid connected photovoltaic 1522
  - power 1522
- **Solar PV system**
  - safety, hybrid inverter 1680
- **Solders, soft** 165
- **Soles**
  - microcellular rubber sheet for 292
  - rubber for footwear 252
- **Solid**
  - conductors for insulated cables 1125
  - rubber flooring 969
  - rubbers, automobile industry 924
  - wastes, municipal, compost 1246, 1634
- **Soluble solids content pyknometric method**
  - fruit and vegetable 1332
- **Solvent**
  - cement for PVC pipes and fittings 935
  - chemical naptha 216
- **Soothers, rubber teats & valves for** 253
- **Sorbic acid for fruits & vegetables** 1332-3
- **Soya**
  - bean oil 293
  - bean, whole 669
  - flour 1011
  - protein, textured (defatted) 898
  - sauce 1035
- **Space and time, quantities and units** 84-1
- **Spaghetti** 420
- **Spanners**
  - double-ended open jaw 304
  - ring 344
- **Spark**
  - plugs, for road vehicles 576
  - testing, electric cables 906
- **Species of timer** 985-1
- **Spectacle frames, plastic** 269
- **Spices and condiments**
  - cardamoms 166
  - chillie whole & ground 1563
  - chillies, ground, microscopic examination 827
  - cinnamon 81
  - cloves 241
  - code of hygienic practice 1327
  - coriander powder 232
  - whole 246
  - culinary herbs, botanical names 133
  - Cumin, (whole, ground) 1633
  - curry powder 134
  - dried aromatic plants, hygienic practice 1327
  - fennel, (whole, ground) 1632
  - fenugreek, (whole, ground) 1636
  - methods of test 186
  - mustard seeds 434
  - nomenclature 133
  - nutmeg and mace 113
  - pepper, black 105-1
  - pepper, white 105-2
  - pepper, ground 1372
  - sampling 310
  - turmeric powder 613
- **Spirit**
  - rectified 351
  - white 1466
- **Spirit drinks**
  - Brandy 1687-3
  - Emulated foreign liquor 1687-7
  - Gin 1687-5
  - Rum 1687-1
  - Tequila 1687-6
  - Vodka 1687-4
  - Whisky/ Whiskey 1687-2
- **Split pins** 598
- **Spoons and forks, stainless steel** 413
- **Sports wear, gents, webbings** 272-1
- **Spray**
  - automotive spray paint 1537, 1538
  - equipment, cut-off device agrochemical 805
  - lance for sprayers 770
    - nozzles, hydraulic cone fan and deflector type 784
- **Sprayer nozzles test method** SLS ISO 5682-1
Sprayer
- filters colour coding 1607
- nozzles colour coding 1605

Sprayers
- agricultural
  - diameter SLS ISO 9357
  - irrigation 1656
  - tank nominal volume SLS ISO 9357
- general requirements 756

Knapack
- compression 726
- lever-operated 830
- motorized air assisted SLS ISO 10988
- safety, environmental 1608-1

Spring
- representation of 501
- units for mattresses 1283
- washers, steel 239

Sprout production
- code of practice 1412-3

Spun
- polyester sewing threads 757
- polyester yarns 803
- sewing thread 1264

Square steel bars for structural purpose 949-2

Squashes, fruit 214

Squatting pans and traps, ceramic 568

Squid, frozen 790

Sri Lanka crepe rubber 1244

Sri Lanka decisions for
- nationally determined parameters
  - NA to SLS EN 1992-1-1

Sri Lanka Standard voltages, electrical systems 1259

Sri Lanka Technical Specification, Report SLS 0

Stabilized power supplies 992, 1128

Stabilizers, automatic line voltage 609

Stainless steel EN 10088
- kitchen sinks 1459
- list of stainless steel EN 10088
- razor blades 308

Stamp pad ink 846

Standard
- atmospheres (footwear) 1641
- atmospheric conditions
  - conditioning and testing 374
- textiles 16
- colours, cables & wires for low frequency 849
- electrical insulating materials 980
- Laka Rubber (SLR)
  - crepe 1244
  - packaging 385

Method for determination of mercury 345

Practices for design testing SLS ASTM D3910

Construction of slurry seal SLS ASTM D3910

Standards SLS 0

Starch
- derived products 1570
- heavy metals content 1570
- maize 964
- tapioca 417

Test methods
- dextrose equivalent 1567/3
- determination of sulphated ash 1567/4
- glucose syrups 1567/2
- moisture content, oven drying method 1567/1
- spectrometry with electrothermal atomization 1570
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Starters for fluorescent lamps  1260
Stationary  
cupboards, steel   865
Statistical  
techniques, guidance SLS ISO 10017
terms/vocabulary & symbols   421
Staves, graduation of leveling 227
Steaks, quick frozen 1141
Stearin palm kernel 1556
Steel  
angles  907-4
austenitic grain size of 575
bars, hot rolled 949
bars, for concrete reinforcement
   plain 26
   ribbed 375
bolts 1236-1
bridges, design of steel structures SLS EN 1993-2
coatings
   aluminium SLS ISO 17925
   zinc SLS ISO 17925
design  
structures, design of (EUROCODE 3)
   design of joints SLS EN 1993-1-8,NA1993-1-8
channels, dimensions and properties for 907
chain link fence fabric, zinc/plastic coated 1148
channels 907
charpy impact test for 355
cupboards, stationery 865
cylinders for LPG 1303
drums 406
enamelware 353
fabric for concrete reinforcement 95
filing cabinets 233
forgings, carbon, for piping applications 1514
flats, dimensions 949-5
fusion welding SLS ISO 9606-1
general engineering 1006-2
general rules,  
cold-formed members, sheeting SLS EN 1993-1-3
   rules for buildings SLS EN 1993-1-1, NA 1993-1-1
   stability of shell structures SLS EN 1993-1-6
   stainless steel SLS EN 1993-1-4
towers, masts, chimneys SLS EN 1993-3-1, SLS EN 1993-3-2
GI pipes 829
   sheets 306
hinges 30
hot-dip galvanizing of 482
Izod impact test for 354
Low alloyed spectrometry (routine method) SLS ISO 19272
micrographic determination 575
non-alloy & alloy steel tubes 1518-1
non-alloy steel tubes 1518-2
non oriented electrical magnetic circuits 383
nuts 1236-1
pipes & fittings, galvanized 829
pipe, seamless carbon high temperature service 1515
plates 1023
products  
classification & definitions 874-1
   Identification markings 874-2
rubber or plastics coated fabrics 761-7-1
qualification testing of welders SLS ISO 9606-1
sectional properties of hot rolled structure
   L-section 907/4
   T-section 907-5
   U- sections 907-3
sheets  
corrugated & plain 306
hot-dip aluminium alloy-coated SLS ISO 9364
hot dipped galvanized 306
non oriented, for magnetic circuits 383
spring washers 239
stationery cupboards 865
strip  
bend testing 93
   reverse bend testing 94
tees 907-5
   U-Notch 355
structural & general engineering 1006
temperature properties 1518-1
tubes, seamless, for pressure purposes 1518-1
tubes, electric welded non-alloy and alloy 1519-2
test methods  
bull method, bursting strength 761-7-1
   bend testing 13
   brinell hardness test 146
   charpy impact test 355
   izod impact test 354
   products, method of bend testing 13
   rockwell hardness test 145
torsion testing 392
   v-notched beam impact test 391
wire  
cold drawn mild 7
   concrete reinforcement 95
   fabric, welded hard drawn 95
   nails 7,8
   mechanical properties 139
   mild general engineering purpose 139, 806
   torsion testing of 392
Steel structures  
Cold-formed members, sheeting EN 1993-1-3
   Execution EN 1090-1, EN 1090-2
   Material toughness,
   through thickness properties EN 1993-1-10
   plane loading EN 1993-1-7
   structural fire design EN 1993-1-2
Stencil  
duplicating ink 169
   marking, liquid ink 350
   paper 587
Sticks, incense ( Hawaiian) 1441
Stitches, classification & terminology 1133
Stools & chairs, determination of strength
Stop valves, water services 596 materials for 705

Storage
- cereal and pulses 1528
- paper & board code of practice 1415

Stout 234

Stoves, cook, two pot clay 1475
straws drinking (polypropylene) 1540

Street columns, concrete 429
Street foods, hygienic practice 1451

Strength & stability of shell structures
SLS EN 1993-1-6

Strengthening standardization activities SLS 0
Strip method, tensile properties of fabrics 43-1

Structural and general engineering purpose
hot rolled steel bars 949

Structural bearings SLS EN 1337-1
- Inspection, maintenance SLS EN 1337-10
- protection SLS EN 1337-9
- transport, storage, installation EN 1337-11

Structural design, building and civil engineering works
action densities SLS EN 1991-1-1, NA 1991-1-1
basis of (EUROCODES) SLS EN 1990, 1991,1992 NA 1990,
- general principles & actions for SLS EN 1991-4, NA 1991-4
- lattice towers SLS EN 1993-3-1
- snow loads SLS EN 1991-1-3
- thermal actions SLS EN 1991-1-5
- wind actions SLS EN 1991-1-4, NA 1991-1-4

Structural fire design, general rules EN 1993-1-2
- concrete & steel structures SLS EN 1994-1-2
- timber structures SLS EN 1995-1-2

Structural steel sections
- L sections (equal & unequal angles) 907-4
- T sections (tees) 907-5
- U sections (channels) 907-3

Structures
- accidental actions SLS EN 1991-1-7, NA1991-1-7
- induced by cranes & machinery SLS EN 1991-3
- silos and tanks SLS EN 1991-4
- traffic loads on bridges SLS EN 1991-2
- design of concrete SLS EN 1992
- execution of buildings SLS EN 1991-1-6, NA 1991-1-6
- snow loads SLS EN 1991-1-3
- thermal actions SLS EN 1991-1-5
- traffic loads on bridges SLS EN 1991-2
- wind actions SLS EN 1991-1-4, NA 1991-1-4

Structures, design of composite steel & concrete (EUROCODE general rules
- buildings SLS EN 1994-1-1
- structural fire design SLS EM 1994-1-2

Structures, design of steel (EUROCODE 3)
- general rules
- cold-formed members and sheeting SLS EN 1993-1-3
- stainless steel SLS EN 1993-1-4
- strength & stability of shell structures SLS EN 1993-1-6

Structures, design of timber (EUROCODE 5)
- bridges SLS EN 1995-2
- general rules for buildings SLS EN 1995-1-1
- general structural fire design SLS EN 1995-1-2

Studs 1236-1
Studs, screwed 818
Sugar
- brown 883
- icing 191
- white 191

Sugar confectionery
- hard candy 1576
- jelly based candy 1575
- marshmallows/jelly cups/jujubes 1575
- soft candy 1575
- toffees(milk/modified/plain/center filled) 1575

Suiting fabrics polyester cotton/ rayon 635

Sulfate
- aluminium 701
- water soluble paper & pulp 1437

Sulfur
- petroleum products SLS ASTM D 1552
- rubber compounding ingredient 916-3

Sulfuric
- acid 647
- plants tolerance limits for emissions 854
- standard method for analysis SLS ASTM E223

Sunflower seed oil 946

Super absorbent polymer
- sodium polyacrylate resin 1650-1& 2

Super markets, good practices for 1432
Superphosphate (fertilizer grade) 1318

Surface
- active agents-detergents
- anionic active matter 1401-1
- high molecular mass cationic active matter 1401
- low molecular mass (between 200 & 500) 1401-3
- mechanical direct two-phase titration 1401-1
- ground water quality 1284
- waters 1462-9

Surge protective devices,
- low-voltage power systems 1473-1
- selection & application principles 1473-2
- photovoltaic installations 1473-5
- d.c. side 1473-6
- telecommunications & signaling networks
  performance requirements testing 1473-3
- selection & application principles 1473-4

Surgical
- dressings 172
- single-use sterile rubber gloves 1626
- rubber gloves 359

Survey drawings, scales for 125

Sustainable development of communities city services 1508
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

forest management system 1500
produced fuel wood 1551
Sweetened soft drink powder mixes 668
Swimming pool water
colour fastness to chlorinated water 1387-17
Switch disconnectors and fuse 1554
Switched socket-outlets 948-3
Switches, electric, domestic 1000
Switchgear and control gear, low voltage
circuit breakers 1554
disconnectors & fuse 1554
general rules 1554
particular requirements 1223-3
partially type , tested assemblies 1223-1
Sylindrical glass bottles used for packing
pasteurized/sterilized milk 222
Symbols
building engineering drawings 364
civil engineering drawings 364
graphical diagrams, telecommunications 1098-9, 10
electro technology 690
safety colours & signs 692
Syntax rules,
electronic data interchange 1135
Synthetic
active agents, bathing bars 1220
fabrics dimensional stability 204
shrinkage on washing 199
emulsion resin binders for paints 539
organic liquid detergents 687
hoses/hose assemblies LPG gas in automobiles 1209
plastic spectacle frames 269
polymeric materials fungi SLS ASTM G21
resin base automotive spray paints 1537
resin based varnish 558
Syrups, fruit 214
Syrups, synthetic 221

T
Table
apple 1572
fans 814
mango 1584
napkins, woven 1393
potatoes 1217
salt 80
water 894
Tableware
melamine 1101
porcelain 1222-1
test methods 1222-2
Tagged boot laces (cotton) 336
Talc powder 389
Tamil character code 1326
Tanks, for water storage 1174
Tanning industry, tolerance limits for effluents 820
Taper barreled delivery spools 1082-3
test methods 1082-4.2
Tapered - bearing simulator
measuring viscosity at high temperature
SLS ASTM D4683
Tapered- plug viscometer
measuring viscosity at high temperature
SLS ASTM D4741
Tapioca
flour 418
starch 417
Taps, water, bib-taps and stop valves 596
Tartrazine (food grade) 649
Taximeters (electronic) 1700
Tea
black 135
green 1413
bulk packaging
kraft board sacks 1548
kraft liner board sacks 1474
multi-wall paper sacks 1492
packaging, paper sacks 1068
code of practice 1315
extracts 401
performance liquid chromatography SLS ISO 19563
GAP for cultivation 1315-1
GHP (warehouse to point of shipment) 1315-3
GMP for processing of 1315-2
glossary of terms 71
green & black, substances characteristics 28-9
hygienic practice 1315-3
instant
method of sampling 1448
method of test 1447
free-flow compacted bulk densities 1447-1
moisture content 1447-2
total ash 1447-3
methods for the analysis 28
theanine SLS ISO 19563
liquid chromatography SLS ISO 19563
packaging, paper sacks 1068
preparation of liquor for use in sensory tests 78
sampling 77
theanine solid form using high performance
SLS ISO 19563
Tea-chest
metal fittings 109
plywood 378
panels 751
timber battens 763
Tear
resistance of rubber or plastics 1355
strength flexible cellular polymeric materials 1331
Tearing force, textile fabrics 1251
Teats for feeding bottles 253
Technical drawings
representation of gears 502
representation of springs 501
Tee bars,
dimensions and properties for 907
squares 158
Television
cables 821
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

lines concrete poles, reinforced 363
PVC insulated cables for 986
wood poles 848, 859, 923
Telegraph and telephone lines, porcelain insulators for 361
Television broadcasting, reception
code of practice 771
receivers, methods of test 694
receiving antennae for domestic use 1070
receptions & similar application 1513
radio frequency coaxial cables 1513
Temperature properties
seamless steel tubes, for pressure purposes
non-alloy & alloy steel tubes 1518-1
non-alloy steel tubes 1518-2
Temperature service, high
seamless carbon steel pipe 1515
pressure vessel plates, carbon steel 1516, 1517
Temporary work equipment
information on materials SLS EN 12811-2
load testing SLS EN 12811-3
protection fans, scaffolds SLS EN 12811-4
scaffolds SLS EN 12811-1,
Tensile properties,
fabrics 43, 1249
determination of plastics SLS ISO 527
thin plastic sheeting SLS ASTM D882
thermoplastics pipes SLS ISO 6259
Tensile
properties of fabrics, textiles
strip method 43-1
grab method 43-2
strength, grey cast iron 881-3
stress strain properties
testing, metallic materials 978
thermoplastic rubber 297-2
vulcanized rubber 297-2
Tequila 1687-6
Terminal marking, electrical units 553
Terminology- societal security SLS ISO 22300
Terms & definitions
copper & copper alloys 782
geosynthetics 1395
nanotechnologies 12000-1
paints and varnishes 1541
packaging 1569/1
Ternary mixtures of fibres
quantitative chemical analysis 1386-2
Terrazzo
finish, laying in-situ 408
tiles 419
Terry towels, woven cotton 1486
Test
fingers and test probes 841
sieves 124
Testing
atmospheric conditions for 374
welders, qualification SLS ISO 9606-1
Tex system
conversion table for traditional yarn numbers 488
linear density of textiles 18
Text books & periodicals
sizes of untrimmed sheets & trimmed pages 1092
Textile
articles, made up 1249, 1250
care labeling, code 335
cleaning procedures 17-4
code for care labeling 335
commercial mass 17
conditioning and testing 16
cotton poplins 90
creasing recovery 200
colour fastness tests
artificial light 1387-50
atmosphere SLS ISO 105-G04
bleaching with hypochlorite 88-1
colour fastness 1357, 1387
daylight, artificial light 62
dry cleaning 416
nitrogen oxides SLS ISO 105-G04
fading lamp test 1387-50
hot pressing 198
organic solvents 203
perspiration 1387-48
rubbing 63
sea water 1387-49
soda boiling 65
washing with soap/soda 1357
water 1387-45
strands determination of unevenness of 1359
determining scoring loss of gray 87
determination of pH of aqueous extract 86
dimensional change in washing and drying 199
dichloromethane soluble matter in combed wool sliver 600
domestic washing & drying procedures 1302
fabrics
ballistic pendulum method 1251-1
determination of width & length 1356
dimensional changes 47, 1250
fabric propensity 1243
fabric specimens 1250
martindale method 1243
preparation, marking & measuring of 1250
propensity to surface fuzing 1243
random tumble pilling tester 1243
single tear method 1231-2
spray test 287-1
tearing force, determination of 1251
tensile properties of, grab method 43, 1249
threads per centimeter 41
fibres,
glossary of terms 370
vocabulary 1358
natural generic names & definitions 1483
sampling 504
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

finish cotton textile material  87
floor
  coverings,1478, 1479, 1480
determination of thickness of pile 1479
  machine-made, physical test  1478
flat bundles of cotton fibre  583
gotextiles methods of test for  1407
invoice wt. determination   17
linear density  18
man-made fibres for  1482
mass determination 17-2
method of test 1480
linear density  18
machinery and accessories  529
material
  non-woven
    definitions for  1360
    methods of test1408
    number of threads per centimeter  41
    obtaining laboratory samples  17-3
percentage of
  acetate  1388-3,8,9,14
  cellulose fibres  1388-19
  chlorofibre  1388-13
  chlorofibres  1388-17
cotton  1388-6
  polyamide fibre  1388-7
  polypropylene  1388-16
  protein fibre  1388-4
  silk  1388-18
  viscose (using sodium zincate)  1388-5
pH value of aqueous extracts  86
polyester cotton / rayon
  shirting materials  369, 1582
  suiting fabrics  635
poplin, cotton (powerloom)
  shirtings  90
  pyjama cloth, plain wovan (handloom)  284
products, thickness 696
quantitative analysis of fibre mixtures
quantitative chemical analysis 1388
removal of non-fibrous matter  25
scouring loss, in grey  87
shrinkage of  47
standard atmospherics 16
testing  287-1
washing & drying procedures  1302
tolerance limits for effluents  822
vocabulary for morphology  1358
woven
  method of analysis for construction  1494
tensile properties,
    strip method  43-1, 1249-1
    grab method  43-2, 1249-2
yarns
  count  488
determination of breaking force  1429
elongation at break  1429
  bow and skewness  89
breaking load  43
  breaking tenacity  583
tearing force  1251
tensile properties of fabrics  43
  grab method  43-2
  strip method  43-1
  tensile properties, seam  1249
  grab method  1249-1
tex system  18
textured of filament yarns,
  definitions  1368
  vocabulary  1369
thickness, sheets and diameters of wire  110
thickness, textiles & textile products  696
warp and weft directions  1366
washing dimensional changes  199
washing and drying procedures, domestic  1302
washing with soap or soda  1357
water repellency and resistance  287
  width and length  1356
warp and weft per unit area  51
wt. per unit area  42
wt. per unit length  42
wovan fabrics  41, 42, 1582
textile machinery, accessories
  web roller cards
  terms, definitions SLS ISO 18600
Textiles
  Dynamic hygroscopic heat SLS ISO 18782
dyestuffs SLS ISO 16373-1, SLS ISO 16373-2
identification of some animal fibres
  DNA analysis SLS ISO 18074
  Cashmere, wool, yak and
    their blend SLS ISO 18074
knitted fabrics  1705
phthalate, tetrahydrofuran method SLS ISO 14389
certain azo colorants
  aminoazobenzene SLS ISO 14362-3
  extracting fibres SLS ISO 14362-1
  water vapour permeability SLS ISO 15496
  quality control SLS ISO 15496
Textured filament yarns in textiles
  definitions for  1368
  vocabulary for  1369
Textured
  soya protein  898
  plant protein  1566
Thermoplastic
  assemblies for SLS ISO 1167
  bins  889
  flexible film, sacks  1417,1418, 1419, 1420, 1422
  pipes
    tensile properties SLS ISO 6259
    fittings SLS ISO 2505
  pvc insulated cables  1504-2.12
  flexible  1504-2.11
  oil resistant control  1504-2.51
  single core non-sheathed  1504-2.31
  road marking materials  1378, 1384,955
  rubber
sheets, transmission rate 1343  
tensile stress strain properties 297-2  
vicat softening temperature SLS ISO 2507  
Thin plastic sheeting  
tensile properties of SLS ASTM D882  
Thinner, for paints and lacquers 749  
Threaded finishes, glass container 601  
Threads  
core spun, sewing 1264  
cotton sewing 112  
embroidery, cotton 460  
spun polyester, sewing 757  
Threads  
outside diameters conduits 989  
pipes 282  
screw, ISO metric 268  
Three-phase induction motors 1426  
energy efficiency rating 1525  
Three-pin plugs, socket outlet 948  
Three wheeled  
motor vehicles pneumatic tyres for 1347  
lead acid starter batteries 1235  
tyres, pneumatic 1347  
Thosai mix 1629  
Tile  
cement  
concrete 863  
roofing, pressed 1267  
clay roofing 2  
discontinuous laying EN 1024  
flexural strength test SLS EN 538  
impermeability test EN 539-1  
test, frost resistance EN 539-2  
terrazzo, floor and wall 419  
fittings, concrete roofing 1189  
ceramic 1181, SLS ISO 10545  
adhesives 1375  
grouts 1376  
test methods SLS ISO 13007-4  
test methods SLS ISO 13007-2  
Timber  
battens 763  
construction, imported 1170  
for building 263  
grading 985  
imported construction 1170  
logs 985-3  
species 985-1  
terminology 985-2  
method of measurement round wood 791  
method of test 836  
preservatives  
copper/chromium/arsenic based 1109  
copper/chromium/arsenic based 1012  
coal tar creosote 1016  
organic solvent type 891  
seasoning 159  
Timber structures, design of (EUROCODE 5)  
brides SLS EN 1995-2  
common rules for buildings (SLS EN 1995-1-1  
structural fire design SLS EN 1995-1-2  
Time  
quantities and units 84-1  
interchange format 1116  
writing, code of practice 289  
Tin, determination of 315  
Tins see also containers  
Tins for packaging of paints and varnishes 193  
Tissue  
facial 1340  
glossary of terms 1394  
paper and products 1371  
Titratable acidity in fruit & vegetable products 347  
Title leaves of a book 1086  
Toasters, safety 1495  
Tobacco  
beedi 542  
cigarettes 605  
methods of test 309  
virginia 267  
Toddy, coconut, vinegar 168  
Toffees 1576  
Toilet  
paper 798  
soap 34  
liquid soap 1142  
Toilet waters 1619  
Token passing bus access method 1138  
Token ring access method 1136  
Tolerance limits  
effluents from  
coconut kernel based industry 1195  
palm oil industry 1194  
raw rubber industry 819  
training industry 820  
textile industry 822  
emissions from sulfuric acid plants 854  
industrial & domestic effluents 721  
industrial effluents  
discharged into inland surface water 652  
irrigation purpose 776  
marine coastal waters liable to pollution 775  
public water supply, inland surface waters 722  
Tolerance on the dimensions and shape  
hot rolled steel plates 1023  
Tomato  
concentrates 945  
fresh grading 1228  
juice canned 390  
sauce 260  
Tooth  
brushes 276  
cleaning devices 276  
paste (with/without herbal extracts) 275
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>powder</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torsion testing of steel wire</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism and related services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bareboat charter</td>
<td>1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beach operation requirements, recommendations</td>
<td>SLS ISO 13009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hotels service requirements SLS ISO 22483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>industrial tourism 1716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medical spas service requirements SLS ISO 21426</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medical tourism service requirements SLS ISO 22525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service provision 1716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wellness spa service 1717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yacht harbours 1715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towels,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baby nappy cloth 1450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paper 1338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanitary 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>towelling, woven cotton 1486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terry towels 1486-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towers,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>masts and chimneys chimneys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>design of steel structures SLS EN 1993-3-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>design of steel structures SLS EN 1993-3-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accessories, paints for 1423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger paints 1620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safety requirements 608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>migration, certain elements SLS ISO 8124-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phthalate esters SLS ISO 8124-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total concentration SLS ISO 8124-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traceability in the feed and food chain system design &amp; implementation SLS ISO 22005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, agricultural</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>power take offs and drawbars 508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic loads on bridges,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>actions on structures SLS EN 1991-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training of assessors,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensory analysis of food 1484-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guidelines for selection 1484-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction cards, financial 1048</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission rate of volatile liquids of rubber 1343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport packages, rigid rectangular 507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportable gas cylinders 1303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportable welded steel gas containers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquefied petroleum gas 1178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel adaptors (plug &amp; socket system) 1588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treacle 772, 1701-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treacle (kithul) 1701-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorfon 466-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimming of raw hides 1020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple super - phosphate (fertilizer grade) 812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicycle 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metallic, bend test 990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fluorescent lamps 566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.c./d.c supplied electronic ballasts 1239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ballasts 1150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double capped, energy efficiency rating 1625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>energy efficiency rating 1625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glow starters 1260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungsten filament</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamps 984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamp cap temperature 1108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turmeric powder 613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>method of sampling 953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mineral, white spirit 1466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV antennae for domestic use 1070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVP (textured soya protein) 898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP (textured plant protein)1566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin cylinder rotary machines,duplicating ink 604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jute 356-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sunn hemp 356-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twist, determination of fish net 343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two pot clay cook stoves SLS 1475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typewriter ribbons 149 (withdrawn)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typewriting paper 834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>industry, definition of terms 900 pneumatic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>definition of terms 900-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>designation &amp; dimensions 1064</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retreading, code of practice 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three wheeled motor vehicles 1347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retreaded 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wheels &amp; rims, nomenclature 900-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicycle 224, 1064</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>motor cycle 890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>size designation 1320, 1321, 1322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>test methods SLS ISO 10231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passenger car 1212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scooter 890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>size designation 1320,1321,1322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumatic 254, 890, 900-1,1347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulundu flour (Black gram) 1688</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umbrella</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cloth, woven 1307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fittings 445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folding 1207-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>non-folding 1207-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ribs 321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knitted fabrics 837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>size designation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men’s and boy’s 655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women’s and girl’s 656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>webbings 272-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unevennes of textile strands 1359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniforms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>school</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

boy’s and girl’s size measurements 256
polyester cotton material 1060
material school
boys’ suiting (woven) 1582-2
boys’ shirting, girls’ dress fabrics
(woven) 1582-1
Unit mass of building materials 629
Units
acoustics 84-7
electricity and magnetism 84-5
heat 84-4
mechanics 84-3
periodic and related phenomena 84-2
space and time 84-1
Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) pipes 147
Unreinforced masonry structures
simplified calculation methods SLS EN 1996-3
Unshelled groundnut 739
Untreated safety razor blades
double-edged carbon steel for 5
Untrimmed paper sizes
designation and tolerances for 1436
Unwaxed edge method
corrugated fiber board 1275
UPVC
fittings for water supply 659
pipe fittings drainage & sewerage 1285
pipes 147
pipes, dichloromethane resistance
SLS ISO 9852
pipes, non pressure underground
drainage & sewerage 1286
pipes for potable water supply SLS ISO 3114
plastic piping system
for soil & waste discharge 1325
sewerage under pressure water supply 147
Urea (fertilizer grade) 618
Utensils, aluminium 69
Utensils, wrought aluminium for 68
V
Vacuum ware, insulated flasks, jars, jugs 397
Vacuum capillary viscometer SLS ASTM D2171
Valtages for electrical systems 1259
Valve
fittings for use with LPG cylinders 1184
float operated 781
for feeding bottles 253
Vaporizer & regulator for
automotive bi-fuel propulsion system (LPG) 1208
Vapourizers, mosquito repellent liquid 1442
Varnish
for exterior use 556
for interior use 555
synthetic resin based 558
Varnishes and paints, test method
bend test 1256-29
determination of surface drying time 1256-30
V-belts, automotive 1028
Vegetable
animal fats and oils 313
code of hygienic practice 209, 1524
fats & oils, sampling 664
fibres, generic names & definitions 1483
iodine value 313-2-2
leafy vegetable code of hygienic practices 1524
methods for analysis, mineral acids 313-3-14
products, test methods 1332
products, processed (manufacture) 209
saponification value 313-2-1
Vegetarian claims in food and beverage 1460
Vehicle engines, LP gas fuel system 1248
Ventilators
Emergency, transport 1661-3
lung ventilators 1661-3
powered resuscitators 1661-4
Verifying tyre capabilities, motorcycle tyres SLS ISO 10231
Vermicelli
(noodles, macaroni) 420
rice 858
Vests, cotton plain-knitted 283
Vickers hardness test, metallic materials 122
Vinegar
artificial 625
coconut toddy 168
coconut water 168
Virginia tobacco, flue cured 267
Viscometer, multieell, capillary ASTM D5481
Viscose
cotton gauze, absorbent 1414
rayon and cotton
quantitative analysis of mixtures 1388-5
rayon, gelatin & oil size 174
Viscose yarn 1214
polyester 1240
Viscosity of engine oils SLS ASTM D 4683
Visual testing of fusion - welded joints
non-destructive testing of welds SLS ISO 17637
Vitreous china 229
V-notched beam impact test for steel 391
Vocabulary
bank telecommunication fund transfer messages 1045-1
cereals 1602
coffee and coffee SLS ISO 3509, SLS ISO 18794
colour measurement colour fastness of textiles 1387-7
conformity assessment SLS ISO/IEC 17000
crop protection equipment 1603
facility management SLS ISO 41011
knitted fabrics 1300, 1301
knitting-basic concepts 1299
morphology of textile fibres & yarns 1358
nanotechnologies 12000-2 to 5 and 7
lung ventilators SLS ISO 19223
packaging 1569/18
paper board and pulp
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

alphabetical index 1596-1
grades, converted products 1596-4
paper-making terminology 1596-3
properties 1596-5
pulping terminology 1596-2
QMS SLS ISO 9000
respiratory protective devices 1671
safety glasses for road vehicles  842
sensory analysis  904, 1484-9
statistical vocabulary and symbols   421
textile fibres and yarns morphology of  1358
textiles, commercial of consignments  17-1
textured filament yarns in textiles  1369
woven fabrics, description of defects   1361
Vodka 1687-4
Volatile liquids of rubber,  
transmission rate  1343
Voltage stabilizers, automatic lines step type   609
Voltages (electrical system) 1259
Vulcanized rubber  
method of testing tensile stress strain properties 297-2

testing  297, 1343
coated fabrics transmission rate of volatile liquids 1343
thermoplastic rubber dynamic properties  1345

W
Wafers 1313
Wall tiles, ceramic 1181
Warp and weft woven fabrics  1366
Warp-knitted & woven fabrics boiling water test  204
Wash basins 377
Washable blue-ink for fountain pens 59
Washers & nuts, bicycle  237
Washers see also bolts and screws
plain metal 938
steel spring 239
Washing and drying (textile) dimensional change 199
Washing soda 866
Waste discharge, piping systems 1325
Wastes, municipal solid compost 1246, 1634
Water  
base enamel paints 1536
bottled natural mineral 1038
bottled (packaged) drinking  894
code hygienic practice for  1211
concrete SLS ISO 12439
polymer materials - packaging of water 1336
lead acid batteries 671
making concrete 522
methods for sampling 1462
microbiological test methods for 1461
natural mineral water code of hygienic practice 1021
potable 614
quality, Kala Oya Basin 1284
sampling of rivers & streams 1462-4
storage tanks, polyethylene 1174

Water borne timber preservatives 1012
Water closet, pans and traps  792
Water colours  455
Water heaters, electric immersion 1193
Water heating  
solar flat plate collectors 1312
Water insoluble solids in fruit and vegetable products 357
Water, membrane filtration method 1461
Water, methods for sampling 1462
ground waters 1462-6
design & installation monitoring points 1462-7
lakes natural and man-made 1462-3
manufacture of food and beverages1462-8
piped distribution systems  1462-5
rivers and streams 1462-4
surface waters 1462-9
tankers or means distribution pipes 1462-8
treatment works 1462-5
Water  
microbiological test methods 1461, 1568
culture 1568-3
detection & enumeration of Escherichia coli & coliform bacteria
membrane filtration method 1461-1-1
most probable number method 1461-1-2
reference method 1461-3
culture medium 1461-2-1
evaluation of membrane filters 1568-1
microorganisms
two quantitative methods 1568-2
culture 1568-3
Methods for sampling  
design sampling programmes & sampling techniques 1462-1
preservation & handling water samples 1462-2
lakes natural & man made 1462-3
microbiological analysis 1462-10
rivers and streams 1462-4
treatment works & piped distribution systems 1462-5
Water penetration of fabrics SLS 287-1
Water, potable   614
Water quality,  
river basins Sri Lanka (Kala Oya) 1284
Water services, bi-taps & stop valves 596
Water soluble coal-tar dyes use in foods 394
Water storage tanks, polyethylene 1174
Water supply  
aluminium sulphate (drinking water) 1535
UPVC fittings for 659
UPVC pipes for  147
Water supply, plastic piping systems
polyethylene (PE) fittings 1499
discute (PE) pipes 1498
polyethylene (PE) pipes & fittings 1497
Watthour meters, alternating-current 1165
Wax candles 189
Wax floor polish, paste 509
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Wax, sealing 182
Waxed edge method 1278
Weather-strips, rubber for automobiles 826
Webbings for waist bands
  gents underwear & sports wear 272-2
Weeks, numbering of 123
Weld setters, qualification testing of SLS ISO 14732
Welded hard drawn steel wire fabric
  concrete reinforcement 95
Welded joints in steel, nickel, titanium SLS ISO 5817
Welded steel, gas containers 1178
Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes
  electric welded non-alloy & alloy steel tubes 1519-2
  non-alloy steel tubes 1519-1
Welded wire fabric 407
Welder, metal arc, manual
  code for training and testing 887
Welding and cutting, code of safety 727
Welding - fusion - welded joints SLS ISO 5817
Welding of mild steel
  arc welding of ferritic steels SLS EN 1011-2
  core wire of coated electrodes 525
  covered electrodes for 414
  metallic materials SLS EN 1011-2
  mild steel filler rods for 415
Welding personnel- qualification testing of
  welding operators SLS ISO 14732
Welding positions, definition 888
Welding procedures for metallic materials
  qualification of SLS ISO 15614-1
Welding procedure test
  arc and gas welding steels SLS ISO 15614-1
  arc welding of nickel alloys SLS ISO 15614-1
Welds in materials, destructive tests SLS ISO 17639
Welds in metallic materials,
  destructive tests SLS ISO 4136
Wear preventive characteristics of
  lubricating grease SLS ASTM D2266
Weaves, terms and descriptions 431
Wheat gluten content SLS ISO 21415-1 & 2
  Dry gluten SLS ISO 21415-3 & 4
Wheat flour 144
  gluten content SLS ISO 21415-1 & 2
Wheel chairs (non-folding) 1254
  method of test 1255
  coefficient, friction test surfaces 1255-13
  effectiveness brakes 1255-3
  measurement, seating wheel dimensions 1255-7
  overall dimensions, mass, turning space 1255-5
  set up procedures 1255-22
  static impact, fatigue strengths 1255-8
  static stability 1255-1
  test mummies 1255-11
Whisky/Whiskey 1687-2
White bread 141
White pepper, ground 1372
White spirit (turpentine) 1466
Whole
  chilies 1563
  coriander 246, 1565
Wind actions on structures SLS EN 1991-1-4,
  NA 1991-1-4
Window stays, cast brass 376
Winding wires 1081
  method of test 1025
  packaging of 1082
  requirements 1081
Wire fabrics, welded 407
Wire nails 8
  mild steel for 7
Wire netting, galvanized 493
Wire, barbed 31
Wire, electrical purposes 1127
Wire, metallic bend testing 991
Wires, and cables, low-frequency
  standard colours 849
Wires, diameters of 110
Wires, welding, test methods 1025, 1081
Women’s
  rubber boots 1583
  wear, size designation 656
  wood-base fiber SLS ASTM D1037
Wood charcoal
  chemical analysis SLS ASTM D1762
Wood, door sets, dimensions 447
Wood fuel 1551
Wood poles
  for telecommunication lines 848
  preservative treatment 859, 923
Wood preservatives 891
Wood primer, aluminium 1030
Wood screws 6
  mild steel wire for 806
Wooden furniture, joints used in 631
Woodware, handicrafts 243
  pigmented 259
Wool fabrics, recovery of 202
Wool fibre, diameter SLS ISO 137
Wool sliver, combed
  dichloromethane soluble matter 600
Working areas for
  LP gas fuelled vehicles 1237
Worm drive type hose clamps 597
Woven
  handloom cotton pyjama cloth 284
  mattress covers 1485
  sacks, polypropylene 636
  sheeting materials 1062
  table napkins 1393
  umbrella cloth 1307
Woven and knitted fabrics
  mass per unit length & unit area 42
  random tumble pilling method 1243-3
Woven cotton shirting 766, 767
Woven cotton towels and towelling
  terry towels 1486
Woven fabrics
  construction 1494-1

347
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

descriptions for 1455
determination of
dimensional stability 204
mass per unit length & unit area 42
no of threads per centimeter 41
determining bow and skewness 89
guidelines for identification 1366
identification of wrap and weft directions 1366
PVC coated
upholstery 795-1
footwear industry 795-4
slippage resistance of yarns at seam 1490-1-3
tearing force 1251
vocabulary for description of defects 1361
woven textiles, non 1360
Woven fabrics of textiles 1494
method of analysis of construction 1494-1
Woven fabrics slippage resistance of
yarns at seam 1490-1-3
Woven mattress covers 1485
Woven table napkins 1393
Wrapping sheet,
polyethylene for food 1377
Writing of calendar dates 104
Writing the time, code of practice 289
Writing paper 868
Wrought aluminium 1125, 1127
Wrought aluminium sheet/strip 68
Wrought aluminium utensils 69

X
X and gamma-ray techniques with film non-destructive testing of welds SLS ISO 17636-1
Xenon arc fading lamp test, textiles 1387-50

Y
Yarn
acetate, rayon commercial mass 257
added matter removal 25
breaking load from packages 1429
coir yarn 513
crimp of 50
designation and structure of 19
direct country method 23
direction of twist 19-1
elongation, break from packages 1429
gelatine and oil size, determination 174
grey cotton 137
linear density 20, 44
polyester cotton 711
polyester viscose 1240
rayon 257
removed from fabric 44
single-end breaking force 1429
skein method 560, 20
strength parameters 560
textured filament
definition 1368
vocabulary 1369
twist 23
viscose 1214
Yarns
alkali soluble additives 48
designation of 19-2
definition for 1368
direct counting method
direction of twist in yarns 23
fixed load method 1490-2
fixed seam opening method 1490-1
needle clamp method 1490-3
netting 155
slippage resistance 1490
spun polyester 803
strength parameters of 560
textured filament
vocabulary for 1369
Yeast
mould in cosmetics 1445
bakers 1188
Yield stress & apparent viscosity of engine oils SLS ASTM D 4684
Yoghurt 824-2

Z
Z directional tensile strength for paper and board 1435
Zinc
coated steel chain link fence fabric 1148
protection against corrosion of iron & steel SLS ISO 14713
chromate priming paint 606
determination of 302
hot dip galvanizing SLS ISO 14713/2
oxide, rubber compound ingredients 916-2
phosphate pigments for paints 1139
phosphate priming paint 1145
sherardizing SLS ISO 14713/3
sulphate (fertilizer grade) 665

Eurocodes
Eurocode - Basis of structural design
Eurocode 1 - Actions on structures SLS EN 1991
Eurocode 2 - Design of concrete structures SLS EN 1992
Eurocode 3 - Design of steel structures SLS EN 1993
Eurocode 4 - Design structures, composite steel & concrete
Eurocode 6 - Design of masonry structures SLS EN 1996
Eurocode 7 - Geotechnical design SLS EN 1997
Eurocode 8 - Design of structures for earthquake resistance SLS EN 1998

Action
accidental actions SLS EN 1991-1-7, NA 1991-1-7
action densities SLS EN 1991-1-1, NA 1991-1-1
action on structures SLS EN 1991-1-1, NA 1991-1-1

348
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NA 1991-4

execution SLS EN 1991-1-6, NA 1991-1-6
exposed to fire, general action SLS EN 1991-1-2
silos and tanks SLS EN 1991-4, NA 1991-4
snow loads SLS EN 1991-1-3
structures SLS EN 1991; NA 1991-4
structural design, basis of SLS EN 1990, NA 1990
thermal actions SLS EN 1991-1-5
traffic loads on bridges SLS EN 1991-2
wind actions SLS EN 1991-1-4, NA 1991-1-4

Design of concrete structures
EUROCODE 2
liquid retaining & containment SLS EN 1992-3
structural fire design SLS EN 1992-1-2
civil engineering works in concrete SLS EN 1992-1-2
structural fire design SLS EN 1992-1-2, NA 1992-1-2

Design of steel structures
EUROCODE 3
bridges SLS EN 1993-2
crane supporting structures 1993-6, NA 1993-6
cold-formed members & sheeting SLS EN 1993-1-3
design of joints steel structures SLS EN 1993-1-8
design of steel structures SLS EN 1993-1-1, NA 1993-1-1
chimneys EN 1993-3-2
piling EN 1993-5
pipelines EN 1993-4-3
silos EN 1993-4-1
tanks EN 1993-4-2
towers, masts EN 1993-3-1
fatigue SLS EN 1993-1-9, NA 1993-1-9
lattice towers SLS EN 1993-3-1
material toughness 1993-1-10, NA 1993-1-10
piling 1993-5, NA 1993-5
rules for buildings SLS EN 1993-1-1, NA 1993-1-1
rules for stainless steels SLS EN 1993-1-4
steel bridges SLS EN 1993-2
steel grades 1993-1-12, NA 1993-1-12
strength & stability structures SLS EN 1993-1-6
tension components 1993-1-11, NA 1993-1-11
towers, masts, chimneys SLS EN 1993-3-1, 3-2

Design Structures, design of composite steel & concrete
EUROCODE 4 EN 1994
general rules
concrete & steel structures, design of SLS EN 1994
structural fire design SLS EN 1994-1-2

Design of timber structures
EUROCODE 5

bridges SLS EN 1995-2
civil engineering works SLS EN 1995
common rules, rules for buildings SLS EN 1995-1-1
structural fire design SLS EN 1995-1-2

Design of masonry structures
EUROCODE 6
concretes, masonry structures SLS EN 1996-2
design considerations, SLS EN 1996-2
general rules SLS EN 1996-1-1
execution, masonry EN 1996-2
reinforced/unreinforced, general rules SLS EN 1996-1-1
simplified calculation methods SLS EN 1996-3
structural fire design SLS EN 1996-1-2
unreinforced masonry structures SLS EN 1996-3

Geotechnical design
EUROCODE 7
general rules SLS EN 1997-1
Ground investigation, testing EN 1997-2

Design of structure for earthquake resistance
EUROCODE 8
Buildings (assessment, retrofitting) SLS EN 1998-3
foundations, retaining structures and geotechnical aspects SLS EN 1998-5
silos, tanks & pipelines SLS EN 1998-4
towers, masts and chimneys SLS EN 1998-6

Design of aluminium structures
EUROCODE 9
fatigue 1999-1-3
general structural rules EN 1999-1-1
cold formed structural sheeting EN 1999-1-4
shell structures EN 1999-1-5
 Structural fire design EN 1999-1-2
ALPHABETICAL INDEX